

Kansas State Wildcats



1999 Football Media Guide

KSU Football . . . The Snyder Era



1999 Player Representatives: Front: David Allen, Mark Simoneau, Jarrod Cooper, Aaron Lockett. Back: Randall Cummins, Damion McIntosh, Darren Howard, Jonathan Beasley, Lamar Chapman.

- 1998 Builders Square Alamo Bowl.
- 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl Champions.
- 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl.
- 1995 Plymouth Holiday Bowl Champions.
- 1994 Jeep/Eagle Aloha Bowl.
- 1993 WeiserLock Copper Bowl Champions.
- 1998 Big 12 North Division Champions.
- 1998 National Coach-of-the-Year by Associated Press, Bear Bryant Award, Bobby Dodd Foundation, Walter Camp Foundation, AFCA.
- 1994 CNN National Coach-of-the-Year.
- 1991 ESPN National Coach-of-the-Year.
- 1998 Big 12 Coach-of-the-Year.
- Three-time Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year (1990-91-93).
- 30 All-America selections.
- 7 Consensus First-Team All-Americans.
- 43 First-Team All-Big Eight/12 selections.
- 5 Academic All-Americans.
- 8 CFA National Scholar-Athletes.
- 3 National Football Foundation Post-Graduate Scholars.
- 42 First-team Academic All-Big Eight/12 selections.
- School-record 77 victories. One has to add all victories from 1959 to 1988 to total 77 wins at K-State.
- One of just six schools in the nation to win at least nine games each season from 1993-98.
- Fifth-winningest home record in college football during the 1990s.
- Second-best record among Big 12 teams over last six seasons with 59-13-1 mark.
- School-record 11 wins in 1997 and 1998.
- School-record 19 consecutive wins in 1997 and 1998.
- K-State was 1-36-1 to close out the 1980s, and is 76-29-1 in the 1990s.
- Since 1993, K-State is 32-2 vs. Oklahoma, Kansas, Oklahoma State, Missouri, Texas, Baylor, Texas Tech, Texas A&M and Iowa State.
- K-State is one of just five schools in the nation to win each of its opening games of the 1990s.
- K-State is one of just 10 schools in the nation to play in a postseason bowl game each of the last six seasons.



1999 Schedule

Date	Opponent	Location	Time
Sept. 11	TEMPLE (Fort Riley Day / Catbacker Day)	Manhattan, Kan.	6:10 p.m.
Sept. 18	TEXAS-EL-PASO (Presidents Club Day / Band Day / Junior Wildcat Day)	Manhattan, Kan.	6:10 p.m.
Sept. 25	Iowa State	Ames, Iowa	1:00 p.m.
Oct. 2	Texas	Austin, Texas	TBA
Oct. 9	KANSAS (Track & Field Steak Fry)	Manhattan, Kan.	1:10 p.m.
Oct. 16	UTAH STATE (Family Weekend)	Manhattan, Kan.	1:10 p.m.
Oct. 23	Oklahoma State	Stillwater, Okla.	1:00 p.m.
Oct. 30	BAYLOR (Homecoming / Ahearn Steak Fry / Golden Cat Day)	Manhattan, Kan.	1:10 p.m.
Nov. 6	COLORADO	Manhattan, Kan.	1:10 p.m.
Nov. 13	Nebraska	Lincoln, Neb.	TBA
Nov. 20	MISSOURI (Cats for Cans / Senior Day)	Manhattan, Kan.	1:10 p.m.
Dec. 4	Big 12 Championship	San Antonio, Texas	TBA

(All times are tentative and subject to change / All times Central)

Covering The 'Cats

1

Quick Facts	2
Media Information	3-4
Visiting Manhattan	5
Travel Schedule	6
Future Schedules	6
Radio Network	6
Media Outlets	7
Sports Information Staff	8
Big 12 Conference	9-10
College Football Championship Series	10
Big 12 Championship Game	11
Postseason Bowl Games	12

Meet The Staff

13

Bill Snyder, Head Coach	14-18
Phil Bennett, Assistant Coach	19
Paul Dunn, Assistant Coach	20
Bob Fello, Assistant Coach	21
Jim Gush, Assistant Coach	22
Ron Hudson, Assistant Coach	23
Mo Latimore, Assistant Coach	24
Matt Miller, Assistant Coach	25
Greg Peterson, Assistant Coach	26
Michael Smith, Assistant Coach	27
Sean Snyder, Assistant Athletics Director	28
Darren Holmes, Graduate Assistant	29
Team Doctors	29
Support Staff	30-31
By The Numbers	32

Why K-State

33

Goals for Success	33
Head Coach Bill Snyder	34-35
Outstanding Coaches	36
Exceptional Staff	37-39
The Emotion of Victory	40
K-State Family	41
Academic All-Americans	42
Academics	43-50
Community Involvement	51
Campus Community	52-53
Social Support/Activities	54
Facilities	55-57
The Next Level	58-59
Distinguished Alumni	60-61
A Look At K-State	62
Campus Map	63
Wildcat Roster By State	64

Meet The Wildcats

65

K-State At A Glance	66
Outlook	66-71
Noting The Wildcats	72-76
K-State in the 1998 NCAA Stats	77
Alphabetical Roster	78-79
Numerical Roster	80-81
Depth Chart	82
Veteran Biographies	83-111
Newcomer Biographies	112-116

The Opponents

117

Temple	118
Texas-El Paso	119
Iowa State	120
Texas	121
Kansas	122
Utah State	123
Oklahoma State	124
Baylor	125
Colorado	126
Nebraska	127
Missouri	128
Opponent Quick Directory	129
Record Against All Opponents	130
All-Time Homecoming Scores	130
Vs. Major Conferences	131
All-Time Series History	131-136

1998 Review

137

Results	138
Statistics	138-140
Superlatives	141
Game-by-Game Statistics	142
Miscellaneous Statistics	143
Big 12 Conference Statistics	144-146
1998 Honor Roll	147
1998 All-Big 12 Teams	148-149
Final 1998 Polls	149
1998 Game Recaps	150-162

K-State History

163

The Last Time	164-165
All-Time Coaches' Records	166-167
Rushing Records	168-170
Passing Records	171-173
Total Offense Records	174-175
Receiving Records	176-179
Scoring Records	180-182
All-Purpose Records	183
Kickoff Return Records	184
Punt Return Records	185-186
Pass Interception Records	187-188
Punting Records	189-190
Tackles Records	191-192
Team Records	193-195
All-Americans	196
K-State Honor Roll	197-201
Classroom Champions	202-203
Wildcats in the Pros	204-207
Retired Jersey	208
KSU Hall of Famers	209
All-Time Letterwinners	210-216
All-Time Assistant Coaches	217
Year-by-Year Results	218-225
Bowl History	226-231
Bowl Records	232-233
Career Bowl Statistics	234

This Is K-State

235

Kansas State University	236
University Administration	237-241
Dr. Jon Wefald, President	237
Bob Krause, Vice President	237
Max Urick, Athletics Director	238
Athletics Department Staff	239-241
KSU Stadium/Wagner Field	242
Memorial Stadium	243
Attendance Records	243
K-State Traditions	244-246
K-State Mission Statement	247
NCAA Rules & Regulations	247
Opponent Composite Schedule	248

Credits

THE 1999 KANSAS STATE FOOTBALL MEDIA GUIDE is a production of the Kansas State Sports Information Office. Editor: Craig Pinkerton. Associate Editors: Kent Brown and Rhonda Lundin. Editorial Assistance provided by: Joe Bob Clements, Krista Darling, Brian Hernandez, Jennifer Keller, Rich Pefley, Dave Reiter, Tom Roesler, Chet Savage and Luke Scoby. A special thanks to John Burtis and Tim Lindemuth.

PHOTOGRAPHY PROVIDED BY Peter Aiken, Dan Donnert and John La Barge of KSU Photographic Services, Donna Logback of the Manhattan Chamber of Commerce, LeRoy Burke, George McCandless, Darren Whitley, the University of Kentucky, Leon "Red" Skelton, University Commons apartments and the KSU Sports Information Archives.

THE COVERS feature some of the hardware from K-State's success under head coach Bill Snyder. On the front cover are some of the trophies from K-State's six consecutive bowl appearances in addition to the 1998 Big 12 North Division Championship trophy. On the back cover is a view of KSU Stadium at sunset in addition to pictures of the team co-captains and views of the Manhattan area. The picture on the front cover was taken by LeRoy Burke and the back cover photo was taken by Rick Anderson. To order an 18" x 24" poster of the "Wagner Field" picture for just \$16, contact Rick Anderson Enterprises at 402/778-9829 or check out his web site at: www.rickanderson.com.

THE PLAYERS HIGHLIGHTED ACROSS THE TOPS OF THE PAGES in this media guide represent each of the first team all-conference selections in the Bill Snyder era at Kansas State. They are listed chronologically in the order of their selection. On the even numbered pages are (left to right): Michael Smith, Brooks Barta, Jaime Mendez, Sean Snyder, Thomas Randolph, Quentin Neujahr, Andre Coleman, Chad May, Tim Colston, Tyson Schwieger, Joe Gordon, Chuck Marlowe, Nyle Wiren, Barrett Brooks and Chris Canty. On the odd numbered pages are (left to right): Percell Gaskins, Kevin Lockett, Mario Smith, Todd Weiner, Martin Gramatica, Jeff Kelly, Mark Simoneau, Kendyl Jacox, Ryan Young, Darnell McDonald, Michael Bishop, David Allen, Darren Howard, Jarrod Cooper and Lamar Chapman.

PRINTING BY Ag Press of Manhattan, Kan. Pre-press operations by Lori Daniel.

Media Information

K-State Quick Facts

Location	Manhattan, Kan.
Founded	1863
Conference	Big 12
Enrollment	20,325
Stadium	KSU Stadium (50,000) Opened 1968
Playing Surface	Wagner Field (Astroturf 8)
Colors	Purple (PMS 526) and White
Nickname	Wildcats
School Fight Song	Wildcat Victory
President	Dr. Jon Wefald (Pacific Lutheran '59)
Vice President	Bob Krause (Western Illinois '67)
Director of Athletics	Max Urlick (Ohio Wesleyan '61)

Department of Intercollegiate Athletics

phone: 785/532-6910

1800 College Avenue, Manhattan, KS 66502

Athletics Director	Max Urlick (Ohio Wesleyan '61)
Senior Associate A.D.	Jim Epps (Washburn '68)
Director of Development	Ernie Barrett (K-State '51)
Assoc. Director/Development	Mike O'Brien (Missouri Valley College '75)
Assoc. Dir. for Student Services	Phil Hughes (UC-San Diego '80)
Ticket Manager	Carol Adolph
Asst. AD/Business Operations	Bob Cavello (Air Force '87)
Senior Woman Administrator	Cindy Fox (Washington '85)
Asst. AD/Compliance	Erick Harper (K-State '92)
Asst. AD/Game-Day Management	Jeff Steele (Wofford '84)
Assistant Marketing Director	Missy Heidrick (K-State '98)
Dir. Radio/TV Communications	Ben Boyle (Nebraska '89)
Television Specialist	Norm Burge (K-State '77)
Certification Administrator	Mary Anne Andrews (Oklahoma St. '79)
Administrative Asst. for Compliance	Nicole Green (K-State '95)
Development Specialist	Lon Floyd (K-State '67)
Asst. Dir. of Development	David Spafford (K-State '90)
Asst. Dir. of Development/Corporate Relations	Stephen Mammola (Vermont '91)
Director of Bramlage Coliseum	Charlie Thomas (South Florida '81)
Faculty Representative	Dr. Mike Holen (Stanford '67)
Athletics Council Chair	Mary Molt (Nebraska-Kearney)

Football Staff

Vanier Complex
2201 Kimball Avenue
Manhattan, KS 66502
phone: 785/532-5876

Head Coach

Bill Snyder (William Jewell '62)
Record: 77-39-1 (11th year at K-State)

Assistant Coaches

Phil Bennett (Texas A&M '78)	Defensive Coord./ Defensive Backs
Ron Hudson (California '69)	Offensive Coord. / Quarterbacks
Greg Peterson (Nebraska Wesleyan '84)	Passing Game Coordinator / Receivers
Paul Dunn (Pittsburgh '83)	Offensive Line / Running Game Coord.
Bob Fello (Kent '74)	Defensive Ends
Jim Gush (Bucknell '81)	Linebackers
Mo Latimore (K-State '76)	Interior Defensive Line
Matt Miller (K-State '96)	Tight Ends
Michael Smith (K-State '95)	Running Backs

Graduate Assistant

Darren Holmes (K-State '98)	Defense
Asst. AD/Football Operations	Sean Snyder (K-State '94)
Administrative Assistant	Jeff Smith (K-State '95)
Strength Coach	Rod Cole (Bethany College '84)
Head Trainer	Jim Whalen (Bridgeport State '92)
Equipment Manager	Jim Kleinau (Oklahoma State '77)
Video Specialist	Scott Eilert (K-State '91)
Athletics Counselor	TBA

K-State Sports Information Staff

Mailing Address	1800 College Avenue 144 Bramlage Coliseum Manhattan, KS 66502
Phone	785/532-6735
Fax	785/532-6093
Press Box	785/539-3423
Web Site	www.k-statesports.com

Sports Information Director	Kent Brown (Illinois '87)
e-mail: kbrown@ksu.edu	
Assistant SID	Craig Pinkerton (K-State '94)
e-mail: cpink@ksu.edu	
Assistant SID	Rhonda Lundin (Northwestern '96)
e-mail: rlundin@ksu.edu	
Assistant SID	Tom Gilbert (Furman '98)
e-mail: tgilbert@ksu.edu	
Administrative Assistant/SID Assistant	Michelle Solt (Azusa Pacific '99)
e-mail: msolt@ksu.edu	
Internet Coordinator	Andy Bartlett (K-State '95)
e-mail: abart@ksu.edu	
Graduate Intern	TBA
e-mail: TBA	

Important Phone Numbers

SID Office Phone	785/532-6735
SID Fax	785/532-6093
Brown at home	785/565-9612
Football Office	785/532-5876
Football Fax	785/532-7956
Athletics Department	785/532-6910
Ticket Office	785/532-7606 or 800/221-CATS
Football Press Box	785/539-3423

Kansas State Ticket Information

Season Ticket Prices

\$197 (Public)
\$158 (Faculty/Staff)
\$98 (Student)

Individual Game Prices

Kansas	\$36
Baylor, Missouri, Colorado	\$31
Temple, UTEP, Utah State	\$26

Ticket Office Information

The K-State Athletics Ticket Office, directed by ticket manager Carol Adolph, is located at the southwest corner of Bramlage Coliseum (1800 College Avenue). The Ticket Office handles ticketing for all athletic events. Office hours are Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Visa and MasterCard credit cards are accepted. The phone numbers are **1-800-221-CATS** or **785/532-7606**.

The address is:

K-State Athletics Ticket Office
1800 College Avenue, Suite 146
Manhattan, KS 66502

www.k-statesports.com

Covering The Wildcats

WEEKLY MEDIA CONFERENCES

Bill Snyder's weekly media conferences will be held each Tuesday afternoon in the Big Eight Room of the Vanier Football Complex. Lunch will be served at 12:30 p.m., with Snyder addressing the media at 1 p.m., followed by selected players at 1:30 p.m. To request players for the weekly conference, media should contact the sports information office by noon each preceding Monday at 785/532-6735. If a player has a class conflict, an alternate time will be arranged. Out of town media wishing to interview Kansas State players should also contact the sports information office by noon Monday to arrange for players to call them between 1:30-2 p.m. CT, each Tuesday.

SNYDER AVAILABILITY

Kansas State coach Bill Snyder is available to the media several times during a game week. He is available each Monday on the Big 12 Conference's weekly teleconference and each Tuesday at the weekly teleconference. Out of town media also may contact Snyder by phone each Wednesday from 7-7:30 p.m. at 785/532-5878. Contact K-State SID Kent Brown to schedule a time during that period.

KSU PRACTICES

Photographers and videographers from recognized media outlets may shoot K-State practices each Tuesday from 4-4:30 p.m. Please contact SID Kent Brown on Monday if you plan to attend the Tuesday practice. All other practices are closed to the public and media.

GAMEDAY MEDIA SERVICES

Packets including statistics, pregame notes, flip cards and programs will be available for media in the press box prior to the game. Quarter, halftime and final statistics, a running play-by-play and postgame quotes from coaches and players of both teams also will be provided. A pregame meal will be available 90 minutes before kickoff on game days with refreshments available at halftime. Soft drinks, coffee and milk also will be available. All statistics will be posted on the K-State Athletics web site and fax-on-demand service shortly after the conclusion of the game.

POSTGAME POLICY

Kansas State's locker room is closed. Media in the press box will be asked to submit a list of player requests to sports information director Kent Brown at the start of the fourth quarter. Requested players will be available in a designated interview area on the second floor of the Vanier Complex following Coach Bill Snyder's postgame press conference. Those interested in audio-taping grouped interviews should connect their recorders to the distribution amplifier (multibox) provided. Output from the device is microphone level, terminated in 1/80 two-conductor plugs and jacks, or three-pin standard microphone male connectors.

The visiting SID will lead media to the visitor's interview area, located outside the visitor's locker room, or in case of inclement weather, in the basement of the Vanier Complex.

PRESS PARKING

Press parking will be provided upon request as available. Press parking for visiting media will be in the VIP parking lot on the East side (opposite Press Box) of KSU Stadium. Entrance to the East VIP parking lot is through Gate 8 off Kimball Avenue.

SPORTS INFORMATION OFFICE

The K-State Sports Information Office is located in Suite 144 of Bramlage Coliseum. Office hours during the football season are 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. weekdays and 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Sunday. The office phone number is 785/532-6735. The mailing address is:

KSU Sports Information Office
Suite 144 Bramlage Coliseum
1800 College Avenue
Manhattan, KS 66502

TELEPHONE/FAX

A limited number of telephones are located on press row, and four phones near the sports information work room will be available for filing after the game on a first-come, first-serve basis. All media wishing to have phone lines installed in the press box will be responsible for making their own arrangements. Phones may be ordered from KSU Telecommunications Office at 785/532-7001. Give the following address to telephone service personnel when requesting phone line installation: KSU Stadium Press Box - 1700 Kimball Avenue. Pay phones also are available at the back of the press box. The KSU Stadium press box phone number is 785/539-3423.

Media wishing to have final statistics faxed to their papers may do so by contacting a representative of the sports information office. However, it is recommended that the Fax-on-Demand service be used following the game to retrieve statistics. The final stat package will be sent to the Info Connection Fax-on-Demand system immediately after the game. To access the information, instruct your desk to call 1-800-300-2050, use 1212 as the passcode, and the request number is

1314. Statistics will also be posted on the K-State Athletics web site immediately following the game.

WORLD WIDE WEB SERVICES

Kansas State weekly football releases will be updated on the Wildcats Web Page Sunday evenings during the season. Game notes, statistics, a depth chart and a preview of the next opponent all will be available. Direct your browser to www.k-statesports.com for football releases. Live radio broadcasts also may be heard via the web site. The Official Big 12 Conference web site is: www.big12sports.com

TELEVISION HIGHLIGHTS

Upon request, K-State will provide highlight packages for television sports. It is requested that stations provide blank beta tapes for their highlight packages. To ensure prompt mailings, it is advisable for stations to provide tapes beforehand to KSU. For arrangements, contact Norm Burge, Television Specialist, 1800 College Avenue, Bramlage Coliseum, Manhattan, KS 66502. The phone number is 785/532-2701.

K-State will provide a short highlight satellite uplink following non-televised home games. Contact the K-State Sports Information Office for more information.

DEV NELSON PRESS BOX ENTRANCE TO THE PRESS BOX

Enter the press box via the press box elevator located inside the entrance to the press box on the west side of KSU Stadium. The elevators will go to all levels of the press box. Credentials which are not mailed may be picked up at the Will Call window of the ticket booth on the west side of the stadium. No parking passes will be left at the Will Call window. The Will Call window opens two hours before kickoff. Persons picking up credentials will be required to furnish positive identification. All credentials are non-transferable.



The Dev Nelson Press Box has 21 sky suites and seating for more than 100 on the main press level.

Media Information

PRESS BOX LEVELS

There are four levels to the Dev Nelson Press Box: 2 & 3) Private Suites; 4) Working Press Deck (print media, home & visiting radio networks, home & visiting coaches' booths, opposing athletics director booth); and 5) Photo Deck (includes TV booth, additional radio spots, coaches' video, media overflow).

VISITING RADIO STATIONS

To inquire about using existing radio courtesy lines, visiting radio stations should contact Ed O'Donnell, Executive Producer of the Wildcat Radio Network. He may be reached at WIBW-AM in Topeka (785/272-3456). Only those stations recognized as the official originator for the visiting team will be afforded broadcast facilities.

WORKING CREDENTIALS

Requests should be received by the Kansas State sports information office no later than five days prior to the game. All written requests should be made on official letterhead and addressed to: Kent Brown, Sports Information Director, 144 Bramlage Coliseum, 1800 College Avenue, Manhattan, KS 66502-3355. Requests may be faxed to the sports information office at 785/532-6093. Because of mail service, media passes will not be mailed in some instances. If this is the case, the passes may be picked up at the Will Call window located on the west side of KSU Stadium. Media credentials are issued on a priority basis with daily newspapers, originating radio and television stations and television video crews receiving top priority. Admission to the press box is for working media only. Only those media with official K-State press credentials will be admitted. Friends, spouses and children will not be allowed in this area.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Only those accredited photographers on assignment will be issued sideline credentials. In accordance with NCAA rules, no freelance photographers will be admitted to the sidelines or press box photo deck. All photographers must have an armband (which may be obtained in the press box on game day) and a photographer's pass to shoot from KSU Stadium. NCAA rules limit shooting to outside the restraining line enclosing the playing field and outside the 25-yard lines (the team areas).

WEB SITES

Media credentials are issued only for individuals who are affiliated with web sites for national or regional television and news media organizations, e.g. USA Today Online, ESPN SportsZone, CNN/SI, CBS SportsLine, etc., for institutions what are conference members and non-conference opponents, and for the Big 12 Conference. Kansas State University reserves the right to deny media credentials to any individual whose web site is not affiliated with an official news gathering organization.

Covering The Wildcats

MEDIA MEALS

Prior to each game, a pregame meal is served on the Press Level (4th Floor) of the Dev Nelson Press Box. Media Meal sponsors in 1999 include Pizza Hut (Temple), the Kansas Soybean Association (UTEP), the Kansas Pork Council (Kansas), the Kansas Sheep Council (Utah State), the Kansas Poultry Association (Baylor), Flint Hills Foods (Colorado) and Carlos O'Kelly's (Missouri). Milk and dairy products are provided by Hiland/Steffan Dairy of Manhattan. Meal service is provided by Derby Dining Service.

ROAD-GAME CREDENTIALS

Media credential requests for K-State road games should be addressed to the sports information director of the host institution. Be specific when requesting the type of credential needed. Opponent SID telephone numbers are listed in the "Opponents" section of this media guide.

FAX-ON-DEMAND

For the seventh year, Kansas State joins other Big 12 schools as a member of a conference-wide fax-back system, Infoconnection Fax-On-Demand. This system allows interested media members to call directly and have releases, notes, stats, depth charts, etc., faxed to their machine. There is no charge for the receiver, other than the normal cost of a long distance call.

A new service provided by Pivotal Communications in 1999 is MediaTeamLink. As soon as a release is updated on Fax-on-Demand, it will automatically be emailed to you. This service is free to the media. To sign up for MediaTeamLink, contact www.mediateamlink.com and follow the simple instructions.

To access the fax-on-demand system, call 770/563-1131 and enter the Big 12 code (1212).

K-State Fax-On-Demand Code Numbers

K-State Directory	1300
Weekly Release	1305
Depth Chart	1307
Cumulative Stats	1308
Roster	1313
Postgame Information	1314

BIG 12 SATELLITE FEED

Kansas State football highlights also are available on the weekly Big 12 satellite feed. The package, done with the cooperation of Nebraska Educational Telecommunications Commission, includes game action footage, player and coach interviews and features provided by league institutions. To access the weekly satellite series, contact the Big 12 Service Bureau at 214/742-1212 or K-State SID Kent Brown at 785/532-6735.

The first 15 minutes of Bill Snyder's weekly press conference is available via satellite each Tuesday. Contact the KSU Sports Information Office for coordinate information.

CAT CHAT

WIBW (580 AM, Topeka) and selected affiliates on the Wildcat Sports Network will carry Cat Chat, a live call-in show with KSU head coach Bill Snyder each Thursday during the season. The show enters its 11th season and will be hosted by the Voice of the Wildcats, Greg Sharpe. Cat Chat is open to the

public and originates from the Big Eight Room of the Vanier Football Complex Thursday evenings from 7-8 p.m. during the season.

BILL SNYDER TELEVISION SHOW

The weekly Bill Snyder Television Show can be seen throughout the state each Sunday morning during the season (KAKE-Wichita Noon, WIBW-Topeka 10:30 pm, KMCI-Kansas City Noon). The half-hour program, hosted by Greg Sharpe and produced by Kansas State video specialist Norm Burge, features head coach Bill Snyder, features on players and coaches, highlights and a preview of each upcoming game.

WEEKLY COACHES BRIEFING

The Big 12 Conference hosts individual media teleconferences with each Big 12 head coach. The briefings are conducted each Monday from the league headquarters in Dallas, Texas. Contact Service Bureau Director Bo Carter at 214/742-1212 for details on participating in the teleconference. The teleconferences will be held each Monday from Aug. 23 - Dec. 6.

Coaches Teleconference Schedule:

10 a.m.	Terry Allen, Kansas
10:10	Bob Stoops, Oklahoma
10:20	Bob Simmons, Oklahoma State
10:30	Bill Snyder, Kansas State
10:40	Larry Smith, Missouri
10:50	Spike Dykes, Texas Tech
11 a.m.	Kevin Steele, Baylor
11:10	Dan McCarney, Iowa State
11:20	Mack Brown, Texas
11:30	R.C. Slocum, Texas A&M
11:40	Gary Barnett, Colorado
11:50	Frank Solich, Nebraska
Noon	Selected Student-Athletes

POSTGAME SATELLITE FEED

For the eighth year, the Kansas State Athletics Department will offer postgame satellite feeds following all non-televised home games. The feed will be uplinked shortly after the conclusion of the game and will include several minutes of highlights (with radio voice over) and postgame interviews if time permits.

GAMEWEEK MEDIA SERVICES

Sunday

10 a.m.	Coach Snyder available at Vanier Football Complex.
6 p.m.	Weekly release, notes, statistics, depth chart available on fax-on-demand system and www.k-statesports.com web site.
8 p.m.	Weekly release posted on the KSU Sports Info web site (www.k-statesports.com).

Monday

10:30 a.m.	Coach Snyder live on the Big 12 teleconference.
Noon	Requests for Tuesday player interviews due to SID office.

Tuesday

12:30 p.m.	Weekly media conference at Vanier Football Complex featuring lunch, Coach Snyder and requested players.
4-4:30 p.m.	Practice open to media photographers and videographers.

Wednesday

7-7:30 p.m.	Coach Snyder accepts scheduled phone calls from opponents' media at 785/532-5878.
-------------	---

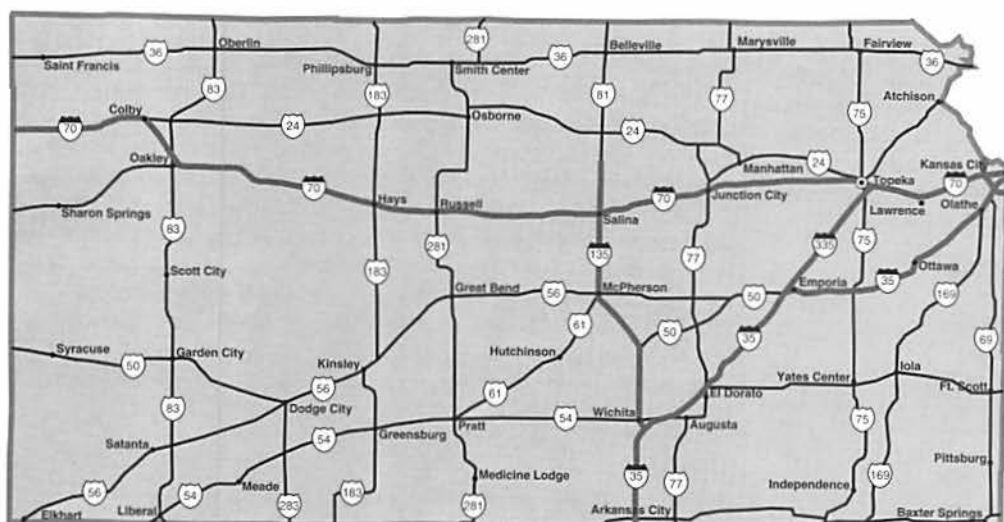
Thursday

7-8 p.m.	Cat Chat radio show, Big Eight Room of Vanier Football Complex. Cat Chat is broadcast live throughout Kansas on the Wildcat Sports Radio Network.
----------	---

Saturday

Game Day	Coach Snyder and players available postgame.
----------	--

Visiting Manhattan



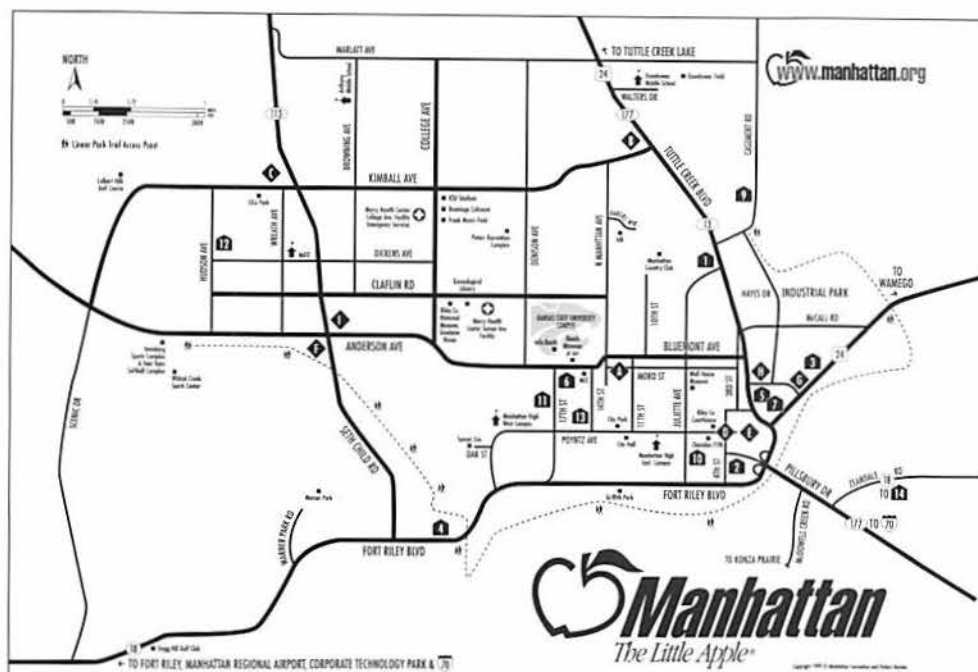
FINDING KSU STADIUM

From the West (Manhattan Airport)

Take Kansas Highway 18 East into Manhattan. Exit at Kansas 113 (Seth Childs Road, heading North. Stay on Seth Childs Road until reaching the Kimball Ave., exit. Turn right onto Kimball and follow it one mile to College Ave., and turn right. Go one block and turn left into the Bramlage Coliseum parking lot.

From the East (Kansas City)

Exit 1-70 at Highway 177 (exit 313) and head North on 177 until reaching Manhattan. Turn left on 3rd street, proceed to the first light and turn left again on Tuttle Creek Blvd. Head North on Tuttle Creek until reaching Kimball Ave. Turn left on Kimball and go two miles to College Ave. The Bramlage Coliseum will be on your left-hand side.



HOTELS & MOTELS

- 1 Days Inn
- 2 Fairfield Inn by Marriott
- 3 Hampton Inn
- 4 Holiday Inn/Holidome
- 5 Motel 6
- 6 Ramada Plaza Hotel
- 7 Super 8

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

- 9 Casement Inn Bed & Breakfast
10 Colt House Inn
11 The Fairchild Inn
12 Guest Haus Bed & Breakfast
13 The Morning Star Bed & Breakfast on the Park
14 Prairie Flower Bed & Breakfast

SHOPPING CENTERS

- | | |
|---|-----------------------|
| A | Aggieville |
| B | Candlewood |
| C | Main Street |
| D | Manhattan Town Center |
| E | Plaza West |
| F | Town East |
| G | Wal-Mart Center |
| H | Westloop |

Lodging

Best Western Continental Inn	
100 Bluemont Avenue	776-4771
Days Inn	
1501 Tuttle Creek Blvd	539-5391
Hampton Inn	
501 E. Poyntz	539-5000
Holiday Inn/Holidome	
530 Richards Drive	539-5311
Motel 6	
510 Tuttle Creek Blvd.	537-1022
Ramada Plaza Hotel	
17th & Anderson	539-7531
Super 8	
200 Tuttle Creek Blvd.	537-8468
Colt House Inn Bed & Breakfast	
617 Houston	776-7500
Fairchild Inn Bed & Breakfast	
417 N. 17th	539-8292
Guest Haus Bed & Breakfast	
1724 Sheffield Circle	776-6543
The Morning Star Bed & Breakfast on the Park	
203 N. 14th	587-9703

Transportation

Manhattan Airport	
5500 Fort Riley Blvd	587-4567
Greyhound-Trailways Lines	
203 S. Washington	
Junction City	238-3161
Avis Rent A Car	
5500 Fort Riley Blvd	539-0900
Enterprise Rent-A-Car	
4810 Skyway Drive	537-6000
7920 E. Highway 24	537-0557
Hertz	
5500 Fort Riley Blvd	539-0261
National Car Rental	
5500 Fort Riley Blvd	539-8814

Restaurants

Amarillo Mesquite Grill
420 Tuttle Creek Blvd.565-0404

Applebee's Bar & Grill
100 Manhattan Town Center537-0408

Bobby T's
3240 Kimball Ave.537-8383

Calico Inn
105 Broadway, Riley485-2622

Carlos O'Kelly's	
Manhattan Town Center	537-4688
CoCo BoLo's	
1227 Bluemont Ave.	537-4700
Gold Fork Casual Food & Spirits	
1641 Anderson Ave.	776-5909
Harry's Uptown Supper Club	
418 Poyntz Ave	537-1300
The Hibachi Hut	
608 N. 12th	539-9393
Little Apple Brewing Company	
1110 Westloop Shopping Center	539-5500
Lucky Brewgrille	
710 Manhattan Ave	776-9090
Mr. Goodcents Subs & Pastas	
1317 Anderson Ave	539-1900
Pat's Blue Rib'n Barbeque	
1200 Moro	539-7426
Rock-A-Belly Bar & Deli	
718 N. Manhattan Ave	539-8033
Sirloin Stockade	
325 E. Poyntz	776-0516
Texas Star	
606 N 12th	537-9077

Travel Schedule / Radio Network

K-State On the Road

The Kansas State University football team and the accompanying sports information personnel and administration will be staying at the following hotels during the 1999 season. On the road, please contact Kent Brown, who will be traveling with the Wildcats. The team will depart the afternoon before the game and return immediately following the contest. The team will travel by bus to Nebraska and via charter air service to Iowa State, Texas and Oklahoma State.

Iowa State

(Sept. 24-25)

Best Western Starlite Village
133 SE Delaware
Ankeny, IA 50021
800/903-0009

Oklahoma State

(Oct. 22-23)

Holiday Inn Holidome
2515 West Sixth
Stillwater, OK 74075
405/372-0800

Texas

(Oct. 1-2)

Radisson Center - Town Lake
111 Cesar Chavez
Austin, TX 78701
512/478-9611

Nebraska

(Nov. 12-13)

Holiday Inn Downtown
9th & O Streets
Lincoln, NE 68504
402/475-4011

Future Kansas State Football Schedules

Tentative
Home Games in ALL CAPS

2000

Aug. 28 #Iowa
Sept. 9 OPEN
Sept. 16 BALL STATE
Sept. 23 OPEN
Sept. 30 at Colorado
Oct. 7 at Kansas
Oct. 14 OKLAHOMA
Oct. 21 TEXAS TECH
Oct. 28 at Texas A&M
Nov. 4 IOWA STATE
Nov. 11 NEBRASKA
Nov. 18 at Missouri
Eddie Robinson Classic at Kansas City

2001

Sept. 1 OPEN
Sept. 8 OPEN
Sept. 15 OPEN
Sept. 22 NEW MEXICO STATE
Sept. 29 at Oklahoma
Oct. 6 COLORADO
Oct. 13 at Texas Tech
Oct. 20 TEXAS A&M
Oct. 27 KANSAS
Nov. 3 at Iowa State
Nov. 10 at Nebraska
Nov. 17 MISSOURI

2002

Aug. 31 SOUTHWEST LOUISIANA
Sept. 7 OPEN
Sept. 14 UTAH STATE
Sept. 21 ARKANSAS STATE
Sept. 28 OPEN
Oct. 5 at Colorado
Oct. 12 OKLAHOMA STATE
Oct. 19 TEXAS
Oct. 26 at Baylor
Nov. 2 at Kansas
Nov. 9 IOWA STATE
Nov. 16 NEBRASKA
Nov. 23 at Missouri

2003

Aug. 30 OPEN
Sept. 6 OPEN
Sept. 13 OPEN
Sept. 20 EASTERN MICHIGAN
Sept. 27 OPEN
Oct. 4 at Texas
Oct. 11 at Oklahoma State
Oct. 18 COLORADO
Oct. 25 KANSAS
Nov. 1 BAYLOR
Nov. 8 at Iowa State
Nov. 15 at Nebraska
Nov. 22 MISSOURI

1999 Wildcat Radio Network enters 20th season

The Wildcat Radio Network, consisting of more than 40 affiliates, is the largest collegiate sports network in the state of Kansas and has been in existence since 1980. The network is the property of Morris Communications of Topeka and is flagshipged by WIBW (580 AM, Topeka).

Greg Sharpe is in his fourth year as the "Voice of the Wildcats," although he also served as color analyst on KSU basketball games during the 1989 and '96 seasons. He is no stranger to the regional sports scene, having done both radio and television duty for WIBW and KSNT-TV in Topeka the last 14 years. A 1986 Kansas State graduate and native of Olathe, Kan., Sharpe first worked with the Wildcat Network in 1985 and later became the sideline reporter in 1987. He is married to Amy Lietz, a 1994 K-State graduate and news anchor at KSNT-TV.

Former KSU quarterback Stan Weber is in his 13th year in the booth as the Wildcat expert analyst. Originally from Goddard, Kan., Weber earned Academic All-America honors in 1984 by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA) and won three letters while at K-State from 1980-84.

Sideline reporter Greg Akagi is in his fourth year on the network, while executive producer and engineer of the network, Ed O'Donnell, is in his 38th year with WIBW. O'Donnell, who joined the network in 1970, also serves as the radio voice on Kansas State women's basketball games. His hometown is Kansas City.

The Wildcat Radio Network Affiliates

Topeka	WIBW 580 AM	Larned	KGTR 96.7 FM
Kansas City	WHB 810 AM	Liberal	KSCB 1270 AM
Wichita	KFH 1330 AM	Lincoln, NE	KFOR 1240 AM
Beloit	KVSV 1190 AM	Manhattan	KMAN 1350 AM
Burlington	KSNP 95.3 FM	Manhattan	KMKF 101.5 FM
Chanute	KKOY 1460 AM	McCook, NE	KSWN 93.9 FM
Clay Center	KCLY 100.9 FM	McPherson	KNGL 1540 AM
Coffeyville	KGGF 690 AM	McPherson	KBBE 101.5 FM
Columbus, NE	KTTT 1510 AM	Norton	KQNK 1530 AM
Concordia	KNCK 1390 AM	Norton	KQNK 106.7 FM
Concordia	KCKS 95.3 FM	Phillipsburg	KKAN 1490 AM
Dodge City/Garden City	KYBD 98.1 FM	Phillipsburg	KQMA 92.5 FM
Emporia	KVOE 1400 AM	Pittsburg	KKOW 860 AM
Goodland	KKCI 102.5 FM	Pratt	KWLS 1290 AM
Great Bend	KVGB 1590 AM	Russell	KRSL 990 AM
Hays	KAYS 1400 AM	Russell	KCAY 95.9 FM
Herington	KDMM 105.7 FM	Salina	KSAL 1150 AM
Hiawatha	KNZA 103.9 FM	Scott City	KSKL 94.5 FM
Hutchinson	KGGG 94.7 FM	Seneca	KMZA 92.1 FM
Independence	KIND 1010 AM	Ulysses	KULY 1420 AM
Junction City	KJCK 1420 AM	Wellington	KWME 93.5 FM
Junction City	KJCK 94.5 FM	Winfield	KKLE 1550 AM



1999 WILDCAT RADIO NETWORK CREW: (front) Greg Sharpe (play-by-play), Greg Akagi (sideline reporter); (back) Ed O'Donnell (executive producer) and Stan Weber (color commentary).

Kansas State Media Outlets

Associated Press 816-421-4844
 215 W. Pershing Road Fax: 816-421-3590
 Kansas City, MO 64108
 Doug Tucker
 E-mail: dtucker@ap.org

Print

Manhattan Mercury 785-776-2300 ext. 244
 318 North Fifth Fax: 785-776-8807
 Manhattan, KS 66502
 Mark Janssen (editor); Ryan O'Halloran, Mark Scott
 E-mail: mjanssen@themercury.com
 Homepage: www.themercury.com

Topeka Capital Journal 785-295-1159
 Sixth & Jefferson Fax: 785-295-1230
 Topeka, KS 66607
 Pete Goering (editor); Kevin Haskin (beat writer), Kurt Caywood
 E-mail: earl@cjnetworks.com
 Homepage: www.cjonline.com

Kansas City Star 816-234-4355
 1729 Grand Ave Fax: 816-234-4360
 Kansas City, MO 64108
 Rick Vacek (editor); Kent Pulliam (beat writer),
 Bob Dutton, * Jason Whitlock, * Joe Posnanski
 E-mail: kpulliam@kcstar.com
 Homepage: www.kcstar.com

Wichita Eagle 316-268-6251
 825 East Douglas Fax: 316-268-6536
 Wichita, KS 67201
 Sherry Johnson (editor); Fred Mann (beat writer),
 * Bob Lutz, Rick Plumlee
 E-mail: fmann@wichitaeagle.com
 Homepage: www.wichitaeagle.com

Salina Journal 785-823-6363
 333 South Fourth Fax: 785-827-6060
 Salina, KS 67401
 Bob Davidson (editor); Arne Green (beat writer),
 Harold Bechard
 E-mail: sjargreen@saljournal.com
 Homepage: www.saljournal.com

Hutchinson News 1-800-766-5742
 300 West 2nd Fax: 316-694-5752
 Hutchinson, KS 67501
 Jim Misunas (beat writer)
 E-mail: jimmisunas@hotmail.com
 Homepage: www.hutchnews.com

Purple Pride 1-800-301-2287
 IntelliSports Fax: 913-498-1148
 10983 Granada Lane, Suite 300
 Overland Park, KS 66211
 Scott Cruce (editor)
 E-mail: EditPride@aol.com
 Homepage: www.purplepride.com

Junction City Daily Union 785-762-5000
 222 W. 6th St. Fax: 785-762-4584
 Junction City, KS 66441
 Erik Bonar (editor), Brian Beck
 E-mail: dailyu@jenet.com

Kansas City Kansan 913-371-4300
 901 N. 8th Street Fax: 913-342-8620
 Kansas City, KS 66101
 Mack McClure (editor, beat writer)

Clay Center Dispatch 785-632-2127
 805 Fifth Street Fax: 785-632-6526
 Clay Center, KS 67432
 Dave Berggren (editor)
 E-mail: claycenter@ksnews.com
 Homepage: www.claycenter.com

K-State Collegian 785-532-6556
 Kedzie Hall Fax: 785-532-6456
 Manhattan, KS 66506
 E-mail: sports@pub.ksu.edu
 Homepage: www.collegian.ksu.edu

Powercat Illustrated 785-539-8041
 P.O. Box 1001 Fax: 785-539-8067
 Manhattan, KS 66505-1001
 Tim Fitzgerald (editor & publisher)
 E-mail: editorpt@aol.com
 Homepage: www.superkstate.com

Television

WIBW (CBS) 785-272-3456
 Box 119 Fax: 785-272-3165^
 Topeka, KS 66601 Fax: 785-272-1363
 Mark Ewing (director), Steve Gee, Brian Custer
 E-mail: WIBW@wibw.com
 Homepage: www.wibw.com

KSNT (NBC) 785-582-4000
 Box 2700 Fax: 785-582-3230^
 Topeka, KS 66601 Fax: 785-582-5283
 Taylor Wilson (director); Nate Hill
 E-mail: 27news@KSNT.com
 Homepage: www.ksnt.com

KTKA (ABC) 785-273-4949 x1334
 Box 4949 Fax: 785-273-9075
 Topeka, KS 66604
 Craig Borgman (director); Jason Lamb, Stephen Spiegel
 E-Mail: 49email@newssource49.com
 Homepage: www.newssource49.com

KTMJ (FOX) 785-762-5055
 222 W. 6th Street Fax: 785-762-3096
 Junction City, KS 66441
 Brian Zents
 E-mail: ktmj@ktmj.com
 Homepage: www.KTMJ.com

WDAF (FOX) 816-753-4567
 Signal Hill 816-932-9211^
 Kansas City, MO 64104 Fax: 816-561-4181
 Frank Boal (director); Al Wallace, Ann Carroll
 Homepage: www.wdaftv4.com

KMBC (ABC) 816-221-9999
 1049 Central 816-760-9343^
 Kansas City, MO 64105 Fax: 816-421-4163
 Dave Stewart (director); Karen Kornacki, John Crumley,
 Len Dawson, Jonathan Coachman
 E-mail: dstewart@hearsst.com
 Homepage: www.kmbc.com

KCTV (CBS) 913-677-5555
 4500 Johnson Drive 913-677-7242^
 Fairway, KS 66205 Fax: 913-677-7243
 William Jackson (director), Jack Harry,
 Neal Jones, Leif Lisee
 E-mail: KCTV@kctv.com
 Homepage: www.kctv.com

KSHB (NBC) 816-753-4141
 4720 Oak Street 816-932-4141^
 Kansas City, MO 64112 Fax: 816-932-4122
 Cordell Patrick (director); Lisa Holbrook, Grenard Smith
 Homepage: www.kshb.com

KSNW (NBC) 316-265-3333
 833 N. Main 316-292-1122^
 Wichita, KS 67203 Fax: 316-292-1195
 Clark Schafer (director); Leon Liebl
 Homepage: www.ksn.com

KWCH (CBS) 316-838-1212
 2815 E. 37th North 316-831-6140^
 Wichita, KS 67217 Fax: 316-831-6180
 Bruce Haertl (director); Jim Kobbe, Jarrod Bartlett
 Email: bhaertl@kwch.com
 Homepage: www.kwch.com

KAKE (ABC) 316-943-4221
 1500 N. West Street 316-946-1397^
 Wichita, KS 67203 Fax: 316-943-5374
 Greg Bailey (director); Kevin Jenks
 Homepage: www.kake.com

KSAS (FOX) 316-220-4369
 833 North Main Fax: 316-292-1195
 Wichita, KS 67219
 Brad Fanning (director)

Radio

KMAN / K-ROCK (1350/101.5) 785-776-1350
 2414 Casement Road Fax: 785-539-1000
 Manhattan, KS 66502
 Matt "Willie" Walters (director), Brian Smoller
 Homepage: www.purerock.com

KKSU (580 AM) 785-532-5851
 McCain Auditorium Fax: 785-532-5709
 Manhattan, KS 66506
 Eric Atkinson (director)
 E-mail: kksu@oznet.ksu.edu
 Homepage: www.oznet.ksu.edu/kksu/

WIBW (580 AM) 785-272-3456
 Box 1818 Fax: 785-272-3536
 Topeka, KS 66601
 Wildcat Sports Network
 Greg Sharpe (play-by-play), Stan Weber (analyst),
 Greg Akagi (sidelines), Ed O'Donnell (executive producer)
 Weber's Address: 6018 W. 12th St., Overland Park, KS 66209
 Homepage: wibwb12.net

KQLA (103.5 FM) 785-587-0103
 West Ash & Hwy. 77 Fax: 785-762-5387
 Junction City, KS 66441
 Jeff Wickman (director)
 Homepage: www.kqla.com

KJCK (94.5 FM) 785-762-5525
 Box 789 Fax: 785-762-5387
 Junction City, KS 66441
 Dewey Terrill (director)
 E-mail: kjck@flinthills.com
 Homepage: www.kjck.com

KMBZ (980 AM) 913-677-8998
 4935 Belinder Fax: 913-677-8901
 Shawnee Mission, KS 66205
 Don Fortune, Greg Echlin, Soren Petro, Danny Clinkscale

CNN (1340 AM) 913-342-1600
 4121 Minnesota Fax: 913-342-1351
 Kansas City, KS 66102
 Paul Knauer

KSAL (1150 AM) 785-823-1111
 Box 80 Fax: 785-823-2034
 Salina, KS 67401
 Bruce Steinbrock (director)
 E-mail: bsteinbrock@informatics.net
 Homepage: www.ebcinc.com/sports.htm

KHCA (Angel 95) 785-537-9595
 103 No. 3 Fax: 785-537-2955
 Manhattan, KS 66502
 Kevan Proctor
 E-mail: angel95@kansas.net
 Homepage: www.kansas.net/~angel95

WIBW (97.3 FM) 785-272-3456
 P.O. Box 1818 Fax: 785-272-3536
 Topeka, KS 66501

KCTE AM (1510) 816-836-8326
 10841 E. 28th Street Fax: 816-836-2111
 Independence, MO 64052
 Kevin Kietzman, Chad Boeger

KCTN/KSPN 785-584-6972
 P.O. Box 773 Fax: 785-584-6973
 Rossville, KS 66533
 Bill Stallard; Don Hanson
 E-mail: netstar2000@hotmail.com

* Columnist

^ After-hours phone number

K-State Sports Information Staff



**SPORTS INFORMATION
DIRECTOR
KENT BROWN**
(Illinois '87)

Kent Brown is in his fourth year at Kansas State after being named sports information director in July 1996. He oversees sports information activities for all 15 Wildcat athletic teams and is the primary contact for Wildcat football.

Brown, 36, spent the previous 10 years at the University of Illinois, where he earned a bachelor's degree in journalism in 1987 and a master's degree in sports management in 1989. While at Illinois, Brown also worked at campus radio station WPGU as a sports reporter.

A native of Hammond, Ill., Brown spent seven years at Illinois as an assistant sports information director, working with all of the Illini athletic programs, and specifically, coordinating sports information duties for men's basketball, women's basketball, baseball, track and field, men's golf and gymnastics during his tenure.

He began his career in athletic media relations as a student assistant in 1986-87 working for former UI SID Tab Bennett, then as a graduate assistant (1987-89) and as assistant SID (1989-96) under Mike Pearson.

Brown is an active member of CoSIDA and holds memberships with the Football Writers Association of America (FWAA) and United States Basketball Writers Association (USBWA).

Brown, whose family includes wife Robin, daughter Nicholle, son Ty and Golden Retriever Jordan, resides in Manhattan.



**ASSISTANT SID
CRAIG PINKERTON**
(K-State '94)

Craig Pinkerton is in his second year as assistant sports information director at Kansas State. The 28-year-old Pinkerton is the media contact for the men's basketball program, the primary assistant for football and oversees the men's golf team.

Pinkerton returned to Manhattan after spending four years at the University of Kansas including the last three of which he was assistant sports information director. While at KU, Pinkerton was directly responsible for the publicity of baseball, volleyball and swimming & diving. Several of his publications were cited for excellence by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA).

Pinkerton served as assistant media coordinator at the 1997 men's basketball regional in Kansas City. For three years he was the statistic crew coordinator at the Big Eight/12 Men's Basketball Tournaments. He has also served on the media relations staff at the 1998 FedEx Orange Bowl and was the official scorer at the 1998 Women's College World Series.

A 1994 Kansas State graduate, Pinkerton worked in the K-State sports information office for three semesters. He was also a sports information assistant at the University of Tennessee where he worked with the Volunteer baseball team and helped in the promotion of football.

An active member of CoSIDA, U.S. Basketball Writers Association (USBWA) and National Collegiate Baseball Writers Association (NCBWA), Pinkerton resides in Manhattan.



**ASSISTANT SID
RHONDA LUNDIN**
(Northwestern '96)

Rhonda Lundin enters her second year as assistant sports information director at Kansas State. A 1996 graduate of Northwestern University's Medill School of Journalism, Lundin is responsible for the publicity of women's basketball and women's golf. In addition, she acts as K-State's SID publications liaison, academic awards coordinator and football game program editor.

Prior to Kansas State, Lundin, 25, spent two years as a media relations intern in the men's athletics department at the University of Minnesota. She served as an assistant to the director of publications and was the SID for wrestling, baseball and men's gymnastics. Lundin also served as the primary assistant with the Golden Gopher men's basketball team, which made its first trip to the NCAA Final Four in 1997. Several of her publications have been cited for excellence by the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA).

A native of Hillsboro, Ore., Lundin began her career in sports information at Northwestern University where she worked in the media services office for two years. She joined the Northwestern staff after spending two years as a reporter and copy editor at the Daily Northwestern, NU's student newspaper, and holding internships at the San Bernardino (Calif.) Sun and Community Newspapers, a chain of weekly newspapers in the Portland, Ore., area.

An active member of CoSIDA and the U.S. Basketball Writers Association, Lundin resides in Manhattan.



**ASSISTANT SID
TOM GILBERT**
(Furman '98)

Tom Gilbert is in his first year as a member of the K-State Sports Information Office. A 1998 graduate of Furman University, Gilbert works with K-State's baseball and volleyball teams.

Before joining the K-State staff in July, 1999, Gilbert spent one year working as a full-time intern in the University of Kansas Sports Information Office. There he assisted with the basketball and football teams and was directly responsible for the men's and women's track and field programs. He served as the media coordina-

tor at the 1998 NCAA Division I and II Cross Country Championships in Lawrence, Kan.

Gilbert spent two years working as a student assistant in the Furman SID office where he worked with the Paladin's softball and volleyball teams. While attending Furman he also was a staff writer for the student newspaper, *The Paladin*, and worked in the Sports Marketing Office of the athletic department.

A native of Bostwick, Ga., Gilbert is an active member of CoSIDA and the United States Basketball Writers Association (USBWA).



**SID ASSISTANT
MICHELLE SOLT**
(Azusa Pacific '99)

Entering her first year as a member of the K-State Sports Information Office is Michelle Solt. A 1999 graduate of Azusa Pacific University where she graduated Magna Cum Laude while double majoring in English and Communication with a journalism emphasis.

The Napa, Calif., native spent two seasons as a member of Azusa's tennis team where she played at No. 4 singles. In 1998 she became the first NAIA All-American Scholar Athlete in Azusa Pacific women's tennis history.

She spent three years as a student intern in the Azusa Pacific SID office and was a copy editor and sports writer for the student newspaper. She has been a member of the media relations staffs at the 1998 NAIA Football Championship series and at the 1999 NCAA Women's Basketball West Regional in Palo Alto, Calif.



**INTERNET
COORDINATOR
ANDY BARTLETT**
(K-State '95)

Andy Bartlett is entering his sixth year with the K-State Sports Information Office and his first as full-time Internet Coordinator.

Bartlett served one year as a student volunteer and two years as a graduate intern prior to his appointment as full-time Assistant SID in 1997.

Bartlett is responsible for the design, development and maintenance of K-State's official athletics department web site, k-statesports.com. The web site is one of the largest department-operated college athletics web sites in the nation.

Bartlett spent two years overseeing K-State's nationally prominent volleyball squad and its baseball team from 1998-99 and also has served as SID for women's basketball, rowing and tennis.

Bartlett, 27, has been a resident of Manhattan since 1986. He graduated from Kansas State University with a bachelor's degree in mass communications in May of 1995. Bartlett is married to the former Laurel Hovell, a 1996 K-State grad. The couple has a daughter, Megan Lynn, born Nov. 26, 1997.

The Big 12 Conference

Big 12 Conference Sportsmanship Statement

The member institutions of the Big 12 Conference are committed to competition in an arena where sportsmanship and the sense of fair play take center stage. Whether on the field, within the community or in the classroom, those who make up the Big 12 – its administrators, coaches, game officials, and student-athletes – support the highest ideals in sportsmanship.

At the heart of sportsmanship is the commitment of the institutions towards respect for the opposition and those contests in the 21 sports sponsored by the Big 12. It is with a sense of fair play that a true sporting demeanor in the spirit of intercollegiate competition can be created and maintained with a total regard for the welfare of student-athletes, coaches, support personnel and spectators.

Sportsmanship on the field of play is governed by Conference rules and guidelines, as well as those established under the NCAA and amateur organizations. It is the responsibility of game officials and administrators to see to strict adherence to these guidelines. The behavior of spectators is managed by event personnel, who are encouraged to deal with interference or abuse of appropriate sporting behavior in the strictest of methods.

The Big 12 Conference and its member institutions appreciate the support of the majority of fans who wish to create an atmosphere of competition that allows the participants to showcase the game and their respective skills.

Big 12 Conference History: Creating a Legacy

One of the nation's most prolific conferences, the Big 12 maintains its leadership role in academic, student life, competition, sportsmanship, and compliance areas within the NCAA framework.

Dedicated to achieving the highest goals in the integration of academic and athletic endeavors, Baylor, Colorado, Iowa State, Kansas, Kansas State, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Texas, Texas A&M and Texas Tech combined forces on February 25, 1994, and forged the Big 12 Conference, one of the most powerful alliances in NCAA Division I competition to date.

Individually, member schools have long been respected for successes both in its classrooms and its stadiums. In all, conference institutions

have received numerous accolades for the quality of academic resources, programs and services offered to students.

Athletically, Big 12 teams have accounted for almost 160 (157 through May, 1999) national team championships-141 NCAA and 16 wire service football titles—while its student-athletes have claimed more than 800 NCAA crowns entering the 1999-00 academic year.

The formation of the Big 12 represented an undertaking by school chief executive officers to combine resources to achieve even higher levels of performance heading into the 21st Century.

Institution chancellors and presidents serve as the chief policy makers of the Conference, operating as the Board of Directors. Administration of the circuit occurs through the Council of Faculty Athletics Representatives, Board of Athletics Directors and Board of Senior Woman Administrators.

Steven J. Hatchell became the conference's first commissioner on March 26, 1995. Dave Martin, Associate Athletics Director at Oklahoma State, replaced Hatchell on May, 9, 1998, and kept the conference on a solid path of devotion to student-athleticism, a prominent role in national collegiate governance and fiscal responsibility. Kevin Weiherg was named as the second full-time Commissioner of the Big 12 Conference on Oct. 8, 1998, and officially began his tenure on Dec. 4, 1998.

The Big 12 took an initial bold step in its community service programs in May, 1996, by adopting Special Olympics as its primary philanthropy. Other charitable and community service organizations such as the Lou Groza National Collegiate Place Kicker Award, NCAA YES Program and Best Buddies, to name a few, have the sponsorship of the conference. Individual member-institutions have provided facilities for local, regional and national Special Olympics competition for years, but under the Big 12 blanket, Special Olympians, their coaches and their fans have the opportunity to interact as recipients of clinics and other cooperative efforts in conjunction with Big 12 events. In August, 1996, Executive Directors of Special Olympics in the seven-state area and Big 12 officials met and decided to promote the national movement through public service announcements aired to all 50 states and some overseas' markets during Big 12 football and basketball games and on the weekly "Big 12 Showcase" television program. Although the Special Olympians certainly benefit from the use of conference facilities and clinics, Big 12 student-athletes, officials and fans gain almost as much if not more from this partnership.

Another innovative venture of the Big 12 is the development of the Life Skills Program and Academic Services, which seeks to enhance the "total person" concept both on and off the field. Programs such as the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee, Special Olympics, NCAA Youth Neighborhood Sports, and the NCAA YES program of clinics and stay-in-school messages to youngsters are just a few of the life skills areas promoted by the Big 12. Student-athletes play an active role in community endeavors such as hospital visits, youth school programs, enhance/eligibility information and anti-violence campaigns, all promoted through local appearances and public service announcements aired during Big 12 contests. Activities such as these have helped the Big 12 raise the standard of excellence throughout the NCAA.

Exposure is key in any endeavor of this magnitude, and the Big 12 has one of the most comprehensive regional and national telecast agreements in the country.

ABC and FOX Sports Net combine to produce nearly 40 football games annually in syndicated, regional, national and prime time windows. The Conference dominates network television annually on the Friday after Thanksgiving with back-to-back national grid telecasts of Texas-Texas A&M and Colorado-Nebraska.



Former Big 12 Conference Commissioner Steve Hatchell (center) presents plaques commemorating the first Big 12 Conference football game to Texas Tech athletic director Gerald Myers (left) and Kansas State athletic director Max Urick (right).

The Big 12 Conference

In all, the packages with ABC, FOX Sports Net and ESPN guarantee the Big 12 the finest intercollegiate coverage through the year 2003 (with ABC for football television) and at least \$159 million into the coffers of the member institutions.

The Big 12 got off the planning boards and onto the field as Oklahoma claimed the inaugural conference championship in softball May 11, 1996. Big 12 football kicked off in grand fashion as Kansas State defeated Texas Tech 21-14 August 31, 1996, in Manhattan, Kan. The inaugural volleyball crown was won by Nebraska, and Texas edged Nebraska 37-27 in the first Dr Pepper Big 12 Football Championship Game to allow the conference to gain two Bowl Alliance berths and to bring a very successful 1996 to a close. The Huskers moved on after the '97 campaign to win their third national football title in four years.

The Big 12 utilizes a North-South divisional format in football, with the two Oklahoma schools and the four Texas schools making up the Big 12 South and the remaining six schools complete the Big 12 North. The champions of each division face each other in an electric showdown in early December to determine the Big 12 representative to the Bowl Alliance. Thanks to the high level of competition, the Big 12 was the only conference with two teams participating in the alliance in each of the first two years of the Bowl Alliance after the 1996 and 1997 football seasons, and Nebraska clinched the national title in the ESPN/USA TODAY football poll on Jan. 2, 1998, with a 42-17 victory over Tennessee in the FedEx Orange Bowl. In addition to an automatic berth in the Bowl Championship Series from the Big 12 also has four other bowl agreements with the Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl Classic, Culligan Holiday Bowl, Sylvania Alamo Bowl, Insight.Com Bowl, and Sanford Independence Bowl.

In all, the Big 12 is home to more than 4,000 student-athletes on 209 teams in the 21 men's and women's Big 12-sponsored sports. Men's programs regulated by the conference include baseball, basketball, cross country, football, golf, indoor/outdoor track and field, swimming and diving, tennis, and wrestling. Big 12-regulated women's programs include basketball, cross country, golf, gymnastics, indoor/outdoor track and field, soccer, softball, swimming and diving, and tennis.



BIG 12 CONFERENCE COMMISSIONER

KEVIN WEIBERG

(Kansas State '78)

Kevin L. Weiberg was selected as the second Commissioner of the Big 12 Conference on Oct. 8, 1998, by the Big 12 Board of Directors. He officially started in the position on Dec. 4, 1998.

Hired at the Big Ten on August 1, 1989, as Associate Commissioner/Chief Operations Officer, he worked in conference operations for almost 10 years prior to his Big 12 appointment. He was promoted in August, 1998, to Deputy Commissioner of the Big Ten under Commissioner James E. (Jim) Delany.

Weiberg, 43, born July 7, 1956, is a native of Anthony, Kan. In the first few months of the new Commissioner's tenure, he helped to lead a review of the Conference's organizational structure and to recommend changes in several areas.

Weiberg earned a Bachelor of Science degree in Education at Kansas State University in 1978 and a Master of Science degree in Athletics Administration from Western Illinois University in 1979.

His professional career began with a 1979-1980 post as Sports Information Director at Wayne State (Neb.) College, and then he moved to Wichita State University from 1980-87. He was SID at WSU from 1980-83, was promoted to Assistant Director of Athletics for marketing and fund raising from 1983-86 and became Associate Director of Athletics in 1986-87. In the latter capacity he oversaw all external relations, including marketing, fund raising and media relations.

Weiberg became Associate Director of Athletics at the University of Maryland from 1987-89. He served as Chief of Staff and responsible for supervising revenue sports programs.

In addition to being a Kansas State graduate, the Commissioner has some outstanding athletics' and Big 12 ties besides the major that he played in Big Ten Conference governance and financial matters.

Weiberg is married to the former Susan K. Latta (Aug., 12, 1976), and they have three children: daughters Erika, Jenna and son Garrett.

College Football Championship Series

BOWL CHAMPIONSHIP SERIES STANDINGS

A statistical rating system has been approved by the Bowl Championship Series (BCS), it was initially announced June 9, 1998, by BCS Coordinator Roy Kramer and later updated on June 30, 1999. The BCS Standings will determine which teams will participate in the national championship as well as other teams that will be eligible to participate in the Bowl Championship Series.

A revised statistical rating system will be in place to determine the teams that will participate in the championship game of the Bowl Championship Series following the 1999 season. The rating system will consist of the same four major components used in 1998: subjective polls of the writers and coaches, computer rankings, schedule strength and number of losses. The two teams which have the lowest point total in the four categories will play in the national championship game.

POLLS

The poll component will be calculated based on the average of the ranking of each team in the Associated Press media poll and the USA Today/ESPN coaches poll. The rankings of each team will be added and divided by two. For example, a team ranked number one in one poll and number two in the other poll would receive 1.5 points in this component ($1+2 = 3/2 = 1.5$).

COMPUTER RANKINGS

The second component will consist of eight computer rankings. These computer rankings will include the three used last year (New York Times, Jeff Sagarin's USA TODAY and The Anderson-Hester/Seattle Times) along with five additional rankings: Richard Billingsley, Dunkel Index, Kenneth Massey, David Rothman and the Matthews/Scripps-Howard rankings. The computer component will be determined by averaging the seven highest computer rankings. The lowest computer ranking will be disregarded. For example, if a team is ranked first in four polls, second in three polls and third in another, the ranking in which the team is third will be disregarded and the remaining seven polls will be added and divided by seven ($1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 3 = 10/7 = 1.43$).

STRENGTH OF SCHEDULE

The third component will be the team's strength of schedule. This component is calculated by determining the cumulative won/loss records of the team's opponents and the cumulative won/loss records of the teams' opponents' opponents. The formula shall be weighted two-third ($66\frac{2}{3}\%$) for the opponent's record and one-third ($33\frac{1}{3}\%$) for the opponents' opponents record. The team's schedule strength shall be calculated to determine in which quartile it will rank: 1-25, 26-50; 51-75; 76-100 and shall be further quantified by its ranking

within each quartile (divided by 25). For example, if a team's schedule strength rating is 28th in the nation, that team would receive 1.12 points ($28/25 = 1.12$). Should a team play a Division I-AA opponent, only the losses of the Division I-AA team shall be used in determining the opponent's record or the opponent's opponents' record.

LOSSES

The final component shall evaluate the team's won/loss record. Each loss during the season will represent one point in this component.

All four components shall be added together for a total rating. The team with the lowest point total shall rank first in the Bowl Championship Series Standings. The BCS Standings will not be published until the Monday following games of Oct. 23 at 2 p.m. CT each week. The complete BCS rankings will be available at Bowl Championship Series Online at ESPN.com, a part of the GO Network, beginning Oct. 25. This system will be utilized only to select the teams that will participate in the championship game of the Bowl Championship Series and to determine any independent or team from a conference without an automatic selection which shall qualify for a guaranteed selection in one of the games of the Bowl Championship Series as the result of being ranked in the top six in the BCS Standings.

The Big 12 Championship Game

The Big 12 Championship game returns to San Antonio and the Alamodome on Dec. 4, 1999. The game will be broadcast to a national television audience on ABC.

The Alamodome, which opened its doors on May 15, 1993 at a cost of \$186 million, is unlike any other stadium due to its design and versatility. The facility features a cable-suspended roof, retractable seating system, a flexible door grid system, formal entries and a large food court area. Home to the NBA's San Antonio Spurs, the Alamodome has several configurations. The multi-purpose dome holds 21,372 for NBA action and 65,000 for football action. The SYLVANIA Alamo Bowl also calls the Alamodome home, bringing college football teams from the Big 12 and Big Ten Conferences to San Antonio each year.

Owned and operated by the city of San Antonio, the Alamodome currently features 38 luxury suites on the building's Club Level and over 6,000 club level seats that provide fans with the ultimate in upscale viewing options and dining privileges.

With the addition of the Alamodome, the city of San Antonio has become a major player in the sports world. The first sporting event in the Alamodome was the 1993 U.S. Olympic Festival. The building, which is the only facility in North America with two permanent Olympic-sized ice sheets under one roof, hosted the Festival's opening ceremonies and all of the ice events.



College Football Bowl Championship Series

2000

Jan. 1	Rose Bowl.....	4 p.m.
Jan. 1	Orange Bowl.....	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 2	Fiesta Bowl.....	7 p.m.
Jan. 3	Sugar Bowl*.....	7 p.m.

2001

Jan. 1	Rose Bowl.....	4 p.m.
Jan. 1	Fiesta Bowl.....	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 2	Sugar Bowl.....	7 p.m.
Jan. 3	Orange Bowl*.....	7 p.m.

2002

Jan. 1	Fiesta Bowl.....	4 p.m.
Jan. 1	Sugar Bowl.....	7:30 p.m.
Jan. 2	Orange Bowl.....	7 p.m.
Jan. 3	Rose Bowl*.....	7 p.m.

*Denotes National Championship Game. All times Central.

Here are some other facts and figures on the Alamodome:

- Ceiling height is 170 feet. The four masts are 300 feet tall.
- 12,000 retractable seats, the largest single unit in the world.
- Two video walls in the southeast and northwest corners make up the largest projection system in the world. Each video wall has 100 total projection TVs, which is like watching a 400-inch diagonal TV.
- Climate-controlled environment - 72 to 75 degrees.
- Handicap seating can accommodate up to 460.
- The Alamodome site takes up 57 acres. The building takes up 18 acres while the roof covers nine acres.
- Cost of \$186 million was financed by a one-half cent tax that went into effect in 1989 and ended in March of 1994.



Media Information

1999-2000 Postseason Bowl Games

McDonald's Heritage Bowl

Atlanta, Ga.
Dec. 18, 1999, 11:30 a.m.
Televising Network: NBC
Facility: Georgia Dome (71,228)
Pairing: Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference champion vs. Southwestern Athletic Conference champion
Homepage: www.heritagebowl.com

Las Vegas Bowl

Las Vegas, Nev.
Dec. 18, 1999, 5 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN2
Facility: Sam Boyd Stadium (40,000)
Pairing: WAC #1 vs. Mountain West
Homepage: www.lvfbowl.com

Mobile Alabama Bowl

Mobile, Ala.
Dec. 22, 1999, 6:30 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN2
Facility: Ladd-Peebles Stadium (40,646)
Pairing: Conference USA #2 vs. WAC #2
Homepage: www.alohagames.com

Jeep Aloha Bowl

Honolulu, Hawaii
Dec. 25, 1999, 2:30 p.m.
Televising Network: ABC
Facility: Aloha Stadium (50,000)
Pairing: Pac 10 #4 vs. At-large
Homepage: www.alohagames.com

O'ahu Bowl

Honolulu, Hawaii
Dec. 25, 1999, 7:30 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility: Aloha Stadium (50,000)
Pairing: At-large vs. Pac 10 #5
Homepage: www.alohagames.com

Motor City Bowl

Pontiac, Mich.
Dec. 27, 1999, 12:30 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility: Pontiac Silverdome (79,083)
Pairing: MAC Champion vs. At-large
Homepage: www.motorcitybowl.com

SYLVANIA Alamo Bowl

San Antonio, Texas
Dec. 28, 1999, 6:30 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility: Alamodome (65,000)
Pairing: Big 12 #4 vs. Big 10 #4
Homepage: www.alamobowl.com

Music City Bowl

Nashville, Tenn.
Dec. 29, 1999, 3 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility: Vanderbilt Stadium (65,000)
Pairing: SEC #6 vs. At-large
Homepage: www.americanmusiccitybowl.com

Culligan Holiday Bowl

San Diego, Calif.
Dec. 29, 1999, 7 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility: Qualcomm Stadium (70,000)
Pairing: Pac 10 #2 vs. Big 12 #3
Homepage: www.holidaybowl.com

Humanitarian Bowl

Boise, Idaho
Dec. 30, 1999, 2 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN2
Facility: Bronco Stadium (30,000)
Pairing: Big West #1 vs. Conference USA
Homepage: www.humanitarianbowl.org

Micron PC Bowl

Miami, Fla.
Dec. 30, 1999, 6 p.m.
Televising Network: TBS
Facility: Pro Player Stadium (75,014)
Pairing: Big 10 #6 vs. ACC #4
Homepage: www.chick-fil-a-peachbowl.com

Chick-fil-A Peach Bowl

Atlanta, Ga.
Dec. 30, 1999, 6:30 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility: Georgia Dome (71,228)
Pairing: SEC #4 vs. ACC #3
Homepage: www.chick-fil-a-peachbowl.com

AXA/Equitable Liberty Bowl

Memphis, Tenn.
Dec. 31, 1999, 4 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility: Liberty Bowl Memorial Stadium (62,921)
Pairing: Conf. USA #1 vs. Mountain West #1
Homepage: www.libertybowl.org

Wells Fargo Sun Bowl

El Paso, Texas
Dec. 31, 1999, 1:15 p.m.
Televising Network: CBS
Facility: Sun Bowl Stadium (51,270)
Pairing: Pac 10 #3 vs. Big 10 #5
Homepage: www.sunbowl.org

Insight.com Bowl

Tucson, Ariz.
Dec. 31, 1999, 1:45 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility: Arizona Stadium (55,883)
Pairing: Big East #3 or Notre Dame vs. Big 12 #5
Homepage: www.tucsonfiestabowl.com/cfdocs/tfb/home.cfm

Sanford Independence Bowl

Shreveport, La.
Dec. 31, 1999, 7:30 p.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility: Independence Stadium (50,459)
Pairing: SEC #5 vs. Big 12
Homepage: www.independencebowl.org

Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl Classic

Dallas, Texas
Jan. 1, 2000, 10 a.m.
Televising Network: FOX
Facility: Cotton Bowl (68,252)
Pairing: SEC or Big 12 #2
Homepage: www.swbellcottonbowl.com

Outback Bowl

Tampa, Fla.
Jan. 1, 2000, 10 a.m.
Televising Network: ESPN
Facility: Raymond James Stadium (66,321)
Pairing: SEC #3 vs. Big 10 #3
Homepage: www.outbackbowl.com

Toyota Gator Bowl

Jacksonville, Fla.
Jan. 1, 2000, 11:30 a.m.
Televising Network: NBC
Facility: Gator Bowl/Alltel Stadium (76,976)
Pairing: ACC #2 vs. Big East #2
Homepage: www.gatorbowl.com

CompUSA Florida Citrus Bowl

Orlando, Fla.
Jan. 1, 2000, Noon
Televising Network: ABC
Facility: Florida Citrus Bowl (70,000)
Pairing: SEC #2 vs. Big 10 #2
Homepage: www.fcsports.com

Rose Bowl Presented by AT&T

Pasadena, Calif.
Jan. 1, 2000, 4 p.m.
Televising Network: ABC
Facility: Rose Bowl (96,576)
Pairing: Bowl Championship Series*
Homepage: www.tournamentoffroses.com

FedEx Orange Bowl

Miami, Fla.
Jan. 1, 2000, 7 p.m.
Televising Network: ABC
Facility: Pro Player Stadium (75,014)
Pairing: Bowl Championship Series*
Homepage: www.orangebowl.org

Tostitos Fiesta Bowl

Tempe, Ariz.
Jan. 2, 2000, 7:00 p.m.
Televising Network: ABC
Facility: Sun Devil Stadium (73,259)
Pairing: Bowl Championship Series*
Homepage: www.tostitosfiestabowl.com

Nokia Sugar Bowl

New Orleans, La.
Jan. 4, 2000, 7 p.m.
Televising Network: ABC
Facility: Louisiana Superdome (71,023)
Pairing: Bowl Championship Series- National Championship Game*
Homepage: www.nokiasugarbowl.com

All Times are Central.

Conference Tie-Ins

SEC - (1) BCS; (2) Citrus; (3) Outback; (4) Peach; Cotton, Independence, Music City.
ACC - (1) BCS; (2) Gator; (3) Peach; (4) Micon PC.
Big Ten - (1) BCS; (2) Citrus; (3) Outback (4) Alamo; (5) Sun; (6) Micon PC.
Big 12 - (1) BCS; (2) Cotton; (3) Holiday or Cotton; (4) Alamo; (5) Insight.Com, Independence.
Pac-10 - (1) BCS; (2) Holiday; (3) Sun; (4) Aloha; (5) Oahu, Alamo.
Big East - (1) BCS; (2) Gator; (3) Insight.Com.
WAC - (1) Las Vegas (2) Mobile.
Conference USA - (1) Liberty, Humanitarian, Mobile Alabama.
Big West - (1) Humanitarian
MAC - (1) Motor City
Mountain West - (1) Liberty, Las Vegas.
At-Large - Las Vegas, Motor City, Aloha, Music City, 2 Bowl Championship Series spots.

*Bowl Championship Series — When not hosting the national championship game or having a conference champion participating, the Bowl Championship Series bowls will have the following conference champions serve as host teams: Rose Bowl - Big Ten and Pac-10; Nokia Sugar - SEC; FedEx Orange - ACC or Big East; Tostitos Fiesta - Big 12.

1998-99 Bowl Results

Las Vegas Bowl

San Diego St 13, North Carolina 20

Motor City Bowl

Louisville 29, Marshall 48

Aloha Bowl

Oregon 43, Colorado 51

Oahu Bowl

Air Force 45, Washington 25

Hertiage Bowl

Southern 28, Bethune Cookman 2

Insight.com Bowl

West Virginia 31, Missouri 34

Music City Bowl

Virginia Tech 38, Alabama 7

Micron PC Bowl

Miami Fla 46, North Carolina St 23

Alamo Bowl

Kansas St 34, Purdue 37

Humanitarian Bowl

Southern Mississippi 35, Idaho 42

Holiday Bowl

Nebraska 20, Arizona 23

Liberty Bowl

BYU 27, Tulane 41

Sun Bowl

USC 19, TCU 28

Peach Bowl

Georgia 35, Virginia 33

Independence Bowl

Mississippi 35, Texas Tech 18

Outback Bowl

Kentucky 14, Penn St 26

Cotton Bowl

Mississippi St 11, Texas 38

Gator Bowl

Georgia Tech 35, Notre Dame 28

Florida Citrus Bowl

Arkansas 31, Michigan 45

Rose Bowl

Wisconsin 38, UCLA 31

Sugar Bowl

Ohio St 24, Texas A&M 14

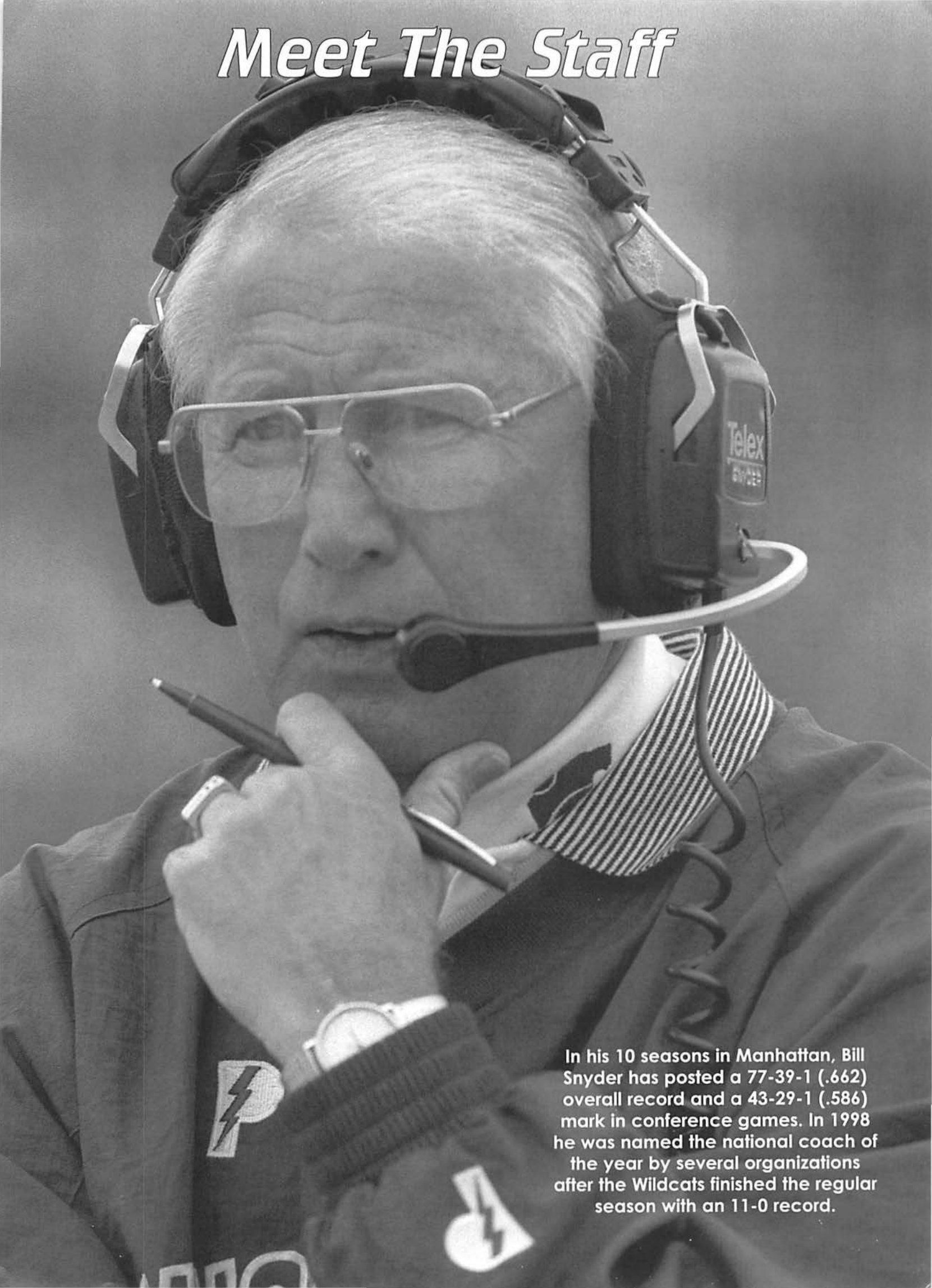
Orange Bowl

Florida 31, Syracuse 10

Fiesta Bowl

Florida St 16, Tennessee 23

Meet The Staff



In his 10 seasons in Manhattan, Bill Snyder has posted a 77-39-1 (.662) overall record and a 43-29-1 (.586) mark in conference games. In 1998 he was named the national coach of the year by several organizations after the Wildcats finished the regular season with an 11-0 record.

Meet The Staff

Head Coach Bill Snyder



In his 10 seasons in Manhattan, Kansas State head coach Bill Snyder has taken the Wildcat football program from the depths of college football to one of the nation's premier programs, making Snyder one of the most decorated head coaches in college football.

Since Snyder took over the program prior to the 1989 season, he has triggered what many experts have called the greatest turnaround in college football history. And unlike most reclamation projects, K-State's story hasn't been a one-season flash-in-the-pan.

Snyder has won at least nine games in each of the last six seasons, making K-State one of just six major college football programs to reach that milestone. He also has led K-State to six straight bowl games and has had the Wildcats ranked in the Top 10 each of the past five seasons including in the top five for the entire 1998 season. The Wildcats also have been one of college football's best home teams under Snyder, compiling an impressive 50-5-1 record at KSU Stadium since 1990, the fifth-best home record in college football this decade.

In 1998 he led K-State to its second straight 11-win season and a No. 4 ranking in the final regular season polls. In November, K-State occupied a No. 1 ranking in a national poll for the first time in school history. The Wildcats won the Big 12 Conference North Division and advanced to a post-season bowl game for the sixth year in a row. K-State won its first 11 games of the season and ran its winning streak to a school-record 20 games before falling to Texas A&M in the Big 12 Championship game. Quarterback Michael Bishop became the first Wildcat to be a finalist for the Heisman Trophy, and a total of six K-Staters earned All-America honors.

Snyder earned National Coach-of-the-Year honors from the Walter Camp Foundation, the Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year Foundation, the Associated Press, the Paul "Bear" Bryant Award and the Schutt Sports Group.

In 1997, Snyder led the Wildcats to their first 11-win season in school history, a No. 7 final ranking and the first 10-win regular season since 1910. It was just the third 10-win season in 102 years of K-State football. Kansas State won a school-record seven conference games, finishing second in the North Division to undefeated and eventual national champion Nebraska. The Wildcats defeated South Division champion Texas A&M, 36-17. The season was capped with a 35-18 win over Big East Conference champion Syracuse in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl, with an estimated 50,000 K-State fans attending K-State's first-ever Alliance Bowl.

The 1996 season saw K-State finish with a 9-3 record, while more than 45,000 Wildcat fans painted Dallas purple for the Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl, Kansas State's first-ever New Year's Day Bowl. Despite a 19-15 loss to No. 5 Brigham Young, the support and respect for the K-State program grew to unprecedented heights.

In 1995, Snyder guided K-State to a 10-2 record, including a 5-2 Big Eight record to tie for second place behind national-champion Nebraska. Following a 54-21 blitzing of WAC-champion Colorado State in the 1995 Holiday Bowl, the Wildcats finished the season ranked sixth in the USA Today/CNN Coaches Poll and seventh in the Associated Press Poll. Both rankings were the highest ever attained by a Kansas State football team.

Snyder's unprecedented success at Kansas State hasn't gone unnoticed. Snyder has been named the National Coach-of-the-Year on three occasions (also by ESPN in 1991 and by CNN in 1994). He has been a finalist for the prestigious Bear Bryant/FWAA National Coach-of-the-Year Award in 1993 and 1995 before winning in 1998; a finalist for the Football News National Coach of the Year Award in 1995 and 1998; and a finalist for the Kodak/AFCA National Coach-of-

the-Year Award in 1993 and 1998. In 1993 he joined legendary Nebraska head coach Bob Devaney as the only head coaches in Big Eight history to be named Associated Press Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year three times in a four-year period (1990, 1991 and 1993). The *Houston Chronicle* named him the 1996 Big 12 Coach-of-the-Year, while he earned 1997 and 1998 Big 12 Coach-of-the-Year honors from the *Kansas City Star*. Snyder also was the 1998 Big 12 Coach-of-the-Year by the Associated Press and by a vote of league coaches.

During the last six seasons, the Wildcats have amassed a 59-13-1 record, the second-best overall mark among the teams in the Big 12 Conference, and, K-State has been ranked in the Top 25 for 92 of the past 96 polls, including a current streak of 67 consecutive polls heading into the 1999 season.

Those numbers alone indicate the emergence of a new power in the Big 12 Conference and with it the recognition that Snyder is truly one of the finest coaches in college football today.

"Bill Snyder isn't the coach of the year, and he isn't the coach of the decade," said former Oklahoma and Dallas Cowboys coach Barry Switzer. "He's the coach of the century."

But to put the significance of that success into proper perspective, one must consider the not-so-distant history of what was the worst football program in the country and the profound impact Snyder has had not only on the football program, but Kansas State University as a whole.

Perhaps former Colorado head coach Bill McCartney said it best. "I don't think anybody has approximated what he's done," McCartney said in 1994. "He's taken a team that didn't have a good football tradition. Colorado had a good tradition at one time, but what has happened at Kansas State is unprecedented. I don't think anybody in college football can compare to what they've done in Manhattan. It looks like the entire university has gotten behind him. They're hitting on all cylinders in recruiting, academically, and in their cohesiveness."

The list of accomplishments Snyder has amassed in just 10 years is as endless as the time most people thought it would take for the Wildcats to be a consistent threat in the Big Eight, and now, Big 12 Conference.

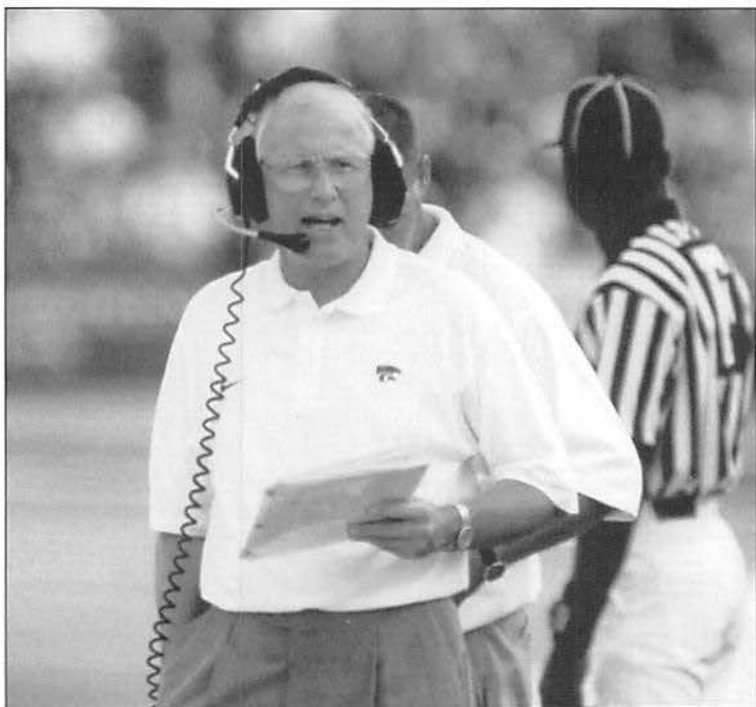
In 1993, Snyder guided K-State to its first bowl win in school history and in 1994 the Wildcats cracked the Top 10 for the first time in school history. In 1998 the Wildcats achieved a No. 1 national ranking in one of the major polls for the first time in the program's history.



The Snyder Family: Front Row (l to r): daughter Meredith, granddaughter Sidney, daughter Shannon, grandson Matther, daughter-in-law Wanda, son Sean, grandson Tate, granddaughter Katherine; (Back Row l to r): son Ross, wife Sharon, Coach Bill Snyder. Inset: daughter Whitney.



Head Coach Bill Snyder



Bill Snyder is the winningest coach in Kansas State history and has led the Wildcats to six consecutive bowl games.

In 1995, the Wildcats finished tied for second in the Big Eight and their 5-2 league mark gave K-State two-consecutive 5-2 Big Eight seasons. In the last three years of the Big Eight, the Wildcats defeated or tied every team in the league except Nebraska, pushing the Huskers to the wire three times in the last six years. Against everyone in the Big 12 except Nebraska and Colorado, the Wildcats are 32-2 since 1993.

While some of those accomplishments would be considered modest at some schools, history tells you why they are so impressive at Kansas State.

In the last nine years, Snyder has resurrected the Wildcats from a 1-36-1 stretch to close out the 1980s to a 76-29-1 (.722) mark to start the 1990s. In fact, one has to add all victories from 1959 to 1988 to total 77 wins at K-State.

Individually, Snyder has produced 30 different All-Americans during the past 10 years, including five consensus first-team All-Americans in 1992 (his son, Sean Snyder), 1993 (FS Jaime Mendez), 1995 (CB Chris Canty and DT Tim Colston), 1996 (Canty), 1997 (PK Martin Gramatica) and 1998 (PR David Allen).

Gramatica was the 1997 Lou Groza Collegiate Place-Kicker Award winner, the first major award winner in Kansas State history. Quarterback Michael Bishop became the first K-State player to be named a finalist for the Heisman Trophy (finishing as runner-up) while winning the Davey O'Brien Award as the nation's outstanding quarterback.

Hayden Fry, the former Iowa head coach who watched Snyder direct a dangerous Hawkeye offense for 10 years during that program's amazing turnaround, was the first to forecast Kansas State's rise.

"I think he'll do a job much quicker than anyone anticipates in regards to taking Kansas State to respectability," Fry said. "He's a quality coach and gentleman."

And yet it's probable that even Fry looks on in amazement when pondering where the Kansas State football program was before Snyder's arrival and the level it has ascended to today.

The foundation for K-State's turnaround was laid in 1989 during Snyder's first season in Manhattan. Although the season yielded just a 1-10 record, it became evident to everyone involved in the program that something special was happening. Most importantly, Snyder instilled a winning attitude and a healthy dose of self-respect and enthusiasm to a program that had been given up for dead more than once over the years.

In 1990, Kansas State was one of just four teams in the country to improve its record by four games with a 5-6 mark, including its first Big Eight Conference wins in four seasons with victories over Oklahoma State and Iowa

State. Snyder again beat those two schools with impressive wins in 1991, while adding Kansas and Missouri to the list of his Big Eight victims to finish at 7-4. Heavy graduation losses on the offensive side of the ball resulted in a 5-6 mark in 1992, but the Wildcats were still able to hang their hats on their first perfect home season (5-0) since 1934.

Of course, it should come as no surprise that Snyder would be this kind of architect for a building program. At Iowa, he played a key role in the renaissance of a Hawkeye program that went from 17 consecutive losing seasons to eight straight bowl appearances. Snyder was the mind behind Iowa's potent offensive attack. The Hawkeye offense ranked first in passing efficiency and third in passing yardage nationally in Snyder's last five years of direction. In his final Iowa season, the Peach Bowl team led the Big Ten, and ranked seventh nationally, with 277 passing yards per game. That team also ranked second in the Big Ten with 416 yards of total offense per outing.

Snyder also served as quarterback coach at Iowa and helped develop some of the best quarterbacks in NCAA history, including NFL players Chuck Long (2nd in Heisman voting with over 10,000 passing yards in Iowa career), Mark Vlasic and Chuck Hartlieb, who wrapped up his career as the first Hawkeye quarterback to throw for 3,000 yards in back-to-back seasons.

Snyder, a member of the American Football Coaches Association Rules Committee and Ethics Committee and a speaker at the 1991 and 1995 NCAA Football Forum, began his full-time coaching career in 1964 as an assistant at Indio High School in California. In 1966, he served as a graduate assistant at USC under John McKay before returning to become the head coach at Indio in 1967. He accepted the same position at Santa Ana Foothill High School in 1969, and stayed there until 1973. His record in California was 32-10-3.

In 1974, Snyder became the offensive coordinator on the football staff and head swimming coach at Austin College in Sherman, Texas. He joined the University of North Texas staff in 1976 where he helped author an impressive turnaround with a three-year record of 26-7-0. With the Hayden Fry staff, he left UNT in 1979 to take over at Iowa.

Snyder, who was hired as Kansas State's 32nd head football coach on Nov. 30, 1988, received his B.A. from William Jewell in 1963. He earned his M.A. from Eastern New Mexico in 1965. As a player, he was a three-year letterwinner as a defensive back at William Jewell. Snyder and his wife, Sharon, have two sons (Sean and Ross) and three daughters (Shannon, Meredith and Whitney). Sean was a first-team All-America punter by Associated Press, Kodak and *Athlon's* for Kansas State in 1992, and is currently on the Wildcat staff as assistant AD/football operations.



In 1998, Snyder led the Wildcats to the school's first-ever No. 1 national ranking and the program's second-consecutive 11-win season.

Head Coach Bill Snyder

Snyder Year-By-Year at KSU

Year	Overall	Big 8/12	Finish	Bowl
1989	1-10	0-7	8th	
1990	5-6	2-5	6th-t	
1991	7-4	4-3	4th	
1992	5-6	2-5	6th-t	
1993	9-2-1	4-2-1	3rd	Copper
1994	9-3	5-2	3rd	Aloha
1995	10-2	5-2	2nd-t	Holiday
1996	9-3	6-2	3rd-N	Cotton
1997	11-1	7-1	2nd-N	Fiesta
1998	11-2	8-0	1st-N	Alamo
Totals	77-39-1 (.662)	43-29-1 (.596)		

Snyder Records ...

at KSU Stadium: 51-10-1 (.831)
on the road: 26-28 (.481)
in Bowl Games: 3-3 (.500)
in Non-Conference Games: 34-9 (.791)
vs. Big 8/12 Games: 43-30-1 (.588)
in Non-Conference Games at KSU Stadium: 29-2 (.936)

Miscellaneous ...

- 1990 American Football Coaches Association Rules Committee
- 1991-93 AFCA Ethics Committee
- 1991, 1995 NCAA Football Forum Speaker
- 1992 District VI Representative, AFCA
- 1993-95 AFCA All-American Committee
- 1993 Big Eight Coaches Representative to the CFA
- 1994-95 AFCA Public Relations Committee

Playing Experience ...

1959-62, William Jewell College, defensive back (3 letters)

Education ...

William Jewell College, B.A., 1962
Eastern New Mexico University, M.A., 1964
University of Southern California, Doctoral Studies, 1967

Bill Snyder Capsule

Coaching Experience

1989-98 Head Coach, Kansas State (77-39-1)
1979-88 Offensive Coordinator, Iowa (77-40-4)
1976-78 Assistant Coach, North Texas State (26-7)
1974-75 Offensive Coordinator, Austin (Texas) College (5-10-3)
1969-73 Head Coach, Foothill (Santa Ana, Calif.) HS (16-8-3)
1967-68 Head Coach, Indio (Calif.) HS (11-5-2)
1966 Graduate Assistant, Southern California (7-4)
1964-65 Assistant Coach, Indio (Calif.) HS (23-7)
1963 Graduate Assistant, Eastern New Mexico (7-3)
1962 Assistant Coach, Gallatin (Mo.) HS (6-3)

Honors

- 1998 FWAA/Bear Bryant National Coach-of-the-Year
- 1998 Walter Camp Foundation Coach-of-the-Year
- 1998 Associated Press National Coach-of-the-Year
- 1998 Bobby Dodd Foundation National Coach-of-the-Year
- 1998 Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year finalist
- 1998 Football News National Coach of the Year Award finalist
- 1998 AFCA 1998 GTE Regional Coach of the Year (Region 4)
- 1998 Big 12 Coach of the Year, Big 12 Coaches
- 1998 Big 12 Coach of the Year, Associated Press
- 1998 Big 12 Coach-of-the-Year, Kansas City Star
- 1998 East-West Shrine Game Coach
- 1997 Big 12 Coach-of-the-Year, Kansas City Star
- 1996 Big 12 Coach-of-the-Year, Houston Chronicle
- 1995 Finalist for FWAA/Bear Bryant National Coach-of-the-Year
- 1995 Finalist for Football News National Coach-of-the-Year
- 1995 East-West Shrine Game Coach
- 1994 National Coach-of-the-Year, CNN
- 1993 Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year, Big Eight
- 1993 Finalist for Kodak/AFCA National Coach-of-the-Year
- 1993 Finalist for FWAA/Bear Bryant National Coach-of-the-Year
- 1993 Semifinalist for Football News National Coach-of-the-Year
- 1993 Kodak/AFCA District Coach-of-the-Year
- 1992 Co-Head Coach Blue-Gray Game
- 1991 National Coach-of-the-Year, ESPN
- 1991 Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year, Associated Press
- 1991 Co-Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year, Big 8 Coaches
- 1990 Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year, Associated Press
- 1990 Co-Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year, Big 8 Coaches

YEAR-BY-YEAR WITH SNYDER

1989 (1-10)

- In Snyder's first year, the Wildcats snapped a 30-game winless streak and a 16-game losing streak with a last-minute drive to beat North Texas 20-17 at KSU Stadium.
- More importantly, Snyder restores the program's pride by instilling a winning attitude and a belief that great things can be accomplished.
- WR Michael Smith led the Big Eight and ranked seventh in the nation with 70 receptions for 816 yards.

1990 (5-6)

- Kansas State is one of just four teams in the country to improve its record by at least four wins over the previous season as the Wildcats posted a 5-6 mark for their most wins since 1982.
- K-State picked up its first Big Eight wins in four years by defeating Oklahoma State, 23-17, and Iowa State, 28-14, at KSU Stadium.
- K-State goes 5-1 at KSU Stadium.
- K-State defeated New Mexico State 52-7 in the second game of the season for the program's widest margin of victory since 1955.
- Snyder is chosen Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year by the Associated Press and Co-Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year by the coaches.
- Kansas State football is voted the top sports story in Kansas by the Associated Press.

1991 (7-4)

- K-State won seven games for the first time in 37 years and finished fourth in the Big Eight at 4-3.
- The Wildcats fell four plays short of a Big Eight championship with a remarkable 31-38 last-minute loss at Nebraska and a heartbreaking 0-10 home loss to Colorado.
- K-State scored 13 unanswered points in the fourth quarter to beat Kansas 16-12 at KSU Stadium.
- K-State won its first road game in six years with a 37-7 victory at Iowa State.
- K-State registered its first shutout since 1975, and its first against a Big Eight opponents since 1970, with a 32-0 victory against Missouri to ensure the first winning season in nine years.
- K-State won its final three games of the season for the first time since 1934 and picked up win No. 7 with a 36-26 victory at Oklahoma State.
- K-State goes 5-1 at home to stretch its home record in the 1990s to 10-2 and won six consecutive home games for the first time in 69 years.
- ESPN proclaims Snyder as its National Coach-of-the-Year.
- Snyder is named AP's Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year and is Co-Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year by the coaches for the second year in a row.
- RB Eric Gallon became the school's third 1,000-yard rusher.
- WR Michael Smith earned third-team All-America honors from Associated Press and finishes his career as the second-leading receiver in Big Eight history.



Head Coach Bill Snyder

1992 (5-6)

- FS Jaime Mendez set a school and modern day Big Eight record by intercepting four passes in a 35-14 win over Temple.
- K-State won its first three games of the season to extend its winning streak to six games (the longest in the Big Eight at that time and the longest at K-State since 1934).
- K-State appeared on national television for the first time in 10 years and defeats Iowa State, 22-13, on ESPN.
- K-State completed its first perfect home season since 1934 by shutting out Oklahoma State, 10-0, to go 5-0 at KSU Stadium.
- K-State played in the Coca-Cola Bowl in Tokyo, Japan, against Nebraska on Dec. 5.
- Punter Sean Snyder earns consensus All-America honors and becomes the first Wildcat to be recognized as a first-team All-American by *Associated Press*.
- Bill Snyder is chosen to coach the North team in the Blue-Gray game on Christmas Day.

1993 (9-2-1)

WeiserLock Copper Bowl Champions

- K-State records its second-best record in school history and its best record since 1910.
- The Wildcats won a bowl game for the first time in school history with a 52-17 win over Wyoming in the Copper Bowl.
- The Wildcats finished the season ranked in the Top 20 for the first time in school history and were ranked in the Top 25 for the final 10 weeks of the season.
- In three consecutive weeks, K-State pushed Nebraska to the wire before losing, tied 16th-ranked Colorado, 16-16, and defeated 14th-ranked Oklahoma, 21-7.
- K-State snapped an 18-game non-conference road losing streak with a 30-25 win at Minnesota (the only team to beat Rose Bowl-champion Wisconsin in '93).



Bill Snyder was named the National Coach-of-the-Year by several organizations in 1998.

- K-State goes a perfect 4-0 in non-conference play for the first time since 1954.
- K-State extended its home unbeaten streak to 13 games and improves to 21-2-1 at home in the 1990s.
- Bill Snyder is named AP Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year for the third time in four seasons.
- Bill Snyder is a finalist for the Bear Bryant and Kodak national coach-of-the-year awards.
- Six different Wildcats earn All-America recognition, including consensus first-team free safety Jaime Mendez.
- QB Chad May sets four Big Eight records, including 489 passing yards in the game at Nebraska.

1994 (9-3)

Jeep-Eagle Aloha Bowl

- K-State won at least nine games in back-to-back seasons for the first time in school history.
- The Wildcats played in the Aloha Bowl and go to bowl games in consecutive years for the first time ever.
- K-State is ranked No. 8 in the USA Today/CNN Coaches Poll for the final four weeks of the regular season, representing the highest ranking in school history.
- The Wildcats achieved the No. 11 ranking in the AP poll, representing the highest ranking by the AP in school history.
- K-State finished the season ranked in the Top 20 for the second year in a row.
- K-State finished third in the Big Eight for the second year in a row. Its 5-2 league mark was the best by the Wildcats since 1970.
- With a 37-20 win at Oklahoma, K-State defeated the Sooners in back-to-back seasons for the first time since 1969-70; and win in Norman for the first time since 1970.
- K-State won at Kansas (21-13) for the first time since 1969 and at Missouri (21-18) for the first time since 1985.
- CNN named Bill Snyder its 1994 National Coach-of-the-Year.
- Senior QB Chad May finished his career with 10 Big Eight records and finished 11th in the Heisman Trophy voting.
- Linebacker Travis Ochs is named Big Eight Defensive Freshman of the Year.

1995 (10-2)

Plymouth Holiday Bowl Champions

- K-State tied the 1910 team for the most wins in school history with a 10-2 record.
- The Wildcats crack the AP Top 10 for the first time in school history and finish the season ranked in the Top 10 for the first time in school history (6th in the USA Today/CNN Coaches Poll; and, No. 7 in the AP Poll).
- Seven different players earned some type of All-America recognition, including first-team consensus All-Americans Tim Colston and Chris Canty.
- K-State leads the nation in total defense by allowing just 250.8 yards per game, the best figure in the Big Eight since 1987.
- K-State posted three-consecutive shutouts, becoming the first team to accomplish that feat since Boston College in 1992.
- DT Tim Colston was named Big Eight Defensive Player-of-the-Year.
- CB Chris Canty was one of five finalists for the Bronko Nagurski National Defensive-Player-of-the-Year Award; and one of three finalists for the Jim Thorpe Award. He also is named Big Eight Defensive Freshman of the Year.
- Bill Snyder was a finalist for National Coach-of-the-Year by the Football Writers and *Football News*.

Meet The Staff

Head Coach Bill Snyder

1996 (9-3)

Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl

- K-State became one of just six schools to win nine games each season from 1993-96.
- The Wildcats were ranked in the Top 25 each week of the season.
- K-State defeated both Kansas and Oklahoma for the fourth-consecutive season.
- The Wildcats advanced to a bowl game for the fourth consecutive year, and played in its first-ever New Year's Day Bowl at the Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl. More than 45,000 Kansas State fans attended the game in Dallas for a Cotton Bowl record by one school.
- K-State extended its streak to 34 straight wins over non-ranked teams at KSU Stadium.
- Senior receiver Kevin Lockett became K-State's all-time leading receiver and finished his career as the Big Eight's all-time receptions leader.
- Junior cornerback Chris Canty earned consensus All-America honors for the second time and is a finalist for Bronko Nagurski National Defensive Player-of-the-Year, Jim Thorpe Award and Maxwell Defensive Award. He was named defensive back-of-the-year by the Touchdown Club of Columbus.
- Linebacker Mark Simoneau became the third consecutive Wildcat to earn conference defensive freshman-of-the-year award (with Canty and Travis Ochs).
- Kevin Lockett and Jason Johnson earn First-Team GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-America honors. Johnson also wins National Football Foundation Post-Graduate Scholarship.

1997 (11-1)

Tostitos Fiesta Bowl Champions

- K-State remained as one of just six schools to win nine games each season from 1993-97.
- The Wildcats won 11 games for the first time in school history, 10 games in a season for the third time in school history, and 10 games for the first time in the regular season since 1910 (10-1).
- The Wildcats were ranked in the Top 25 each week of the season.
- K-State defeated both Kansas and Oklahoma for the fifth consecutive season.
- The Wildcats advanced to a bowl game for the fifth consecutive year, and played in their first-ever Alliance Bowl with a 35-18 win over Big East champion Syracuse at the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl. An estimated 50,000 K-State fans attended the game in Tempe, Ariz.
- K-State extended its streak to 39 straight wins over non-ranked teams at KSU Stadium.

- Junior place-kicker Martin Gramatica won the Lou Groza Award, given annually to the nation's outstanding place-kicker. Gramatica became the school's all-time leading scorer and led the nation in field-goal accuracy by making 19-of-20 three-pointers. He earned consensus All-America honors.
- K-State became one of just five schools in the nation to win each of its opening games of the 1990s.
- K-State led the Big 8/12 Conference in pass defense for the fourth consecutive season, finishing the season ranked fifth in the nation in pass efficiency defense and fourth in total defense.

1998 (11-2)

Builders Square Alamo Bowl

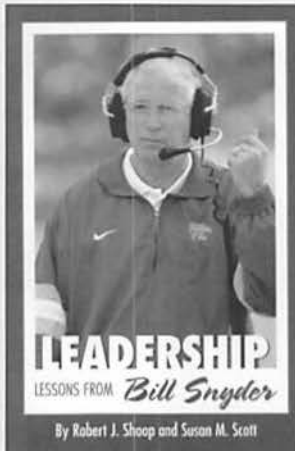
- K-State became one of six schools to win at least nine games in each of the last six seasons (1993-98).
- K-State won the Big 12 Conference North Division and advanced to the Big 12 Championship game.
- The Wildcats attained their first No. 1 football ranking in school history. They held the top spot in the USA Today/ESPN Coaches Poll for four weeks in November.
- K-State defeated Nebraska for the first time since 1968. In doing so the Wildcats become the first team to beat every team in the Big 12 Conference since the league's inception in 1996.
- The Wildcats advanced to a bowl game for the sixth year in a row.
- Michael Bishop is a finalist for the Heisman Trophy. The senior quarterback also is the winner of the Davey O'Brien Award and a finalist for the Maxwell Award. In the Associated Press Player-of-the-Year balloting he finished second.
- Coach Bill Snyder is named the Paul "Bear" Bryant National Coach-of-the-Year, Associated Press National Coach-of-the-Year, Walter Camp National Coach-of-the-Year and Bobby Dodd National Coach-of-the-Year. He also was named Big 12 Coach of the Year.
- The Wildcats ranked among the top 10 in nine of the 12 national team categories. K-State ranked in the top five nationally in four of those categories including scoring offense (1st), punt returns (1st), total defense (3rd) and net punting (3rd).
- Michael Bishop, Jeff Kelly, Martin Gramatica, Mark Simoneau, Darnell McDonald, Jarrod Cooper and David Allen each earn All-America honors.
- K-State wins 11 games for the second consecutive season.
- Gramatica sets an NCAA record for kick scoring (135 points) and boots the longest field goal in NCAA history without the use of a tee (65 yards vs. Northern Illinois).

"Leadership Lessons From Bill Snyder"

Bill Snyder, Dr. Susan Scott, associate dean of student life and director of leadership studies and programs, and Dr. Bob Shoop, professor of educational administration and leadership, joined forces in writing "Leadership Lessons from Bill Snyder."

As well as helping people from all walks of life, the book will be used as a textbook for the leadership studies program on the K-State campus. Lessons contained in the book have leadership principles for students, teachers, parents, business persons or coaches.

"It is estimated that we will need approximately 2.4 million women and men who are prepared to take leadership action in civic governments, religious organizations, corporations, schools and professions," Shoop and Scott said. "The steps that Coach Snyder followed in turning his program into a champion can be used in any business or organization. We believe that leadership can be taught and learned, and our need for citizens to be educated as leaders is profound and critical."



"Leadership Lessons from Bill Snyder" has raised more than \$45,000 that has been split equally between the KSU Leadership Studies program, Hale Library and the K-State Student-Athlete Advisory Committee.

The softcover book written in 1998 is published by Ag Press in Manhattan and sells for \$14.95. All profits from the sale of the book will be contributed to the K-State leadership studies program, the student-athlete advisory committee, the Mike Ahearn Scholarship Fund and Hale Library.

"I am honored to be asked to assist the KSU Leadership Studies program by sharing leadership thoughts and concepts to be portrayed in this book," Snyder said. "It also gives me the opportunity to help provide additional funding for the KSU library, the student-athlete leadership program and the KSU leadership studies program."

Snyder said he liked the fact that Kansas State has a leadership program in place.

"I like the idea of helping young people formulate some concepts as they relate to leadership," he said. "I'm a strong believer that we need stronger leadership from our upcoming youth. I'm happy to be a part of that."

Coaching Staff



ASSISTANT COACH

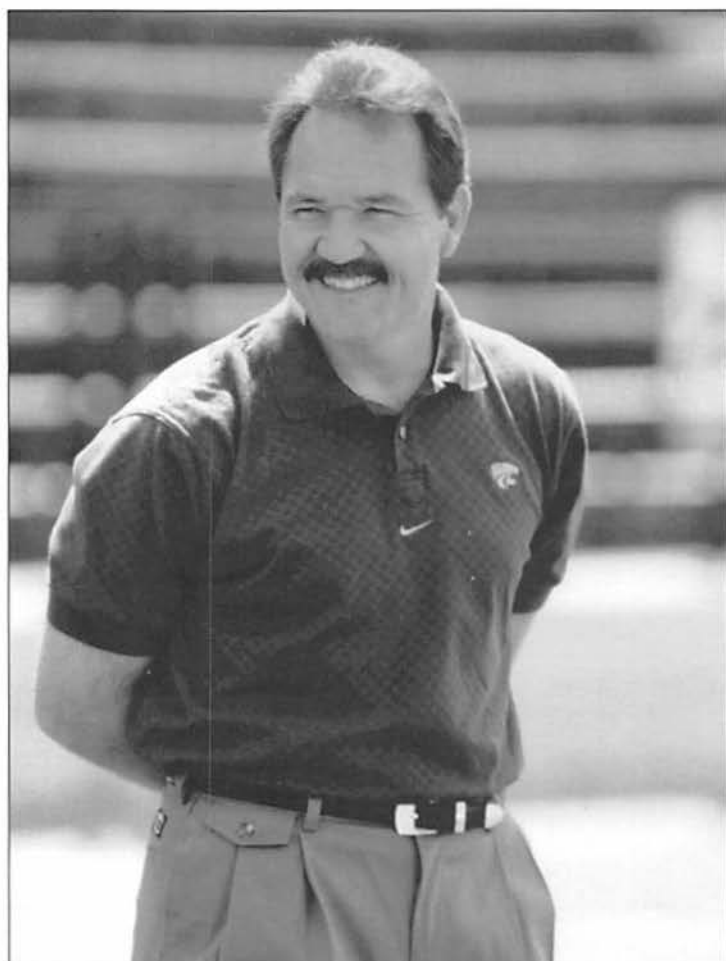
PHIL BENNETT

(Texas A&M '78)

Defensive Coordinator /
Secondary

COACHING EXPERIENCE: Joined the K-State staff in January, 1999 ... Was named defensive coordinator Feb. 15, 1999 ... Coached the secondary at Oklahoma in 1998, helping the Sooners to a No. 6 national ranking in total defense ... Was defensive coordinator at Texas Christian in 1997, leading TCU to its highest defensive ranking in five years ... Was defensive coordinator at Texas A&M in 1995 and 1996 ... In 1995, Texas A&M ranked among the Top 10 in every defensive category including third in total defense (257.7) and scoring defense (13.5 ppg) ... The Aggies also finished second in passing efficiency defense (88.4 points) ... Bennett was named *American Football Quarterly* Division I Defensive Coordinator of the Year... Began his coaching career at Texas A&M as a part-time defensive ends coach from 1979-80 before assuming a full-time position in 1981 ... Moved to Texas Christian to coach tight ends and tackles in 1982 ... In 1983, joined Jim Criner's staff at Iowa State as defensive coordinator ... In 1987, took the position of defensive coordinator at Purdue under Fred Akers until 1991 ... Moved to LSU where he began coaching the outside linebackers in 1992 before being named assistant head coach/defensive coordinator from 1992-94 ... LSU led the SEC in all defensive categories and finished eighth in the nation in total defense in 1994 ... Moved back to his alma mater as defensive coordinator at Texas A&M in 1995 and 1996.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Played defensive end for Texas A&M from 1974-77 under Emory Bellard ... Earned second-team All-Southwest Conference honors in 1977.



Phil Bennett

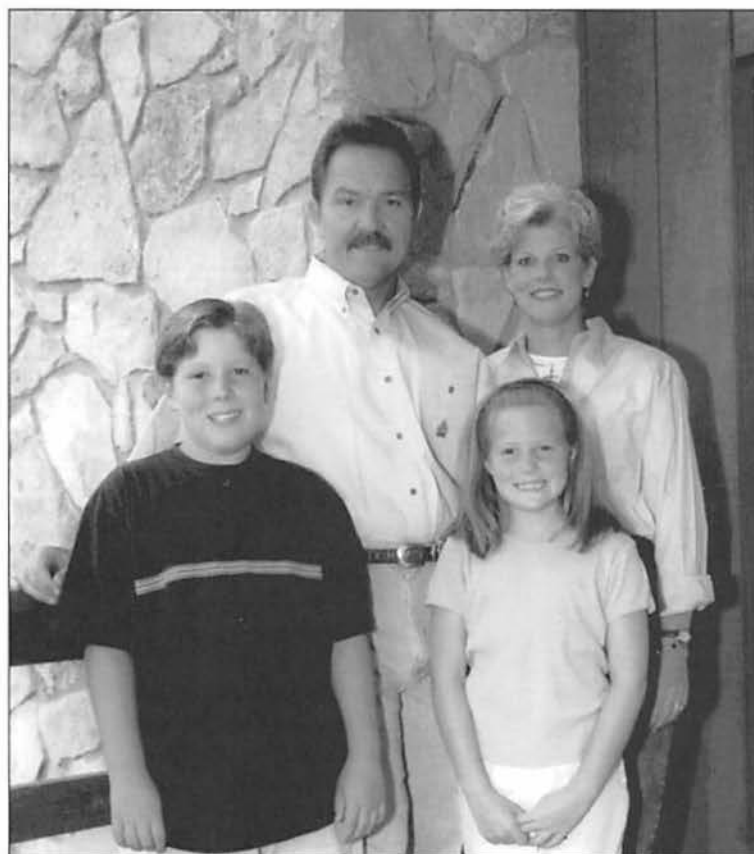
Defensive Coordinator / Secondary

1st year at Kansas State

21st year as a collegiate coach

Bennett Coaching History

1999	Defensive Coordinator, Kansas State
1998	Assistant Coach, Oklahoma
1997	Defensive Coordinator, Texas Christian
1995-96	Defensive Coordinator, Texas A&M
1993-94	Asst. Head Coach/Defensive Coordinator, LSU
1992	Assistant Coach, LSU
1987-91	Defensive Coordinator, Purdue
1983-86	Defensive Coordinator, Iowa State
1982	Assistant Coach, Texas Christian
1979-81	Assistant Coach, Texas A&M



Phil and Nancy Bennett with their son, Sam, and daughter, Maddie.

BOWL EXPERIENCE: Player at Texas A&M: 1975 Liberty Bowl, 1977 Sun Bowl, 1977 Bluebonnet Bowl. Coach at Texas A&M: 1978 All-American Bowl, 1991 Independence Bowl, 1995 Alamo Bowl.

RECRUITING AREA: Dallas, Central Texas and East Texas.

EDUCATION: A 1978 graduate of Texas A&M.

PERSONAL: Born Dec. 3, 1955 ... Nancy and Phil have two children, Sam and Maddie.

Meet The Staff

Coaching Staff



ASSISTANT COACH

PAUL DUNN

(Pittsburgh '83)

Offensive Line /

Running Game Coordinator

COACHING EXPERIENCE: Paul Dunn joined the K-State staff in February, 1998 ... Entering 17th year of coaching ... Spent the 1996 and 1997 seasons at Vanderbilt where he was the offensive line coach for the Commodores ... Went to Vanderbilt from

Cincinnati, where he coached the Bearcat offensive linemen for two years ... Prior to that, Dunn had 12 years of coaching experience – all with the offensive line ... He was at Edinboro State for three seasons and at Rutgers in 1989 prior to moving to Maine for four years ... Began his coaching career at Pittsburgh, his alma mater, as a graduate assistant and then spent two seasons under Joe Paterno at Penn State in a similar role.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Was a standout player for the Pittsburgh Panthers, starting for three years and being a member of five bowl teams ... Was a college roommate of NFL star quarterback Dan Marino.

RECRUITING AREA: St. Louis and Northern Missouri.

BOWL EXPERIENCE: Player at Pittsburgh: 1978 Florida Citrus Bowl, 1979 Fiesta Bowl, 1980 Gator Bowl, 1981 Sugar Bowl and 1982 Cotton Bowl; Coach at Pittsburgh: 1983 Fiesta Bowl; Coach at Penn State: 1986 Orange Bowl; Coach at Kansas State: 1998 Alamo Bowl.

EDUCATION: Graduated from Pittsburgh in 1983.

Paul Dunn
Offensive Line / Running Game Coord.

2nd year at Kansas State
17th year as a collegiate coach

Dunn Coaching History

1998-99	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1996-97	Assistant Coach, Vanderbilt
1995	Assistant Coach, Cincinnati
1990-94	Offensive Coordinator, Maine
1989	Assistant Coach, Rutgers
1986-88	Assistant Coach, Edinboro
1984-85	Graduate Assistant, Penn State
1983	Graduate Assistant, Pittsburgh



(Clockwise from top) Paul Dunn, his wife, Melody and their children, Casey, Kelsey and Katlyn.

PERSONAL: Born July 7, 1960, in Philadelphia, Pa. ... Competed in football, basketball and baseball at Interboro High in suburban Glenolden ... He and wife Melody have three children — Katlyn, Casey and Kelsey.





Meet The Staff

Coaching Staff



ASSISTANT COACH

BOB FELLO

(Kent '74)

Defensive Ends

COACHING EXPERIENCE: Joined the K-State staff in February, 1999 ... Was James Madison's defensive coordinator and defensive backfield coach in 1998 before coming to K-State ... Served as defensive line coach and special teams coordinator at Texas Christian from 1995-97 ... Coached at Kansas from

1988-94, serving as defensive coordinator from 1991-94 ... Also coached the Jayhawk defensive line and middle linebackers, while serving as the team's liaison with professional football organizations ... Also coached outside linebackers early in his Kansas career ... Was defensive coordinator and coached linebackers and defensive backs while at Kent from 1983-87 ... Was with the United States Football League's (USFL) Chicago Blitz from 1982-83 ... Was a graduate assistant from 1976-77 at Kent and was Kent's defensive coordinator and linebackers coach from 1978-80.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Three-year starter at Kent State ... Played for Don James.

RECRUITING AREA: Southeast Kansas, North Houston and Miami/Ft. Lauderdale.

BOWL EXPERIENCE: Coach at Kansas: 1992 Aloha Bowl.

EDUCATION: Earned his bachelor's degree in health, physical education and recreation with a minor in history from Kent in 1974.

PERSONAL: Born July 11, 1950 ... Hometown is Baton Rouge, La. ... Wife is Suzanne.



Bob Fello

Defensive Ends

1st year at K-State

23rd year as a collegiate / pro coach

Fello Coaching History

1999	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1998	Defensive Coordinator, James Madison
1995-97	Assistant Coach / Special Teams Coordinator, TCU
1991-94	Defensive Coordinator, Kansas
1988-90	Assistant Coach, Kansas
1983-87	Assistant Coach, Kent
1982-83	Scout, Chicago Blitz (USFL)
1978-80	Defensive Coordinator, Kent
1976-77	Graduate Assistant, Kent



Bob and Suzanne Fello.

Coaching Staff



ASSISTANT COACH

JIM GUSH

(Bucknell '81)
Linebackers

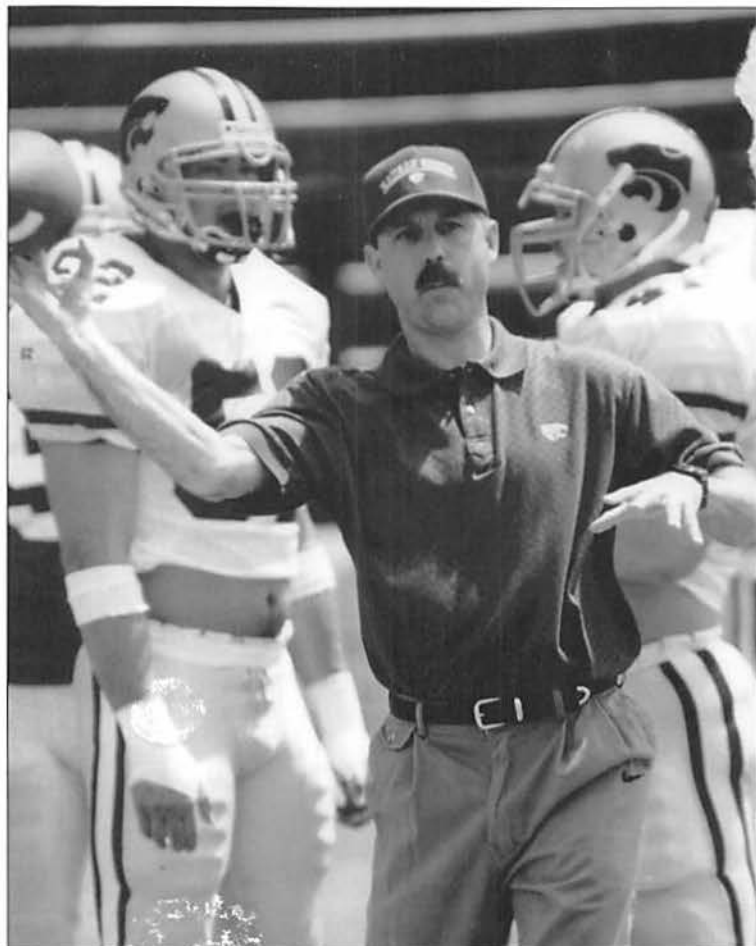
COACHING EXPERIENCE: Joined the K-State coaching staff in January, 1999, after a successful stint as head coach at Garden City (Kan.) Community College ... Led Garden City to a 29-7 record from 1996-98 as head coach of the Broncbusters ... Garden City was ranked seventh in the nation in 1996

(10-2), fourth in the nation in 1997 (10-2) and seventh in the nation in 1998 (9-3) ... In 1997, he led the Busters to the Jayhawk Conference Championship and national championship game appearance in the Red River Bowl ... Was the defensive coordinator for the Broncbusters for 10 years before being named head coach in 1996 ... Garden City played in the Jayhawk Conference Championship game 10 of the 12 years he was there ... Began his collegiate coaching career at Albany State University in 1983, where he coached defensive backs ... Moved to Iowa State as a graduate assistant in 1984 where he served as special teams coordinator and assistant defensive backs coach until 1986 when he moved to Garden City ... Garden City produced a first-team defensive All-America selection for 12 straight seasons under Gush, including eventual K-State players Ray Eagle (DT), Jeff Kelly (LB), Frank Murphy (KR) and Cliff Holloman (DE).

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Was a four-year starter at Bucknell.

RECRUITING AREA: Western Kansas, Kansas City, Mo. and Orlando.

EDUCATION: Received his bachelor's degree in economics with a minor in history from Bucknell in 1981 and his master's degree in high education from Iowa State in 1986.



Jim Gush

Linebackers

1st year at K-State

17th year as a collegiate coach

Gush Coaching History

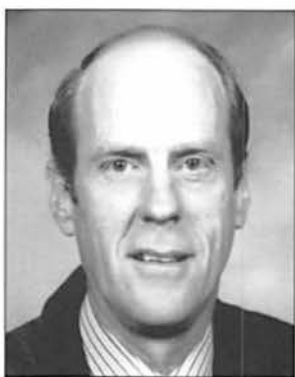
1999	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1996-98	Head Coach, Garden City (Kan.) CC
1986-95	Defensive Coordinator, Gardent City CC
1984-85	Graduate Assistant, Iowa State
1983	Assistant Coach, Albany State



Anne and Jim Gush with their daughter, Stephanie, and son, Jordan.

PERSONAL: Born Oct. 29, 1958 ... A native of Elmira, N.Y. ... He and his wife, Anne, have two children — Stephanie and Jordan ... Stephanie attends Kansas State as an undergraduate.

Coaching Staff



ASSISTANT COACH

RON HUDSON

(California '69)

Offensive Coordinator /
Quarterbacks

COACHING EXPERIENCE: Veteran offensive mind who was named offensive coordinator in January 1997 ... Joined the K-State staff in 1995 as passing game coordinator and quarterbacks coach ... Passing game set a school record with 27 touchdowns in 1995 ...

K-State led the nation in scoring, while ranking ninth in total offense in 1998 ... Coached Heisman Trophy runner-up and Davey O'Brien Award winner Michael Bishop in 1998 ... Coached K-State assistant coach Matt Miller, who set a Big Eight record by throwing for 22 touchdown passes in 1995 ... Tutored second-team All-Big 12 quarterbacks Brian Kavanagh in 1996 and Michael Bishop in 1997 ... Has 30 years of Division I coaching experience, including seven seasons at Ohio State, where he coached the running backs and quarterbacks ... Began coaching career in 1969 as a graduate assistant at his alma mater, California ... Spent the 1971 season as a graduate assistant at Stanford, before returning to Cal as an assistant coach for receivers from 1972-76 ... Coached the running backs at Oregon in 1977 and 1978 ... Coached the running backs at UCLA from 1979-81 and then accepted the position of offensive coordinator and quarterbacks coach at Notre Dame from 1982-85 ... Spent the 1986 season as the quarterback and receiver coach with the USFL's Memphis Showboats before returning to the collegiate ranks in 1987 to coach the running backs at Illinois ... Notable understudies include Steve Beurlein at Notre Dame, Freeman McNeil at UCLA, Wesley Walker at California, NFL quarterback Kent Graham at Ohio State, current ESPN Gameday analyst Kirk Herbstreit at Ohio State and 1998 Davey O'Brien Award winner Michael Bishop in 1998.



Ron Hudson

Offensive Coordinator / Quarterbacks

5th year at K-State

31st year as a collegiate / pro coach

Hudson Coaching History

1997-99	Offensive Coordinator, Kansas State
1995-96	Passing Game Coordinator, Kansas State
1988-94	Assistant Coach, Ohio State
1987	Assistant Coach, Illinois
1986	Assistant Coach, Memphis Showboats (USFL)
1982-85	Offensive Coordinator, Notre Dame
1979-81	Assistant Coach, UCLA
1977-78	Assistant Coach, Oregon
1972-76	Assistant Coach, California
1971	Graduate Assistant, Stanford
1969-70	Graduate Assistant, California



Ron and Melissa Hudson

BOWL EXPERIENCE: Coach at Stanford: 1972 Rose Bowl; Coach at UCLA: 1980 Bluebonnet Bowl; Coach at Notre Dame: 1983 Liberty Bowl, 1984 Aloha Bowl; Coach at Ohio State: 1989 Hall of Fame Bowl, 1990 Liberty Bowl, 1991 Hall of Fame Bowl, 1992 Citrus Bowl, 1993 Holiday Bowl, 1994 Citrus Bowl; Coach at Kansas State: 1995 Holiday Bowl, 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl, 1998 Alamo Bowl.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Competed in football, basketball, track and rugby during undergraduate career at California and Diablo Valley College ... Played tight end while with U.S. Marine Corps.

RECRUITING AREA: California.

EDUCATION: Bachelor's in physical education from Cal in 1969.

PERSONAL: Married to the former Melissa Roth ... Received honorable discharge from U.S. Marine Corps in 1968 ... Played rugby for his father (coach) at California.

Coaching Staff



ASSISTANT COACH MO LATIMORE

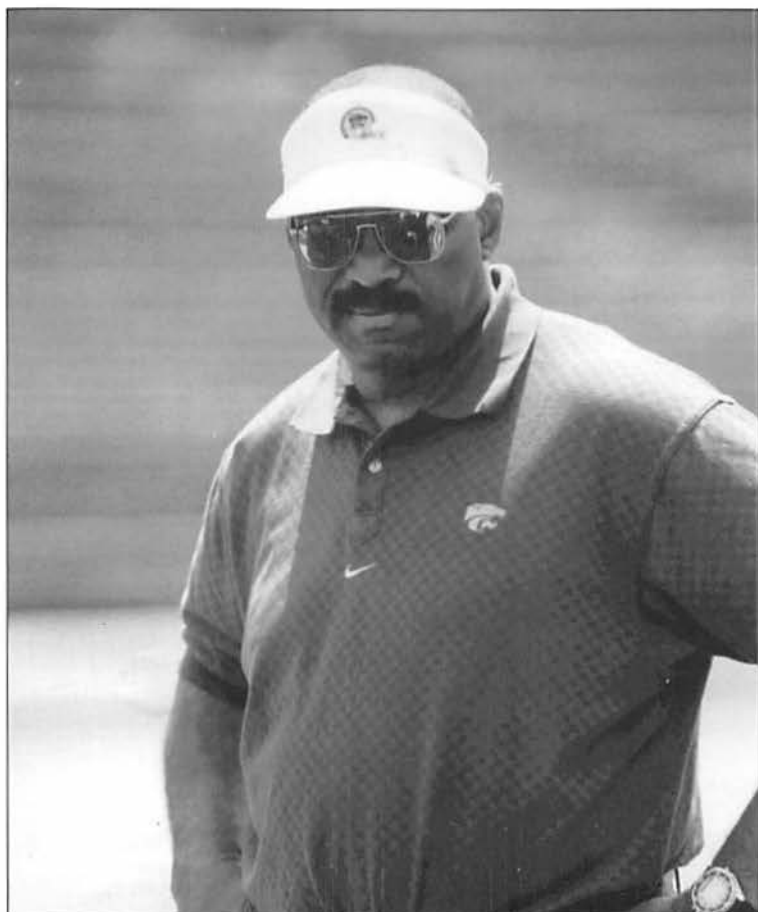
(Kansas State '76)
Defensive Line /
Assistant Recruiting Coordinator

COACHING EXPERIENCE: Former Wildcat standout who returned to Manhattan in 1994 after spending the previous five years as the defensive line coach at Missouri ... Tutored K-State's outstanding defensive line in 1995, led by consensus All-

American and Big Eight Defensive Player-of-the-Year Tim Colston at defensive tackle ... After a four-year career in the pros, Latimore originally returned to his alma mater in 1976 and spent two years as a graduate assistant ... When Jim Dickey took over the program in 1978, Latimore was promoted to the full-time staff in charge of the offensive tackles and tight ends ... He later coached the Wildcat defensive ends from 1980-82 and was promoted to assistant head coach in 1983 ... After 10 years on the K-State staff, Latimore moved to UTEP where he coached the defensive line ... Helped the Miners to a 10-3 mark in 1988 ... Left with Bob Stull in 1989 to join the staff at Missouri.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: One of the top lineman in K-State history, Latimore was a two-year starter at offensive guard for the Wildcats in 1970 and 1971 ... As a senior, he earned third-team All-America honors and first-team All-Big Eight accolades while serving as team captain ... Played in the 1971 Senior Bowl and North-South Bowl ... Drafted in the seventh round by the New York Jets ... Played four years in the CFL with Calgary, Saskatchewan and Hamilton ... First-team juco All-American at Hutchinson CC ... All-state at Henry Alexander Hunt (Ga.) High in Fort Valley, Ga.

RECRUITING AREA: Southcentral Kansas, Southwest Houston, San Antonio and Southern Missouri.



Mo Latimore Defensive Line

14th year at Kansas State
24th year as a collegiate coach

Latimore Coaching History

1994-99	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1989-93	Assistant Coach, Missouri
1986-88	Assistant Coach, UTEP
1983-85	Assistant Head Coach, Kansas State
1978-82	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1976-77	Graduate Assistant, Kansas State



Mo and D'Anne Latimore with son, Marion II, and daughter, Mallory.

BOWL EXPERIENCE: Coach at UTEP: 1988 Independence Bowl. Coach at K-State: 1982 Independence Bowl, 1994 Aloha Bowl, 1995 Holiday Bowl, 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl, 1998 Alamo Bowl.

EDUCATION: Bachelor's degree in physical education from K-State in 1976.

PERSONAL: Born July 29, 1949, in Byron, Ga. ... Married to the former D'Anne Mitchell ... The couple has two children, Marion II and Mallory.



Meet The Staff

Coaching Staff



ASSISTANT COACH

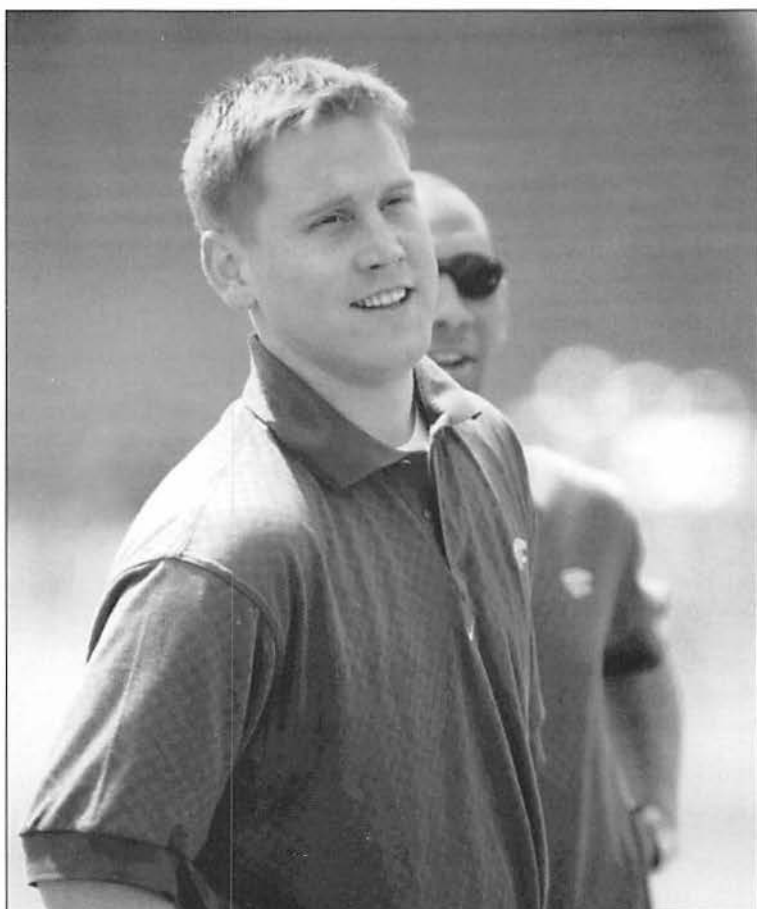
MATT MILLER

(Kansas State '96)
Tight Ends

COACHING EXPERIENCE: Joined the K-State staff as a full-time assistant in February, 1999, after two seasons as a graduate assistant ... Served as a student assistant coach in 1996 ... Worked closely with second-team All-Big 12 quarterbacks Brian Kavanagh in 1996 and Heisman Trophy runner-up

Michael Bishop in 1997 and 1998.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Started at quarterback for K-State in 1995, helping the Wildcats to a 10-2 record and Holiday Bowl win over Colorado State ... Earned second-team All-Big Eight honors from the *Associated Press* ... Set a Big Eight record with 22 touchdown passes ... Set the K-State record and just missed the Big Eight record for highest completion percentage in a season by completing 154-of-240 passes for 64.2 percent ... Led the Big Eight and was fifth in the nation with another K-State record for passing efficiency (157.3) ... Also led the Big Eight in total offense with 215.3 yards per game ... 30 combined touchdowns in 1995 is K-State record with 22 passing and eight rushing TDs ... Finished K-State career with school career records for passing efficiency (153.65), completion percentage (62.7) and yards per completion (13.3) ... Earned Big Eight Player-of-the-Week honors after leading Wildcats to 49-10 win over Oklahoma by completing 20-25 passes for 273 yards and three touchdowns, while rushing for two more scores ... Set a K-State record by throwing three touchdown passes in the first quarter against Akron ... Started his career at Texas A&M before transferring to K-State in 1993 ... Also an outstanding baseball player for the Wildcats, leading K-State in hitting with .318 average in 1994, to earn second-team All-Big Eight honors ... Was listed as one of the Top 25 quarterbacks in the nation as a senior at Mount Carmel High School in San Diego, Calif. ... Named the California High School Amateur Athlete-of-the-Year in 1990.



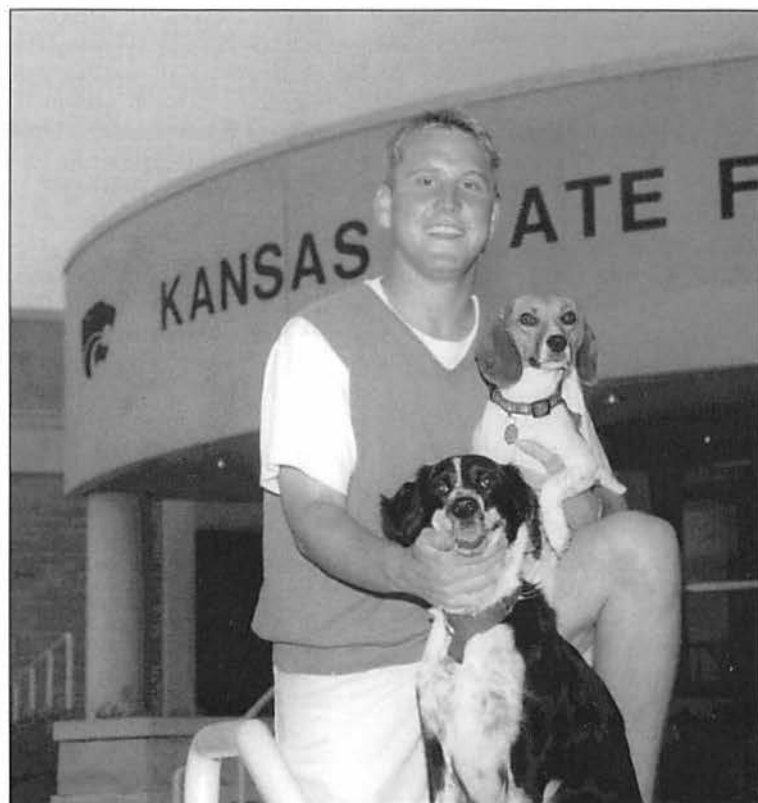
Matt Miller

Tight Ends

4th year at K-State

Miller Coaching History

1999	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1997-98	Graduate Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1996	Student Assistant Coach, Kansas State



Matt Miller and his dogs Regal and Aggie.

RECRUITING AREA: Northeast Kansas, Kansas City, Kan., and San Diego.

BOWL EXPERIENCE: Player at Kansas State: 1994 Aloha Bowl, 1995 Holiday Bowl; Coach at Kansas State: 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl, 1998 Alamo Bowl.

EDUCATION: Earned his bachelor's degree in social science from Kansas State in 1996.

PERSONAL: Born May 1, 1972, in Provo, Utah ... Son of Les and Joyce Miller, his father played football and baseball at Oklahoma State and is the former player personnel director for the Kansas City Chiefs ... Les now works in the personnel department of the NFL's Cleveland Browns ... Brother, Mike, also played collegiate baseball at Oklahoma State.

Coaching Staff

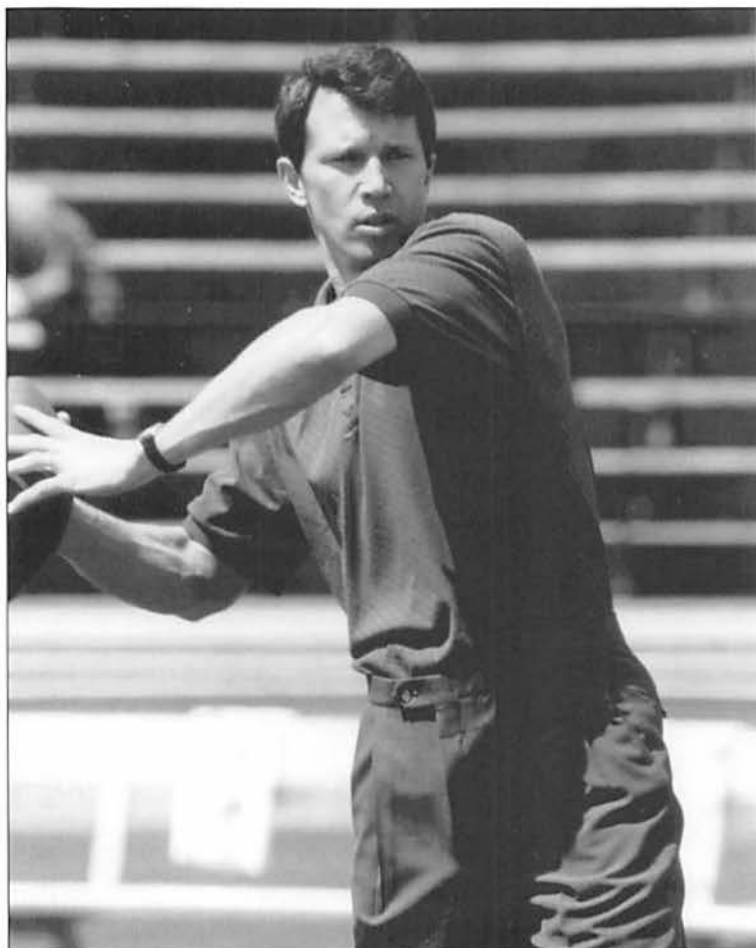


ASSISTANT COACH **GREG PETERSON**

(Nebraska Wesleyan '84)
Passing Game Coordinator /
Wide Receivers /
Recruiting Coordinator

COACHING EXPERIENCE: Now in his sixth year on the K-State staff, including his third as the passing game coordinator and fifth as the wide receivers coach ... Took over recruiting coordinator duties following the

1998 season ... Coached first-team All-Big 12/third-team All-America pick Darnell McDonald and freshman All-America selection Aaron Lockett in 1998 as the duo became the first pair of receivers in K-State and Big 12 history to both top 900 yards in receptions ... McDonald set K-State single-season records with 75 catches for 1,092 yards in 1998 ... Coached All-American Kevin Lockett and Mitch Running, who became just the fifth teammates in Big Eight history to catch 50 passes in the same season in 1995 ... Kevin Lockett finished his collegiate career as the Big Eight's career leader in receptions with 217 catches and was drafted by the Kansas City Chiefs in 1997 ... K-State receivers caught 27 touchdown passes in 1995, a school record... Came to K-State in 1994 ... Helped coach the receivers in 1994 as K-State became the first team in Big Eight history to have five different receivers catch 30 passes in the same season ... Was an assistant coach at Idaho, one of the top I-AA programs in the country from 1992-93 ... Coached the running backs at Idaho in 1993 as the Vandals went 11-3 and reached the semifinals of the national playoffs ... Also coached the wide receivers in 1992 when Idaho went 9-3 and reached the playoffs ... From 1987-91, he coached at Eastern Oregon State, including the last three years as the offensive coordinator ... In 1984 and 1986, he coached the wide receivers at Nebraska Wesleyan and also served as an assistant coach at York (Neb.) High School in 1985.



Greg Peterson Passing Game Coordinator / Receivers

6th year at K-State
15th year as a collegiate coach

Peterson Coaching History

1997-99	Passing Game Coordinator, Kansas State
1995-96	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1994	Graduate Asst., Kansas State
1992-93	Assistant Coach, Idaho
1989-91	Offensive Coordinator, Eastern Oregon State
1987-88	Assistant Coach, Eastern Oregon State
1986	Assistant Coach, Nebraska Wesleyan
1985	Assistant Coach, York (Neb.) HS
1984	Assistant Coach, Nebraska Wesleyan



Greg and Leanna Peterson with their children Taylor (left) and Rachael.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Two-time NAIA All-American as a wide receiver at Nebraska Wesleyan in 1982 and 1983 ... Played for the Houston Gamblers of the USFL in 1985 ... Started his college career as a basketball player and earned all-conference honors as a sophomore and junior at Nebraska Wesleyan ... Prep star in several sports at Stromsburg (Neb.) High School ... Inducted into the Nebraska Wesleyan Sports Hall of Fame in 1997.

RECRUITING AREA: Colorado, Oklahoma and Fort Worth/Arlington.

BOWL EXPERIENCE: Coach at K-State: 1994 Aloha Bowl, 1995 Holiday Bowl, 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl, 1998 Alamo Bowl.

EDUCATION: Earned his bachelor's degree in business and physical education from Nebraska Wesleyan in 1984 ... Master's in education from Eastern Oregon State in 1991 ... Working on his doctorate in education.

PERSONAL: Born July 4, 1960, in Osceola, Neb. ... Married to the former Leanna Sayers ... The couple has a son, Taylor, and a daughter, Rachael.

Coaching Staff

ASSISTANT COACH
MICHAEL SMITH
(Kansas State '95)
Running Backs

COACHING EXPERIENCE: One of the Big Eight's all-time great receivers, Smith was named running backs coach in February 1997 after serving as a graduate assistant in 1995 and 1996 ... Has coached the top two rushers in K-State history in 1997 with Michael Lawrence and 1998 in Eric Hickson

... Smith returned to K-State in 1993 as a student assistant coach and was the Wildcats' graduate assistant coach on offense in 1995 and 1996 ... Assisted Greg Peterson with the receivers as a graduate assistant ... Helped tutor wideouts Kevin Lockett and Mitch Running, just the fifth pair of receivers in Big Eight history to catch at least 50 passes in the same season.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Third-team All-American by *Associated Press* in 1991, who finished his K-State career as the second-leading receiver in Big Eight history with 179 receptions, trailing just Oklahoma State All-American Hart Lee Dykes ... 179 catches ranked 40th in NCAA history ... 2,457 career yards was third-best in Big Eight history behind Dykes and 1972 Heisman Trophy winner Johnny Rodgers ... Two-time All-Big Eight selection in 1989 and 1991 ... Had a school-record nine 100-yard receiving games, including three of the top four games in K-State history with 179 yards vs. New Mexico (1990), 174 yards vs. Washington (1991) and 172 vs. Nebraska (1991) ... Also owned three of the top five reception games in school history, including a record 13 catches for 166 yards vs. Missouri in 1989 ... Led the Big Eight and was seventh in the nation as a sophomore in 1989 with 70 catches for 816 yards ... Had 46 receptions for 796 yards in 1990 and 55 for 768 as a senior ... Earned honorable-mention All-America honors in 1989 from AP and UPI ... Spent the 1992 season in the NFL with the Kansas City Chiefs and had one reception for 28 yards in a playoff loss to San Diego ... Also had a brief stint with the Calgary Stampeders in 1994.

RECRUITING AREA: Southeast Houston, New Orleans and Tampa/St. Petersburg.

BOWL EXPERIENCE: Coach at K-State: 1993 Copper Bowl, 1995 Holiday Bowl, 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl, 1998 Alamo Bowl.

Michael Smith
Running Backs

5th year at K-State
5th year as a collegiate coach

Smith Coaching History

1997-99	Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1995-96	Graduate Assistant, Kansas State



Michael and Molly Smith with their daughter Kylie.



EDUCATION: Received his bachelor's degree in social science from K-State in 1995.

PERSONAL: Born Nov. 21, 1970 ... Married to the former Molly Short ... They have a daughter, Kylie.

Meet The Staff

Coaching Staff



ASSISTANT A.D. **SEAN SNYDER**

(Kansas State '94)
Assistant Athletics Director /
Football Operations

AT K-STATE: Former All-America punter Sean Snyder is in his fifth year at Kansas State and his third year as Assistant Athletics Director/Football Operations where he oversees the daily administrative functions of the football program

... He is responsible for communication with all departments and services related to football, handling areas of budget, team travel, housing, training table, financial aid, facilities and personnel.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: As a senior at K-State in 1992, Snyder earned first-team All-America honors from *Associated Press*, *Kodak* and *Athlon's* after averaging a school-record 44.7 yards per punt ... A first-team All-Big Eight selection in 1992 after earning honorable-mention in 1991 ... Played in the Blue-Gray Game in 1992 ... K-State Special Teams MVP in 1991 and 1992 ... Also held K-State records for best punting average in a game (52.8 on 12 punts at Colorado) and in a career (43.0) ... Career punting record was broken by James Garcia in 1998 ... Signed a free agent contract with the Phoenix Cardinals in 1993, and with the San Diego Chargers in 1994 ... Named the Big Eight Defensive Newcomer-of-the-Year in 1991 after averaging 40.5 yards in his junior season ... Started career at Iowa in 1988 and 1989 before transferring to K-State in 1990.

BOWL EXPERIENCE: Player at Iowa: 1988 Peach Bowl; Administrator at Kansas State: 1995 Holiday Bowl, 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl, 1998 Alamo Bowl.

EDUCATION: Earned his bachelor's degree from K-State in money and banking in 1994.

PERSONAL: Born Sept. 21, 1969 ... The son of K-State head coach Bill Snyder ... Sean is married to the former Wanda Boyett and they have three children, daughter Katherine Ann, and sons William Tate and Matthew Scott.



Wanda and Sean Snyder with their children, (left to right) Katherine, Matthew and Tate.



Sean Snyder (left) held K-State's career punting record with a 43.0 yards per punt average until James Garcia (right) broke his record with a 43.2 yards per punt average from 1995-98.



Coaching Staff

GRADUATE ASSISTANT COACH

DARREN HOLMES

(Kansas State '98)

Graduate Assistant / Defense

COACHING EXPERIENCE: In his first year as a graduate assistant at Kansas State after serving as a student assistant coach from 1995-98 ... Will assist linebacker coach Jim Gush after assisting former assistant coach Brent Venable with the linebackers each of the last three seasons.

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Member of the K-State squad from 1992-94, but did not letter ... Was a scholarship recruit in 1992 who played both linebacker and defensive tackle at K-State ... Was a St. Louis all-metro team selection as a senior and was a two-time all-district selection.

BOWL EXPERIENCE: Player at Kansas State: 1993 Copper Bowl, 1994 Aloha Bowl; Coach at Kansas State: 1995 Holiday Bowl, 1997 Cotton Bowl, 1997 Fiesta Bowl, 1998 Alamo Bowl.

EDUCATION: Earned his bachelor's degree in life science from Kansas State in 1998 and is pursuing his master's degree.

PERSONAL: Born July 25, 1974, in St. Louis, Mo. ... Son of Mary Anne and Garry Holmes ... Brother, Kenyon, was a pole vaulter at Kansas ... Has a sister, Taryn ... Attended Eureka High School in Fenton, Mo. ... Member of the K-State Skydiving Club ... Enjoys water skiing and sailing.

Darren Holmes Graduate Assistant 5th Year at K-State

Holmes Coaching History

1999	Graduate Assistant Coach, Kansas State
1995-98	Student Assistant Coach, Kansas State



K-State Football Team Physicians: (l to r) Dr. Kevin Wall, Dr. Doug Hinkin and Dr. Keith Wright.



K-State's Orthopaedic Doctors: (Sitting l to r) Dr. Richard Baker, Dr. William Jones; (Standing l to r) Dr. James McAtee, Dr. Daniel Hinkin, Dr. Allan Holliday.

Meet The Staff



STRENGTH COACH
ROD COLE
(Bethany College '84)

After being named National Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year for 1998 by the Pro Football Strength and Conditioning Coaches Society, Rod Cole enters his seventh year at Kansas State. He previously served a three-year stint as head strength coach and assistant football coach at Dodge City Community College. He coached at Mulvane (Kan.) High School from 1984-90 and was the defensive coordinator for the Bethany College football team which traveled to Sweden in 1985. He also is a Fellowship of Christian Athletes advisor.

Cole was a football team captain, leading tackler, and all-conference selection at Bethany College where he helped Bethany to two conference titles and was a member of three nationally-ranked teams.

He was an all-state selection on the Kensington (Kan.) High School state championship football team and qualified for state in the discus. He also threw at Bethany College.

He earned his bachelor's degree in physical education/health from Bethany in 1984 and his master's of education in sports administration from Wichita State in 1988. He studied strength and conditioning in the USSR and Bulgaria in 1988.

In 1985 Cole became a certified strength and conditioning specialist (NSCA) and in 1990 a certified Olympic lifts coach (USWF).

Cole, 37, was honored by the National Strength and Conditioning Association as the Big 12 Conference Strength and Conditioning Professional-of-the-Year both in 1997 and 1999.

He is married to the former Stacey Eberspacher and they have four children: Aubrey, Kade, Kressyn and Shadd.



VIDEO SPECIALIST
SCOTT EILERT
(Kansas State '91)

Scott Eilert is in his eighth season overseeing the football program's state-of-the-art video editing system which is used by the Kansas State coaching staff.

Eilert coordinates and implements the use of video technology for practices and games while preparing materials used to create game strategies against opponents.

Eilert is currently the Executive Secretary of the Collegiate Sports Video

Support Staff

Association (CSVA). He has been a member since 1995 when the organization was officially formed. For the second straight year, he was named the CSVA's Big 12 Video Coordinator-of-the-Year by the organization.

A 1991 K-State graduate, Eilert spent three years as K-State's Assistant Video Director while an undergraduate student. He spent the 1991 season as a video assistant with the Kansas City Chiefs. The 31-year-old Eilert is a native of Overland Park, Kan., and is married to the former Meggan Luke.



ASSISTANT ATHLETICS TRAINER
JEFF FERGUSON
(Clemson '93)

Ferguson joined the K-State athletics department in August, 1997, after serving as an athletics trainer at Rehab Management Systems, an orthopedic surgeon and physical therapy company in Louisburg, N.C., the previous two years. Prior to his stint at Rehab Management Systems, Ferguson spent two years as a graduate assistant athletics trainer at the University of Texas at Arlington, serving as head athletics trainer for the men's and women's track and field teams.

Ferguson earned his bachelor's degree in 1993 at Clemson University and his master's degree in 1995 at Texas-Arlington. He served as a student athletics trainer at Clemson from 1989-93, and spent the 1992 season as an athletics trainer with the New England Patriots. Ferguson is a certified member of the National Athletic Trainers Association and assists in athletics training duties with the K-State football team.

A native of Clemson, S.C., Ferguson is married to the former Rebecca Hopper.



ASSISTANT STRENGTH COACH
SCOTT GADEKEN
(Midland College '95)

Scott Gadeken is in his third year as assistant strength and conditioning coach. In addition to his duties with football, he is the head strength and conditioning coach for women's basketball, volleyball and baseball.

Gadeken earned his bachelor's degree in psychology from Midland College (Neb.) in 1995 and his master's of science degree in kinesiology from Kansas State University in 1997. A four-year letterwinner at Midland, Gadeken earned Academic All-America, honorable mention All-America, First-Team All-

Conference and NAIA All-Nebraska accolades as a member of the offensive line.

Gadeken holds certifications as a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (CSCS) with the National Strength and Conditioning Association, a certified Olympic lifts coach with the U.S.A. Weightlifting and a Specialist in Sports Conditioning (SSC) through the International Sports Sciences Association.

A native of Julian, Neb., the 26-year-old Gadeken is married to the former Stacey Weir.



EQUIPMENT MANAGER
JIM KLEINAU
(Oklahoma State '77)

Veteran equipment manager Jim Kleinau will serve the Wildcats for his 21st season.

Kleinau arrived at Kansas State in 1979 after serving as an administrative assistant for Ottawa University's football program. He received his bachelor's degree in journalism from Oklahoma State in 1977 and served as a student equipment manager and academic tutor for athletes while an undergraduate. A certified member of the Athletic Equipment Managers Association, Kleinau has established the "Cradle of Equipment Managers" at K-State as six former student managers now serve in the profession including Jeff Parsons (assistant manager, Washington Redskins); Kevin Bull (head manager, U.S. Naval Academy); Jeff Cook (head manager, University of South Florida); Will Rodecap (head manager, Colorado State); Bruce Swank (head manager, Southeast Missouri State); and Charles Hall (assistant manager, Kansas State). Kleinau also helped instigate Kansas State's Golden Cat program which serves to involve and inform former players about the present program.

A native of Geneseo, Ill., Kleinau is married to the former Debbie Scherling of Smith Center.



ASSISTANT STRENGTH COACH
MARK OBERKROM
(Kansas State '96)

Mark Oberkrom is in his first year as assistant strength and conditioning coach and fifth year in the program. His responsibilities include duties with football and several Olympic sports.

In 1996 Oberkrom earned his bachelor's degree in kinesiology from Kansas State



Meet The Staff

Support Staff

University and in 1999 received his master's degree in secondary education with an emphasis in athletic administration also from Kansas State University.

Oberkrom is a Certified Strength and Conditioning Specialist (CSCS) with the National Strength and Conditioning Association, of which he is a member.

He was an all-conference lineman at Blue Valley North High School in Kansas, while also competing in track, baseball and Olympic-style weightlifting. Oberkrom has extensive experience in both Olympic style lifting and power lifting. He has competed nationally in both styles.

A native of Leawood, Kan., the 26-year-old is single.



**ADMIN. ASSISTANT /
TEAM CHAPLAIN
JEFF SMITH
(Kansas State '95)**

Smith is in his eighth year at K-State. He served as an undergraduate assistant strength coach from 1993-95, before becoming an assistant in 1996. Smith was promoted to his current position as administrative assistant in 1997. He also is the team chaplain for the football squad. Smith played two years as an offensive guard and center at K-State and started four games as a redshirt freshman in 1992. His career was ended by a back injury. He was an All-State selection and *Kansas Sports Magazine's* Defensive Player-of-the-Year for the 1990 season during his career at Arkansas City High School. In 1995, Smith received his bachelor's degree in exercise science. He is currently working on a master's degree in biblical counseling through Trinity Seminary. Smith is a native of Arkansas City, Kan., and is married to the former Eryn Graber of Hutchinson, Kan.



**DIRECTOR OF
SPORTS MEDICINE
JIM WHALEN
(Bridgewater State '92)**

Jim Whalen is in his third year as director of sports medicine at Kansas State after being named to the position in July, 1997. He came to K-State after spending three years as assistant athletics trainer at the University of Miami where he was the primary athletics trainer for the Hurricane basketball team and assistant trainer for football.

Whalen, a certified member of the National Athletics Trainers Association (NATA), earned his bachelor's degree in ath-

letics training at Bridgewater State College in Bridgewater, Mass., in 1992. He earned a master's degree in sports medicine at the University of Miami in 1996.

Prior to his stint at Miami, Whalen spent two seasons as assistant athletics trainer with the NFL's New England Patriots from 1992-94.

Whalen, 29, and his wife, Rene, have a one-year-old daughter Courtney Rene, and reside in Manhattan.



**ASSISTANT DIRECTOR
STUDENT SERVICES
TODD WYANT
(Montana St.-Billings '88)**

Todd Wyant is in his fourth year in student support services and begins his first year as the assistant director. His primary responsibility is to assist student-athletes from the Kansas State football program with continuing eligibility and academic progress toward degree completion. He is also responsible for staff training, study table supervision, tutorial devel-

opment, and the Life Skills course for football. Academic, career and personal counseling are utilized to enhance each student-athlete's opportunity to reach personal and professional goals.

Wyant came to K-State after serving as an athletics counselor at the University of Wyoming from 1993-96. He is a member of the National Association of Academic Advisors for Athletics.

Wyant earned his bachelor's degree in psychology with a minor in mathematics and statistics from Montana State-Billings in 1988. He earned his master's degree in leadership and human development from Wyoming in 1994.

Wyant is a native of Scottsdale, Ariz.

FOOTBALL OFFICE AND FACILITY STAFF



**COACH SNYDER'S
SECRETARY/
ADMIN. ASSISTANT
JOAN FRIEDERICH**

Joan Friederich is in her 29th year with the K-State athletics department, including her 27th with the Wildcat football program. After working with the assistant coaches for more than eight years, she has been the secretary to the head football coach since 1980.

A native of Leonardville, Kan., Friederich has three children - Rick, Nancy and Janet - and three grandchildren.



**ASSISTANT COACHES
SECRETARY
TERESA
ALEXANDER**

Teresa Alexander is in her seventh year working with the K-State football program. Her primary responsibilities include working with the assistant coaches and assisting with bowl plans, the awards ceremony, the career banquet and the K-State summer jobs program.

Alexander earned a degree in theater from St. Mary College in 1973. A native of Shelby, Mo., she and her husband, Pat, have four children - Molly, Kelly, Michael and T.K.



**RECRUITING
SECRETARY
CAROL CLARK**

Carol Clark is in her sixth year at K-State as the football recruiting secretary.

A graduate of Lee College in Texas, Clark grew up near Houston. She and her husband, Hugh, reside in Manhattan. They have a springer spaniel named Sammy.



**BUILDING
SUPERVISOR
LYLE HASENBANK**

Lyle Hasenbank started in 1974 with the athletics ground crew and in 1977 became the custodian for the football offices. In 1990, he was promoted to custodial supervisor of the Vanier Football Complex and now serves as the coordinator of facilities management of the complex. A native of St. George, Hasenbank and his wife, Geraldine, have two sons - Kevin and Brian and a daughter-in-law Chrissy.

Meet The Staff

.902

Kansas State has rolled to an impressive .902 winning percentage at KSU Stadium in 1990s. The Wildcats' 50-5-1 record ranks fifth among Division I schools this decade.

1

Kansas State moved to the top of the USA Today/ESPN-Coaches Poll in November, 1998 to earn its first No. 1 national ranking in school history. K-State also led the nation in scoring (48.0 avg.) and punt returns (21.3 avg.) in 1998.

2

K-State quarterback Michael Bishop finished second in voting for the Heisman Trophy in 1998. He also became the second Wildcat in as many years to win a national award by bringing the Davey O'Brien Award to Manhattan.

3

All-American David Allen became the first player in NCAA history to return punts for touchdowns in three consecutive games against Indiana State, Northern Illinois and Texas. Allen ranked No. 1 in the nation in punt returns in 1998 with an average of 22.12 yards. He also set an NCAA record by returning punts for touchdowns in three consecutive games in 1998.

6

K-State is one of just six Division I schools in the nation to win at least nine games each of the last six seasons. The other five are Florida, Florida State, Nebraska, Ohio State and Penn State.

The Wildcats also have made six consecutive postseason bowl appearances. K-State is one of just 10 schools in the nation to play in a bowl game each of the last six years.

10.5

First-team All-Big 12 defensive end Darren Howard led the Big 12 with 10.5 quarterback sacks in 1998. He enters 1999 second on the K-State career list with 24 sacks, 3.5 behind career leader Nyle Wiren.

15

K-State enters the 1999 season with a 15-game winning streak at KSU Stadium.

K-State By The Numbers

23

K-State has been ranked in the Top 10 for 23 consecutive polls entering the 1999 season.

42

K-State has had 42 first-team Academic All-Big Eight/12 selections under Bill Snyder.

45

K-State enters the 1999 season with a 45-game winning streak at KSU Stadium against non-ranked teams.

Kicker Jamie Rheem enters the 1999 season with a streak of 45 consecutive extra points made. He made all 43 of his attempts in 1996 and both attempts in 1997.

67

K-State has been ranked in the Top 25 for 67 consecutive polls entering the 1999 season.

77

Bill Snyder enters 1999 with 77 career victories in 10 seasons at K-State. One has to add all K-State wins from 1959 to 1988 to total 77 wins.

95

Mark Simoneau led the Wildcats with 95 tackles in 1998. He earned first-team All-Big 12 and second-team All-America honors following the season. Simoneau stands 10th on the K-State career tackles chart with 309 career stops.

135

Former K-State kicker Martin Gramatica set an NCAA record for kick-scoring in a season with 135 points in 1998.

193

The K-State coaching staff, including head coach Bill Snyder, has 193 years of coaching experience heading into the 1999 season.

576

Kansas State shattered the school scoring record with 576 points and 48.0 average in 1998. The previous records were 402 points and 36.6 average in 1995. K-State also set a school record with 73 touchdowns, 20 more than the previous record of 53 in 1995.

44,298

The KSU Stadium record crowd of 44,298 attended the Wildcats 40-30 win over Nebraska on Nov. 14, 1998. The attendance record is sure to be broken Sept. 11, 1999 in the season opener against Temple after a stadium expansion project increased capacity to more than 50,000.

50,000

New KSU Stadium capacity (up from 42,000) after stadium expansion prior to the 1999 season.

17,855,326,735

The phone number to reach the K-State Sports Information Office.

18,002,212,287

The phone number to reach Kansas State Athletic Ticket Manager Carol Adolph to purchase K-State football tickets.



A cloud of smoke on either side of KSU Stadium is a familiar sight at Kansas State football games. Fans begin tailgating several hours before kickoff in anticipation of the game.



Why K-State

THE WILDCATS' GOALS FOR SUCCESS

COMMITMENT

NEVER GIVE UP

UNSELFISHNESS

EXPECT TO WIN

UNITY

(Come together as never before)

BE TOUGH

SELF-DISCIPLINE

(Do it right — Don't accept less)

**ELIMINATE
MISTAKES**

(Don't Beat Yourself)

LEADERSHIP

**NO SELF-
LIMITATIONS**

GREAT EFFORT

(Expect More of Yourself)

ENTHUSIASM

RESPONSIBILITY

CONSISTENCY

IMPROVE

(Every Day — As a Player, Person
and Student)

**DON'T ACCEPT
LOSING**



Head Coach Bill Snyder

Precise. Intense. Tireless. Accomplished. Dedicated. Caring. Professional. Kansas State University's Head Football Coach Bill Snyder is all of these - and much more.

To understand the full picture of Bill Snyder, it is necessary to acknowledge the values, sincerity, warmth, and concern for the people around him; qualities that solidify his reputation as an innovator in college athletics.

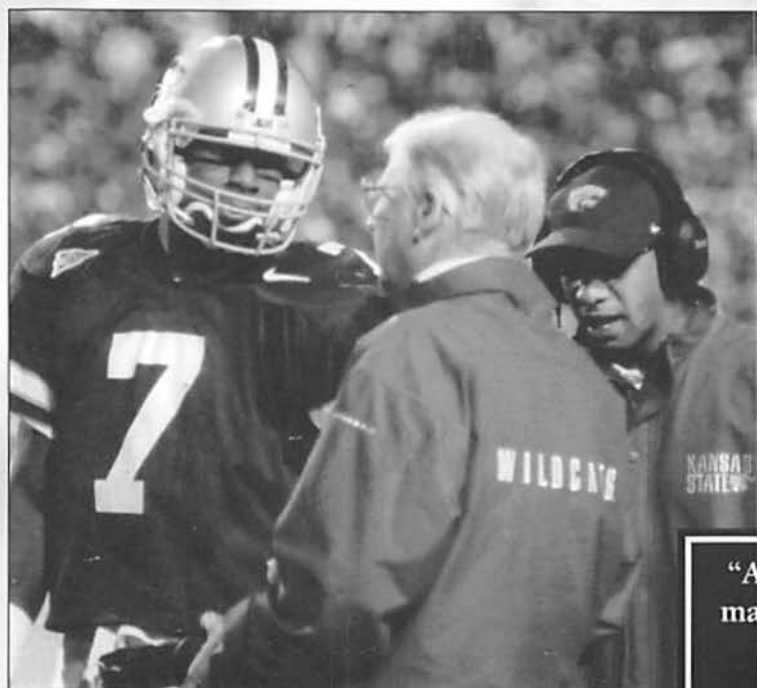
It's those same values and work ethic, instilled by Snyder, that have given rise to the greatest turnaround in college football history.

Charged with the mission of stopping a 0-26-1 streak upon his arrival in 1989, Snyder has guided the Wildcats from the depths of college football to being one of only six Division I programs to win nine games each of the last six seasons. He has led K-State to six consecutive bowl games and has had the Wildcats ranked in the nation's Top 10 each of the last four years, including in the top five for the entire 1998 season.

In 1998, Snyder led K-State to its second straight 11-win season and a No. 4 ranking in the final regular season rankings. The Wildcats won the Big 12 Conference North Division, winning their first 11 games and running their winning streak to a school-record 20 games.

In 1997, his team finished in the Top 10 (No. 8/AP, No. 7/USA Today/ESPN). Following the first New Year's Day Bowl-Cotton Bowl (1/1/97)-in Kansas State history, Snyder took yet another step by guiding the Wildcats to an Alliance Bowl victory over Syracuse (12/31/97) in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

His 1995 team finished sixth and seventh in the final



TOP DIVISION I-A WINNING PCTS.

Last five seasons (1994-98)

1.	Nebraska (57-6) .....	.904
2.	Florida State (53-7-1).....	.877
3.	Florida (55-8-1) .....	.867
4.	Tennessee (53-9) .....	.855
5.	Ohio State (52-11) .....	.825
6.	Kansas State (50-11) .....	.820
	Penn State (50-11) .....	.820
8.	Michigan (46-15) .....	.754
9.	Colorado (44-15) .....	.746
10.	Texas A&M (45-16-1) .....	.734
11.	Virginia Tech (44-16) .....	.733
12.	Brigham Young (46-17).....	.730
13.	Colorado State (44-17).....	.721
14.	North Carolina (43-17).....	.717
15.	Syracuse (42-17) .....	.712
16.	Toledo (40-16-2) .....	.707
	Alabama (47-17) .....	.707
18.	Nevada (38-19) .....	.666
19.	Auburn (38-20-1).....	.653
20.	Washington (37-20) .....	.649

polls while his 1993 and 1994 teams finished in the Top 20. Under Snyder, the Wildcats have rolled to a 50-5-1 home record in the 1990s, the sixth best home record in college football this decade. Snyder is considered among the finest football coaches in the land and he has been recognized as National Coach-of-the-Year three times in the last seven seasons. He also joined legendary coach Bob Devaney as the only men in Big Eight history to be named *Associated Press* Coach-of-the-Year three years in a four-year span (1990, 1991, and 1993).

His appointment at K-State followed unparalleled turnarounds at North Texas and at Iowa, where he played key roles in restoring and renewing both institutions' football programs. Snyder spent 10 years as the mastermind of the Iowa Hawkeye offense, which annually ranked among the nation's best.

Coach Snyder has been successful in places where winning had previously only been dreamed about. Today, at Kansas State University, Bill Snyder has instilled fresh ideas, unbridled enthusiasm, and above all - success with a touch of class.

"All Snyder did was inherit an impossible situation and make it possible, proving once again that no mountain is ever too steep for a climber."

— Doug Looney, *Sports Illustrated*



Why K-State

"Bill Snyder isn't the coach of the year,
and he isn't the coach of the decade.
He's the coach of the century."

— Former Oklahoma and
Dallas Cowboy coach Barry Switzer



HEAD COACH BILL SNYDER

- 1998 Builders Square Alamo Bowl.
- 1997 Fiesta Bowl Champions.
- 1997 Cotton Bowl. KSU's first New Year's Day bowl.
- 1995 Holiday Bowl Champions.
- 1994 Aloha Bowl.
- 1993 Copper Bowl Champions.
- 1998 Big 12 North Division Champions.
- 1998 Bear Bryant National Coach of the Year.
- 1998 Associated Press National Coach of the Year.
- 1998 Bobby Dodd National Coach of the Year.
- 1998 Walter Camp National Coach of the Year.
- 1998 Consensus Big 12 Coach of the Year.
- 1994 CNN National Coach of the Year.
- 1991 ESPN National Coach of the Year.
- Three-time Bear Bryant National Coach-of-the-Year finalist.
- Three-time Big Eight Coach of the Year (1990-91-93).
- 1997 *Kansas City Star* Big 12 Coach of the Year.
- 1998 East-West Shrine Game, Head Coach.
- 30 All-America selections.
- 7 Consensus First-team All-Americans.
- 43 First-team All-Big Eight/12 selections.
- 5 Academic All-Americans.
- 8 CFA National Scholar-Athletes.
- 3 National Football Foundation Post-Graduate Scholars.
- 42 First-team Academic All-Big Eight/12 selections.
- School-record 77 wins. One has to add all wins from 1959 to 1988 to total 77 victories at K-State.
- One of just six schools in the nation to win at least nine games each season from 1993-98.
- Fifth-winningest home record in college football during the '90s.
- The second-best record among Big 12 teams over last six seasons with 59-13-1 mark.
- Record average attendance in 1997 (43,091 avg.).
- Set school record with 11 wins in 1997 and 1998.
- Kansas State was 1-36-1 to close out the 1980s, and is 76-29-1 in the 1990s.
- Since 1993, K-State is 32-2 vs. Oklahoma, Kansas, Oklahoma State, Baylor, Missouri, Texas, Texas Tech, Texas A&M and Iowa State.
- K-State is one of just five schools in the nation to win each of its opening games of the 1990s.
- K-State is one of just 10 schools in the nation to play in a postseason bowl game each of the last six seasons.



Outstanding Coaches

K-STATE ASSISTANT COACHES



Back Row (L to R): Jim Gush, Greg Peterson, Mo Latimore, Ron Hudson, Phil Bennett, Paul Dunn.
Front Row (L to R): Matt Miller, Bob Fello, Michael Smith.

"... Not only is Bill Snyder one of the brightest strategic coaches, but he has brought along the best football staff ever to set up shop in Manhattan. "

— *The Sporting News*

"I don't think anybody has approximated what Snyder has done. He's taken a team that didn't have a good football tradition at one time. Colorado had a good tradition at one time, but what has happened at Kansas State is unprecedented. I don't think anybody in college football can compare to what they've done in Manhattan. It looks like the entire university has gotten behind him. They're hitting on all cylinders in recruiting, academically and in their cohesiveness."

— Former Colorado Head Coach Bill McCartney



Exceptional Staff

K-STATE FOOTBALL SUPPORT STAFF



Back Row (L to R): Building Supervisor Lyle Hasenbank, Athletics Counselor Todd Wyant, Strength Coach Rod Cole, Video Specialist Scott Eilert, Administrative Assistant Jeff Smith, Assistant AD/Football Operations Sean Snyder.

Front Row (L to R): Equipment Manager Jim Kleinau, Director of Sports Medicine Jim Whalen, Athletics Trainer Jeff Ferguson, Associate Athletics Director for Student Services Phil Hughes.

"More than anything, Coach Snyder brought discipline into my life. He takes a lot of pride in the little things and showed us that you can't accomplish a major goal unless you take care of the small things first. He cares deeply about his players, and, I mean, it is sincere with every one of them – from the All-Americans to the last guy on the depth chart."

— 1993 First Team All-American Jaime Mendez



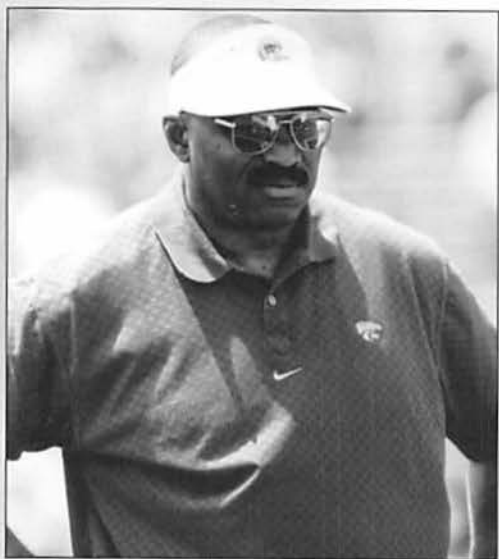
Strength and conditioning coach Rod Cole (left) was named the 1999 National Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year, while video coordinator Scott Eilert was selected as the 1998 Bob Matey Collegiate Sports Association National Video Coordinator of the Year.

"Absolutely no organization can run efficiently and effectively without a caring, loyal, motivated and hard-working support staff. We have exactly that at Kansas State. They are truly special people who extend themselves far beyond what is expected."

— Head Coach Bill Snyder

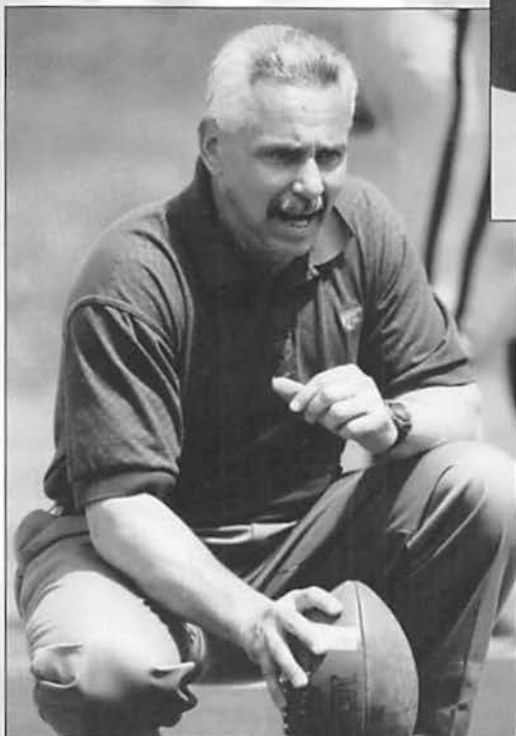


Why K-State



"It's hard to believe this is the same program I left 16 years ago. K-State's commitment to football in the recent years is unparalleled and that's why no program in the country has gained more ground on the national level during the 1990s."

- Assistant Recruiting Coordinator/Defensive Tackles Coach Mo Latimore (Above)
Recruiting Areas: South Central Kansas, Southwest Houston, San Antonio, Southern Missouri

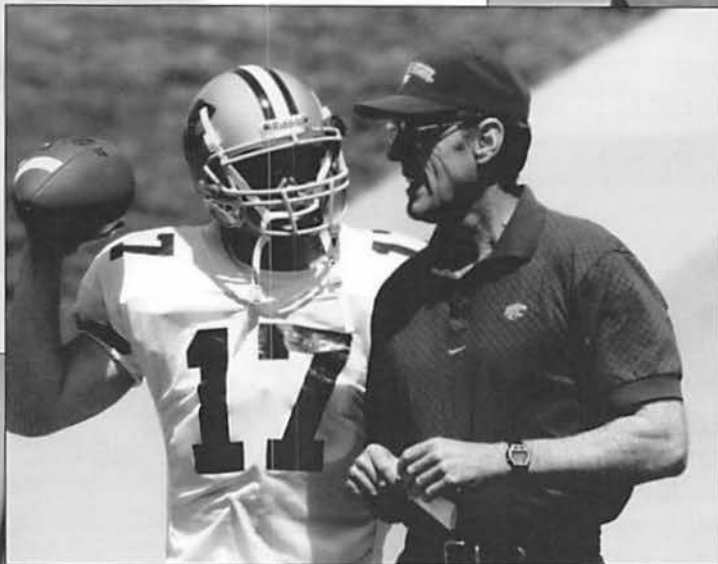


"It was a real surprise to see the changes that have taken place since the last time I visited Manhattan. The facilities, talent level, commitment and support of the administration and fans are all first rate. If you want to be a part of something special, come join the Kansas State family."

- Defensive Ends Coach Bob Fello (Above)
Recruiting Areas: Southeast Kansas, North Houston, Miami/Fort Lauderdale

"Kansas State's rise to the elite of college football has been made with a commitment from the top to the bottom. It's exciting for me to be involved in a program with the excitement and expectancy that Kansas State has."

- Defensive Coordinator/
Defensive Backs Coach
Phil Bennett (Right)
Recruiting Areas: Dallas, Central Texas, East Texas



"I've been involved with some of the most high-profile passing attacks in college football during the past 20 years, but I've never been around a more diverse and exciting offense than Kansas State's."

- Offensive Coordinator/
Quarterbacks Coach
Ron Hudson (Left)
Recruiting Area: California

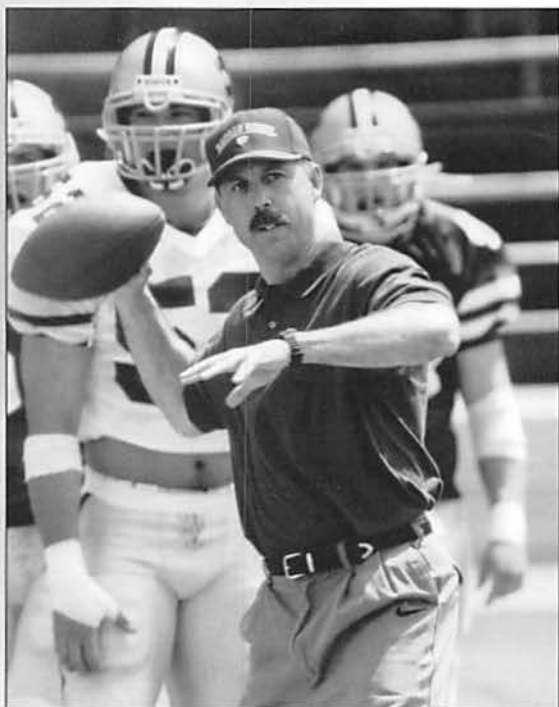
"A young man can come to Kansas State and experience the best of both worlds. He will receive a first class, quality education and play in one of the most successful football programs currently in the country. We are committed to our student-athletes at KSU and want them to be a part of a rewarding college experience."

- Running Game Coordinator/Offensive Line Coach Paul Dunn (Right)
Recruiting Areas: St. Louis/Northern Missouri





Outstanding Coaches



"One of the first things you realize about KSU is that there is a total commitment to excellence on the field and in the classroom. Top 10-caliber football and student-athletes in the truest sense of the word are what you will find at Kansas State."

- Linebackers Coach Jim Gush (Above)
Recruiting Areas: Western Kansas,
Kansas City, Mo., Orlando

"Being on both ends of the spectrum here at Kansas State as a player and now as a coach, it makes me really proud to be a part of the K-State family. Coach Snyder, Manhattan and Kansas State have been really good to me and my family, and that makes me glad that I made the decision to become a Wildcat 11 years ago."

- Running Backs Coach Michael Smith (Below)
Recruiting Areas: Southeast Houston, New Orleans, Tampa/St. Petersburg



"Kansas State offers a very special opportunity to be a part of one of college football's elite programs. With administrative support and a proven, experienced coaching staff, all the ingredients are here."

- Recruiting Coordinator/
Passing Game
Coordinator/Receivers
Coach Greg Peterson
(Below)
Recruiting Areas: Colorado,
Oklahoma, Fort
Worth/Arlington



"The decision to become a part of the Wildcat family is easily the greatest choice I have ever made. As a player, I'll cherish the many lasting friendships with my teammates and coaches, the life lessons taught by Coach Snyder and the opportunity to play in front of, without a doubt, the best fans in college football. I feel blessed to still have an active role in the program and am excited to help take Kansas State to even higher levels."

- Tight Ends Coach Matt Miller (Above)
Recruiting Areas: Northeast Kansas, Kansas City, Kan., San Diego





Why K-State

THE EMOTION ...



"The great quarterback tradition at Iowa was a lot of Coach Snyder's doing. The one thing that I got from him was the importance of preparation. During the week, it was amazing the things he would come up with. He knew what part of the offense needed to be brought out each week."

— Former Iowa and NFL Quarterback
Chuck Hartlieb

... OF VICTORY!



"Kansas State is a bright shining star on its way to the next level. My intent is to make every effort to give our student-athletes and coaches the best opportunity to take their programs to another level of achievement. With all the demanding issues athletics departments are faced with today, we can't forget our greatest natural resource – the student-athlete. We're here to give them the brightest future possible."

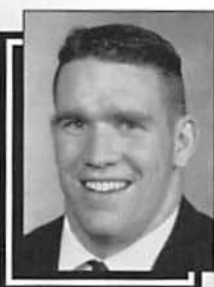


— Max Urick, K-State Athletics Director



K-State Family

"After eight years of watching our sons play Kansas State football, we reflect on so many wonderful experiences through the years. To be a part of the K-State football family



has been a privilege. We've watched Dirk and Travis give their time and energy to great football and academic programs and benefit from their experiences. The leadership of Coach Snyder, the assistant coaches, President Wefald and the academic staff has had a major impact on the boys' lives and is reflected in their accomplishments at Kansas State and beyond.

"We never dreamed how many other benefits of being player parents we'd be given: becoming well acquainted with football staff, educators and other player parents, traveling to away games and exciting Bowl experiences. Sharing all of this with our daughter, Kasia and the many loyal family members and friends across the country has made our lives even more special. We'll be forever grateful!"

— **Lee and Gail Ochs,**
Overland Park, Kan.
Parents of former Wildcats
Travis and Dirk Ochs

"We would like to extend our heartfelt thanks to the one person who without a doubt is the most responsible for Martin's success: Coach Bill Snyder. It is extremely difficult to put into words and impossible to find words that express our enormous gratitude to Coach.



"Although Martin was uprooted and

separated from his family by distance and starting a new chapter in his life, he found in Coach Snyder moral support, friendship and wise and timely counsel.

"We thank God for putting us on this path."

— **Bill and Laura Gramatica,**
La Belle, Fla. Parents of former
Wildcat kicker Martin Gramatica

"We were extremely happy that our son got to play at Kansas State. We were lucky that Brooks got in on the ground floor when Coach Snyder got there. Because of Coach Snyder and the football staff there, he has a chance for success in life.



"It's been fun to watch the program develop into the quality program it is now. They've always treated every player the same. It's just a good program."

— **Roger and Pamela Barta, Smith Center, Kan.** Parents of former Wildcat linebacker Brooks Barta

"It has been an honor and privilege for my wife and I to have the experience of watching our two sons, Kevin and Aaron, mature and grow along with the Kansas State football program. We feel that the hard work, long hours and dedication to this program have been a positive influence in the lives of both our sons. The honesty, fairness and leadership that Coach Snyder, his staff, President Wefald and all the Kansas State family displayed will forever be a part of the respect and admiration that our family has for this



football program and university.

"We believe that Aaron will leave Kansas State, as Kevin has, believing that any goal in life is attainable, and the experience of success at Kansas State will follow them forever. But most important, the education, the words of wisdom and the support of the loyal Wildcat fans will always be an important part in their accomplishments.

"Last, but not least, our entire family is moved by the friendliness and support that we have received throughout the state of Kansas from some of the best fans and friends in America.

"Purple forever!"

— **John and Bea Lockett, Tulsa, Okla.** Parents of Wildcat wide receiver Aaron Lockett and former Wildcat Kevin Lockett, now with the Kansas City Chiefs

"When I decided to pass up other scholarship offers to walk on at Kansas State, I didn't realize the tremendous impact it would have on my life. Due to the discipline and guidance of Coach Snyder, I've become a more dedicated and appreciative person than I ever imagined.



"Through my experience at Kansas State, I've come in close contact with amazing educators, loyal and supportive fans and friends that I will have for the rest of my life. I wish everyone could experience these amazing moments I've had as a Kansas State football player. I will always be proud to say that I played for one of the best programs in the nation."

— **Joe Bob Clements, former Kansas State defensive end (1994-98)**

"Seldom does a coach win by sheer force of personality. Snyder does. Guys like Bo Schembechler, Woody Hayes and Bear Bryant were all helped by their dominating personalities, but they were helped even more by superb players."

— **Doug Looney, Sports Illustrated**



Academic All-Americans

It's no secret Kansas State's football program has become a national power during the 1990s, but just as impressive is the success current and former Wildcat players have enjoyed in the classroom.

Since Bill Snyder arrived at K-State in 1989, the Wildcat football program has produced five academic All-Americans, eight Hitachi/College Football Association First-Team National Scholar-Athletes, three National Football Foundation Hall of Fame

Postgraduate Scholarship winners and 42 First-Team Academic All-Big Eight/12 selections. Furthermore, the College Football Association recently recognized K-State as one of just 19 football programs in the nation to have a graduation rate of 70 percent or better.

Listed below are just a few of the outstanding student-athletes who have distinguished themselves on the playing field and in the classroom during their K-State careers.

RUSS CAMPBELL Tight End 1988-91

Russ Campbell finished his career in 1991 as one of the top tight ends in the history of the Big Eight Conference. During his stellar four-year career, Campbell had 67 receptions for 1,150 yards.

He still holds the K-State career record with an average of 17.2 yards per reception. Off the field, Campbell was a four-time Academic All-Big Eight selection. In 1991, he won a prestigious \$18,000 postgraduate scholarship from the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame.



Team and received the prestigious \$18,000 post graduate scholarship from the National Football Foundation and College Hall of Fame.

QUENTIN NEUJAHN Center 1990-93

Quentin Neujahr was one of the best offensive linemen to ever wear K-State purple.

Neujahr started at center in 45 consecutive games from his freshman season in 1990 through the 1993 Copper Bowl triumph.

As a senior in 1993, Neujahr earned third-team All-America honors from the NFL Draft Report and was a first-team All-Big Eight selection.

Now a center with the NFL's Jacksonville Jaguars, Neujahr was also a three-time Academic All-Big Eight choice and was a member of the 1993 Hitachi/CFA National Scholar-Athlete First Team.



receptions for 3,032 yards and 26 touchdowns, all K-State records. As a junior and senior Lockett earned First-Team Academic All-America honors from CoSIDA and was named to the Hitachi/CFA National Scholar-Athlete First Team.

He also was a three-time member of the Academic All-Big Eight Team and a First-Team selection to the Academic All-Big 12. Lockett began work on his master's degree while completing his eligibility in 1996. He was a second-round selection in the NFL Draft by the Kansas City Chiefs.

JASON JOHNSON Center 1993-96

K-State's starting center since 1994, Jason Johnson carried a 3.8 cumulative grade-point average in business administration.

As a junior in 1995, Johnson earned First-Team Academic All-Big Eight honors for the second time and was named Academic All-American Second-Team by CoSIDA. In 1996 as a senior, Johnson earned second-team All-Big 12 honors on the field and first-team Academic All-America accolades from GTE/CoSIDA and the CFA. He also had a spot on the Academic All-Big 12 first-team.



BROOKS BARTA Linebacker 1989-92

A product of Smith Center, Kan., Brooks Barta is the only player in K-State history to lead the Wildcats in tackles four consecutive seasons. A two-time All-Big Eight selection and the first three-time team captain in K-State history, Barta finished his career as the second-leading tackler in Kansas State history. Barta also excelled in the classroom, earning selection to the Academic All-Big Eight team all four years. As a senior in 1992, Barta earned Academic All-America honors from the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA), was named to the Hitachi/CFA National Scholar-Athlete



KEVIN LOCKETT Wide Receiver 1993-96

Kevin Lockett finished his collegiate career as the Big Eight Conference's all-time leader in receptions while earning First-Team All-Big 12 honors in the inaugural season of the conference.

He completed his career with 217





Academic Areas of Study

ACADEMICS

Kansas State has gained a nationwide reputation for producing prestigious scholarship winners.

K-State ranks in the top one percent nationally in the number of Rhodes Scholars with five in the last nine years. In fact, of the nine Rhodes Scholars produced by Kansas universities and colleges in the last 20 years, eight have come from K-State. KSU also is first in the nation among public universities in producing Truman Scholars with 18 since the program started in 1979.

Only Yale, Stanford, Radcliffe and Harvard have more. Furthermore, K-State has captured the national debate championship in both 1991 and 1993.

With such a reputation for excellence, it's no surprise that K-State's enrollment has surged to an all-time high or more than 20,000 students. Every county in the state, every state in the nation and numerous countries around

the world are represented by students attending KSU. Over 200 course programs are offered in the College of Arts and Sciences, Engineering, Business Administration, Agriculture, Education, Architecture and Design, Human Ecology and Veterinary Medicine. Six of the eight colleges at Kansas State University are the most comprehensive in the state, and the College of Business Administration ranks in the Top 15 percent nationally.

The football program takes an active role in academic achievement. In the past six years, Kansas State has produced three winners of the prestigious National Football Foundation Hall of Fame Post-Graduate Scholarship, along with eight first-team honorees to the CFA National Scholar-Athlete Team, and numerous academic all-district, All-Big Eight and All-Big 12 selections.

In 1994, the College Football Association honored Kansas State as one of just 19 football programs in the country to have a graduation rate of 70 percent or better.

The Colleges Of Kansas State

Kansas State has 10 colleges offering bachelor's degrees in more than 100 fields, 60 master's degree programs and 42 doctoral degree programs.

College of Arts and Sciences
(Dean: Peter Nicholls — 785-532-6900)

- Largest of the colleges with approximately 6,000 students.
- Every student will take classes from the College of Arts and Sciences.
- Has produced eight Rhodes Scholars in the past 16 years.
- Includes a new \$3 million computer department.
- Majors range from physics, which has a National Atomic Laboratory, to journalism which produces the nationally recognized Royal Purple yearbook and K-State Collegian daily newspaper.

Above: Four K-State seniors who participated in 1999 graduation ceremonies included (L to R) Marlon Charles, Gavin Peries, David Conley and Ryan Young.

Left: Kevin Lockett twice garnered Academic All-America honors and earned his undergraduate degree prior to his senior season at K-State.



Why K-State

College of Business

(Dean: Yar Ebadi — 785-532-7190)

- Accredited at both the undergraduate and graduate levels by the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business.

- Only 15 percent of the business schools in the nation have received this recognition.

- Departments with the college include:

- Accounting
- Finance
- Management
- Marketing

- Recent survey of major accounting firms ranked KSU's accounting department as No. 13 in the nation.

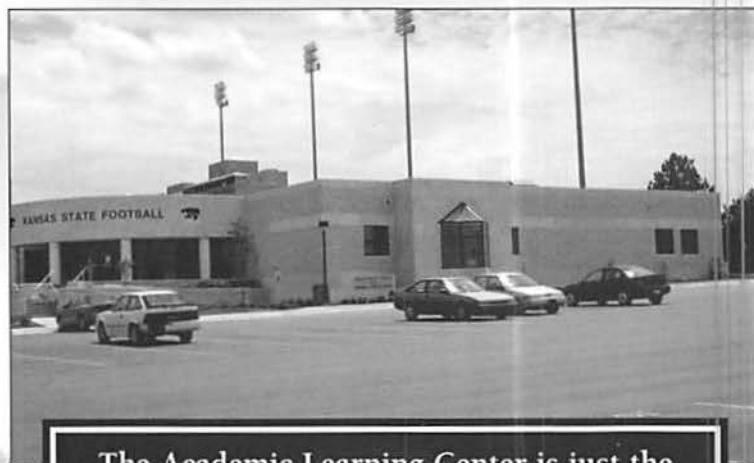
College of Education

(Dean: Michael Holen — 785-532-5525)

- Graduates more teachers per year than any other institution in the state (more than 400).

"Our football program is absolutely first class in supporting the academic success of our student-athletes. It takes committed coaches to help players focus on academic achievement. When it comes to emphasizing responsibility to course work, our football coaches receive a grade of A from me."

— Michael Holen, Dean of College of Education



The Academic Learning Center is just the latest addition in the commitment to modern facilities at Kansas State University.

- Most comprehensive teacher education program in the state offering the widest choice of course offerings.

- Students are provided classroom field experience as early as the freshman or sophomore year.

College of Engineering

(Dean: Terry King — 785-532-5590)

- Largest engineering program in the state.

- Cited twice by the National Society of Professional Engineers for its outstanding professional programs, one of just 10 colleges in the nation so honored.

- Prepares students for all traditional engineering fields as well as aerospace engineering, robotics and bioengineering.

- K-Staters have designed wheelchair transportation systems for ambulances, a space glove for astronauts (won national competition sponsored by NASA) and have helped industries redesign computer networks.

- One of 17 universities selected by NASA to design environmental controls for sustained life on Space Station Freedom.

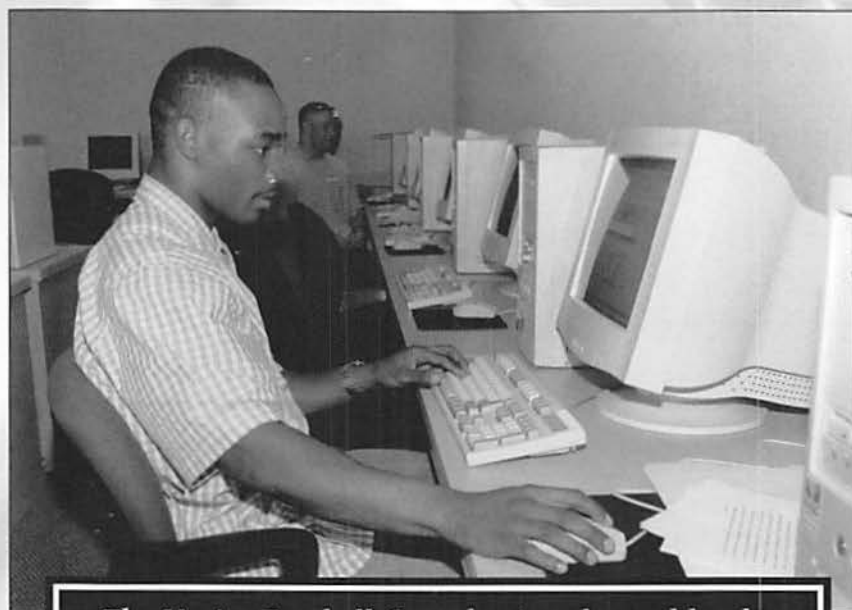
College of Agriculture

(Dean: Marc Johnson — 785-532-7137)

- Recognized by the Gourman Report (qualitative guide on American and International Higher Learning) as the 11th-leading college of agriculture in the nation — No. 1 in the former Big Eight.

- Offers only programs in the free world in bakery, feed and milling science and management.

- One-of-a-kind national programs include horticultural therapy, international meat, livestock and international grains.



The Vanier Football Complex is enhanced by the Academic Learning Center, which features numerous high tech computers, private meeting rooms and spacious study areas.



Diverse Areas of Study

"The College of Arts and Sciences has a very good relationship with the K-State football program. We have strong connections with the academic staff in the program and work closely to ensure timely completion of graduation requirements for all K-State student-athletes."

**— Peter Nichols,
Dean of College of Arts and Sciences**

- More than 4,000 acres of land are used for research and teaching.

College of Architecture

(Dean: Dennis Law — 785-532-5950)

- One of just six comprehensive design colleges in the country.
- Combines accredited programs in architecture, interior architecture, landscape architecture and planning.
- The College's graduates are partners and principals in more than 200 firms worldwide.
- Landscape architecture students have won 22 National American Society of Landscape Architects awards since 1976. The closest competitive program has won seven in that same time period.
- Students in the architecture program produce OZ — an annual journal which has been selected as the best student publication in the nation.
- Students in interior architecture have captured 66 national design awards over the past 15 years.
- In 1988 and again in 1990 interior architect students won five of the 11 international awards presented by the International Furniture Manufacturers Association.

College of Human Ecology

(Dean: Carol E. Kellett—
785-532-5500)

- Consistently regarded as one of the Top 5 comprehensive programs in the nation.
- Departments with degree offerings:
 - Apparel, Textiles and Interior Design
 - Family Studies and Human Services
 - Human Nutrition
 - Hotel, Restaurant, Institution Management and Dietetics
 - General Human Ecology

College of Veterinary Medicine

(Dean: Neil V. Anderson — 785-532-5660)

- One of the nation's leading veterinary colleges with a continual commitment to good teaching since 1906.
- Site for the Hill's National Center for Veterinary Practice Management, the first facility in the nation to teach students and professionals the business and management skills used in veterinary practice.
- Opportunities are provided to work with house pets, livestock and exotic animals. Tigers, elephants and bears have been treated in the past.
- Some research specialties include equine exercise physiology, genetic disease in animals, respiratory physiology, stress and immunity defense mechanisms and animal sports medicine.

"Because of the efforts by Coach Snyder, the relationship between the colleges and the football program have been great. The two work together, and I have been positively impressed. To me, it's a partnership that has made it possible for Kansas State University to excel in both areas."

**— Yar Ebadi,
Dean of College of Business Administration**



Student-athletes are able to meet with tutors or study with groups after practice without leaving the football complex in the spacious Academic Learning Center.



Why K-State

K-State football is unique in that it has a program in place which nurtures the development of its student-athletes. This system begins with a focus on the period of transition from high school to college and continues throughout the college years. Finally, career opportunities are cultivated for the student-athlete as he passes into the next phase of development, where close contact is maintained for a lifetime.

College Transition/Success Seminar

- Class offered to incoming KSU football players during the first semester on campus.
- Focuses on skills needed for success in the college classroom as well as social and career development.
- Areas of emphasis include:
 - Time Management
 - Financial Aid Assistance
 - Manhattan Orientation
 - Campus Orientation and Available Activities and Resources
 - Study Skills
 - Reading/Writing/Communications Skills
 - Goal Setting
 - Career Opportunities/Selection
 - KSU Expectations
 - Success Orientation
 - Social Issues:
 - Substance abuse
 - Sexually related issues
 - Coping with issues and problems
 - Media relations
 - Problem-solving techniques
 - Etiquette

Kansas State Football also has developed a model academic program for incoming freshmen:

- The student-athlete and academic adviser work in conjunction with the Dean's office and an academic support group in an effort to provide the first-year student-athlete with the best academic course load and academic support services for each individual.
- For example, a series of core freshman

"Our tenure here at Kansas State University has produced seven graduating classes. The statistics indicate that of the 96 young men who have completed their eligibility, 77 have graduated (80 percent). And a total of nine are presently involved with our Second Wind program and will bring our graduation rate to 90 percent. The Second Wind program was designed to seek out each and every young man who has not graduated and develop a plan by which they can complete their graduation requirements either on campus, in their communities or through correspondence or continuing education programs. We have an academic adviser totally committed to this program."

— Head Coach Bill Snyder

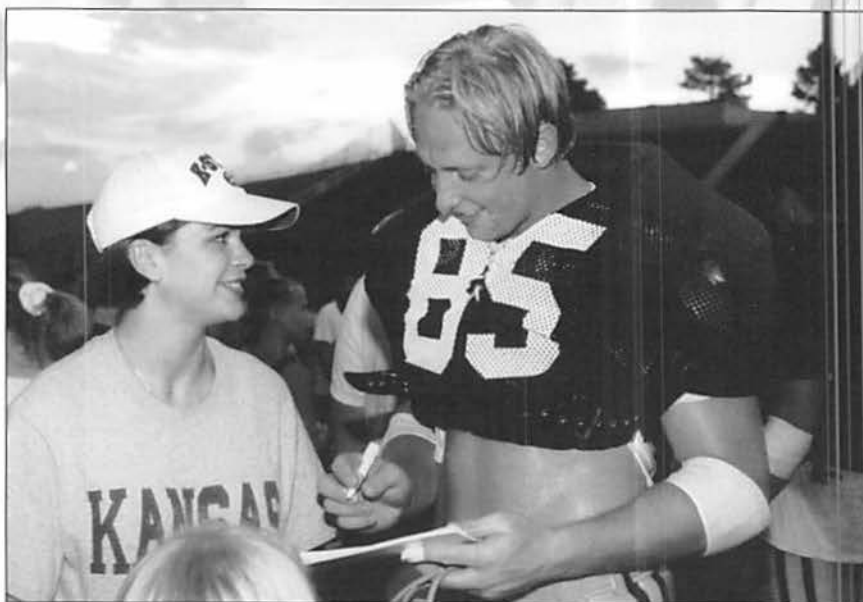
courses have been developed within the areas of English, math and social sciences which provide a solid base for the pursuit of any major.

- In addition to the laboratories, scheduled study times with trained professionals are held at various times throughout the week.

- This, of course, is in addition to the nightly study tables staffed with an abundance of academic tutors.

Monitoring/Mentoring Program.

- Established to maintain close supervision and provide assistance to those student-athletes who have struggled at any point in their academic career.
- Professors and other academic support personnel are assigned to individual student-athletes to guide the individual in class selection, test preparation, note-taking skills, time management, etc.



Junior Shad Meier and the Kansas State football team signed autographs for fans at the popular Fan Appreciation Day at KSU Stadium.

Twenty-nine Kansas State football players were named to the 1998 Big 12 Conference Commissioner's Honor, which recognizes student-athletes who maintained a 3.0 GPA or higher that semester.



Academic Support

FOOTBALL STUDENT-ATHLETES GRADUATION RATES

(Last six seasons)

Year	Seniors Graduating	Percent	Will Graduate in Second Wind
1993	15 of 19	79%	2
1994	11 of 14	79%	1
1995	11 of 15	73%	3
1996	12 of 16	75%	1
1997	15 of 17	88%	1
1998	12 of 15	80%	1
Totals	77 of 96	80%	9

Total Person Program

- Supports service available for student-athletes to encourage them to develop a greater balance between academics and sports.

- Designed to provide student-athletes an opportunity to participate in professional development activities outside the classroom and athletics field.

- Leadership development.
- Career exploration.
- Multicultural experience.
- Mentoring/role models.
- Personal social development.

Seniors' Dinner/Career Banquet

- A coat-and-tie event scheduled for mid-spring.
- Hosted by prominent business leaders (KSU alumni) from the Kansas City area.

- Includes corporate representatives from throughout the Midwest.

- Sole purpose of putting KSU student-athletes in contact with "Friendly" companies seeking their abilities for future employment.

Second Wind Program

- For those former KSU student-athletes who happened to pursue professional football or other career opportunities before finishing a degree program.

- May return to any member institution in their area to complete desired degree tract.

- The Second Wind Program received widespread media attention when NBA star and former KSU All-American Rolando Blackman completed his undergraduate degree at K-State in December 1997.

KSU Football Emphasizes Player Involvement

- Setting of team goals
- Establishing team training rules
- Decisions regarding most football activities
- Team discipline
- Uniform and equipment selection
- Choice of position
- Redshirt decisions

Educational Supportive Services

- Program that helps students develop learning and intricate thinking skills.

- Provides the following free services:
 - Academic and Personal Counseling
 - Career Planning
 - Study Skills Lab
 - Tutoring and Help Sessions
 - Financial Assistance

Scholarships

- In addition to many other scholarships offered by KSU, the Academic Achievement and Leadership Scholarship Program awards more than 140 scholarships to minority students who have demonstrated academic excellence and leadership.

"A person, in order to take the job at Kansas State, had to have more vision than anybody in the world, and that includes Bill Gates, to be willing to come into a program that was one of the most losing programs of all time and turn it into a team that has a chance to win a national championship.

"It has been my good fortune to know Bill Snyder for about 25 years. The more I get to know him and spend time with him, I become increasingly amazed at his ability to understand all facets of a successful operation. Whether it be recruiting players, hiring coaches, or making sure that academics are never sacrificed for athletics, it is my opinion that Coach Snyder is one of the rare people that could go into business or industry, and because of his people skills, be highly successful.

"The unsung factor behind Coach Snyder's success, in my opinion, is his wife Sharon."

—Gil Brandt, former NFL General Manager with the Dallas Cowboys and current NFL consultant



Why K-State

"I'm often asked why Kansas State University has produced more prestigious postgraduate award winners in the past 12 years than any other college or university in the country. To me, the answer is easy, I believe that we have on this campus quality, dedicated teachers who genuinely care about and are devoted to the education of the young people on this campus."

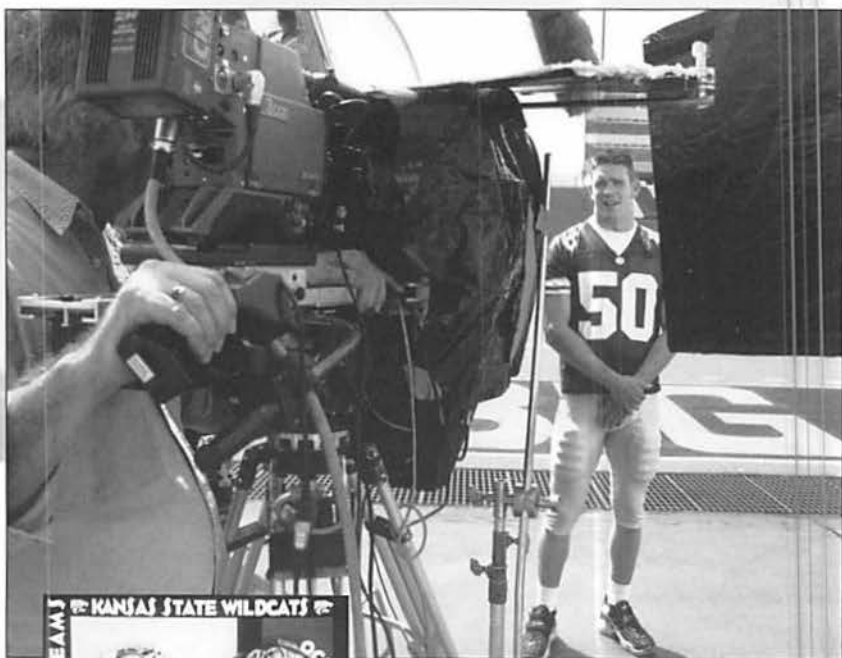
"I believe that we have a tremendous relationship with the Kansas State faculty because our football program shares the common goal of our faculty to create and provide the best possible opportunity for young people to achieve success in those areas of their lives that they deem most important."

— Head Coach Bill Snyder

- Most of the students receiving bachelor's degrees from Kansas State in the 1997-98 school year found jobs, according to a report issued by K-State's career and employment services. The report is based on annual post-graduation surveys of K-State's 3,064 bachelor-degree graduates in 1997-98, with 93 percent of the graduates providing information on their post-graduation status. The surveys found that 85 percent of the graduates had jobs or were continuing their education.

- K-State has been selected as one of the best educational values among public universities in the nation by *Kiplinger's Personal Finance Magazine* in its Sept. 1998 issue. The magazine's survey of four-year public universities rates KSU among the top 100 schools in the nation for affordability and quality of education.

- When it comes to a place to launch their careers, Kansas State University students are choosing Kansas, according to a study of students who received bachelor's degrees from K-State in 1997-98. The study, conducted by KSU's career and employment services, tracked 93 percent of K-State's 3,064 bachelor-degree graduates in the 1997-98 school year. Of that total, 85 percent had jobs or were continuing their education, with 56 percent of the students with jobs employed in Kansas.



KSU football players like Travis Ochs (above) and Head Coach Bill Snyder participated in a statewide crime prevention program last year.



- KSU's Student Governing Association was named the 1998 Outstanding Student Government by the National Association of Campus Activities. This is the third time in five years K-State has won. The winning application included

the association's handbooks, brochures, newspaper clippings and one-page essays that answered questions about what SGA does, how it affects students and how they work with administration and community.

- K-State students have the opportunity to look on-line for academic advising help. On-line advising helps students think about the program of study, the courses and the university experiences that will best prepare them for their goals in life. Students are able to enroll in classes and view line schedules on the web. Even though the advising site is recommended for students and advisers to use as a supplement, students are still required to make an appointment with their advisers. Future plans are to offer more links to advising pages at each department.



"The prestigious private schools like Harvard, Stanford, Princeton and Yale attract students from nearly all of the 50 states. This means their students can compete for these top scholarships in their home states. This is akin to a bowling tournament where K-State is bowling on one lane since 90 percent of our student scholars are Kansans and can compete only in Kansas. The prestigious private schools are bowling on 45 to 50 lanes. Yet K-State is still in the Top 10, even against that king of tough competition.

"What our faculty and students have achieved here with Truman and Goldwater scholars in the last 10 years is nearly equivalent to our football team going to an alliance bowl game every year for 10 consecutive years; and our basketball team going to the NCAA Elite Eight or even the Final Four in each of the last 10 years."

—Dr. Jon Wefald, Kansas State University President



Academic Recognition

Kansas State University is the No. 1 public university in producing Rhodes, Marshall, Truman and Goldwater scholarship winners in the past decade.

TOP SCHOLAR RANKINGS (1984-99)

	Goldwater	Truman	Rhodes	Marshall	Totals
1. Harvard	37	29	70	82	218
2. Princeton	39	16	28	45	128
3. Yale	23	28	34	32	117
4. Stanford	27	32	23	28	110
5. Duke	35	25	10	7	77
6. Brown	26	17	7	22	72
7. K-State	36	18	6	10	70



KSU President Jon Wefald with 1999 Goldwater Scholar Peter Pauzauskie of Topeka, Kan.

• K-State was ranked sixth out of 90 movers and shakers identified on the Kansas Earthmovers List compiled annually by Hawver's Capitol Report, Topeka. The "Earthmovers" edition named 90 Kansans (or institutions) with the "political, business and/or societal power to literally make the ground shake on some issues."

• Since the arrival of Bill Snyder and his staff, 50 K-Staters have received recognition as Academic All-Big Eight/Big 12 performers. Kansas State also has achieved unprecedented success in the classroom during Bill Snyder's tenure. K-State is the only Division I-A football program in the country to produce winners of the National Football Foundation Post-Graduate Scholarship (\$18,000) in three of the last six seasons. In the same six years, K-State has produced back-to-back first team all-Americans on the Hitachi/CFA National Scholar Athlete Team, five CoSIDA Academic All-Americans and 31 first-team Academic All-Big Eight/Big 12 selections.

• KSU was recognized by the College Football Association three times in the 1990s as one of the top 13 schools in the nation for graduating seniors.

PUTTING THE TOP SCHOLARSHIPS IN PERSPECTIVE

◆ Over the past 15 years, only seven U.S. schools rank in the top 20 in all four of these major scholarship programs: Marshall, Rhodes, Truman and Goldwater. Among these seven institutions, only one is a public university — Kansas State University.

◆ K-State ranks first nationally among 500 state universities in both Truman and Goldwater scholarship

competition since each foundation began awarding scholarships.

◆ The Truman Foundation recognized K-State in 1996 as a Truman Scholarship Honor Institution. This is the first time the Foundation singled out universities for the achievements in Truman competition. Only 17 schools were chosen from the 454 colleges and universities which have produced Truman scholars.

The Truman Scholarship

Top 10 of the 500 four-year PUBLIC colleges and universities in America

1. Kansas State University	23
2. University of Utah	18
3. University of Michigan	16
4. Univ. of North Carolina	15
5. University of Virginia	15
6. Mississippi State Univ.	14
7. West Virginia University	13
8. University of Wyoming	11
University of Pennsylvania	11
Michigan State University	11

The Goldwater Scholarship

Top 10 of the 500 four-year PUBLIC colleges and universities in America

1. Kansas State University	34
2. Montana State University	28
3. University of Illinois	25
Penn State University	25
5. University of Virginia	23
6. University of Michigan	22
7. University of Iowa	20
8. University of Kansas	18
University of Arizona	18
10. Arizona State University	17

The Truman Scholarship

Top 10 of the 2,000 four-year colleges and universities in America: 500 state; 1,500 private

1. Stanford University	37
2. Yale University	36
3. Harvard University	35
4. Duke University	27
5. Radcliffe College	24
6. Kansas State University	23
7. Princeton University	21
8. University of Utah	18
9. Brown University	16
Columbia University	16
University of Michigan	16

Underline denotes state schools.

The Goldwater Scholarship

Top 10 of the 2,000 four-year colleges and universities in America: 500 state; 1,500 private

1. Princeton University	35
2. Kansas State University	34
3. Harvard University	33
4. Duke University	32
5. California Inst. of Tech.	28
Montana State University	28
7. Johns Hopkins University	26
Washington University	26
9. College of William and Mary ..	25
University of Illinois	25
University of Chicago	25
Penn State University	25

Underline denotes state schools.



Academic Excellence

KSU FORENSICS: A DECADE AT THE TOP NATIONALLY—1987-1999

The past 12 years of competitive success in intercollegiate speech and debate experienced by students in the Forensics Program at Kansas State University cannot be matched by any other public or private institution in the country. Since 1987, KSU students have qualified for the elimination rounds at every Cross Examination Debate Association [CEDA] National Championship Tournament and for the elimination rounds at every American Forensic Association National Individual Events Competition. Over 500 colleges and universities have competed in one or both of these intercollegiate competitions during that same period.

- In 1999, K-State finished the year ranked third in the nation by NDT and sixth in the nation by CEDA. Two KSU debaters won All-America honors, while two K-State teams reached the elimination rounds at the CEDA National Championships with one advancing to the Sweet Sixteen. KSU won both of the J.V. National Championships.
- Kansas State speech squad members qualified in 42 events at the 1999 AFA National Individual Events Tournament. Placing eighth overall, KSU students also finished in the Top 5 nationally in extemporaneous and impromptu speaking and in the oratory competition.
- Since 1988, the KSU debate squad has ended the year ranked in the Top 10 nationally eight times and in the Top 20 two more times. Since 1992, the speech squad has ended the year ranked in the Top 5 six times and in the Top 20 twice.
- Since 1986, KSU has never failed to reach the elimination round of the top 64 teams at the CEDA National Championships. Thirty-seven KSU debate teams have reached the elimination rounds at nationals during that period.
- Since 1992, the KSU Speech Squad has won eleven national championships: three in oratory, three in rhetorical criti-

"At Kansas State University, we take pride in all our winning traditions. The success of our students in competing for scholarships at the national level ranks highly among these. We rank second among all American universities in the number of science, math and engineering students receiving Goldwater Scholarships.

"Our students have earned more Truman Scholarships (awarded for dedication to careers in public service) than students at any other public university in America. We are tied for second among state schools for the number of Rhodes Scholarships received since 1986.

"Six Wildcats have earned the opportunity to study at Oxford University in the last 13 years through their Rhodes Scholarships. Since 1984, Kansas State University ranks third among state universities in students receiving Marshall scholarships.

"Eight KSU Marshall Scholars have gone on to study at select British universities in such areas as Chemical Engineering, International Relations and Horticulture. Kansas State students have also won such prestigious awards as the Fulbright, Rotary, Madison, Mellon and Udall as well as the Skidmore, Owings & Merrill Foundation Traveling Fellowships.

"Over 90 percent of those scholarship winners are Kansans and these talented Wildcats bring pride to both KSU and the entire state of Kansas."

—Dr. Jon Wefald, KSU President

cism, one in extemporaneous speaking, one in oral interpretation, one in persuasive speaking and two overall public speaking championships [pentathlon].

- Since 1991, KSU students have won two debate national team championships, one debate squad national title, one varsity debate squad national crown and one top debater national championship. K-State has also earned six J.V. national debate championships in that time period.
- Since 1991, there have been only two years when KSU did not win at least one national varsity title in speech or debate, and in eight of the last 11 years, KSU has finished with a debater, debate team or whole squad ranked first, second or third in the nation.



Senior defensive tackle Damion McIntosh spent last summer working at Kansas State Bank in Manhattan as a part of K-State's "Hire A Wildcat" program. The program matches student-athletes with local companies that correlate with their academic major for summer positions ranging from summer internships to special projects to labor jobs.



Community Involvement

K

SU Football Players are continuously involved in programs, such as "Just Say No" to drugs and alcohol activities, in surrounding elementary and middle schools.

Student-athletes also have participated in programs in which young students are either tutored or aided in developing reading skills. These activities are now being organized by a Kansas State Speakers Bureau. Selected KSU players also travel the state as ambassadors of the program making speeches, greeting guests and developing marketing skills. Other programs include:

♦ **KATS FOR KIDS** – Wildcat coaches and players visit area schools to stress the "Stay in School" and "Just Say No to Drugs" messages.

♦ **SENIOR CATS** – Coach Snyder and many of his student-athletes visit area retirement homes and senior centers to visit with residents.

♦ **JUNIOR WILDCATS** – K-State players and coaches attend an afternoon of autographs and fun for young Wildcat fans.

♦ **SPECIAL OLYMPICS** – The Big 12 Conference has chosen Special Olympics as its primary philanthropy. Each season, Special Olympians are given special opportunities to meet with Wildcat players and coaches.

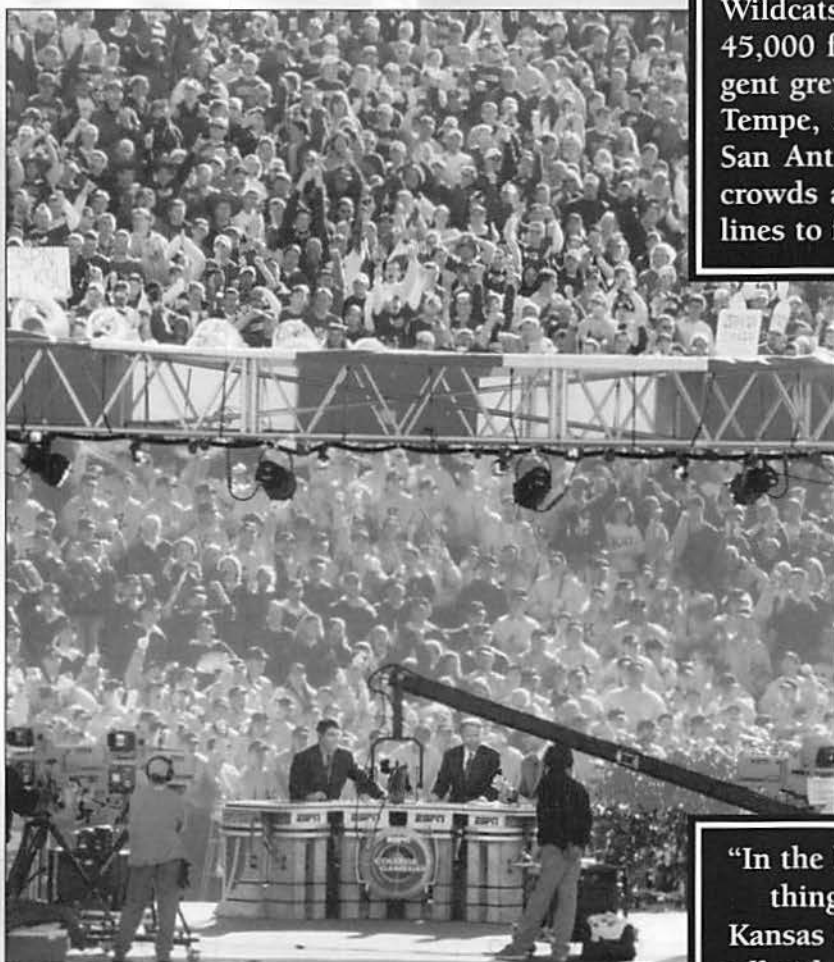
BIG BROTHERS

- Program in which each incoming freshman or transfer student-athlete is paired with an older veteran of the KSU football team.

- Social activities are planned for the group as well as the veterans providing guidance academically and in the community.

- The group also has become involved with the Big Brothers program in the community and at times hosts 30-50 little brothers from Manhattan for a day of football instruction.

Kansas State is supported both home and away by some of the best fans in all of college athletics. When the Wildcats played in the 1997 Cotton Bowl an estimated 45,000 fans traveled to Dallas for the event. The contingent grew to 50,000 for the 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl in Tempe, Ariz., and an estimated 35,000 fans traveled to San Antonio for the 1998 Alamo Bowl last year. These crowds are believed to be the largest ever to cross state lines to follow a college football team.



More than 10,000 Wildcats fans showed up over six hours early for the Nebraska game in 1998 when ESPN's GameDay Crew broadcast live from KSU Stadium.



"In the last, maybe, eight to 10 years, I can think of two things that have lived up to their billing. They are Kansas State football fans and Michael Jordan. You can't sell either of them short and they both get it done. There aren't many things like that in this world today."

— John Junker, Executive Director Tostitos Fiesta Bowl



Why K-State

THE KANSAS STATE CAMPUS AND THE CITY OF MANHATTAN

A student-athlete's life involves more than academics and athletics. Like most college students, student-athletes need to relax and have a good time, and Manhattan is the place to do just that. Manhattan is a progressive community of 43,000 people located in a region which includes a total population of 75,000. A two-hour drive or half-hour commuter flight from Kansas City, Manhattan reflects the joys and opportunities of big-city living while retaining a friendly, open atmosphere. Manhattan has many appealing places to shop, eat and socialize. An award-winning shopping mall is located in the heart of the downtown region, and Aggieville – a district of shops and restaurants just beyond the southern border of campus – continues to be particularly popular with students. There are several beautiful parks and walkways throughout the city, while picturesque Tuttle Creek Reservoir sits just five miles from campus for seasonal swimming, water skiing and boating. Additionally, the 13,500-seat Bramlage Coliseum have become a favorite stop for major concerts throughout the year.

Peters Recreation Complex

- Over 90 percent of K-Staters use the facility featuring:
 - 16 racquetball/handball courts
 - 10 basketball courts
 - 10,000 square foot weight room
 - Dance/combat room
 - Sauna and locker rooms



Hale Library is one of the premier campus research facilities in the country. Coach Snyder and the K-State football program have supported Hale Library by donating proceeds from the annual spring football game to Friends of the Library. Coach Snyder serves on the Board of Friends of the Library and is a past president of the group.

- Equipment rental
- Indoor track and 10,000 square foot aerobics area

Washburn Outdoor Area

- 10 Tennis Courts
- 8 racquetball/handball courts
- 20 areas of playing fields including
- Fitness trail
- 4 lighted softball fields

Ahearn Field House

- Indoor track
- 3 wooden floor basketball courts
- Weight room



Two large lakes are within 20 minutes of KSU, making water sports high on the list of recreational activities.





Campus Community



Kansas State University and the city of Manhattan offer several housing opportunities for students from on-campus housing (above) to several apartment complexes located near campus (left).

- Natatorium featuring two 25-yard pools with pacer clock and diving pool (3 meter and 1 meter boards)

Tuttle Creek Reservoir

- Located 5 miles north of Manhattan
- Large expanse of water with an irregular shoreline covering 14,000 acres
- Stocked with a wide variety of fish
- 12,000 acres allocated to Kansas Fish and Game – portion is designated wildlife refuge with regular population of ducks and geese
- Watersports abound - boating - water skiing - swimming - sailing

Milford Lake – “Lake of Blue Water”

- Kansas' largest man-made lake
- 30 minutes west of Manhattan
- Popular hunting and fishing area
- Boating, camping and sailing are also popular

Aggieville

- Southeast of the KSU campus, the area is named for former K-State Aggies
- Pre- and postgame area of activity
- Center of student recreation, nightlife and shopping

Landon Lecture Series

- An opportunity to hear renowned speakers.
- Past speakers include:
 - Former U.S. Presidents Ronald Reagan, George Bush and Jimmy Carter
 - Supreme Court Justice Sandra Day O'Connor
 - Tom Brokaw, NBC News Anchor;
 - Jesse Jackson

- Colin Powell, former Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff

- Bernard Shaw, CNN
- Janet Reno, Attorney General
- Henry Kissinger, Former Secretary of State
- Dan Glickman, Secretary of Agriculture
- William Cohen, Secretary of Defense
- H. Ross Perot

Bramlage Coliseum

- \$17.5 million facility
- Attracts such groups as Bill Cosby, Harlem Globetrotters, Sinbad, Garth Brooks, Def Leppard, Chicago, Eddie Money, Beach Boys, Oak Ridge Boys, AC/DC and Motley Crue.

K-State Union

- Recognized by the *New York Times* as one of America's 10 best student centers.
- Programs, dances, films, seminar and short trips to metropolitan areas.

Manhattan Town Center Mall

- Features over 60 specialty shops including three department stores (Dillards, JC Penney, Sears).
- Three full service restaurants (Carlos O'Kelly's, Applebee's Bar & Grill and Chili's).
- New stores added in 1998 include Eddie Bauer, Randel Formal Wear and Carleton Cards.
- Built in 1987 and is 380,000 square feet.
- It is the primary source of shopping and entertainment in the 60-mile radius.
- Seasonal shops include Wilson's Leather and Hickory Farms.



Social Support/Activities

SOCIAL SUPPORT AND MINORITY OPPORTUNITIES

Minority Population

• K-State ranks second in the Big 12 in percent of black students within the student body (includes 181 continuing education students).

KSU provides opportunities for contact with prominent figures from various ethnic backgrounds

- Gordon Parks, filmmaker/author
- Oscar Arias, Nobel prize winner
- Luci Tapahonso, poet
- Benjamin Hooks, NAACP director
- Randall Robinson, anti-apartheid spokesman
- Henry Cisneros, former mayor of San Antonio
- Buck O'Neil, baseball ambassador

Special programs promote multicultural appreciation

- Martin Luther King, Jr. commemoration
- Racial and Ethnic Harmony Week
- "Jam the Box" and "Into Africa" radio shows
- Variety of multicultural organizations

Minority Resource/Research Center

- Promotes cross cultural sharing experiences.
- Provides tours and assists with planning and obtaining special resources relating to multicultural backgrounds.
- Assistant in completing term papers, reports and special projects.

MINORITY LEADERS ON CAMPUS



Front Row (L to R): Associate Provost Mordean Taylor-Archer, Associate Dean of Student Life Carla Jones. Back Row (L to R): Director of Upward Bound Regionland McGowan, Director of K-State Student Union Bernard Pitts, Assistant Professor Dr. Juanita McGowan.

- Planning and developing cultural and educational programs.

Golden Cats Program

- Keeps graduated KSU football players close to the program for years to come.
- Have an active player on the team who communicates by mail with members.
- Receives "special" communication with Coach Snyder and the athletics department.
- Return to KSU football program on special occasions.
- Spring Football Game
- Postgame receptions, etc.



As part of a more than \$13 million stadium expansion, 31 new luxury sky suites were added on the east side of KSU Stadium over the summer.

The recently completed expansion raised the number of sky suites at KSU Stadium to 55. In addition, 2,000 club seats and the new seating area on the east side increase the capacity of KSU Stadium by 8,000.



Commitment

COMMITMENT TO EXCELLENCE

- Starts at the top with President Dr. Jon Wefald
 - Attends practice sessions frequently.
 - Addresses team following practices.
 - On first-name basis with entire team.
 - Opens doors to recruits on official visits
 - May be the only place in the nation where recruits meet the president and dine in his home!

K-State has spent \$14 million on renovation of facilities for Kansas State football student-athletes in the past eight years including:

- ◆ A \$13.3 million stadium expansion project is scheduled for completion in 1999.
 - Includes 2,000 new club seats and nearly 8,000 permanent seats.
- ◆ Spacious \$1 million Academic Learning Center completed at the Vanier Football Complex in 1996.
- ◆ 7,500 square foot Newell Strength Complex.
- ◆ \$125,000 worth of new weight equipment (with six tons of free weights).

- ◆ Training facility.
- ◆ Renovated equipment area.
- ◆ State-of-the-art classroom facility with complete audio/visual hookups.
- ◆ Player lounge.
- ◆ Spacious locker room to accommodate all players including oak lockers, stereo system, telephone, steam bath and plush carpet.
- ◆ Study Rooms.
- ◆ Renovated Big Eight Room.
- ◆ New artificial playing surface in 1991.
- ◆ \$3.3 million press box on the west side of the stadium featuring five levels, housing 22 sky box suites, 128 VIP club seats and seating for more than 100 members of the working press.
- ◆ Indoor Practice Facility with 94,000 square feet of practice space.
 - Building is 133.3 yards long and 76.6 yards wide, making it the largest in America.



A fully equipped weight room (left) along with modern meeting rooms (below) are just a few of the amenities that K-State's Vanier Football Complex provides.

From the spacious indoor practice facility to the 7,500-square foot Newell Strength Complex, K-State's football facilities are considered among the most functional and rated among the best in the nation.





Why K-State

KSU Indoor Practice Facility



K-State's indoor practice facility is the largest in the nation with a length of 140 yards, a width of 80 yards and a height of 80 feet.

A walking tour of the Kansas State Football facilities leaves most with a genuine feeling of amazement at the quality structures utilized by the KSU student-athletes and coaches. The commitment to excellence is never more evident than when one views the newly renovated Vanier Football Complex first hand. Among the impressive improvements: a 7,500 square-foot weight room, state-of-the-art locker

rooms, a new training room, technologically advanced meeting rooms with the latest in video equipment, a players' lounge and game room, the Academic Learning Center (the most recent addition) and the newly remodeled Big Eight Room, which serves as the crowning jewel for the entire football complex.



The Big Eight Room



Superior Facilities

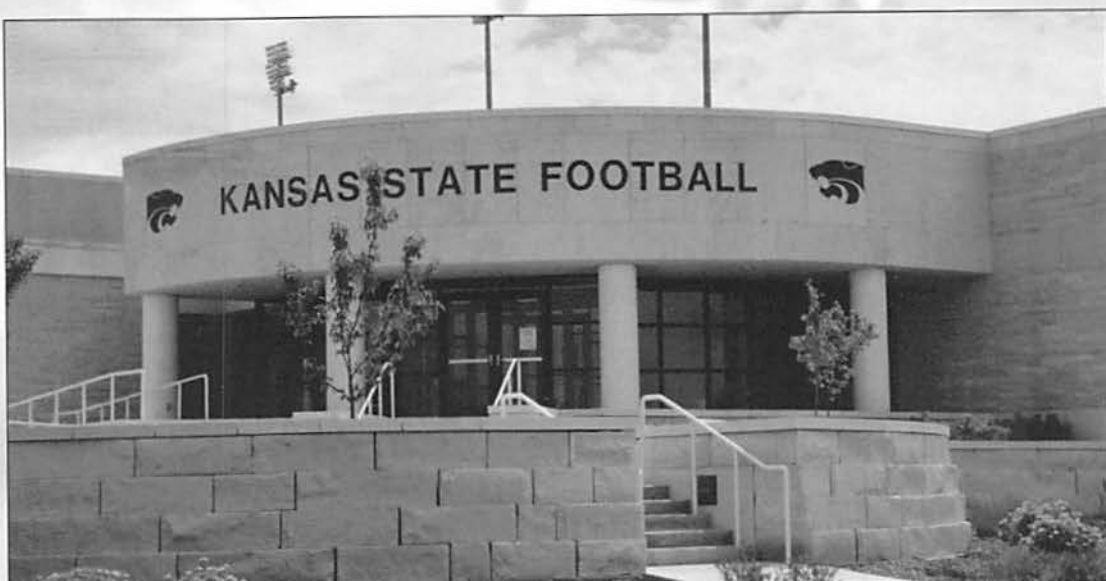
KSU Stadium/Wagner Field



Another phase of Kansas State's amazing upgrade in facilities was completed prior to the 1993 season with a \$5.5 million project that included the construction of a full-scale indoor practice facility and a state-of-the-art press box, complete with sky boxes. We think you'll agree that K-State's overall football

facility is second to none.

Also included in the long list of recent facility upgrades were three Bermuda Grass practice fields at a cost of \$300,000, and the \$1 million Academic Learning Center, completed in the fall of 1996 as an addition to the Vanier Football Complex.



The Vanier Football Complex



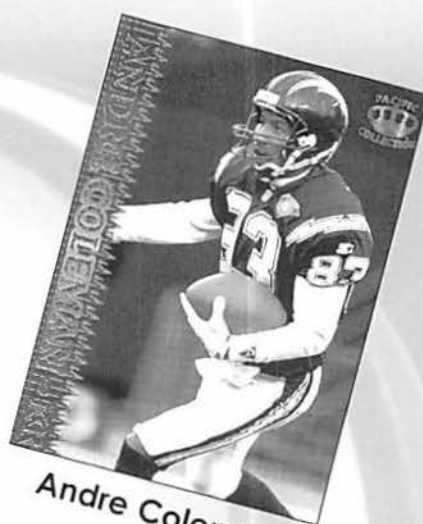
Why K-State



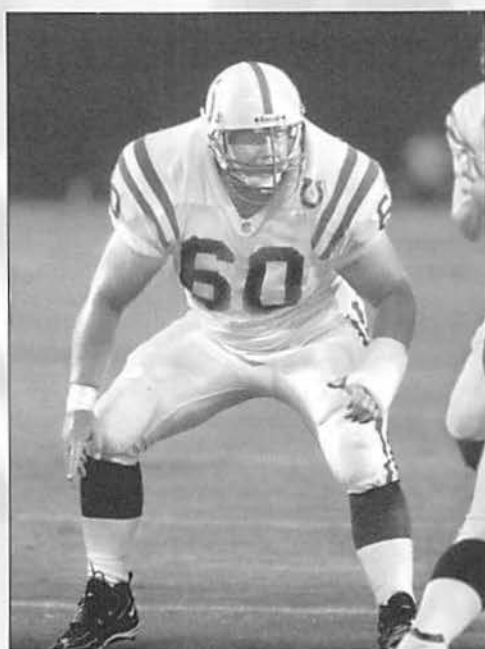
Barrett Brooks



Kevin Lockett



Andre Coleman



Jason Johnson

A FEW OF THE MANY K-STATERS TO PLAY PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL

Kansas State was among the schools with the most players taken in the 1999 NFL draft:

- | | | |
|----|---------------------|----------|
| 1. | Florida | 8 |
| | Ohio State | 8 |
| 3. | Nebraska | 7 |
| | Notre Dame | 7 |
| 5. | Kansas State | 6 |
| | Clemson | 6 |
| | Georgia | 6 |
| | North Carolina | 6 |
| | Texas A&M | 6 |
| | Virginia | 6 |
| | West Virginia | 6 |



Elijah Alexander



The Next Level

NFL Players Under Bill Snyder

Michael Bishop, QB - New England Patriots, 1999
Everett Burnett, WR - Tennessee Titans, 1999
James Garcia, P - Atlanta Falcons, 1999
Brian Goolsby, FB - Seattle Seahawks, 1999
Martin Gramatica, PK - Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 1999
Brien Hanley, OG - Cincinnati Bengals, 1999
Jeff Kelly, LB - Atlanta Falcons, 1999
Darnell McDonald, WR - Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 1999
Gerald Neasman, DB - St. Louis Rams, 1999
Justin Swift, TE - Denver Broncos, 1999
Ryan Young, OT - New York Jets, 1999
Kendyl Jacox, C - San Diego Chargers 1998-99
Todd Weiner, OT - Seattle Seahawks 1998-99
Chris Canty, CB - New England Patriots 1997-98
Joe Gordon, CB - St. Louis Rams 1997
Clyde Johnson, SS - Kansas City Chiefs 1997
Jason Johnson, C - Indianapolis Colts 1997-99
Kevin Lockett, WR - Kansas City Chiefs 1997-99
Mario Smith, FS - Baltimore 1997
Nyle Wiren, DE/LB - New York Giants 1997
Tim Colston, DT - Carolina Panthers 1996
Percell Gaskins, LB - St. Louis Rams 1996; Carolina Panthers 1997-98
Chris Oltmanns, OL - Philadelphia Eagles 1996; Jacksonville Jaguars 1997
Mitch Running, WR - Houston Oilers 1996; Carolina 1997; Indianapolis Colts 1998
Barrett Brooks, OT - Philadelphia Eagles 1995-96
Chad May, QB - Minnesota Vikings 1995-96; Arizona Cardinals 1997; Cincinnati Bengals 1998
J.J. Smith, RB - Kansas City Chiefs 1995-96
Andre Coleman, WR - San Diego Chargers 1994-96; Seattle Seahawks 1997; Pittsburgh Steelers 1997-98
Jaime Mendez, FS - Philadelphia Eagles 1994
Quentin Neujahr, C - Los Angeles Raiders 1994; Cleveland Browns 1995; Baltimore Ravens 1996-97; Jacksonville Jaguars 1998-99
Thomas Randolph, CB - New York Giants 1994-97; Cincinnati Bengals 1998-99
Sean Snyder, P - Phoenix Cardinals 1993; San Diego Chargers 1994
Elijah Alexander, LB - Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1992; Denver Broncos 1993-96; Indianapolis Colts 1998; Cleveland Browns 1999
Russ Campbell, TE - Pittsburgh Steelers 1992
Rogerick Green, CB - Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1992-94; Jacksonville Jaguars 1995
Michael Smith, WR - Kansas City Chiefs 1992
Maurice Henry, LB - Philadelphia Eagles 1990



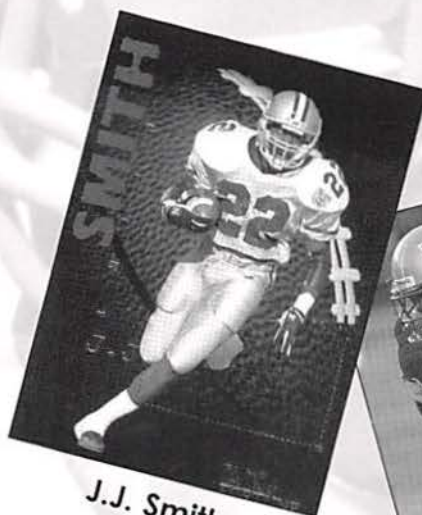
Chad May



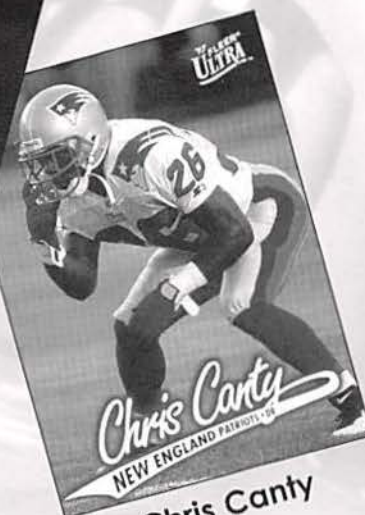
Thomas Randolph

"Bill Snyder has done a remarkable job in his 10 years at Kansas State. He started there the same year I started in Kansas City, and I have enjoyed watching some of the similarities in the growth of his program and our own. I have had the privilege of coaching several players like Kevin Lockett and J.J. Smith who have gone through his program, and I can tell you he produces not only quality players but quality people."

– Marty Schottenheimer,
 former Kansas City Chiefs Head Coach



J.J. Smith



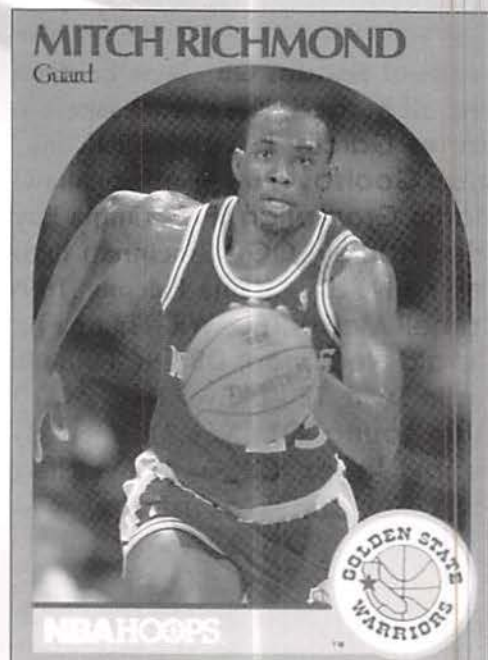
Chris Canty



Why K-State

Distinguished K-State Alumni

Kirstie Alley, actress of "Cheers" fame
 Thane Baker, Olympic gold medalist in track
 Tom Barrett, Retired President Goodyear Tire, '53 graduate in chemical engineering originally from Topeka
 Rolando Blackman, Former NBA All-Star
 Bob Boozer, Olympic gold medalist in basketball, former NBA star
 Sam Brownback, U.S. Senator
 Susan Buchanan, Co-founder and executive VP of Aurum Software
 John Carlin, Former Kansas Governor, current archivist for the U.S.
 Jim Colbert, Professional Golfer (1995 and 1996 leading money winner on Senior Tour)
 DeLoss Dodds, Athletics Director, University of Texas
 Milton Eisenhower, Former KSU president and brother of Dwight D. Eisenhower
 Paul C. Fisher, President/Owner of Fisher Pen Company
 (invented space pen for NASA)
 Marlin Fitzwater, Press Secretary for both Ronald Reagan and George Bush
 Steve Fritz, Olympic Athlete
 Jim Geringer, Governor of Wyoming
 Margaret Grosh, Senior economist at The World Bank
 Bill Guthridge, Head Basketball Coach, University of North Carolina
 David Hall, Senior Vice President for Academic Affairs and Provost, Northeastern University
 Mike Hayden, Former Kansas Governor
 Kenny Harrison, Olympic Gold Medalist Triple Jumper
 Velina Houston, Award-winning playwright and screenwriter for PBS and 20th Century Fox
 Gordon Jump, Star of WKRP in Cincinnati TV show
 Gene Keady, Head Basketball Coach, Purdue University



Mitch Richmond
 B.S. Social Science '88
 Professional Basketball Player



Pat Roberts
 B.S. Journalism '58
 U.S. Senator



David Hall
 B.S. Political Science '72
 Senior Vice President for
 Academic Affairs and
 Provost
 Northeastern University



Sam Brownback
 B.S. Agricultural Economics '79
 U.S. Senator

Former K-State track star Steve Fritz (2359) finished fourth at the 1996 Olympic Games in Atlanta in the decathlon. He is currently on the Wildcats' track and field coaching staff.



Why K-State



Rolando Blackman
B.S. Social Science '96
Professional Basketball Player

Ed King, Retired chairman of the board, King Radio Corporation
Scott Kraft, National Editor, *Los Angeles Times*
Lon Kruger, Head Basketball Coach, University of Illinois
Jim Latham, Former commander U.S. Air Force Thunderbirds
Howard Liebengood, Former Sargent-at-Arms of the U.S. Senate
Richard Parker, Former U.S. Ambassador
Richard Pearson, Former President of TWA
Donald G. Prigmore, President GTE-Sprint
Samuel Ramey, Basso cantante with the New York City Opera
John Rhodes, U.S. House of Representatives (retired Minority Leader)
Mitch Richmond, NBA All-Star
Pat Roberts, U.S. Senator
Bernard Rogers, Former Supreme Allied Commander of NATO
Richard Rogers, U.S. District Court Judge
Alfred Schroeder, Retired Chief Justice of the Kansas Supreme Court
Patricia Seitz, Senior aide to Gen. Barry McCaffrey, the nation's drug czar
Neera Singh, Pioneer in the development of cellular phone technology
Robert Soelter, President of Duckwall-Alco Stores
Pete Souza, White House photographer
Warren Staley, President and CEO of Cargill Inc.
Neil Vander Dussen, Retired President of Sony, '55 graduate in electrical engineering originally from Manhattan
Deborah Wallis, Registrar at Richard Nixon Library



Scott Kraft
B.S. Journalism '77
National Editor, *Los Angeles Times*



Jim Colbert
B.S. Social Science '64
Professional Golfer



Jim Geringer
B.S. Mechanical
Engineering '67
Governor of Wyoming



Marlin Fitzwater
B.S. Journalism '65
Press Secretary for
Ronald Reagan and
George Bush



Velina Houston
B.S. Journalism '79
Playwright and
screenwriter



Gordon Jump
B.S. Radio/Television '59
Television Actor, WKRP in Cincinnati



Why K-State

A LOOK AT KANSAS STATE

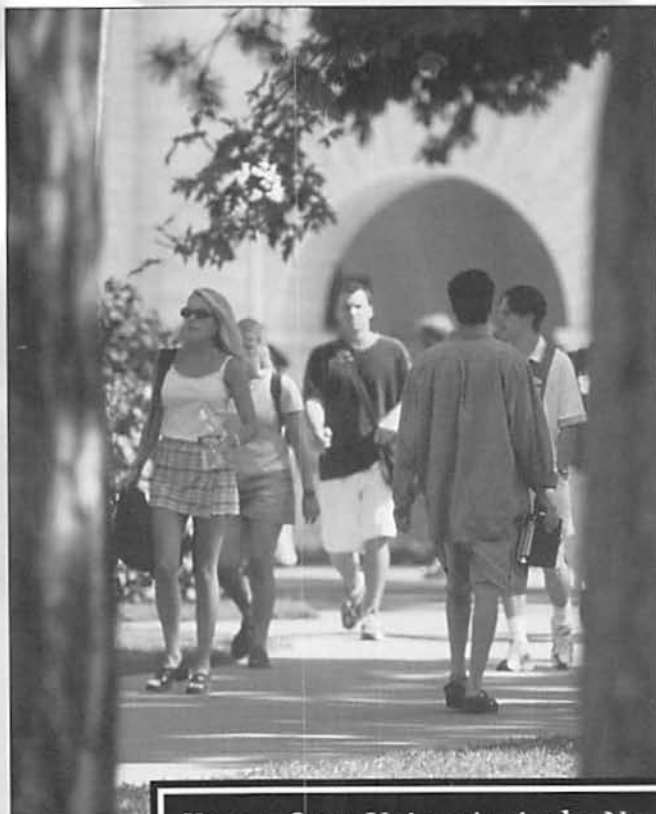
The University was founded Feb. 16, 1863, under provisions of the Morrill Act which established land grant colleges. It was initially located on the grounds of the old Bluemont Central College, which was chartered in 1858. The university moved to its present site in 1875. Historians disagree over whether K-State or Michigan State was the first land grant college in the nation.

The 664-acre main campus is in northern Manhattan, convenient to both business and residential districts. It is located 125 miles west of Kansas City via Interstate 70 in the rolling Flint Hills of northeast Kansas.

Under an enactment of the 1991 Kansas Legislature, the Salina campus was established through a merger of the former Kansas College of Technology with the university.

Additional university sites include 18,000 acres in the four branch locations of the Agricultural Experiment Station at Hays, Garden City, Colby and Parsons, and 8,600 acres in the Konza Prairie Research Natural Area jointly operated by the AES and the Division of Biology.

K-State accomplishments have far-reaching effects. Most NASA space shuttle flights carry K-State experi-



Kansas State University is the No. 1 public university in producing Rhodes, Marshall, Truman and Goldwater scholarship winners in the past decade.

ments aboard. Astronaut space gloves and the water-purifying system used on the NASA space shuttles were developed here. K-State is at the forefront of a national atomic physics research program that could mean nuclear power without nuclear waste. K-State is home to a national Center for Basic Cancer Research.

The university hosts the prestigious Landon Lectures on Public Issues, honoring the late Kansas statesman Alfred M. Landon. Since 1966 the series has featured more than 110 nationally prominent speakers. Past speakers include

former Presidents Jimmy Carter, Gerald Ford, Richard Nixon and Ronald Reagan, who appeared twice in the series.

One of six universities governed by the Kansas Board of Regents, Kansas State University continues to fulfill its historic educational mission in teaching, research and public service.



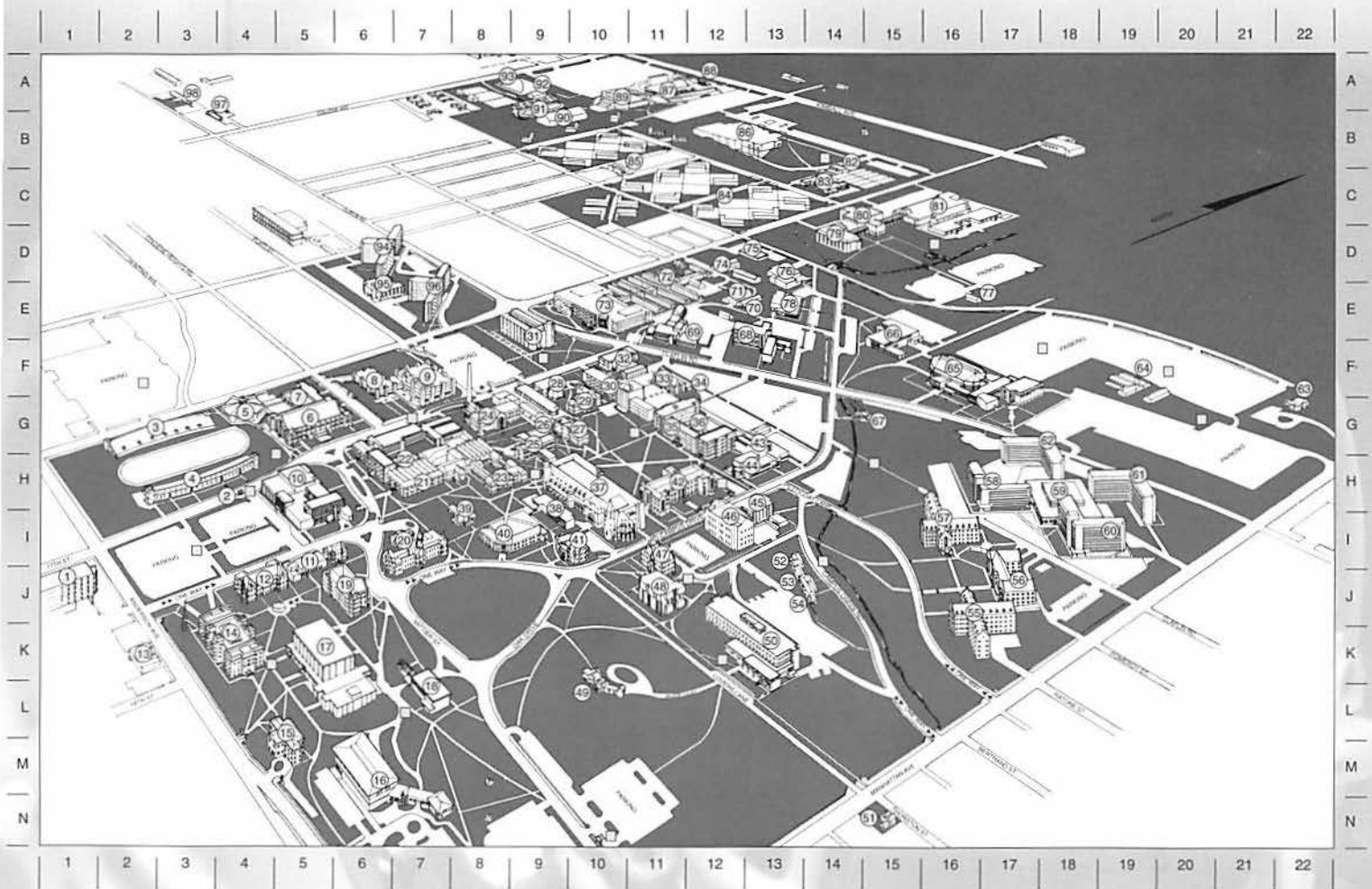
"The Kansas State University administration and the Wildcat football program work together as a team to provide the student body, fans and alumni with the highest quality educational and athletics experience possible. Just as K-State is the No. 1 public university in producing Rhodes, Marshall, Truman and Goldwater scholarship winners in the past decade, the K-State football team has established itself as one of the nation's pre-eminent teams year in and year out.

"All of us at K-State are proud of the excellence provided both in the classroom and on the playing field by the students and student-athletes at K-State."

**— Dr. Jon Wefald,
Kansas State University President**



The University



Accessibility
Buildings without an asterisk are fully accessible.

* Partially accessible

** Not accessible

■ Emergency phones

Not on map

KSU Foundation Center
2323 Anderson Avenue
Smurthwaite House**
1500 N. Manhattan

Numerical building list

1 J1 Ramada Inn*
2 I3 Information Booth**
3 G2-3 West Stadium*
4 H2-4 East Stadium*
5 G4 Ahearn Natatorium
6 G5 Ahearn Field House*
7 G5 Ahearn Gymnasium**
8 F7 Durland Hall
9 F6 Rathbone Hall
10 H5 K-State Student Union
11 I5 Kedzie Hall
12 J4 Calvin Hall
13 K2 College Court Building*
14 K4 Nichols Hall
15 M3 Thompson Hall
16 M6 Beach Museum
17 K-L5-6 McCain Auditorium*
18 K-L7 Danforth and All Faiths Chapels
19 J6 Fairchild Hall
20 I7 Anderson Hall
21 H6-7 Seaton Hall
22 H7 Environmental Research Lab**
23 H8 Seaton Court
24 G8 Power Plant Building*
25 G9 Lafene Health Center
26 F9 Facilities Grounds*
27 G10 Leasure Hall*
28 F9 Ward Hall*
29 F10 Burt Hall*
30 F-G10-11 Cardwell Hall

31 E9 Ackert Hall
32 F10 Military Science Hall**
33 F11 Bushnell Hall**
34 F12 Bushnell Annex*
35 G11 Waters Hall
36 G12 Waters Hall Annex*
37 H10 Hale Library
38 H9 Denison Hall*
39 I8 Holtz Hall
40 I8-9 Eisenhower Hall
41 I10 Holton Hall
42 H11-12 Willard Hall
43 G13 Feed Technology**
44 H13 Shellenberger Hall*
45 H13 King Hall*
46 H-112 Chemistry/Biochemistry Building
47 H11 Dickens Hall
48 J11 Blumont Hall
49 K10 President's Residence**
50 J-K12-13 Justin Hall
51 N15 UFM House*
52 I13-14 Ellen Richards Lodge
53 J14 Galachia Institute
54 J14 Margaret Ahlborn/Ula Dow Cottage
55 J-K16-17 Putnam Hall
56 I-J17 Van Zile Hall and Dining Center
57 G10 Boyd Hall
58 H17 West Hall*
59 H18 Derby Dining Center
60 I18-19 Ford Hall*
61 H19 Haymaker Hall
62 G17-18 Moore Hall
63 F22 Hoeftin Stone House*
64 F19 Wind Erosion Laboratory*
65 F16-17 Weber Hall
66 E15 Call Hall
67 G15 International Student Center
68 E-F12-13 Umberger Hall
69 E11 Dykstra Hall*
70 E12-13 Physical Facilities Building/Central Mail Services
71 E12 Facilities Shops
72 D11 KSU Botanical Gardens/Conservatory

73 E10 Throckmorton Plant Sciences Center
74 D12 Facilities Grounds Storage*
75 D13 Davenport Building
76 D13 Pittman Building
77 E16 KSU Gardens Maintenance
78 E13 Dole Hall
79 D14 Veterinary Medical Sciences
80 C14-15 Trotter Hall
81 C16 Veterinary Clinical Sciences
82 C14 Handball Building
83 C14 Edwards Hall*
84 B-C9-13 Janline Terrace Apartments*
85 C10 Frith Community Center
86 B13 Peters Recreation Complex
87 A11 KSU Stadium
88 A12 Vanier Football Complex
89 A10 Bramlage Coliseum
90 B9 Indoor Football Practice Field**
91 B9 R. V. Christian Track
92 A9 Brandeberry Indoor Complex
93 A8 Frank Meyers Field*
94 D6 Marlatt Hall
95 L6 Kramer Dining Center
96 E7 Goodnow Hall
97 B3 Kansas Artificial Breeding Service Unit**
98 A3 Extension Forestry

Alphabetical building list

31 E9 Ackert Hall
6 G5 Ahearn Field House*
7 G5 Ahearn Gymnasium**
5 G4 Ahearn Natatorium
20 I7 Anderson Hall
16 M6 Beach Museum
48 J11 Blumont Hall
57 G10 Boyd Hall
89 A10 Bramlage Coliseum
92 A9 Brandeberry Indoor Complex
29 F10 Burt Hall*
34 F12 Bushnell Annex*
33 F11 Bushnell Hall**
66 E15 Call Hall
12 J4 Calvin Hall

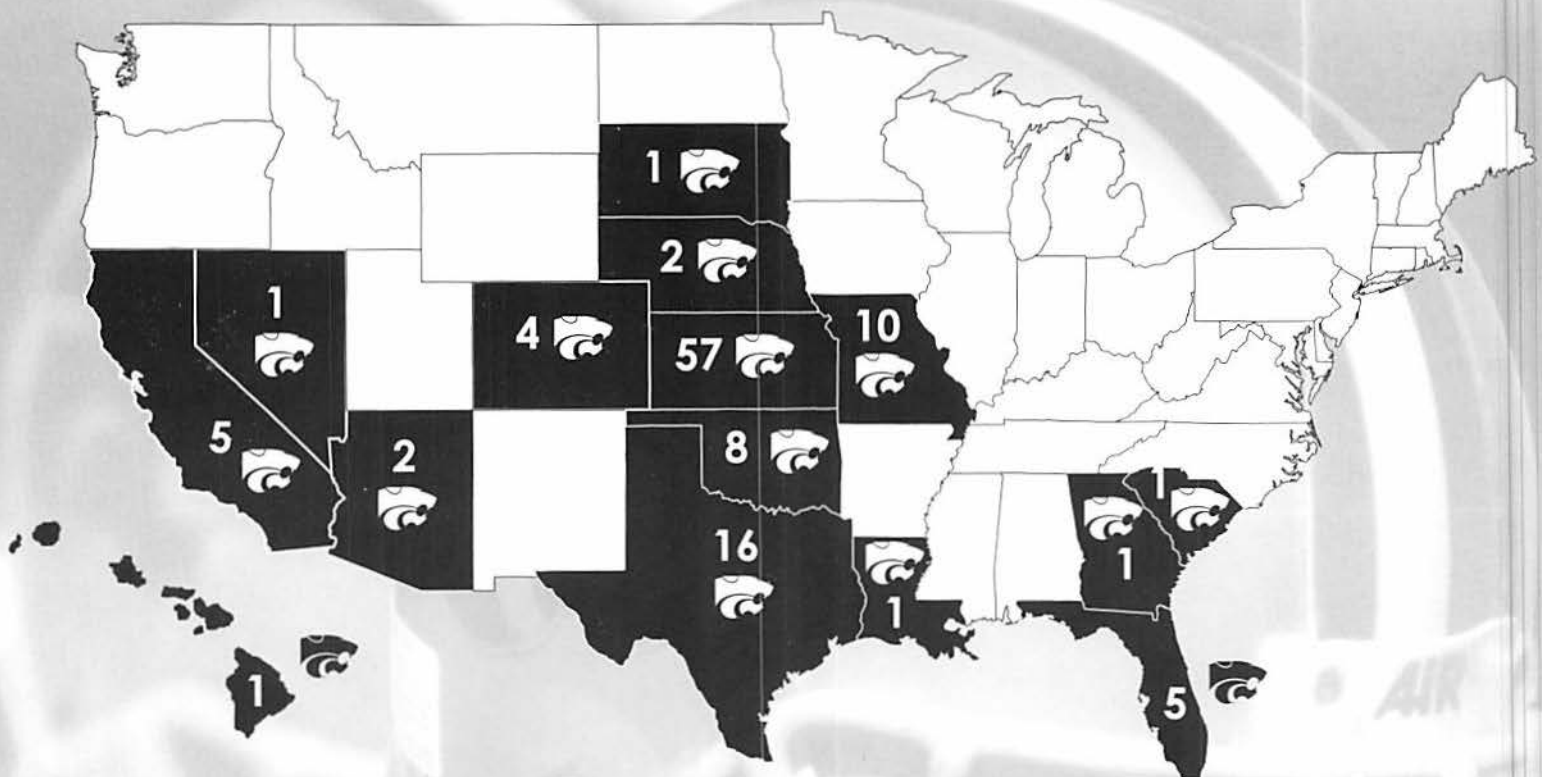
30 F-G10-11 Cardwell Hall
46 H-112 Chemistry/Biochemistry Building
13 K2 College Court Building*
18 K-L7 Danforth and All Faiths Chapels
75 D13 Davenport Building
38 H9 Denison Hall*
59 H-18 Derby Dining Center
47 H11 Dickens Hall
78 E13 Dole Hall
8 F7 Durland Hall
69 E11 Dykstra Hall*
4 H2-4 East Stadium*
83 C14 Edwards Hall*
40 I8-9 Eisenhower Hall
52 I13-14 Ellen Richards Lodge
22 H7 Environmental Research Lab**
98 A3 Extension Forestry
74 D12 Facilities Grounds Storage*
26 E9 Facilities Grounds*
71 E11 Facilities Shops
19 J6 Fairchild Hall
43 G13 Feed Technology**
60 I18-19 Ford Hall*
93 A8 Frank Meyers Field*
85 C10 Frith Community Center
53 J14 Galachia Institute
96 E7 Goodnow Hall
37 H10 Hale Library
82 C14 Handball Building
61 H19 Haymaker Hall
63 F22 Hoeftin Stone House*
41 J10 Holton Hall
39 J8 Holtz Hall
90 B9 Indoor Football Practice Field**
2 I3 Information Booth**
67 G15 International Student Center
84 B-C9-13 Janline Terrace Apartments*
50 J-K12-13 Justin Hall
97 B3 Kansas Artificial Breeding Service Unit**
11 I5 Kedzie Hall
45 H13 King Hall*
95 E6 Kramer Dining Center
10 H5 K-State Student Union

72 D11 KSU Botanical Gardens/Conservatory
77 E16 KSU Gardens Maintenance
87 A11 KSU Stadium
25 G9 Lafene Health Center
27 G10 Leasure Hall*
54 J14 Margaret Ahlborn/Ula Dow Cottage
94 D6 Marlatt Hall
17 K-L5-6 McCain Auditorium*
49 K10 Military Science Hall**
62 G17-18 Moore Hall
14 K4 Nichols Hall
86 B13 Peters Recreation Complex
70 E12-13 Physical Facilities Building/Central Mail Services
76 D13 Pittman Building
24 G8 Power Plant Building*
49 K10 President's Residence**
55 J-K16-17 Putnam Hall
91 B9 R. V. Christian Track*
1 J1 Ramada Inn*
9 F6 Rathbone Hall
23 H8 Seaton Court
21 G-H6-7 Seaton Hall
44 H13 Shellenberger Hall*
15 M5 Thompson Hall
73 E10 Throckmorton Plant Sciences Center
80 C14-15 Trotter Hall
51 N15 UFM House*
68 E-F12-13 Umberger Hall
56 I-J17 Van Zile Hall and Dining Center
88 A12 Vanier Football Complex
81 C16 Veterinary Clinical Sciences
79 D14 Veterinary Medical Sciences
28 F9 Ward Hall*
35 G11 Waters Hall
36 G12 Waters Hall Annex*
65 F16-17 Weber Hall
58 H17 West Hall*
3 G2-3 West Stadium*
42 H11-12 Willard Hall
64 F19 Wind Erosion Laboratory**



Why K-State

1999 WILDCAT ROSTER BY STATE



ARIZONA (2)

91 – Anthony Bates, DL
18 – Jonathan Beasley, QB

CALIFORNIA (5)

30 – Joe Hall, RB
73 – Oshin Honarchian, OL
69 – Matt Martin, OL
2 – DeRon Tyler, CB
80 – George Williams, WR

COLORADO (4)

16 – LaRoy Bias, WR
57 – Da'Von Brame, LB
35 – Dyshod Carter, DB
86 – Derrick Evans, WR

FLORIDA (5)

9 – Ivan Hinson, WR
49 – Darren Howard, DE
77 – Damion McIntosh, DT
66 – Ian Moses, OL
3 – Frank Murphy, RB

GEORGIA (1)

91 – Warren Lott, LB

HAWAII (1)

92 – Mario Fatafchi, DL

KANSAS (57)

90 – Steve Altobello, DE
16 – Kyle Alvater, PK
72 – Chris Bailes, OT
44 – Monty Beisel, DE
61 – Brent Boydston, OL
10 – Travis Brown, P/K
34 – Thane Bernbeck, SS
10 – Zac Burton, QB
1 – Lamar Chapman, DB
45 – Brandon Clark, WR
90 – Joel Condray, TE
26 – Tyler Darnall, WR
43 – Chris Devore, WR
59 – Dan Divilbiss, C
64 – Andy Eby, OL
53 – Matt Eck, DT/LS

67 – John Gardner, OL
20 – Mike Goodnow, K
68 – Neil Gosch, LS
61 – Shane Hall, LB
19 – Adam Helm, QB
95 – Cory Hoffman, DE
39 – Nick Hoheisel, FB
79 – Cliff Holloman, DE
24 – Rashad Jackson, RB
48 – Chris Johnson, FB
13 – Kirk Johnson, PK
26 – Josh Jones, DB
54 – Jason Kazar, LB
93 – C.W. Klebe, DT
51 – Andy Klocke, LB
84 – Brian Lamone, TE
33 – Brice Libel, WR
43 – Travis Litton, LB
21 – Shad Mangan, WR
25 – Landen Maxwell, FB
38 – Jon McGraw, DB
85 – Shad Meier, TE
17 – Jeremy Milne, QB
4 – Terence Newman, DB
17 – Shawn Parcells, K
31 – Ryan Payne, FB
63 – Jason Peter, LB
65 – Ben Rettele, OL
15 – Jamie Rheim, PK
70 – John Robertson, OG
93 – Nick Rohr, TE
14 – Mike Ronsick, K
42 – Mark Simoncau, LB
87 – Drew Thalmann, WR
38 – Chad Ulepich, FB
29 – Scott Voos, WR
81 – Nick Warren, TE
20 – Rashad Washington, RB
48 – Shelby Wehrman, LB
89 – Martez Wesley, WR
13 – Clete Wilson, QB

LOUISIANA (1)

46 – Brandt Quick, FB

MISSOURI (10)

32 – David Allen, RB
6 – Adrian Beard, DB
63 – Ryan Cummings, OT
76 – Eric Everley, DT
75 – Kale Miller, OL
14 – Milton Proctor, DB
98 – Andrew Shull, DE
47 – Chad Wallerstedt, LB
97 – Melvin Williams, DE
41 – Turelle Williams, LB

NEBRASKA (2)

91 – Cory Heather, TE
46 – Simon Van Boening, LB

NEVADA (1)

37 – Johnno Lazetich, FB

OKLAHOMA (8)

65 – Thomas Barnett, OL
28 – Chris Claybon, RB
34 – Eric Gooden, RB
88 – Thomas Hill, TE
36 – Chris Johnson, DE
22 – Aaron Lockett, WR
21 – Danny Morris, RB
55 – DeVane Robinson, DT

SOUTH CAROLINA (1)

96 – Nilijah McCoy, DT

SOUTH DAKOTA (1)

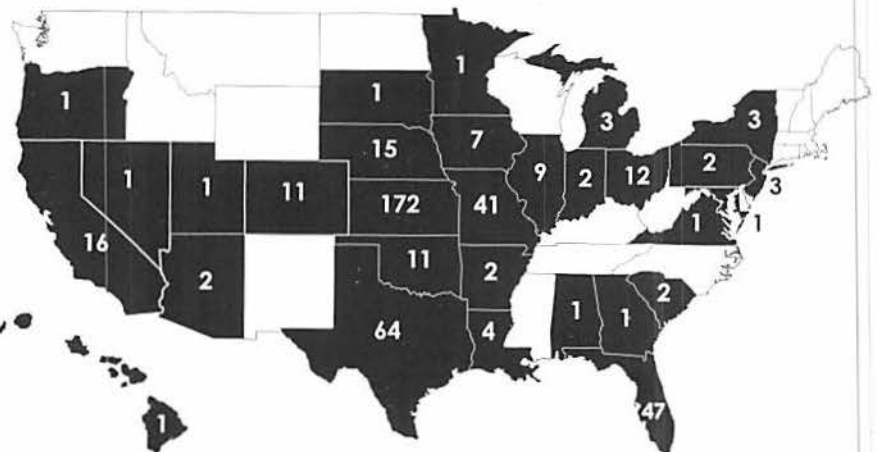
52 – Ben Leber, LB

TEXAS (16)

7 – Josh Buhl, LB
23 – Jerametrius Butler, DB
40 – Jarrod Cooper, FS
58 – Randall Cummins, C
8 – Bryan Hickman, LB
94 – Thomas Houchin, DE
68 – Dennis Jones, OL
99 – Jarvis Miller, DL
5 – Quincy Morgan, WR
71 – Grant Reves, OT
74 – Milford Stephenson, C
78 – Steve Washington, OG
56 – Terry Pierce, LB
12 – Ell Roberson III, QB
27 – Alan Walker, DB
62 – Corey White, DL

IN THE SNYDER ERA...

In Bill Snyder's 10 years in Manhattan, 439 players have come to Kansas State University from 30 states and two foreign countries.



Meet The Wildcats



Meet The Wildcats

Wildcats To Continue Building Process In 1999

Important Dates and Times

Big 12 Football Media Days	July 22-23
Media Golf Outing	July 27
Fall Newcomers Report	Aug. 10
Veterans Report	Aug. 13
K-State Football Media Day	Aug. 14
First Day of Classes	Aug. 23
Fan Appreciation Day	Aug. 25
Opening Game vs. Temple	Sept. 11

K-State at a Glance

Lettermen Returning: 37 -- 19 offense / 18 defense.

Lettermen Lost: 26 -- 15 offense / 11 defense.

Starters Returning (10): Offense (3): WR-Aaron Lockett, C-Randall Cummins, OT-Milford Stephenson. **Defense (7):** DE-Darren Howard, DT-Damion McIntosh, LB-Mark Simoneau, CB-Jerametrious Butler, CB-Dyshod Carter, FS-Lamar Chapman, SS-Jarrold Cooper.

Starters Lost (12): Offense (8): RT-Ryan Young, RG-Jeremy Martin, LG-Brien Hanley, TE-Justin Swift, WR-Darnell McDonald, FB-Brien Goolsby, RB-Eric Hickson, QB-Michael Bishop. **Defense (4):** DE-Joe Bob Clements, DT-Andrae Rowe, LB-Travis Ochs, LB-Jeff Kelly.

Specialists Returning (0):

Specialists Lost (3): PK-Martin Gramatica, P-James Garcia, Snapper-Brandon Knowles.

Summer Roster Breakdown: 38 freshmen, 29 sophomores, 36 juniors, 13 seniors.

Offensive Formation: Pro-Set.

Defensive Formation: 4-3.

Kansas State has firmly entrenched itself as one of the nation's elite football programs and one of just six schools to win at least nine games each of the last six seasons. Despite the loss of several key seniors on defense, offense and the special teams, expectations continue to ride high in Manhattan.

Head coach **Bill Snyder** returns seven starters on defense, which should be the cornerstone of Wildcat success in 1999. Just four players who started at least six games return on offense, but many of the players competing for positions in 1999 have seen significant amounts of time on the field.

The Wildcats enter the 1999 season looking to replace Heisman Trophy runner-up **Michael Bishop** at quarterback, All-Big 12 selections **Darnell McDonald** at wide receiver and **Ryan Young** at offensive tackle, as well as K-State all-time leading rusher **Eric Hickson**, fullback **Brian Goolsby**, tight end **Justin Swift** and offensive guards **Jeremy Martin** and **Brien Hanley**.

Snyder and his staff, however, have plenty of offensive weapons to work with in 1999. Senior **Adam Helm** and junior **Jonathan Beasley** will battle for the starting quarterback spot along with incoming freshman **Ell Roberson**. All-America return specialist **David Allen** and former national junior college player of the year **Frank Murphy** enter the fall competing for the No. 1 running back and sophomore **Aaron Lockett** caught 44 passes for more than 900 yards as a freshman in 1998.

The Wildcats return the entire defensive backfield, including first-team All-Big 12 picks **Lamar Chapman** and **Jarrold Cooper** at the safety positions. All-America linebacker **Mark Simoneau** returns as a fourth-year starter. Defensive tackle **Damion McIntosh** was a second-team All-Big 12 pick in 1998 but could get a look on the offensive line as well. Defensive end **Darren Howard** earned first-team All-Big 12 honors in 1998 and needs just four quarterback sacks to set a K-State school record.

The Wildcats will look to replace all-time leading scorer and place-kicker **Martin Gramatica** as well as career punting leader **James Garcia**. Junior **Jamie Rheem** stepped in as place-kicker in 1996 when **Gramatica** was injured and should again handle kicking duties.

All-America return specialist **David Allen** returns for his junior season after leading the nation in punt returns in 1998. During his remarkable season, **Allen** became the first player in NCAA history to return punts for touchdowns in three consecutive games.

Four new coaches join the K-State staff in 1999, including defensive coordinator **Phil Bennett**, linebackers coach **Jim Gush**, defensive ends coach **Bob Fello** and tight ends coach **Matt Miller**.

The following pages will take a position-by-position look at the Kansas State Wildcats entering fall drills in August.





1999 Outlook

Wildcats by Position

(1998 starters in bold and ALL CAPS, '98 starts in (), * denotes letters earned).

Offensive Line ...

Lettermen Returning: 4 -- RANDALL CUMMINS* (13 C); MILFORD STEPHENSON** (7 LT); Thomas Barnett* (6 RT); Ian Moses** (2 LG).

Lettermen Lost: 6 -- BRIEN HANLEY** (9 LG); JEREMY MARTIN**** (2 LG, 11 RG); RYAN YOUNG**** (7 RT, 6 LT); David McIntyre*** (2 RG); Tige Stone*.

O-Line in Brief ...

The Wildcats return three linemen who saw extensive action in 1998, including center **Randall Cummins** (6-3, 285), who started all 13 games. Senior **Ian Moses** (6-3, 285) has started during his K-State career and was a valuable reserve in 1998. Junior **Milford Stephenson** (6-2, 275) started seven games last season and has the versatility to play several positions along the front. Stephenson started the first seven games of the year at left tackle to earn his second letter.

Cummins established himself as one of the top young linemen in the conference, earning honorable-mention All-Big 12 honors in his first year as a starter. He was the only lineman to start at the same position in every game in 1998.

Offensive line coach **Paul Dunn** will look to replace two-year starters **Brien Hanley** and **Jeremy Martin** at the two guard positions, as well as first-team All-Big 12 selection **Ryan Young** at offensive tackle. Young started the season at right tackle before switching to the left side midway through the season.

In 1998, the Wildcats set school records for rushing yardage (224.9 avg.) and rushing touchdowns with 42 to rank 12th in the nation in rushing. The Wildcats ranked ninth in the nation in total offense with an average of 478.5 yards per game.



Junior center Randall Cummins is the only returning offensive lineman who started every game last season.

Senior **Ian Moses** (6-3, 285), who has started two games for the Wildcats, enters the fall as the No. 1 left guard. At right guard, several players, including sophomore **Andy Eby** (6-3, 280), freshman **Steve Washington** (6-4, 320) and junior **Ryan Cummings** (6-4, 280) enter the fall fighting for a spot in the starting lineup.

Freshman **John Robertson** (6-4, 280) enters the fall as the No. 1 right tackle and is backed up by freshman **Chris Bailes** (6-6, 270) and sophomore **Dennis Jones** (6-7, 310).

Stephenson is listed as the No. 2 center, while Washington got a look at the position as well in the spring. Sophomore **Dan Divilbiss** (6-1, 270) adds depth at center.

Senior **Damion McIntosh** (6-4, 310), who earned second-team All-Big 12 honors last year at defensive tackle, may get first shot at left tackle. Bailes also saw time there in the spring, and has caught the eyes of the coaching staff with his athletic ability.

Junior **Grant Reves** (6-6, 300), sophomore **Matt Eck** (6-5, 280) and sophomore **Brent Boydston** (6-3, 280) add depth along the front line.

Junior college newcomers **Oshin Honarchian** (6-5, 280) and **Matt Martin** (6-6, 255) are expected to compete for playing time and add quality depth when they arrive in the fall.

Snyder on the Offensive Line ...

"It might appear that inexperience is a factor with this group; however, Randall Cummins, Milford Stephenson, Thomas Barnett and Ian Moses have all been full or part-time starters. This should be a very competitive fall camp with as many as 10 linemen striving for a starting position. This is a young group that must mature rapidly into our system. Damion McIntosh, along with transfers Matt Martin and Oshin Honarchian, should figure heavily into the mix."



Damion McIntosh (77) was a second team All-Big 12 selection as a defensive tackle in 1998 but may play some offensive tackle in 1999.

Receivers and Tight Ends ...

Lettermen Returning: 4 -- AARON LOCKETT* (7 WR); Shad Meier* (1 TE); Martez Wesley* (1 WR); Brice Libel**.

Lettermen Lost: 5 -- DARNELL McDONALD** (12 WR); JUSTIN SWIFT*** (12 TE); GAVIN PERIES** (8 WR); Everett Burnett** (1 WR); Troy Hackney***.

Receivers in Brief ...

Sophomore Aaron Lockett (5-7, 155) headlines the returning Wildcat receiving corps for assistant coach Greg Peterson in 1999. Lockett was second on the team with 44 receptions and set a K-State freshman record with 928 yards in receptions in 1998. He set a school record by averaging 21.1 yards per catch while grabbing six touchdowns. Lockett earned first-team freshman All-America honors last season and proved to be a scoring threat from nearly any spot on the field. Lockett showed his speed by finishing an impressive fourth place in the 60-meter dash at the Big 12 Indoor Track and Field Championships in February.

Sophomore Brandon Clark (6-2, 220) is the only other Wildcat receiver who caught a pass in 1998 returning this season.

The Wildcats will be replacing record-setting receiver Darnell McDonald, who led the Big 12 with 75 catches, 1,092 yards and nine touchdowns in 1998 to earn first-team All-Big 12 and third-team All-America honors. Tight end Justin Swift was third on the team with 23 catches, while Gavin Peries and Everett Burnett each had eight receptions.

Clark put himself in position to start at one receiver slot with a strong spring. Junior college transfer Quincy Morgan (6-2, 205) showed the ability to make big plays with a solid spring and enters the fall No. 1 at the other receiver. Junior Martez Wesley (5-11, 175) also separated himself from the group and will probably be the third receiver.

Special teams standout Brice Libel (5-10, 170) and three receivers from the 1999 recruiting class will provide depth and competition. Junior college transfer George Williams (6-1, 190) caught 49 passes for more than 1,000 yards last year in junior college, while Colorado natives LaRoy Bias (6-0, 165) and Derrick Evans (5-11, 165) both earned All-America honors at the high school level last season.

As Matt Miller begins his first year as an assistant coach, junior Shad Meier (6-4, 250) returns as the most experienced tight end, but has just one reception in two years. Sophomore Nick Warren (6-7, 255) saw action in 1998 as well, catching one pass, but had an outstanding performance in the spring game to show that he can contribute. Freshmen Brian Lamone (6-4, 245) and Cory Heather (6-3, 235) will compete for playing time as well after redshirting last season. Incoming freshman Thomas Hill, who earned All-America honors at the high school level last season will also add quality depth.

Snyder on the Wide Receivers ...

"Aaron Lockett returns as the leader of the group while junior college transfer Quincy Morgan will be a strong contender for a starting position along with Brandon Clark and Martez Wesley.

"K-State signed three wide receivers this past February to letters of intent. This group brings a tremendous amount of speed and quickness to the position. Of this group, George Williams, a standout from Butte Community College, will be looked to contribute in the near future."

Snyder on the Tight Ends ...

"With the graduation of Justin Swift, solidifying the tight end position becomes paramount entering the fall. Although relatively inexperienced, we feel we have a group that through hard work and dedication can provide us the same consistency that we have had from this position throughout the years.

"Going into the fall, Shad Meier appears ready to have a breakout year after serving as an understudy to Justin Swift the previous two seasons. His combination of size and athleticism is very exciting. Nick Warren also is another big target with whom fall drills become very important. An extremely tough and hard working player, we are counting on Nick to continue the giant strides he has made since arriving in our program. A key to the success of this unit will be the development of three freshmen, Thomas Hill, Brian Lamone and Cory Heather."

Running Backs ...

Lettermen Returning: 2 -- David Allen** (1 RB); Frank Murphy*.

Lettermen Lost: 3 -- BRIAN GOOLSBY**** (11 FB); ERIC HICKSON**** (11 RB); Marlon Charles****.

Running Backs in Brief ...

The Wildcats and running backs coach Michael Smith will have to replace career rushing leader Eric Hickson and three-year starter Brian Goolsby in the offensive backfield. Hickson led K-State in rushing for the third time last year with 902 yards, while also setting a KSU record with 26 career rushing touchdowns.

Goolsby was a devastating blocker who was a major factor in K-State's ranking among the nation's leaders in rushing offense the past two seasons.

All-America return specialist David Allen (5-9, 195) will get the first look at running back after averaging better than 5.1 yards per carry in 1998 and leading the Wildcats with 83 yards on 13 rushes in the Alamo Bowl.



Aaron Lockett set a school record in 1998 by averaging 21.1 yards per reception.

1999 Outlook

Former junior college national player of the year Frank Murphy (6-1, 205) also will compete for a starting position. The fastest player in Kansas State football history, Murphy rushed for 257 yards and five touchdowns as a backup in 1998, while showing some impressive skills as a pass receiver out of the backfield.

Junior Chris Claybon (5-10, 180) and sophomore Eric Gooden (6-3, 210) enter 1999 looking to move up the depth chart. Junior college transfer Joe Hall (6-2, 265), as well as incoming freshmen Rashad Jackson (5-9, 180), Danny Morris (6-1, 190) and Rashad Washington (6-4, 210), will be on campus for fall drills and should add quality depth at the position.

At fullback, Johnno Lazetich (6-1, 245), who sat out last season in residency under the NCAA transfer rule, enters the spring as the favorite to replace Goolsby. Lazetich started as a freshman at Oregon State before transferring to K-State prior to the 1998 season.

Senior Ryan Payne (6-0, 235) and freshman Nick Hoheisel (6-1, 225) provide backup to Lazetich. Incoming freshman Brandt Quick (6-1, 235) will join the competition when he joins the team in the fall.

Defensive end Monty Beisel (6-3, 255) also saw action as a backup fullback in 1998, rushing three times for 14 yards and proving to be a reliable blocker.

Snyder on the Running Backs ...

"This should be a very competitive fall camp at the running back position. Both Frank Murphy and David Allen are anxious to settle into the number one slot, with the possibility that Chris Claybon and Eric Gooden may enter into the picture. This is a relatively inexperienced, yet talented, group. Each must develop the skills to become a complete player at the position. Focus, work habits and execution will become the determining factors.

"We are anxious to see Johnno Lazetich's work at fullback. His experience as a Division I-A starter at that position gives him the early advantage."

Quarterbacks ...

Lettermen Returning: 2 -- Jonathan Beasley**; Adam Helm*.

Lettermen Lost: 1 -- MICHAEL BISHOP ** (13 QB).

Quarterbacks in Brief ...

Offensive coordinator Ron Hudson has the unenviable task of replacing the most decorated quarterback in Kansas State history with the graduation of Michael Bishop.

Bishop, who earned first-team All-Big 12 honors and finished second in voting for the Heisman, earned the Davey O'Brien Award as the nation's top quarterback in 1998.

Junior Jonathan Beasley (6-1, 220) and senior Adam Helm (6-3, 225) enter the fall competing for the starting signal-caller position.

Beasley lettered as a backup in 1996 and 1997 before sitting out the 1998 season as a redshirt. He has seen action in 13 games and has thrown and rushed for more than 200 yards.

Helm saw action in nine games in 1998 to earn his first letter as a Wildcat. He completed 14 of 19 passes (74 percent) for 188 yards, while rushing for 50 yards and three touchdowns.

Sophomore Jeremy Milne (6-0, 215) provides adequate depth as the Wildcats await the arrival of incoming freshman Ell Roberson III (6-1, 190) in the fall.

Milne saw action in three games last season, completing his only pass attempt for 10 yards. Roberson is a versatile quarterback cut from the mold of Bishop who is equally dangerous as a passer or runner.

Whoever is standing behind center, expect the K-State quarterback to be productive. The Wildcats have produced a first- or second-team all-conference quarterback in eight of nine seasons in the 1990s.

Snyder on the Quarterbacks ...

"We certainly respect the difficult task of following a Davey O'Brien Award winner, but we have great respect for the young men who are in that position. Jonathan and Adam both possess qualities that fit well into our system. There are areas in which they presently are not as capable as Michael was last year, but there are areas in which they exceed Michael's capabilities. Both have a great deal of improvement to make, but certainly fall in line with the quality of player we have been fortunate to have in our program. Jeremy Milne and incoming freshman Ell Roberson will be given the opportunity to compete for one of the top two positions."

Defensive Line ...

Lettermen Returning: 5 -- Monty Beisel** (2 DE); DARREN HOWARD *** (9 DE, 3 DT); Chris Johnson**; DAMION McINTOSH*** (13 DT); DeVane Robinson*.

Lettermen Lost: 2 -- JOE BOB CLEMENTS**** (13 DE); ANDRAE ROWE** (10 DT).

Defensive Line in Brief ...

The Wildcat defensive front returns experience and quality at every position.

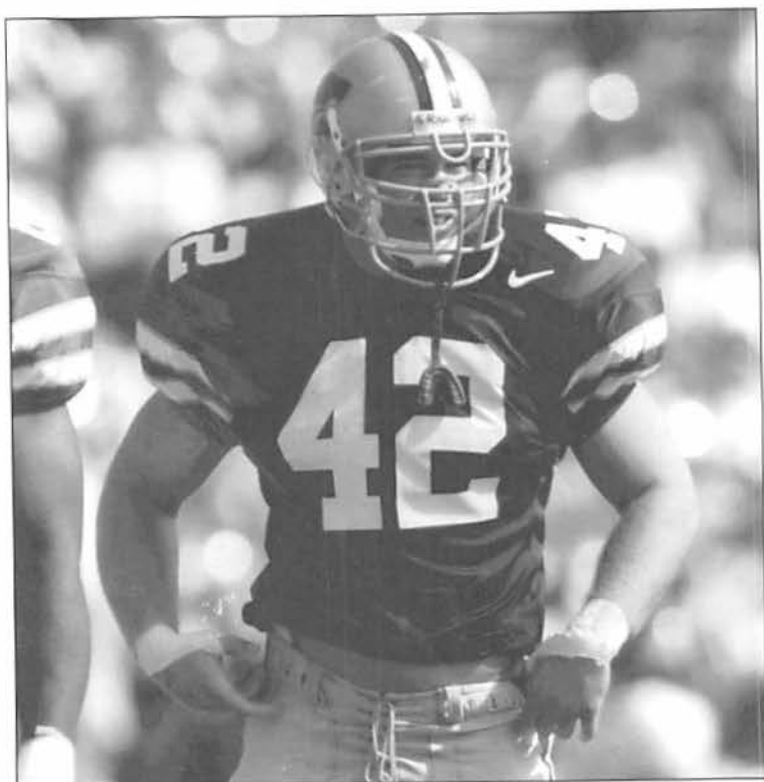
On the interior, coach Mo Latimore has second-team All-Big 12 pick Damion McIntosh (6-4, 290) at one tackle and sophomore DeVane Robinson (6-1, 270) at the other. Robinson was involved in the playing rotation in 1998 while earning his first letter.

Senior Nilijah McCoy (6-3, 290) will return after sitting out each of the last two seasons. He was cleared to participate in spring drills and showed the ability to earn a look as a starting tackle.



Jonathan Beasley returns from a redshirt year to contend for the starting quarterback job.

1999 Outlook



Senior linebacker Mark Simoneau is a preseason All-America selection who will anchor the Wildcat defense.

Snyder on the Defensive Line ...

"We will be taking a hard look at the defensive line in the fall. We must continue to improve the players at this position. Two-year starter Damion McIntosh is back but is also up for a starting spot at left offensive tackle. DeVane Robinson, who saw significant playing time in 1998, is expected to replace Andrae Rowe. Eric Everley, Nilijah McCoy, Jarvis Miller, along with junior college transfers Mario Fatafehi, who should compete for a starting role, and Anthony Bates, should add depth to this position.

"At defensive end, we will be watching to see who assumes the leadership role played by Joe Bob Clements, who graduated. All-Big 12 performer Darren Howard returns for his senior year along with Monty Beisel and Chris Johnson, who have had significant playing time. Melvin Williams, Cory Hoffman, Steve Altobello and junior college transfer Cliff Holloman will be counted on to provide much needed depth. Improving fundamentals and consistency will be focal points this fall."

Linebackers ...

Lettermen Returning: 6 -- MARK SIMONEAU*** (11 LB); Ben Leber* (1 LB); Travis Litton** (2 LB); Shelby Wehrman***; Jason Kazar* (2 LB); Turelle Williams**.

Lettermen Lost: 3 -- JEFF KELLY ** (12 LB); TRAVIS OCHS**** (11 LB); David Conley***.

Linebackers in Brief ...

In 1998, the K-State linebacker corps was generally regarded as the best in the nation with All-American Jeff Kelly and All-Big 12 honorees Mark Simoneau (6-0, 240) and Travis Ochs in the lineup.

The group did not disappoint, but, injuries kept the group from playing together in all but a handful of games, giving several younger players valuable playing time.

Simoneau returns for his senior season after leading the Wildcats in tackles last season and earning second-team All-America honors from the *Associated Press*. Simoneau enters 1999 as an All-America and Butkus Award candidate under new linebackers coach Jim Gush.

Sophomore Ben Leber (6-3, 250) stepped in when Kelly was injured in 1998 and performed admirably to earn the opportunity as the starting middle linebacker.

Senior Travis Litton (6-2, 240) enters the fall as the first player other than Ochs to start at that outside linebacker spot since 1994. Litton lettered in 1998 while spelling the injured Ochs in several games and proved to be a reliable player.

Junior Turelle Williams (6-0, 230) enters the fall backing up Leber in the middle and appears to have completely recovered from a leg injury that cut short his 1997 season. Junior Da'Von Brame (6-2, 220), who has missed each of the last two seasons while recovering from injuries, backs up Litton. Junior Jason Kazar (6-0, 225) started twice in 1998 while Simoneau recovered from an injury and begins 1999 behind him again.

Junior college transfer Warren Lott (6-3, 235) looks to return to the field in 1999 after redshirting in 1998. Lott was regarded as the ACC Preseason Newcomer of the Year in 1998 before ending up at K-State instead of Clemson. He will compete for playing time at both middle and outside linebacker.

Senior Shelby Wehrman (5-10, 210), a special teams standout each of his seasons at K-State, also adds depth to the position as a three-year letterwinner.

Robinson's playing time could be determined by whether McIntosh ends up on offense or defense. McIntosh is one of the best in the league on the defensive side, but could move to the other side of the ball to offensive tackle.

Sophomore Eric Everley (6-6, 315) will compete for playing time along with freshman Jarvis Miller (6-3, 280).

Heralded junior college transfers Anthony Bates (6-0, 280) and Mario Fatafehi (6-3, 295) will join the team in the fall to compete for playing time at tackle. Bates enrolled at K-State in the spring and went through spring drills.

At defensive end, senior Darren Howard (6-4, 275) returns as a bona fide All-America candidate for new coach Bob Fello after earning first-team All-Big 12 honors in 1998. He led the Big 12 in quarterback sacks in 1998 with 10.5 after finishing third in 1997 with 11. He enters 1999 needing four sacks to become K-State's career leader.

Freshman Melvin Williams (6-4, 255) enters the spring as the backup to Howard and has shown the athletic ability to be a future star.

On the other end, junior Monty Beisel (6-3, 255) enters the fall as the starter after rotating much of the time with Joe Bob Clements and Howard last season. Beisel was fourth on the team with 10 tackles for loss last season. An outstanding athlete, Beisel saw time at fullback as well in 1998.

Beisel will be competing with junior Chris Johnson (6-1, 265) who had an outstanding spring and will probably work in the three-man rotation at the position. He has shown considerable promise despite being hampered by injuries each of the last two seasons. Junior Steve Altobello (6-4, 250) is also providing depth at defensive end while freshman Cory Hoffman (6-5, 250) also is a prospect to watch at this position.

Junior college All-American Cliff Holloman (6-3, 265), rated as the top defensive end coming out of the JC ranks, is expected to give the defensive end position a big lift when he joins the team in August.

1999 Outlook

Snyder on the Linebackers ...

"With the loss of All-Big 12 performers Jeff Kelly and Travis Ochs, there will be a void that needs to be filled at two of the starting linebacker spots. Ben Leber and Turrelle Williams, both experienced players, are the top candidates to replace Kelly in the middle. Travis Litton, Da'Von Brame and Warren Lott will compete to become the heir apparent to Ochs at strongside linebacker. Mark Simoneau returns for his senior season to anchor the linebacker corps from his weakside position. At that same spot, Jason Kazar seems to have solidified himself as Simoneau's backup."

Defensive Backs ...

Lettermen Returning: 6 -- LAMAR CHAPMAN*** (13 FS); JARROD COOPER** (13 SS); DYSHOD CARTER** (12 CB); JERAMETRIUS BUTLER* (6 CB); Jon McGraw*; Milton Proctor*.

Lettermen Lost: 4 -- Keith Black**; Jake Havick**; GERALD NEASMAN** (7 CB); DeAndrea Robinson**.

Defensive Backfield in Brief ...

The K-State defensive backfield under new defensive coordinator Phil Bennett may be the deepest position on the squad in 1999.

All four starters from 1998 return, including All-Big 12 selections Jarrod Cooper (6-1, 205) and Lamar Chapman (6-0, 175) at the two safety positions. Junior Dyshod Carter (5-10, 185) started 12 games at one cornerback spot, while sophomore Jerametrious Butler (5-10, 170) started six and earned second-team Freshman All-America honors in 1998.

Cooper earned second-team All-America honors last year while making 86 tackles, including 13 tackles-for-loss, and leading the team with three fumble recoveries.

Chapman enters his fourth year as a starter at safety and has shown the ability to play cornerback as well. He has earned All-Big 12 honors each of the last two seasons.

Carter hopes 1999 will be his third season as a starter after making two interceptions last year. Butler moved into the starting role the final six games of the season following an injury to the graduated Gerald Neasman. His play earned him second-team Freshman All-America honors from *The Sporting News*.

Sophomore Milton Proctor (6-0, 200) stepped in as the nickel back in 1998 and served as a backup at strong safety behind Cooper.

Sophomore Jon McGraw (6-3, 200) lettered as a backup to Chapman at free safety and as a special teams standout in 1998.

At the short cornerback position, freshman Terence Newman (5-11, 170) and junior Adrian Beard (5-8, 175) enter the fall behind Carter.

Newman was listed on the depth chart the entire season in 1998 but never played to preserve four years of eligibility. A strong spring put him in position to compete for a starting job in 1999.

Beard had earned a starting role in 1997 as a freshman before suffering a knee injury in his first game. He saw limited action on defense in 1998, but saw plenty of field time on special teams.

Sophomore DeRon Tyler (5-8, 170) enters the fall behind Butler at wide corner following an impressive spring.

Tyler is a junior college transfer who sat out last year as a red-shirt. He played just one year at junior college to preserve three years of eligibility.

Snyder on the Defensive Backfield ...

"With the loss of only one two-deep member from the 1998 squad, we are excited about the possibilities of our secondary. We plan on working a number of different combinations in the fall to find our best group. The secondary will be led by senior Lamar Chapman and junior Jarrod Cooper, both returning All-Big 12 selections. Vying for other spots will be redshirt freshman Terence Newman, sophomores Jerametrious Butler, Jon McGraw and Milton Proctor, and juniors Dyshod Carter, DeRon Tyler and Adrian Beard. Both Carter and Butler have starting experience."

Specialists ...

Lettermen Returning: 1 -- Jamie Rheem**.

Lettermen Lost: 3 -- JAMES GARCIA**** (13 P); MARTIN GRAMATICA**** (13 PK); Brandon Knowles **** (13 LS)

Specialists in Brief ...

All K-State has to replace in 1999 is a two-time All-American and career scoring leader Martin Gramatica, career punting leader James Garcia and four-year long-snapper Brandon Knowles.

On the positive side, junior Jamie Rheem (6-1, 190) stepped in as the place-kicker in 1996 when Gramatica missed the season with a knee injury. Rheem sat out the 1998 season to preserve two years of eligibility.

At punter, freshman Travis Brown (6-5, 210) and sophomore Mike Ronsick (6-2, 185) will battle in the fall to replace Garcia. Ronsick punted once in 1998 for 36 yards.

Sophomore Neil Gosch (6-2, 242) moved ahead of classmate Matt Eck (6-5, 275) as the long snapper with a strong spring.

David Allen earned All-America honors in 1998 after leading the nation in punt returns. He took four back for touchdowns and became the first player in NCAA history to return punts for touchdowns in three consecutive games.

Allen enters 1999 562 yards behind Lee Nalley of Vanderbilt as the NCAA career punt return leader. Nalley piled up 1,695 yards in punt returns from 1947-49.

Frank Murphy and Allen and Lamar Chapman are all experience in kickoff returns with Murphy and Allen both averaging better than 26 yards per kickoff return. These three give K-State one of the most dangerous return corps in the nation.



Junior punt return specialist David Allen became the first person in NCAA history to return a punt for a touchdown in three consecutive games.

Meet The Wildcats

Noting The Wildcats

K-STATE IN THE POLLS IN 1998

	AP	USA Today/ ESPN Coaches	Sagarin	New York Times	Seattle	BCS
Preseason	6 (2)	6 (1)				
Sept. 6	5 (2)	5 (1)				
Sept. 13	5 (2)	4 (1)				
Sept. 20	5 (2)	3 (1)				
Sept. 27	5 (2)	3 (1)	9	5	na	
Oct. 4	5 (2)	4 (1)	3	4	24	
Oct. 11	4 (2)	3 (2)	1	3	8	
Oct. 18	4 (2)	3 (3)	1	3	4	
Oct. 25	4 (2)	3 (5)	2	4	4	4
Nov. 1	4 (3)	2 (5)	1	3	4	4
Nov. 8	2 (19)	1 (30)	1	3	4	3
Nov. 15	2 (29)	1 (36.5)	1	3	3	3
Nov. 22	2 (24)	1 (31.5)	1	3	3	3
Nov. 29	2 (24)	1 (30.5)	1	3	3	3
Dec. 6	4	4	1	4	4	3
Jan. 5, 1999	10	9				

• K-State has been ranked in the Top 25 for 92 of the last 96 polls, including a current streak of 67 (including 22 straight in the Top 10) entering 1999. The streak of 67 is the second-longest current streak in the Big 12 behind Nebraska (290).

BIG 12 GETS SEVEN IN BOWLS

Seven teams from the Big 12 received invitations from postseason bowls following the 1998 season. That is the first time one conference placed seven teams in postseason competition. In addition to K-State qualifying, Colorado (Jeep Eagle Aloha Bowl against Oregon), Texas A&M (Nokia Sugar Bowl against Ohio State), Missouri (against West Virginia at the Insight.com Bowl), Nebraska (Culligan Holiday Bowl against Arizona), Texas Tech (Sanford Independence Bowl against Mississippi) and Texas (against Mississippi State in the Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl) all participated in bowls last year.

RAW NUMBERS

Kansas State will play in its 104th season of collegiate football in 1999 • When K-State takes the field Sept. 11 against Temple, it will be playing in its 968th football game, including the 118th under Bill Snyder • Snyder has coached more games than anyone in school history and also possesses the most wins (77) of any coach in K-State history.

CHANGES ON THE STAFF

Bill Snyder added four new members to the full-time coaching staff for 1999. Phil Bennett takes over as defensive coordinator and defensive backs coach, Bob Fello will be the defensive ends coach, Jim Gush will coach the linebackers and former K-State quarterback Matt Miller will coach tight ends. Bennett and Fello both have extensive experience as defensive coordinators, while Gush was head coach of the highly successful Garden City, Kan., Community College program. Miller served two years as a graduate assistant before moving into a full-time role. Darren Holmes will move from student

assistant coach to graduate assistant on the defense. Second-year coach Paul Dunn will coach the entire offensive line with Miller taking over the tight ends.

KSU STADIUM/WAGNER FIELD HOME COOKIN'

Kansas State has the fifth-winningest home record in college football during the '90s. K-State has won 45 in a row at KSU Stadium against non-ranked teams and 15 in a row against all opponents. Below is a list of the top home records since 1990:

1.	Florida State	49-1-1	.971
2.	Florida	53-2	.964
3.	Nebraska	56-3	.949
4.	Texas A&M	49-4-1	.917
5.	Kansas State	50-5-1	.902
6.	Tennessee	50-7	.877
7.	Penn State	46-8	.852
8.	Ohio State	47-8-1	.848
9.	Miami	45-9	.833
10.	Michigan	45-11-1	.798

BIG 12 RECORDS SINCE 1993

Kansas State trails just Nebraska with the second-best record among all Big 12 schools over the last six seasons with a 59-13-1 mark, including 35-10-1 in league play. Below is a list of Big 12 schools and their records since 1993:

	Overall	Big 8/SWC/Big 12
Nebraska	69-7	42-3
Kansas State	59-13-1	35-9-1
Texas A&M	55-18-1	34-10-1
Colorado	52-18-1	30-14-1
Texas	44-26-2	30-15
Texas Tech	41-29	28-17
Kansas	34-34	17-28
Oklahoma	32-35-1	18-27
Missouri	29-38-1	18-27
Baylor	27-39	15-30
Oklahoma State	26-39-1	12-32-1
Iowa State	11-53-1	6-38-1



The Wildcats have won 45 games in a row against unranked teams in KSU Stadium and 15 in a row against all opponents entering 1999.

Noting The Wildcats

RETURNING ALL-BIG 12 PICKS

Kansas State returns four first-team All-Big 12 picks on defense and one on special teams in 1999. Senior defensive end Darren Howard, senior linebacker Mark Simoneau, junior strong safety Jarrod Cooper and senior free safety Lamar Chapman earned first-team honors in 1998, along with with punt return specialist David Allen.

Simoneau earned second-team All-America honors by the *Associated Press* and Cooper was named second-team All-American by *The Sporting News*. Allen earned first-team All-America honors from the Football Writers Association of America (FWAA), *Associated Press* and *The Sporting News*.

ALLEN POISED TO MAKE RUN AT RECORDS

Kansas State All-American David Allen enters his junior season needing 562 yards in punt returns to break one of the longest-standing records in the NCAA record book. Allen is chasing the career record of 1,695 yards set by Vanderbilt's Lee Nalley from 1947-49. Allen returned punts for 403 yards as a freshman in 1997 and 730 yards to lead the nation last season to total 1,133 yards for his career.

Allen also enters 1999 with five touchdowns on punt returns for a Kansas State and Big 12 record. He needs two touchdowns on returns to catch Nebraska's Johnny Rodgers and Oklahoma's Jack Mitchell for the former Big Eight and NCAA record of seven career touchdowns on punt returns.

RHEEM TO REPLACE ALL-AMERICAN GRAMATICA AS PLACE-KICKER

Junior Jamie Rheem enters 1999 as the likely replacement for two-time All-America pick Martin Gramatica as the K-State place-kicker. Rheem stepped in as a true freshman for Gramatica in 1996 when Gramatica injured his knee prior to the season opener. Rheem made five of eight field goals and all 43 PATs in 1996, and both PATs in 1997 to total 57 points for his career. Rheem handled kickoff duties for the Wildcats in 1997. He sat out 1998 as a redshirt to preserve two years of eligibility. Gramatica, the 1997 Lou Groza Award winner, finished his Wildcat career with a school-record 349 points.

HOWARD SACKING TO TOP OF LIST

Senior defensive end Darren Howard enters 1999 with 24 career quarterback sacks, just 3.5 shy of the K-State career record held by Nyle Wiren (27.5 from 1993-96). Howard earned first-team All-Big 12 honors in 1998 after leading the league with 10.5 sacks. That followed an 11-sack performance in 1997.

THAT'S A FULL HOUSE

Kansas State set a season attendance record at KSU Stadium in 1997 with an average of 43,091 fans at every home game. For the 10th consecutive year (all in the Bill Snyder era), ticket sales have increased. A record 36,000 season tickets were sold for the 1998 season, an increase of nearly 2,000 from 1997. During Snyder's 10 years at K-State, season tickets have increased more than 380 percent. For the last two years, K-State has averaged better than 100 percent capacity for the season. Attendance figures are sure to increase again in 1999 as a stadium expansion project at KSU Stadium will add around 8,000 permanent seats to the structure. Capacity for the stadium beginning in 1999 will be more than 50,000.

Here are season ticket numbers during the Snyder era:

1989.....	9,336
1990.....	9,619 (+3 % from '89)
1991.....	11,578 (+20 % from '90)
1992.....	16,637 (+44 % from '91)
1993.....	16,801 (+1 % from '92)
1994.....	22,187 (+32 % from '93)
1995.....	25,743 (+16 % from '94)
1996.....	33,597+ (+31 % from '95)
1997.....	34,050 (+3 % from '96)
1998.....	36,000 (+6 % from '97)
1999.....	40,000 (+11% from '98)

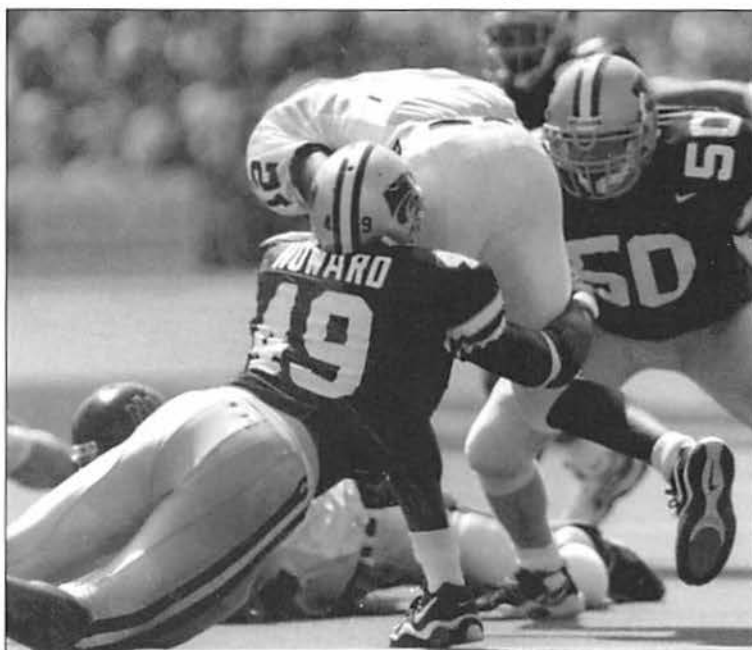
K-STATE TRENDS IN THE 1990s

Here is a breakdown of K-State's record in the 1990s when certain statistical numbers are reached:

100-yard rusher	41-4
Last Loss: vs. Texas A&M, 12/5/98	
200 team rushing yards	34-0
Last Loss: vs. Oklahoma State, 10/29/88	
300 team passing yards	12-3
Last Loss: vs. Texas A&M, 12/5/98	
350 yards in total offense	55-5
Last Loss: vs. Texas A&M, 12/5/98	
Leading after 3 quarters.....	71-5
Last Loss: vs. Texas A&M, 12/5/98	

In the 1990s K-State is...

36-0	When the opponents score less than 10 points
50-3	When the opponents score 15 points or less
73-7-1	When the opponents score 25 points or less
3-22	When the opponents score 26 points or more
Since 1993 K-State is...	
37-2	When the opponents score 15 points or less
57-5-1	When the opponents score 25 points or less
3-9	When the opponents score 26 points or more
57-6	When the Wildcats score at least 20 points
3-6-1	When the Wildcats score less than 20 points
47-5	When the Wildcats score at least 25 points
42-2	When the Wildcats score at least 30 points



Darren Howard (49) needs just four quarterback sacks to break Nyle Wiren's school record of 27.5 sacks.

Meet The Wildcats

Noting The Wildcats

TELLING STATS

• **Red Zone Scoring** – K-State has been a force within the red zone over the past few years. In 1998, the Wildcats scored 46 touchdowns and 14 field goals in 70 opportunities inside the red zone during the regular season. K-State's lone failures inside the red zone were when the Wildcats were leading Indiana State 66-0 in the fourth quarter and the drive ended on downs on the ISU 4-yard line and Martin Gramatica missed a 35-yard field goal into the wind against Northeast Louisiana. Against Texas, K-State once turned the ball over on downs on the Longhorn 1-yard line and also fumbled the ball inside the Texas 20. Against Kansas, the Wildcats missed a field goal. Against Baylor, K-State saw a drive end on downs at the two-yard line and missed a field goal. Against Nebraska, KSU turned the ball over twice and went out on downs inside the 20.

In 1997, Kansas State scored 34 TDs and kicked 12 field goals (92 percent) in 50 opportunities inside the red zone. Opponents scored on 22 of 31 (71 percent) opportunities (12 TDs, 10 FG). The four times K-State failed to score were twice while running out the clock in wins over Ohio and Missouri, once on downs vs. Kansas and once on an interception vs. Syracuse. Kansas State forced seven turnovers inside the opponents' red zone, including one in each of the last six games of the season.

In 1996 K-State scored 85 percent (34-40) of the time it reached the opponent's red zone including an 80 percent rate of touchdowns. Opponents scored 68 percent (21-31) of the time but scored touchdowns just 42 percent of the time.

• **100-Yard Rusher** – K-State's loss to Texas A&M in the 1998 Big 12 Championship game snapped a streak of 30 consecutive games (7-1 in 1998) when a Wildcat rusher tops the century mark. The Wildcats were 5-0 in 1996 and 6-0 in both 1995 and 1994 when a runner topped 100 yards. The previous loss had come in 1993 against Nebraska when J.J. Smith rushed for 102 yards.

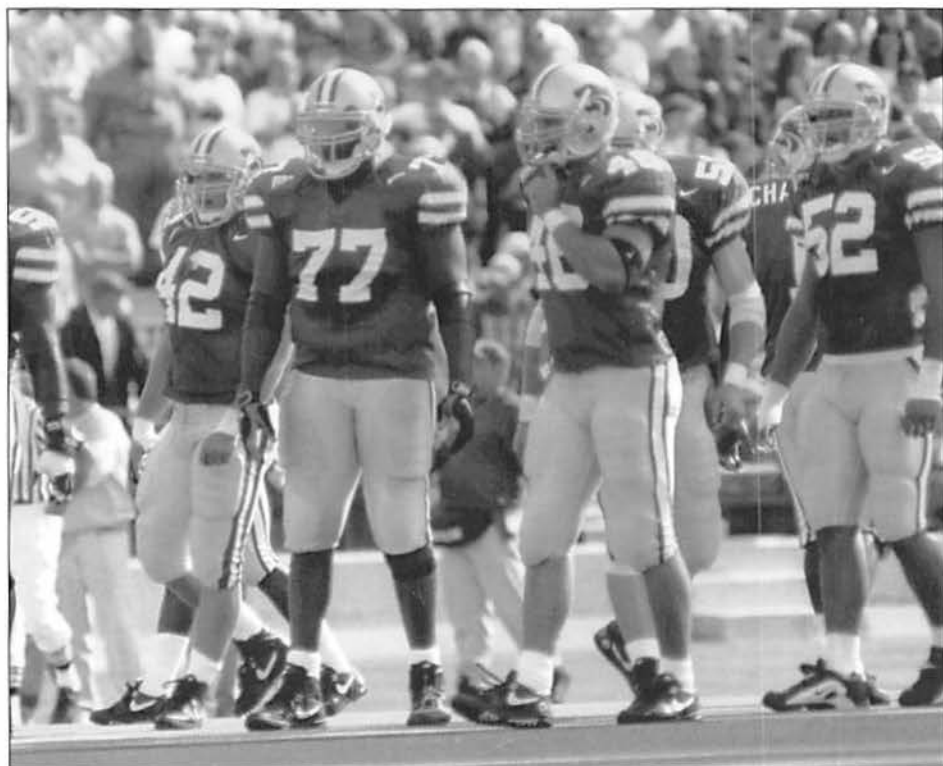
• **Third-Down Conversions** – Kansas State's offense has been big on third downs while the Wildcat defense has been up to the task

also. The Wildcats converted nearly 50 percent (90-182) of their third downs in 1998 including 73 percent (11-of-15) against Iowa State. Defensively, K-State kept opponents to 26 percent in third down conversions by holding them to just 51-of-193. Five times during the season K-State held opponents to less than 20 percent on third down conversions including just 1-for-11 by Kansas. Here is a breakdown of conversions on third down in 1998:

Opponent	KSU	Opponent
Indiana State	4-12 (.333)	2-13 (.154)
Northern Illinois	9-12 (.750)	3-16 (.188)
Texas	5-13 (.385)	4-14 (.286)
NE Louisiana	6-14 (.429)	4-18 (.222)
Colorado	8-17 (.471)	2-15 (.133)
Oklahoma State	7-13 (.539)	9-23 (.391)
Iowa State	11-15 (.733)	4-12 (.333)
Kansas	7-16 (.438)	1-11 (.091)
Baylor	6-11 (.546)	4-13 (.308)
Nebraska	6-12 (.500)	4-12 (.250)
Missouri	8-14 (.571)	4-14 (.286)
Texas A&M	7-16 (.438)	7-16 (.438)
Purdue	6-16 (.375)	3-17 (.177)
Totals	90-182 (50%)	51-193 (26%)

1997 third down conversions:

Opponent	KSU	Opponent
Northern Illinois	6-14 (.300)	3-13 (.231)
Ohio	3-14 (.214)	7-18 (.389)
Bowling Green	8-14 (.571)	1-11 (.090)
Nebraska	4-15 (.267)	6-15 (.400)
Missouri	7-12 (.583)	4-15 (.267)
Texas A&M	7-17 (.411)	0-10 (.000)
Oklahoma	5-14 (.357)	4-14 (.285)
Texas Tech	6-20 (.300)	2-18 (.111)
Kansas	4-11 (.364)	4-18 (.222)
Colorado	5-14 (.357)	5-15 (.333)
Iowa State	1-12 (.083)	4-19 (.211)
Syracuse	7-13 (.538)	6-16 (.375)
Totals	64-171 (37%)	46-182 (25%)



In 1998 K-State's defense ranked third in the nation in total defense, allowing opponents just 268.3 yards per game.

• **Scoring Early** – K-State scored early and often in 1998. Against Indiana State the Wildcats scored 38 points in the first half and against Northern Illinois the Wildcats exploded for 59 first half points, including 34 in the second quarter. Against Texas the Wildcats jumped to a 35-0 halftime lead. K-State outscored opponents 300-69 in the first half in regular-season games in 1998.

In 1997, Kansas State outscored opponents 233-68 in the first half after building 42-7, 23-0, 20-0, 24-3, 16-3, 10-0, 6-2, 24-9, 27-6, 14-3 and 21-15 scores before the half vs. NIU, Ohio, Bowling Green, Missouri, Texas A&M, Oklahoma, Texas Tech, Kansas, Colorado, Iowa State and Syracuse, respectively. K-State trailed 20-6 to Nebraska at the half Oct. 4. The Wildcats held nine of 12 opponents to seven points or less, including three shutouts, in the first half in 1997.

Kansas State outscored opponents 187-72 in the first half of games in 1996.

Under Bill Snyder, Kansas State is 62-7, including 66-5 in the 1990s, when the Wildcats score first. K-State enters 1999 having won 31 of 32 when it puts the scoreboard to work first, with the loss coming to Texas A&M in 1998.

Noting The Wildcats

• **Great Pass Defense** – Allowing opponents to complete just 43.3 percent (141-of-326) of their passing attempts and giving up just 170.1 yards per game passing during the regular season in 1998, the K-State pass defense once again ranked among the best in the nation. The Wildcats' pass efficiency defense rating of 101.2 ranked ninth in the nation in 1998. Through 12 games, the Wildcats averaged 1.33 interceptions per game.

In 1997 the Wildcats held opponents to just 41.4 percent (99-239) accuracy in the passing department with only four TDs in 44 quarters. The Wildcats went from the second quarter of the season opener at Northern Illinois to the fourth quarter of game No. 9 against Kansas without allowing a touchdown pass - a streak of 33 quarters. Texas A&M was the only team in the nation to allow fewer (3) touchdown passes than K-State in 1997.

1998 Regular Season Opponents' Passing Statistics

Opp.	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yds.	TD	LP
Indiana St.	6	2	1	7	0	5
Northern Ill.	22	8	3	81	0	19
Texas	37	16	2	239	1	42
NE Louisiana	33	10	2	199	1	68
Colorado	34	15	0	225	1	43
Oklahoma State	39	18	1	187	2	23
Iowa State	36	15	1	215	1	41
Kansas	15	5	2	41	1	11
Baylor	22	13	1	135	0	27
Nebraska	21	10	1	139	3	45
Missouri	30	14	1	249	2	37
Texas A&M	31	15	1	324	3	36
Totals	326	141	16	2041	15	68

1997 Regular Season Opponents' Passing Statistics

Opp.	Att.	Comp.	Int.	Yds.	TD	LP
Northern Ill.	10	4	0	67	1	32
Ohio	14	6	1	174	0	68
Bowling Green	20	7	0	65	0	23
Nebraska	14	6	1	94	0	39
Missouri	16	7	0	106	0	26
Texas A&M	20	12	0	125	0	36
Oklahoma	17	11	0	153	0	28
Texas Tech	27	8	0	64	0	15
Kansas	23	6	1	75	1	19
Colorado	38	17	1	208	2	24
Iowa State	40	15	1	265	0	61
Totals	239	99	5	1,396	4	68

K-STATE COMEBACKS

Here's a breakdown of K-State's 26 come-from-behind victories and one comeback tie under Bill Snyder:

Year	Opponent	Largest Deficit	Final Score
1989	North Texas	4th Q (14-17)	20-17
1990	Oklahoma State	3rd Q (10-17)	23-17
	Iowa State	2nd Q (7-14)	28-14
1991	Indiana State	4th Q (24-25)	26-25
	Kansas	4th Q (3-12)	16-12
1993	Western Kentucky	2nd Q (7-10)	38-13
	at Minnesota	4th Q (24-25)	30-25
	UNLV	3rd Q (10-14)	36-20
	Colorado	3rd Q (0-9)	16-16
	Missouri	3rd Q (10-13)	31-21
	at Oklahoma State	4th Q (14-17)	21-17
	Wyoming	1st Q (0-3)	52-17
1994	Rice	1st Q (3-10)	27-18
	at Oklahoma	1st Q (0-3)	37-20
	at Missouri	3rd Q (7-10)	21-18
	Oklahoma State	1st Q (0-6)	23-6

Did You Know...

- K-State is one of just 10 schools to appear in a bowl game each of the last six seasons. The group includes Nebraska, Michigan, Florida State, Ohio State, Penn State, Tennessee, Florida, North Carolina, Kansas State and Virginia Tech.
- K-State is one of just six schools to win at least nine games in each of the last six seasons with Nebraska, Penn State, Ohio State, Florida and Florida State.
- K-State is one of just five Division 1-A schools in the nation to win each of its season openers during the 1990s along with Nebraska, Ohio State, Florida State and Florida.
- After appearing on television just 16 times before the formation of the Big 12 Conference in 1996, the Wildcats have made television appearances 22 times from 1996-98, including nine times in 1998.
- Head coach Bill Snyder earned National Coach-of-the-Year honors from six different groups following the 1998 season from the Bear Bryant Award, the Walter Camp Foundation, the Associated Press, the Bobby Dodd Foundation., the Schutt Sports Group and Playboy Magazine.

1995	Temple	1st Q (0-7)	34-7
	at Cincinnati	3rd Q (0-14)	23-21
	at Oklahoma State	4th Q (14-17)	23-17
1996	Texas Tech	1st Q (0-3)	21-14
	at Missouri	1st Q (0-7)	35-10
	at Texas A&M	1st Q (0-3)	23-20
	at Kansas	1st Q (0-3)	38-12
1997	at Texas Tech	1st Q (0-2)	13-2
	Colorado	1st Q (0-3)	37-20
	Syracuse	1st Q (0-3)	35-18
1998	Nebraska	3rd Q (7-17)	40-30
	Missouri	3rd Q (10-13)	31-25

FOURTH-QUARTER COMEBACKS UNDER SNYDER

K-State has overcome eight fourth-quarter deficits under Bill Snyder to post seven wins and one tie.

Year	Opponent	4th Q Deficit	Final Score
1989	North Texas	14-17	20-17
1991	Indiana State	24-25	26-25
	Kansas	3-12	16-12
1993	at Minnesota	24-25	30-25
	Colorado	13-16	16-16
	at Oklahoma State	14-17	21-17
1995	at Cincinnati	9-14	23-21
	at Oklahoma State	14-17	23-17
1998	Nebraska	30-27	40-30

	Offense	Defense	Special Teams
Indiana State	Eric Hickson Ryan Young	Entire Defense	David Allen Jacob Havick
No. Illinois	Brian Goolsby Brien Hanley	Jeff Kelly	Martin Gramatica
Texas	D. McDonald Jeremy Martin	Jeff Kelly	David Allen
NE Louisiana	Aaron Lockett Justin Swift	Jarrold Cooper	Martin Gramatica
Colorado	Randall Cummins	Joe Bob Clements	Martin Gramatica
Oklahoma St	Aaron Lockett Jeremy Martin	None	Martin Gramatica
Iowa State	Eric Hickson	Lamar Chapman Ben Leber	Martin Gramatica
Kansas	Entire Offense	Entire Defense	Martin Gramatica
Baylor	Aaron Lockett Randall Cummins	Darren Howard	Frank Murphy David Allen
Nebraska	Darnell McDonald	Joe Bob Clements	Martin Gramatica
Missouri	Marlon Charles Ryan Young	Darren Howard Travis Ochs	James Garcia

Overachiever Award: Nick Hoheisel, FB
Red Raider Award: Tom Lund, QB & Melvin Williams, DE
Scholar-Athlete Award: Travis Ochs, LB
Purple Pride Award: Brice Libel, WR & Jason Kazar, LB
Ken Ochs Courage Award: Travis Ochs, LB
Kevin Saunders (Never Give Up) Award: Jeremy Martin, OL
Joan Friederich Award: Joe Bob Clements, DE & Brian Goolsby, FB
Most Improved Player - Defense: Ben Leber, LB
Most Improved Player - Offense: Aaron Lockett, WR
Outstanding Defensive Front Seven: Darren Howard, DE & Mark Simoneau, LB
Outstanding Offensive Lineman: Ryan Young, OT
Outstanding Special Teams Players: Martin Gramatica, PK & David Allen, PR
Most Valuable Player - Defense: Jeff Kelly, LB & Jarrod Cooper, SS
Most Valuable Player - Offense: Michael Bishop, QB



Brice Libel (33) scored his first career touchdown in the Alamo Bowl. Libel was awarded the Purple Pride Award by the Wildcat coaching staff following the 1998 season. The Purple Pride Award is given to the walk-on player who best represents Kansas State football both on and off the field with quality play, leadership and work ethic.

	1998		1993		1982
Sept. 12	Martin Gramatica, Special Teams (Northern Ill.)	Sept. 27	J.J. Smith, Offense (UNLV)	Sept. 11	Reggie Singletary, Defense (Kentucky)
Sept. 19	Jeff Kelly, Defense (Texas)	Oct. 18	Chad May, Offense (Chad May)	Sept. 25	Greg Best, Defense (Wichita State)
	David Allen, Special Teams (Texas)	Nov. 1	Dirk Ochs, Defense (Oklahoma)	Oct. 30	Jim Bob Morris, Defense (Iowa State)
Oct. 10	Martin Gramatica, Special Teams (Colorado)	Nov. 15	Andre Coleman, Offense (Missouri)	Nov. 20	Reggie Singletary, Defense (Colorado)
Oct. 31	Michael Bishop, Offense (Kansas)	Nov. 22	Chad May, Offense (Oklahoma State)		
Nov. 14	Michael Bishop, Offense (Nebraska)				
	1997		1992		1981
Sept. 13	Lamar Chapman, Special Teams (Ohio)	Sept. 28	Eric Gallon, Offense (Temple)	Oct. 21	Mark Hundley, Offense (Iowa State)
Oct. 11	Mark Simoneau, Defense (Missouri)	Nov. 8	Eric Gallon, Offense (Iowa State)		
Oct. 18	Jeff Kelly, Defense (Texas A&M)				1979
	David Allen, Special Teams (Texas A&M)		1991	Sept. 15	Brad Horchem, Defense (Auburn)
Nov. 8	Jarrood Cooper, Defense (Kansas)	Sept. 9	William Price, Defense (Indiana State)	Oct. 27	Darrell Dickey, Offense (Missouri)
Nov. 15	Martin Gramatica, Special Teams (Colorado)	Oct. 14	Brooks Barta, Defense (Kansas)		
			Paul Watson, Offense (Kansas)		1978
		Oct. 21	C.J. Masters, Defense (Nebraska)	Sept. 16	Dan Manucci, Offense (Auburn)
				Nov. 11	L.J. Brown, Offense (Colorado)
	1996				
Aug. 31	Nyle Wiren, Defense (Texas Tech)		1990		1977
Sept. 21	Chris Canty, Defense (Rice)	Sept. 18	Pat Jackson, Offense (New Mexico State)	Sept. 17	Gary Spani, Defense (Florida State)
Nov. 9	Nyle Wiren, Defense (Kansas)	Oct. 1	Brooks Barta, Defense (New Mexico)		
					1976
	1995		1989	Nov. 6	Wendell Henrikson, Offense (Oklahoma)
Sept. 9	Kevin Lockett, Offense (Cincinnati)	Sept. 25	Brooks Barta, Defense (Northern Illinois)	Nov. 20	Gary Spani, Defense (Colorado)
Oct. 7	Dirk Ochs, Defense (Missouri)	Oct. 1	Michael Smith, Offense (North Texas)		
Oct. 28	Tim Colston, Defense (Kansas)				1975
Nov. 4	Matt Miller, Offense (Oklahoma)		1986	Sept. 13	Carl Pennington, Defense (Tulsa)
	Chris Canty, Defense (Oklahoma)	Oct. 20	Grady Newton, Defense (Kansas)	Nov. 8	Gary Spani, Defense (Nebraska)
Nov. 19	Chris Canty, Defense (Colorado)				
			1985		1974
	1994	Oct. 26	Gerald Alphin, Offense (Missouri)	Nov. 2	Gary Spani, Defense (Missouri)
Oct. 6	Chad May, Offense (Kansas)			Nov. 23	Steve Grogan, Offense (Colorado)
Oct. 22	Tim Colston, Defense (Colorado)		1984		
Oct. 29	Chris Canty, Defense (Oklahoma)	Oct. 1	Barton Hundley, Defense (Oklahoma)		1973
Nov. 5	Chad May, Offense (Iowa State)			Oct. 20	Isaac Jackson, Offense (Iowa State)
Nov. 19	Laird Veatch, Defense (Oklahoma State)		1983		
Nov. 26	J.J. Smith, Offense (UNLV)	Oct. 29	Stan Weber, Offense (Nebraska)		1971
				Nov. 6	Dennis Morrison, Back (Oklahoma State)



Meet The Wildcats

Final 1998 NCAA Statistics

TEAM

RUSHING OFFENSE

	CARRIES	YDS	YDSPG
1 Army	610	3,232	293.8
2 Ohio	680	3,044	276.7
3 Air Force	648	3,201	266.8
4 Navy	580	2,874	261.3
5 Rice	624	2,829	257.2
12 Kansas St.	571	2,699	224.9

PASSING OFFENSE

	ATT	CMP	YDS	YDSPG
1 Louisiana Tech	600	402	5,185	432.1
2 Kentucky	574	414	4,534	412.2
3 Louisville	515	338	4,498	408.9
4 Nevada	458	265	3,992	362.9
5 Florida	417	238	3,807	346.1
23 Kansas St.	316	179	3,043	253.6

TOTAL OFFENSE

	PLAYS	YDS	YDSPG
1 Louisville	883	6,156	559.64
2 Louisiana Tech	894	6,479	539.92
3 Kentucky	911	5,876	534.18
4 Tulane	816	5,578	507.09
5 Nevada	869	5,577	507.00
9 Kansas St.	887	5,742	478.50

NET PUNTING

	PUNTS	AVG	NO. RET	YDS RET	NET AVG
1 UNLV	77	45.6	38	325	41.4
2 Alabama	66	44.0	26	211	40.8
3 Kansas St.	31	42.4	9	56	40.6
4 Wisconsin	67	44.0	35	231	40.6
5 Oregon	49	44.4	17	213	40.1

PUNT RETURNS

	NO	YDS	AVG
1 Kansas St.	39	832	21.3
2 San Diego St.	18	339	18.8
3 Colorado	28	449	16.0
4 Cincinnati	15	233	15.5
5 Iowa	16	242	15.1

KICKOFF RETURNS

	NO	YDS	AVG
1 Utah	34	920	27.1
2 Washington	43	1,115	25.9
3 Syracuse	38	962	25.3
4 Colorado	29	726	25.0
5 Illinois	33	821	24.9
17 Kansas St.	23	531	23.1

SCORING OFFENSE

	GAMES	PTS	AVG
1 Kansas St.	12	576	48.0
2 Tulane	11	499	45.4
3 Syracuse	11	468	42.5
4 Louisiana Tech	12	493	41.1
5 UCLA	11	445	40.5

RUSHING DEFENSE

	CAR	YDS	YDSPG
1 Ohio St.	348	741	67.4
2 Florida St.	412	958	79.8
3 Wisconsin	377	986	89.6
4 Florida	393	998	90.7
5 Brigham Young	444	1,186	91.2
10 Kansas St.	433	1,179	98.3

PASS EFFICIENCY DEFENSE

	ATT	CMP	YDS	TD	INT	POINTS
1 Florida St.	335	138	1,620	9	18	79.9
2 Ohio St.	414	197	2,094	7	17	87.4
3 Southern Cal	455	225	2,248	14	24	90.6
4 Colorado	290	138	1,633	4	11	91.9
5 Miami (Ohio)	298	142	1,659	6	13	92.3
9 Kansas St.	326	141	2,041	15	16	101.2

TOTAL DEFENSE

	PLAYS	YDS	YDSPG
1 Florida St.	747	2,578	214.8
2 Ohio St.	762	2,835	257.7
3 Kansas St.	759	3,220	268.3
4 Wisconsin	714	2,973	270.3
5 Brigham Young	830	3,561	273.9

SCORING DEFENSE

	GAMES	PTS	AVG
1 Wisconsin	11	112	10.2
2 Florida St.	12	138	11.5
3 Ohio St.	11	130	11.8
4 Miami (Ohio)	11	142	12.9
4 Virginia Tech	11	142	12.9
6 Kansas St.	12	160	13.3

TURNOVER MARGIN

	GAINED	LOST	MARGIN
1 Wisconsin	31	9	2.00
2 Northeast La.	39	23	1.45
2 UCLA	33	17	1.45
4 Air Force	30	13	1.42
5 Tulane	26	11	1.36
9 Kansas St.	33	19	1.17

INDIVIDUAL

PASS EFFICIENCY

	ATT	CMP	YDS	TD	PTS
6 Michael Bishop	295	164	2,844	23	159.6

TOTAL OFFENSE

	PLAYS	YDS	YDSPG
10 Michael Bishop	472	3,592	299.33

RECEPTIONS PER GAME

	G	CT	YDS	CTPG
19 Darnell McDonald	12	75	1,092	6.25

RECEIVING YARDS PER GAME

	G	CT	YDS	YDPG
24 Darnell McDonald	12	75	1,092	91.00
43 Aaron Lockett	12	44	928	77.33

PUNT RETURNS

	NO	YDS	TD	AVG
1 David Allen	33	730	4	22.12

FIELD GOALS

	FGA	FG	PCT	FGPG
6 Martin Gramatica	31	22	.710	1.83

SCORING

	TD	XP	FG	PTS	PTPG
3 Martin Gramatica	0	69	22	&135	11.25

& NCAA single season record for place-kicker.

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Year-Exp.	Hometown (High School/J.C.)	Eligibility
32	David Allen	WR/RB	5-9	195	Jr-2L	Liberty, Mo. (High)	2 to play 2
90	Steve Altobello	DE	6-4	250	Jr-Sq	Manhattan, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
16#	Kyle Altwater	PK	5-9	170	Fr-TR	Lyons, Kan. (High / Coffeyville, Kan., CC)	4 to play 4
72	Chris Bailes	OT	6-6	270	Fr-RS	Dodge City, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
65	Thomas Barnett	OL	6-5	285	So-1L	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Millwood)	3 to play 3
91	Anthony Bates	DL	6-0	295	Jr-TR	Phoenix, Ariz. (Mountain Pointe HS / Phoenix City CC)	3 to play 2
6	Adrian Beard	DB	5-8	175	Jr-1L	St. Charles, Mo. (West)	2 to play 2
18	Jonathan Beasley	QB	6-1	220	Jr-2L	Glendale, Ariz. (Cactus)	2 to play 2
44	Monty Beisel	DE	6-3	255	Jr-2L	Douglass, Kan. (High)	3 to play 2
34#	Thane Bernbeck	SS	5-11	185	Jr-TR	Lakin, Kan. (High / Butler County, Kan., CC)	3 to play 2
16	LaRoy Bias	WR	6-0	165	Fr-HS	Aurora, Colo. (Smokey Hill)	5 to play 4
61#	Brent Boydston	OL	6-3	280	So-Sq	Centerville, Kan. (Prairie View)	3 to play 3
57	Da'Von Brame	LB	6-2	220	Jr-Sq	Aurora, Colo. (Montbello)	2 to play 2
10	Travis Brown	P/K	6-5	230	Fr-RS	Overland Park, Kan. (Shawnee Mission West)	4 to play 4
7	Josh Buhl	LB	6-0	193	Fr-HS	Mesquite, Texas (North Mesquite)	5 to play 4
10#	Zac Burton	QB	6-6	215	Jr-TR	Clay Center, Kan. (High / K-State / Bethany College)	2 to play 2
23	Jerametrious Butler	DB	5-10	170	So-1L	Dallas, Texas (Carter)	3 to play 3
35	Dyshod Carter	DB	5-10	185	Jr-2L	Denver, Colo. (Jefferson)	2 to play 2
1	Lamar Chapman	DB	6-0	175	Sr-3L	Liberal, Kan. (High)	1 to play 1
45	Brandon Clark	WR	6-3	220	So-1L	Valley Center, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
28	Chris Claybon	RB	5-10	180	Jr-1L	Tulsa, Okla. (Union)	2 to play 2
90#	Joel Condray	TE	6-5	240	So-TR	Minneapolis, Kan. (High / Tabor College)	3 to play 3
40	Jarrold Cooper	FS	6-1	205	Jr-2L	Pearland, Texas (High)	2 to play 2
63	Ryan Cummings	OT	6-4	280	Jr-Sq	Kansas City, Mo. (Rockhurst)	2 to play 2
58	Randall Cummins	C	6-3	285	Jr-1L	Cedar Hill, Texas (High)	2 to play 2
26#	Tyler Darnall	WR	5-11	165	Fr-Sq	Topeka, Kan. (Hayden / Coffeyville, Kan., CC)	4 to play 4
43#	Chris DeVore	WR	6-3	205	So-Sq	Derby, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
59	Dan Divilbiss	C	6-1	260	So-Sq	Salina, Kan. (Central)	3 to play 3
64	Andy Eby	OL	6-3	280	So-Sq	Olathe, Kan. (East)	3 to play 3
53	Matt Eck	DT/LS	6-5	280	So-Sq	Newton, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
86	Derrick Evans	WR	5-11	165	Fr-HS	Denver, Colo. (Montbello)	5 to play 4
76	Eric Everley	DT	6-6	315	So-Sq	Independence, Mo. (Fort Osage High)	3 to play 3
92	Mario Fatafehi	DL	6-3	295	Jr-TR	Honolulu, Hawaii (Ferrington / Snow College, Utah, CC)	3 to play 2
67	John Gardner	OL	6-10	280	Fr-HS	Dodge City, Kan. (High)	5 to play 4
34	Eric Gooden	RB	6-3	210	So-1L	Midwest City, Okla. (High)	3 to play 3
20#	Mike Goodnow	K	5-8	160	Sr-Sq	Leawood, Kan. (Blue Valley Northwest)	1 to play 1
60	Neil Gosch	LS	6-2	215	So-TR	Mulvane, Kan. (High / K-State / Coffeyville, Kan., CC)	3 to play 3
30	Joe Hall	RB	6-2	265	Jr-TR	Linwood, Calif. (Artesia / Palomar, Calif., CC)	3 to play 2
61	Shane Hall	LB	5-11	215	So-Sq	Goodland, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
91#	Cory Heather	TE	6-3	235	Fr-RS	Waverly, Neb. (High)	4 to play 4
19	Adam Helm	QB	6-3	225	Sr-1L	Overland Park, Kan. (Shawnee Mission South)	1 to play 1
8	Bryan Hickman	LB	6-2	215	Fr-HS	Mesquite, Texas (North Mesquite)	5 to play 4
88	Thomas Hill	TE	6-5	254	Fr-HS	Tulsa, Okla. (Hale)	5 to play 4
9	Ivan Hinson	WR	5-9	160	Jr-Sq	Miami, Fla. (Killian / Indiana / Florida A&M)	2 to play 2
95	Cory Hoffman	DE	6-5	250	Fr-RS	Pratt, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
39	Nick Hoheisel	FB	6-1	225	Fr-RS	Walton, Kan. (Newton)	4 to play 4
79	Cliff Holloman	DE	6-3	265	Jr-TR	Wichita, Kan. (Northwest / Garden City, Kan., CC)	3 to play 2
76	Oshin Honarchian	OL	6-5	280	Jr-TR	San Gabriel, Calif. (Crescenta Valley / Pasadena, Calif., CC)	3 to play 2
94	Thomas Houchin	DE	6-4	240	Fr-HS	Sanger, Texas (High)	5 to play 4
49	Darren Howard	DE	6-4	275	Sr-3L	St. Petersburg, Fla. (Boca Ciega)	1 to play 1
24	Rashad Jackson	RB	5-9	180	Fr-HS	Wichita, Kan. (Northwest)	5 to play 4
36	Chris Johnson	DE	6-1	265	Jr-2L	Chickasha, Okla. (High)	2 to play 2
48#	Chris Johnson	FB	5-10	250	Sr-Sq	Valley Center, Kan. (High)	1 to play 1
13#	Kirk Johnson	PK	5-8	175	So-TR	Stilwell, Kan. (Blue Valley / Texas Christian)	3 to play 3
68	Dennis Jones	OL	6-7	310	So-Sq	Dallas, Texas (Spruce)	3 to play 3
26	Josh Jones	DB	6-1	205	Fr-Sq	Wichita, Kan. (Heights)	3 to play 3
54	Jason Kazar	LB	6-0	225	Jr-1L	Manhattan, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
93	C.W. Klebe	DT	5-11	255	Jr-Sq	Manhattan, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
51	Andy Klocke	LB	6-2	220	Fr-RS	Randolph, Kan. (Blue Valley)	4 to play 4
84	Brian Lamone	TE	6-4	236	Fr-RS	Salina, Kan. (Central)	4 to play 4
37	Johnno Lazetich	FB	6-1	245	Jr-TR	Reno, Nev. (Reno / Oregon State)	2 to play 2
52	Ben Leber	LB	6-3	250	So-1L	Vermillion, S.D. (High)	3 to play 3
33	Brice Libel	WR	5-10	170	Jr-2L	Wathena, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
43	Travis Litton	LB	6-2	240	Sr-2L	Beloit, Kan. (High)	1 to play 1
22	Aaron Lockett	WR	5-7	155	So-1L	Tulsa, Okla. (Washington)	3 to play 3
91	Warren Lott	LB	6-3	235	Jr-TR	Wakner Robbins, Ga. (Georgia Military JC)	2 to play 2
21#	Shad Mangan	WR	6-2	200	Fr-RS	Tribune, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
69	Matt Martin	OL	6-6	255	Jr-TR	Huntington Beach, Calif. (Edison / Long Beach City CC)	3 to play 2
25	Landen Maxwell	FB	6-0	215	Fr-RS	Liberal, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
96	Nilijah McCoy	DT	6-3	290	Sr-RS	Rock Hill, S.C. (High / Dodge City CC)	1 to play 1

Alphabetical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Year-Exp.	Hometown (High School/J.C.)	Eligibility
38	Jon McGraw	DB	6-3	200	So-1L	Manhattan, Kan. (Riley County)	3 to play 3
77	Damion McIntosh	DT	6-4	310	Sr-3L	Hollywood, Fla. (McArthur)	1 to play 1
85	Shad Meier	TE	6-4	250	Jr-2L	Pittsburg, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
99	Jarvis Miller	DL	6-3	280	Fr-RS	Galveston, Texas (Ball)	4 to play 4
75	Kale Miller	OL	6-7	290	Fr-HS	Independence, Mo. (Fort Osage HS)	5 to play 4
17	Jeremy Milne	QB	6-0	215	So-Sq	Olathe, Kan. (North)	3 to play 3
5	Quincy Morgan	WR	6-2	205	Jr-RS	Garland, Texas (South / Blinn CC / Kansas City Kan. CC)	2 to play 2
21	Danny Morris	RB	6-1	190	Fr-HS	Tulsa, Okla. (Union)	5 to play 4
66	Ian Moses	OL	6-3	285	Sr-2L	West Palm Beach, Fla. (Palm Beach Lakes)	1 to play 1
3	Frank Murphy	RB	6-1	205	Sr-1L	Callahan, Fla. (West Nassau / Garden City CC)	1 to play 1
4	Terence Newman	DB	5-11	170	Fr-RS	Salina, Kan. (Central)	4 to play 4
17#	Shawn Parcells	K	5-6	155	Fr-HS	Topeka, Kan. (West)	4 to play 4
31	Ryan Payne	FB	6-0	235	Sr-1L	Salina, Kan. (Central)	1 to play 1
63#	Jason Peter	LB	6-0	218	Jr-TR	Randolph, Kan. (High / Butler County, Kan., CC)	3 to play 2
56	Terry Pierce	LB	6-3	245	Fr-HS	Ft. Worth, Texas (Western Hills)	5 to play 4
14	Milton Proctor	DB	6-0	200	So-1L	St. Louis, Mo. (Hazelwood Central)	3 to play 3
46	Brandt Quick	FB	6-1	235	Fr-HS	New Orleans, La. (Jesuit)	5 to play 4
60#	Ben Rettele	OL	6-7	260	Fr-HS	Wetmore, Kan. (Sabetha)	5 to play 4
71	Grant Reves	OT	6-6	300	Jr-Sq	Richardson, Texas (Berkner)	2 to play 2
15	Jamie Rheem	PK	6-1	190	Jr-2L	Wichita, Kan. (Collegiate)	2 to play 2
12	Ell Roberson III	QB	6-1	190	Fr-HS	Baytown, Texas (Lee)	5 to play 4
70	John Robertson	OG	6-4	280	So-Sq	Olathe, Kan. (East)	3 to play 3
55	DeVane Robinson	DT	6-1	280	So-1L	Midwest City, Okla. (High)	3 to play 3
93#	Nick Rohr	TE	6-3	210	Fr-Sq	Hanover, Kan. (High / Cloud County, Kan., CC)	4 to play 4
14#	Mike Ronsick	K	6-2	200	So-Sq	Olathe, Kan. (East)	3 to play 3
98	Andrew Shull	DE	6-4	225	Fr-HS	Webb City, Mo. (High)	5 to play 4
42	Mark Simoneau	LB	6-0	240	Sr-3L	Smith Center, Kan. (High)	1 to play 1
74	Milford Stephenson	C	6-2	275	Jr-2L	Houston, Texas (Hastings)	2 to play 2
87	Drew Thalmann	WR	6-2	190	So-1L	Haven, Kan. (Cheney)	3 to play 3
2	DeRon Tyler	CB	5-8	170	So-RS	Walnut, Calif. (Diamond Bar / Mount San Antonio CC)	3 to play 3
38#	Chad Ulepich	FB	6-1	225	Jr-TR	Frontenac, Kan. (High / Fort Scott, Kan., CC)	3 to play 2
46#	Simon Van Boening	LB	6-2	245	So-Sq	Fairfield, Neb. (Sandy Creek / Nebraska)	3 to play 3
29	Scott Voos	WR	5-11	175	So-Sq	Manhattan, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
27	Alan Walker	DB	6-2	175	Fr-HS	Irving, Texas (MacArthur)	5 to play 4
47	Chad Wallerstedt	LB	6-1	220	So-Sq	St. Joseph, Mo. (Central)	3 to play 3
81	Nick Warren	TE	6-7	255	So-1L	Eudora, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
20	Rashad Washington	RB	6-4	210	Fr-HS	Wichita, Kan. (Southeast)	5 to play 4
78	Steve Washington	OG	6-4	320	Fr-RS	Dallas, Texas (Carter)	4 to play 4
48	Shelby Wehrman	LB	5-10	210	Sr-3L	Derby, Kan. (High)	1 to play 1
89	Martez Wesley	WR	5-11	175	Jr-1L	Kansas City, Kan. (Schlagle)	2 to play 2
62	Corey White	DL	6-3	265	Fr-HS	Dallas, Texas (North Mesquite)	5 to play 4
80	George Williams	WR	6-1	190	Jr-TR	Chico, Calif. (Stockton Franklin / Butte, Calif., CC)	3 to play 2
97	Melvin Williams	DE	6-4	255	Fr-RS	St. Louis, Mo. (Mehlville)	4 to play 4
41	Turelle Williams	LB	6-0	230	Jr-3L	St. Louis, Mo. (Mehlville)	2 to play 2
13	Clete Wilson	QB	6-1	185	Fr-RS	Salina, Kan. (Central)	4 to play 4

As of July 1, 1999 // # Duplicate Number // Year is year of eligibility // Eligibility as of Aug., 1999

Pronunciation Guide

Kyle Altwater	ALT-vaw-ter	Oshin Honarchian	OCEAN HOE-nar-chi-an	Ian Moses	EE-an
Monty Beisel	BYE-sill	Thomas Houchin	HOW-chin	Ben Rettele	rhymes with reveille
LaRoy Bias	BYE-us	Ivan Hinson	EYE-van	Grant Reves	REEVES
DaVon Brame	BRAY-m	Jason Kazar	KAY-zar	Jamie Rheem	REEM
Josh Buhl	BEU-hl	C.W. Klebe	KLEEB	Ell Roberson	EL
Dyshod Carter	DIH-shod	Johnno Lazetich	laa-ZUH-tich	Nick Rohr	ROAR
Jarrold Cooper	JER-red	Ben Leber	LEE-burr	Mark Simoneau	SIM-a-no
Andy Eby	E-bee	Nilijah McCoy	nih-LIE-juh	Chad Ulepich	YULE-a-pitch
Mario Fatafehi	FOUGHT-a-fay-hee	Shad Meier	MY-er	Shelby Wehrman	We're-man
Neil Gosch	GO-sch	Jeremy Milne	MIL-nee	Turelle Willams	TUR-el

Meet The Wildcats

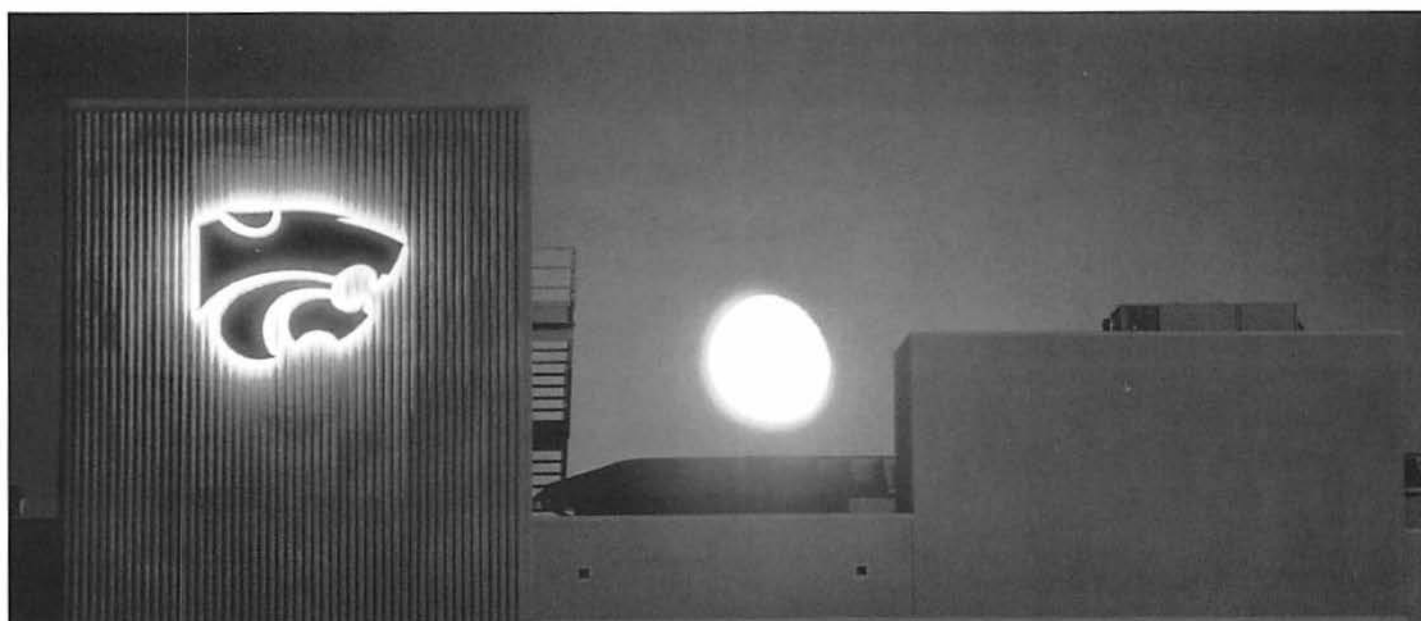
Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Year-Exp.	Hometown (High School/J.C.)	Eligibility
1	Lamar Chapman	DB	6-0	175	Sr-3L	Liberal, Kan. (High)	1 to play 1
2	DeRon Tyler	CB	5-8	170	So-RS	Walnut, Calif. (Diamond Bar / Mount San Antonio CC)	3 to play 3
3	Frank Murphy	RB	6-1	205	Sr-1L	Callahan, Fla. (West Nassau / Garden City CC)	1 to play 1
4	Terence Newman	DB	5-11	170	Fr-RS	Salina, Kan. (Central)	4 to play 4
5	Quincy Morgan	WR	6-2	205	Jr-RS	Garland, Texas (South / Blinn CC / Kansas City Kan. CC)	2 to play 2
6	Adrian Beard	DB	5-8	175	Jr-1L	St. Charles, Mo. (West)	2 to play 2
7	Josh Buhl	LB	6-0	193	Fr-HS	Mesquite, Texas (North Mesquite)	5 to play 4
8	Bryan Hickman	LB	6-2	215	Fr-HS	Mesquite, Texas (North Mesquite)	5 to play 4
9	Ivan Hinson	WR	5-9	160	Jr-Sq	Miami, Fla. (Killian / Indiana / Florida A&M)	2 to play 2
10	Travis Brown	P/K	6-5	230	Fr-RS	Overland Park, Kan. (Shawnee Mission West)	4 to play 4
10#	Zac Burton	QB	6-6	215	Jr-TR	Clay Center, Kan. (High / K-State / Bethany College)	2 to play 2
12	Ell Roberson III	QB	6-1	190	Fr-HS	Baytown, Texas (Lee)	5 to play 4
13	Clete Wilson	QB	6-1	185	Fr-RS	Salina, Kan. (Central)	4 to play 4
13#	Kirk Johnson	PK	5-8	175	So-TR	Stilwell, Kan. (Blue Valley / Texas Christian)	3 to play 3
14	Milton Proctor	DB	6-0	200	So-1L	St. Louis, Mo. (Hazelwood Central)	3 to play 3
14#	Mike Ronsick	K	6-2	200	So-Sq	Olathe, Kan. (East)	3 to play 3
15	Jamie Rheem	PK	6-1	190	Jr-2L	Wichita, Kan. (Collegiate)	2 to play 2
16	LaRoy Bias	WR	6-0	165	Fr-HS	Aurora, Colo. (Smokey Hill)	5 to play 4
16#	Kyle Altwater	PK	5-9	170	Fr-TR	Lyons, Kan. (High / Coffeyville, Kan., CC)	4 to play 4
17	Jeremy Milne	QB	6-0	215	So-Sq	Olathe, Kan. (North)	3 to play 3
17#	Shawn Parcells	K	5-6	155	Fr-HS	Topeka, Kan. (West)	4 to play 4
18	Jonathan Beasley	QB	6-1	220	Jr-2L	Glendale, Ariz. (Cactus)	2 to play 2
19	Adam Helm	QB	6-3	225	Sr-1L	Overland Park, Kan. (Shawnee Mission South)	1 to play 1
20	Rashad Washington	RB	6-4	210	Fr-HS	Wichita, Kan. (Southeast)	5 to play 4
20#	Mike Goodnow	K	5-8	160	Sr-Sq	Leawood, Kan. (Blue Valley Northwest)	1 to play 1
21	Danny Morris	RB	6-1	190	Fr-HS	Tulsa, Okla. (Union)	5 to play 4
21#	Shad Mangan	WR	6-2	200	Fr-RS	Tribune, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
22	Aaron Lockett	WR	5-7	155	So-1L	Tulsa, Okla. (Washington)	3 to play 3
23	Jerametrius Butler	DB	5-10	170	So-1L	Dallas, Texas (Carter)	3 to play 3
24	Rashad Jackson	RB	5-9	180	Fr-HS	Wichita, Kan. (Northwest)	5 to play 4
25	Landen Maxwell	FB	6-0	215	Fr-RS	Liberal, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
26	Josh Jones	DB	6-1	205	Fr-Sq	Wichita, Kan. (Heights)	3 to play 3
26#	Tyler Darnall	WR	5-11	165	Fr-Sq	Topeka, Kan. (Hayden / Coffeyville, Kan., CC)	4 to play 4
27	Alan Walker	DB	6-2	175	Fr-HS	Irving, Texas (MacArthur)	5 to play 4
28	Chris Claybon	RB	5-10	180	Jr-1L	Tulsa, Okla. (Union)	2 to play 2
29	Scott Voos	WR	5-11	175	So-Sq	Manhattan, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
30	Joe Hall	RB	6-2	265	Jr-TR	Linwood, Calif. (Artesia / Palomar, Calif., CC)	3 to play 2
31	Ryan Payne	FB	6-0	235	Sr-1L	Salina, Kan. (Central)	1 to play 1
32	David Allen	WR/RB	5-9	195	Jr-2L	Liberty, Mo. (High)	2 to play 2
33	Brice Libel	WR	5-10	170	Jr-2L	Wathena, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
34	Eric Gooden	RB	6-3	210	So-1L	Midwest City, Okla. (High)	3 to play 3
34#	Thane Bernbeck	SS	5-11	185	Jr-TR	Lakin, Kan. (High / Butler County, Kan., CC)	3 to play 2
35	Dyshod Carter	DB	5-10	185	Jr-2L	Denver, Colo. (Jefferson)	2 to play 2
36	Chris Johnson	DE	6-1	265	Jr-2L	Chickasha, Okla. (High)	2 to play 2
37	Johnno Lazetich	FB	6-1	245	Jr-TR	Reno, Nev. (Reno / Oregon State)	2 to play 2
38	Jon McGraw	DB	6-3	200	So-1L	Manhattan, Kan. (Riley County)	3 to play 3
38#	Chad Ulepich	FB	6-1	225	Jr-TR	Frontenac, Kan. (High / Fort Scott, Kan., CC)	3 to play 2
39	Nick Hoheisel	FB	6-1	225	Fr-RS	Walton, Kan. (Newton)	4 to play 4
40	Jarrod Cooper	FS	6-1	205	Jr-2L	Pearland, Texas (High)	2 to play 2
41	Turelle Williams	LB	6-0	230	Jr-3L	St. Louis, Mo. (Mehlville)	2 to play 2
42	Mark Simoneau	LB	6-0	240	Sr-3L	Smith Center, Kan. (High)	1 to play 1
43	Travis Litton	LB	6-2	240	Sr-2L	Beloit, Kan. (High)	1 to play 1
44	Monty Beisel	DE	6-3	255	Jr-2L	Douglass, Kan. (High)	3 to play 2
45	Brandon Clark	WR	6-3	220	So-1L	Valley Center, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
46	Brandt Quick	FB	6-1	235	Fr-HS	New Orleans, La. (Jesuit)	5 to play 4
46#	Simon Van Boening	LB	6-2	245	So-Sq	Fairfield, Neb. (Sandy Creek / Nebraska)	3 to play 3
47	Chad Wallerstedt	LB	6-1	220	So-Sq	St. Joseph, Mo. (Central)	3 to play 3
48	Shelby Wehrman	LB	5-10	210	Sr-3L	Derby, Kan. (High)	1 to play 1
48#	Chris Johnson	FB	5-10	250	Sr-Sq	Valley Center, Kan. (High)	1 to play 1
49	Darren Howard	DE	6-4	275	Sr-3L	St. Petersburg, Fla. (Boca Ciega)	1 to play 1
50	Warren Lott	LB	6-3	235	Jr-TR	Wakner Robbins, Ga. (Georgia Military JC)	2 to play 2
51	Andy Klocke	LB	6-2	220	Fr-RS	Randolph, Kan. (Blue Valley)	4 to play 4
52	Ben Leber	LB	6-3	250	So-1L	Vermillion, S.D. (High)	3 to play 3
53	Matt Eck	DT/LS	6-5	280	So-Sq	Newton, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
54	Jason Kazar	LB	6-0	225	Jr-1L	Manhattan, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
55	DeVane Robinson	DT	6-1	280	So-1L	Midwest City, Okla. (High)	3 to play 3
56	Terry Pierce	LB	6-3	245	Fr-HS	Ft. Worth, Texas (Western Hills)	5 to play 4
57	DaVon Brame	LB	6-2	220	Jr-Sq	Aurora, Colo. (Montbello)	2 to play 2
58	Randall Cummins	C	6-3	285	Jr-1L	Cedar Hill, Texas (High)	2 to play 2
59	Dan Divilbiss	C	6-1	260	So-Sq	Salina, Kan. (Central)	3 to play 3

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Year-Exp.	Hometown (High School/J.C.)	Eligibility
60	Neil Gosch	LS	6-2	215	So-TR	Mulvane, Kan. (High / K-State / Coffeyville, Kan., CC)	3 to play 3
60#	Ben Rettele	OL	6-7	260	Fr-HS	Wetmore, Kan. (Sabetha)	5 to play 4
61	Brent Boydston	OL	6-3	280	So-Sq	Centerville, Kan. (Prairie View)	3 to play 3
61#	Shane Hall	LB	5-11	215	So-Sq	Goodland, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
62	Corey White	DL	6-3	265	Fr-HS	Dallas, Texas (North Mesquite)	5 to play 4
63	Ryan Cummings	OT	6-4	280	Jr-1L	Kansas City, Mo. (Rockhurst)	2 to play 2
63#	Jason Peter	LB	6-0	218	Jr-TR	Randolph, Kan. (High / Butler County, Kan., CC)	3 to play 2
64	Andy Eby	OL	6-3	280	So-Sq	Olathe, Kan. (East)	3 to play 3
65	Thomas Barnett	OL	6-5	285	So-1L	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Millwood)	3 to play 3
66	Ian Moses	OL	6-3	285	Sr-2L	West Palm Beach, Fla. (Palm Beach Lakes)	1 to play 1
67	John Gardner	OL	6-10	280	Fr-HS	Dodge City, Kan. (High)	5 to play 4
68	Dennis Jones	OL	6-7	310	So-Sq	Dallas, Texas (Spruce)	3 to play 3
69	Matt Martin	OL	6-6	255	Jr-TR	Huntington Beach, Calif. (Edison / Long Beach City CC)	3 to play 2
70	John Robertson	OG	6-4	280	So-Sq	Olathe, Kan. (East)	3 to play 3
71	Grant Reves	OT	6-6	300	Jr-Sq	Richardson, Texas (Berkner)	2 to play 2
72	Chris Bailes	OT	6-6	270	Fr-RS	Dodge City, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
74	Milford Stephenson	C/OG	6-2	275	Jr-2L	Houston, Texas (Hastings)	2 to play 2
75	Kale Miller	OL	6-7	290	Fr-HS	Independence, Mo. (Fort Osage HS)	5 to play 4
76	Eric Everley	DT	6-6	315	So-Sq	Independence, Mo. (Fort Osage High)	3 to play 3
76#	Oshin Honarchian	OL	6-5	280	Jr-TR	San Gabriel, Calif. (Crescenta Valley / Pasadena, Calif., CC)	3 to play 2
77	Damion McIntosh	DT	6-4	310	Sr-3L	Hollywood, Fla. (McArthur)	1 to play 1
78	Steve Washington	OG	6-4	320	Fr-RS	Dallas, Texas (Carter)	4 to play 4
79	Cliff Holloman	DE	6-3	265	Jr-TR	Wichita, Kan. (Northwest / Garden City, Kan., CC)	3 to play 2
80	George Williams	WR	6-1	190	Jr-TR	Chico, Calif. (Stockton Franklin / Butte, Calif., CC)	3 to play 2
81	Nick Warren	TE	6-7	255	So-1L	Eudora, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
83	Chris DeVore	WR	6-3	205	So-Sq	Derby, Kan. (High)	3 to play 3
84	Brian Lamone	TE	6-4	236	Fr-RS	Salina, Kan. (Central)	4 to play 4
85	Shad Meier	TE	6-4	250	Jr-2L	Pittsburg, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
86	Derrick Evans	WR	5-11	165	Fr-HS	Denver, Colo. (Montbello)	5 to play 4
87	Drew Thalmann	WR	6-2	190	So-1L	Haven, Kan. (Cheney)	3 to play 3
88	Thomas Hill	TE	6-5	254	Fr-HS	Tulsa, Okla. (Hale)	5 to play 4
89	Martez Wesley	WR	5-11	175	Jr-1L	Kansas City, Kan. (Schlagle)	2 to play 2
90	Steve Altobello	DE	6-4	250	Jr-Sq	Manhattan, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
90#	Joel Condray	TE	6-5	240	So-TR	Minneapolis, Kan. (High / Tabor College)	3 to play 3
91	Anthony Bates	DL	6-0	295	Jr-TR	Phoenix, Ariz. (Mountain Pointe HS / Phoenix City CC)	3 to play 2
91#	Cory Heather	TE	6-3	235	Fr-RS	Waverly, Neb. (High)	4 to play 4
92	Mario Fatafehi	DL	6-3	295	Jr-TR	Honolulu, Hawaii (Ferrington / Snow College, Utah, CC)	3 to play 2
93	C.W. Klebe	DT	5-11	255	Jr-Sq	Manhattan, Kan. (High)	2 to play 2
93#	Nick Rohr	TE	6-3	210	Fr-Sq	Hanover, Kan. (High / Cloud County, Kan., CC)	4 to play 4
94	Thomas Houchin	DE	6-4	240	Fr-HS	Sanger, Texas (High)	5 to play 4
95	Cory Hoffman	DE	6-5	250	Fr-RS	Pratt, Kan. (High)	4 to play 4
96	Nilijah McCoy	DT	6-3	290	Sr-RS	Rock Hill, S.C. (High / Dodge City CC)	1 to play 1
97	Melvin Williams	DE	6-4	255	Fr-RS	St. Louis, Mo. (Mehlville)	4 to play 4
98	Andrew Shull	DE	6-4	225	Fr-HS	Webb City, Mo. (High)	5 to play 4
99	Jarvis Miller	DL	6-3	280	Fr-RS	Galveston, Texas (Ball)	4 to play 4

As of July 1, 1999 // # Duplicate Number // Year is year of eligibility // Eligibility as of Aug., 1999



Meet The Wildcats

Depth Chart

Wildcat Offense

WR	22	AARON LOCKETT (5-7, 155, So.)
	89	Martez Wesley (5-11, 175, Jr.)
	33	Brice Libel (5-10, 170, Jr.)
	9	Ivan Hinson (5-9, 160, Jr.)
LT	77	DAMION McINTOSH (6-4, 290, Sr.)
	72	Chris Bailes (6-6, 270, Fr.)
	69	Matt Martin (6-6, 255, Jr.)
LG	66	IAN MOSES (6-4, 285, Sr.)
	63	Ryan Cummings (6-4, 280, Jr.)
	76	Oshin Honarchian (6-5, 280, Jr.)
C	58	RANDALL CUMMINS (6-3, 285, Jr.)
	78	Steve Washington (6-4, 320, Fr.)
	59	Dan Divilbiss (6-1, 270, So.)
RG	74	MILFORD STEPHENSON (6-2, 275, Jr.)
	64	Andy Eby (6-3, 280, So.)
	53	Matt Eck (6-5, 280, So.)
RT	70	JOHN ROBERTSON (6-4, 280, So.)
	65	Thomas Barnett (6-5, 290, So.)
	68	Dennis Jones (6-7, 310, So.) OR
	71	Grant Reves (6-6, 300, Jr.)
TE	85	SHAD MEIER (6-5, 245, Jr.) OR
	81	NICK WARREN (6-7, 255, So.)
	84	Brian Lamone (6-4, 236, Fr.)
	91	Cory Heather (6-3, 235, Fr.)
QB	18	JONATHAN BEASLEY (6-1, 220, Jr.) OR
	19	ADAM HELM (6-3, 220, Sr.)
	17	Jeremy Milne (6-0, 215, So.)
	10	Zac Burton (6-6, 215, Jr.)
	12	Ell Roberson (6-1, 190, Fr.)
RB	3	FRANK MURPHY (6-1, 205, Sr.) OR
	32	DAVID ALLEN (5-9, 195, Jr.)
	34	Eric Gooden (6-3, 210, So.)
	28	Chris Claybon (5-10, 180, Jr.)
FB	37	JOHNNO LAZETICH (6-1, 245, Jr.) OR
	31	RYAN PAYNE (6-0, 235, Sr.)
	39	Nick Hoheisel (6-1, 225, Fr.)
	25	Landen Maxwell (6-0, 215, Fr.)
WR	45	BRANDON CLARK (6-3, 220, So.) OR
	5	QUINCY MORGAN (6-2, 205, Jr.)
	80	George Williams (6-1, 190, Jr.)
	87	Drew Thalmann (6-2, 190, So.)

Wildcat Defense

DE	44	MONTY BEISEL (6-3, 255, Jr.) OR
	36	CHRIS JOHNSON (6-1, 265, Jr.)
	90	Steve Altobello (6-4, 250, Jr.)
NT	55	DeVANE ROBINSON (6-1, 270, Fr.)
	91	Anthony Bates (6-0, 295, Jr.)
	93	C.W. Klebe (5-11, 255, Jr.)
	92	Mario Fatafehi (6-3, 295, Jr.)
DT	96	NILIJAH MCCOY (6-3, 290, Sr.)
	76	Eric Everley (6-6, 315, So.)
	99	Jarvis Miller (6-3, 280, Fr.)
	79	Cliff Holloman (6-3, 265, Jr.)
DE	49	DARREN HOWARD (6-4, 270, Sr.)
	97	Melvin Williams (6-4, 255, Fr.)
	95	Cory Hoffman (6-5, 250, Fr.)
LB	43	TRAVIS LITTON (6-2, 240, Sr.)
	57	Da'Von Brame (6-2, 220, Jr.)
	51	Andy Klocke (6-2, 220, Fr.)
LB	52	BEN LEBER (6-3, 250, So.)
	41	Turelle Williams (6-0, 230, Jr.)
	91	Warren Lott (6-3, 235, Jr.)
	47	Chad Wallerstedt (6-1, 220, So.)
LB	42	MARK SIMONEAU (6-0, 240, Sr.)
	54	Jason Kazar (6-0, 225, Jr.)
	48	Shelby Wehrman (5-10, 210, Sr.)
CB	23	JERAMETRIUS BUTLER (5-10, 175, Fr.)
	2	DeRon Tyler (5-8, 170, So.)
		Alan Walker (6-2, 175, Fr.)
FS	1	LAMAR CHAPMAN (6-0, 180, Sr.)
	38	Jon McGraw (6-3, 200, So.)
	26	Josh Jones (6-1, 205, Fr.)
SS	40	JARROD COOPER (6-1, 205, Jr.)
	14	Milton Proctor (6-0, 200, So.)
	34	Thane Bernbeck (5-11, 185, Jr.)
CB	4	TERENCE NEWMAN (5-11, 170, Fr.)
	35	Dyshod Carter (5-10, 185, Jr.) OR
	6	Adrian Beard (5-8, 175, Fr.)

Wildcat Specialists

FIELD GOALS/ EXTRA POINTS	15	JAMIE RHEEM (6-1, 190, Jr.)
	20	Mike Goodnow (5-8, 160, Sr.)
	13	Kirk Johnson (5-8, 175, So.)
	16	Kyle Altvater (5-9, 170, Fr.)
	17	Shawn Parcels (5-6, 155, Fr.)
LONG SNAPS	68	NEIL GOSCH (6-2, 240, So.)
	53	Matt Eck (6-5, 280, So.)
	93	C.W. Klebe (5-11, 255, Jr.)
PUNTER	10	TRAVIS BROWN (6-5, 230, Fr.)
	14	Mike Ronsick (6-2, 200, So.)

HOLDER	17	JEREMY MILNE (6-0, 215, So.)
	10	Travis Brown (6-5, 230, Fr.)
PUNT RETURNS	32	DAVID ALLEN (5-9, 195, Jr.)
	1	Lamar Chapman (6-0, 180, Sr.)
KICKOFF RETURNS	32	DAVID ALLEN (5-9, 195, Jr.)
	3	FRANK MURPHY (6-1, 205, Sr.)
	1	LAMAR CHAPMAN (6-0, 180, Sr.)
KICKOFFS	15	JAMIE RHEEM (6-1, 190, Jr.)
	20	Mike Goodnow (5-8, 160, Sr.)



RUNNING BACK
DAVID ALLEN
 5-9 • 195 • Jr.-2L
 Liberty, Mo. (High)

32

1999 (junior): Enters the fall competing for the starting tailback position ... Rushed for 83 yards and a touchdown on 13 carries in the 1998 Alamo Bowl ... Enters 1999 needing two touchdowns on punt returns to tie the NCAA career record and 562 yards in punt returns to break the NCAA career record held by Vanderbilt's Lee Nalley (1947-49) ... Chosen as a team representative for the 1999 season.

1998 Honors: First-team All-America return specialist by the Associated Press, Football Writers Association of America (FWAA) and The Sporting News ... First-team All-Big 12 punt returner by AP, league coaches and the Kansas City Star ... Big 12 Special Teams Player-of-the-Week vs. Texas (9/19/98) ... K-State's co-Special Teams Player of the Year with Martin Gramatica.

1998 (sophomore): Led the nation in punt returns with a 22.1 average and four touchdowns to earn first-team All-America honors from the FWAA, Associated Press and The Sporting News ... First and only player in NCAA history to return punts for touchdowns in three consecutive games ... Tied NCAA record with four punt returns for touchdowns in 1998 (with five others) ... Holds the Big 12 and K-State records with five career punt returns for touchdowns ... Broke own school and Big 12 record with 730 yards in punt returns in 1998 (33 returns) ... Set a K-State and Big 12 single game record with 172 yards in punt returns against Texas to earn Big 12 Special Teams Player-of-the-Week honors ... Had punt returns for touchdowns against Kansas in 1997 (70 yards) and against Indiana State (63 yards), Northern Illinois (69 yards), Texas (93 yards) and Baylor (77 yards) in 1998 ... Career average of 18.0 yards is a K-State record ... His 33 punt returns were eighth most in the nation in 1998 and second most in a season at K-State ... K-State career punt return leader with 1,133 yards ... NCAA record for punt return yardage in a season and career is 791 yards (1948) and 1,695 yards by Lee Nalley of Vanderbilt from 1947-49.

1997 (freshman): Second-team All-Big 12 punt returner by league coaches, the Ft. Worth Star-Telegram and the Kansas City Star ... Ranked second in the Big 12 and 16th nationally in punt returns with average of 13.43, the fifth-best season in K-State history ... His 403 yards in punt returns on the season set a K-State single-season record ... Set a K-State single game record with 125 yards in punt returns against Texas A&M



David Allen earned first team All-America honors after leading the nation by averaging 22.1 yards per punt return.

to earn Big 12 Special Teams Player-of-the-Week honors ... Returned a punt 70 yards for a touchdown vs. Kansas ... His 30 punt returns were third-most in a season in K-State history ... Caught a TD pass from Michael Bishop in his collegiate debut at Northern Illinois ... Had a 93-yard punt return called back at Oklahoma on a penalty ... Had a 35-yard kickoff return and 45-yard punt return in win at Iowa State ... Had one rush for 12 yards against Kansas ... Special Teams Player-of-the-Game pick by K-State coaches following games against Texas A&M (10/18/97) and Kansas (11/8/97) ... Returned four punts for 48 yards, including a long play of 33 yards, in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: Rushed for 1,471 yards and averaged 9.1 yards per carry as a prep senior ... Also rushed for 19 touchdowns ... Garnered preseason honors in *SuperPrep*, *BlueChip Illustrated* and *Lindy's* ... Listed as the ninth-best running back in the Big Eight region by *BlueChip Illustrated* and the 44th-best player in the Midlands Region by *SuperPrep* and was an All-America selection by *The National Recruiting Advisor* ... Earned first-team all-conference honors at both running back and defensive back as a junior and senior ... Second-team pick at both positions by the *Kansas City Star* in its all-metro team ... Rushed for 287 yards on 18 carries in a single game and also scored six touchdowns in a single game ... Was also an all-conference center fielder for school's baseball team.

Personal: Born Feb. 9, 1978 ... Parents are David and Tina Dukes ... Favorite TV show is Monday Night Football ... Favorite player is Hall-of-Famer Walter Payton ... Is majoring in social science.

RUSHING STATISTICS

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1997	10	1	12	12.0	0	12
1998	12	31	177	5.7	1	25
Totals	22	32	189	5.9	1	25

RECEIVING STATISTICS

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1997	10	2	47	23.5	1	37
1998	12	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	22	2	47	23.5	1	37

PUNT RETURN STATISTICS

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1997	10	30	403	13.4	1	70
1998	12	33	730	22.1	4	93
Totals	22	63	1133	18.0	5	93

KICKOFF RETURN STATISTICS

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1997	10	2	50	25.0	0	35
1998	12	2	53	26.5	0	40
Totals	22	4	103	25.8	0	40

CAREER HIGHS

Rushes	13 vs. Purdue (12/29/98)
Rushing Yards	83 vs. Purdue (12/29/98)
Rushing TDs	1, twice
Long Rush	25 vs. Kansas (10/31/98)
Receptions	1 vs. No. Illinois (9/6/97) & vs. Texas A&M (10/18/97)
Reception Yardage	37 vs. Northern Illinois (9/6/97)
Touchdown Rec.	1 vs. Northern Illinois (9/6/97)
Long Pass Play	37 vs. Northern Illinois (9/6/97)
Punt Returns	6 vs. Texas A&M, 10/18/97 & Kansas (11/8/97)
Punt Return Yards	172 vs. Texas (9/19/98)
Long Punt Return	93 vs. Texas (9/19/98)
Long Kick Return	35 vs. Iowa State (11/22/97)

CAREER PUNT RETURNS FOR TOUCHDOWNS

70 vs. Kansas, Nov. 8, 1997
63 vs. Indiana State, Sept. 5, 1998
69 vs. Northern Illinois, Sept. 12, 1998
93 vs. Texas, Sept. 19, 1998
77 vs. Baylor, Nov. 7, 1998

Meet The Wildcats



DEFENSIVE END
STEVE ALTOBELLO
 6-4 • 250 • Jr.
 Manhattan, Kan. (High)

90

1998 (sophomore): Saw limited time as a backup defensive end ... First-team Academic All-Big 12 selection.

1997 (freshman): Saw limited time as a backup defensive end ... Earned team's Red Raider Award for the outstanding work he did on the scout squad.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: Was a first-team selection in the I-70 League ... Was a two-year letterwinner for Lew Lane and the Indians ... Also lettered twice in track and field.

Personal: Born June 27, 1978 ... Parents are Ricky and Donna Altobello ... Majoring in criminology and accounting ... Enjoys remote control airplanes and collecting football and baseball cards ... Member of the National Honor Society in high school.



OFFENSIVE TACKLE
CHRIS BAILES
 6-6 • 270 • Fr.
 Dodge City, Kan. (High)

51

1999 (freshman): Enters the fall competing for playing time at offensive tackle.

1998: Redshirt season.

High School: All-Class 6A selection by *Topeka Capital-Journal* ... Honorable-mention All-USA by *USA Today* ... One of the Top 60 prospects in the Midlands by *SuperPrep* ... Lettered three times in football and track ... Kansas Shrine Bowl nominee.

Personal: Born April 8, 1980 ... Parents are John and Candace Bailes ... High school coach was Mike Lee ... Outstanding in field events, throwing shot put 56 feet and discus 182 feet entering senior season ... Enjoys hunting and fishing ... Comes from same high school that produced former Wildcat fullback Brian Goolsby ... Majoring in education.



OFFENSIVE TACKLE
THOMAS BARNETT
 6-5 • 290 • So.-1L
 Oklahoma City, Okla. (Millwood)

65

1998 Honors: Third-team Freshman All-American by *The Sporting News*.

1998 Notes: Saw action in all 12 games ... Started the last five games of the year ...

Played at both right and left tackle ... Should compete for more time in 1999 with graduation of Ryan Young, Jeremy Martin and Brien Hanley ... Behind K-State's offensive line, the Wildcats rushed for a school-record 2,699 yards and 42 touchdowns this season ... The line allowed just 14 sacks for 98 yards on the season ... The Wildcats' 42 rushing TDs shattered the record of 29 set in 1969 and 1997.

1997: Redshirt season ... Entered K-State as a non-scholarship player but was granted a scholarship following the season and was part of the 1998 K-State recruiting class.

Honors: Was a four-year starter for the Falcons ... Was captain as a senior ... Was Millwood team MVP in 1997 ... Was offensive Player-of-the-Year by District 3A - Class 1 in Oklahoma ... Named to the All-District and All-City teams as a senior ... Played in the Jim Thorpe All-Star Classic in Oklahoma in June 1997.

Personal: Born Oct. 21, 1978 ... Son of Willie Rogers and the late Mary Barnett ... High school coach was Donald Willis ... Attended University of Central Oklahoma during spring 1997 semester before graduating from Millwood HS in May ... Began fall 1997 semester at Kansas State as a walk-on ... Earned the Wildcats' Red Raider Award in recognition of his outstanding work as a member of the scout squad ... Says his greatest sports thrill was making an interception that resulted in the game-winning play during a district playoff game ... Major is business.



DEFENSIVE BACK
ADRIAN BEARD
 5-8 • 175 • Jr.-1L
 St. Charles, Mo. (West)

6

1998 (sophomore): Played in 12 games, recording 12 tackles ... Registered two PBUs on the campaign ... Had a season-best two unassisted tackles against No. 11 Nebraska ...

Also had two tackles against Baylor and Oklahoma State ... Special teams standout.

1997 (freshman): Entered the season as a starting cornerback ... Suffered a season-ending knee injury in opener at Northern Illinois ... Was involved in just one tackle in win over Huskies.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: Earned first-team all-conference and all-district honors as a prep senior at both defensive back and running back ... Listed as the sixth-best defensive back in the Big Eight region by *BlueChip Illustrated* ... Rushed for 1,086 yards and averaged 9.9 yards per carry out of the backfield ... Had a 95-yard touchdown run and rushed for 229 yards and four TDs against Zumwalt North in 1995 ... Three-sport letterwinner in football, basketball and track ... Starting point guard for 1995 Missouri state champion basketball team ... Jumped 23-1 1/2 in the long jump as a junior, finishing third in the state meet ... Honor roll member every quarter of his high school career and received Outstanding Academic Achievement Award by district board of education ... Also named all-academic by the conference coaches.

Personal: Born Feb. 16, 1978 ... Parents are Charles and Merlyn Beard ... Major is psychology.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

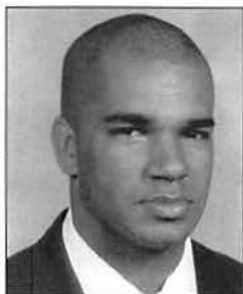
Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Int	PBU	FC	FR
1997	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
1998	12	12	7	5	0	0	2	0	0
Total	13	13	8	5	0	0	2	0	0

QUARTERBACK JONATHAN BEASLEY

6-1 • 220 • Jr.-2L
Glendale, Ariz. (Cactus)

18

1999 (junior): Will have two years of eligibility remaining starting with the 1999 season ... Chosen as a team captain for 1999 ... Enters the fall competing with Adam Helm for the starting quarterback position ... Missed a large portion of spring drills with an injured hand.



1998: Redshirted in 1998 after lettering in 1996 and 1997.

1997 (sophomore): Saw action in five games as a backup quarterback ... Came off bench to clinch the win at Texas Tech with 33-yard touchdown run in the fourth quarter ... Rushed twice for 78 yards, including a career-long 58-yard dash in the win over Bowling Green ... Also completed 3-of-3 passes for 67 yards and a touchdown, including a 43-yard strike to Polica Houston against the Falcons ... The 58-yard run was K-State's longest rush of the season ... Big 12 TV Network Player-of-the-Game for his effort off the bench at Texas Tech ... Named K-State Offensive Player-of-the-Week for that game by KSU coaches ... Named winner of the Joan Friederich Award for his unselfishness, leadership and commitment to K-State football.

1996 (freshman): Saw action in eight games as a true freshman ... Third on the team in rushing with 91 yards ... Completed K-State's longest pass of the season with Troy Hackney for a 57-yard TD play in win over Indiana State ... Rushed five times for 40 yards, including long gain of 14 yards against Nebraska ... Named honorable-mention Academic All-Big 12.

High School: Listed as the sixth-best quarterback in the Western region by *BlueChip Illustrated* ... Publication called him a "Warren Moon look-alike" ... Listed as the 36th-best player in the Far West (Ariz., Calif., Hawaii) by *SuperPrep* ... All-American selection by *The National Recruiting Advisor* ... Voted All-Arizona QB in 1994 and all-class 4A QB in 1994 ... Honorable mention all-Class 4A in 1995 ... Led team to 11-2 record and the state semifinals in 1994 ... High school team reached the state quarterfinals in 1995 with a 9-3 mark ... Passed for 396 yards and three touchdowns against Peoria High School on 21-for-36 effort ... Passed for 2,566 yards as a senior and 5,139 yards in his prep career ... Threw 28 touchdown passes in 1995 and 56 for his career ... Rushed for over 700 yards and 26 touchdowns in his high school career as well ... Three-sport letterwinner in football, basketball and baseball ... Led basketball team to state championship in 1994 and also earned honorable mention all-state honors in baseball as a pitcher ... Four-year member of HS honor roll and served as a senator for the student council.

Personal: Born April 20, 1978 in Bloomington, Ind. ... Mother is Lorraine Beasley ... Cousin, David Winsely, played running back at Arizona State in 1989 and 1990 ... Didn't play football until his freshman year in high school ... Major is marketing.

PASSING STATISTICS

Year	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct	Yds	TD	LP	Effic
1996	8	19	8	1	42.1	118	1	57	101.1
1997	5	9	5	0	55.6	83	1	43	169.7
Totals	13	28	13	1	46.4	201	2	57	106.7

RUSHING STATISTICS

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1996	8	24	91	3.8	0	14
1997	5	21	148	7.0	1	58
Totals	13	45	239	5.3	1	58

CAREER HIGHS

Pass Attempts	9 vs. Nebraska, 10/5/96
Passing Yardage	67 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Passing TDs	1 vs. Indiana St., 9/7/96 & Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Long Pass Play	57 vs. Indiana St., 9/7/96
Rushing Attempts	7 vs. Cincinnati (9/14/96); Ohio (9/13/97) & Texas Tech (11/1/97)
Rushing Yards	78 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Long Rush	58 vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97
Rushing TDs	1 vs. Texas Tech, 11/1/97

DEFENSIVE END MONTY BEISEL

6-3 • 255 • Jr.-2L
Douglass, Kan. (High)

44



1998 (sophomore): First-team Academic All-Big 12 selection. ... Saw action in all 13 games in a rotation with Joe Bob Clements and Darren Howard at defensive end ... Got his first career start at Missouri ... Fourth on the team with 10 tackles for loss (minus-47 yards) ... Third on the team with four quarterback sacks ... Intercepted a pass against Northeast Louisiana ... Also saw time at fullback in three games, carrying the ball three times for 14 yards against Indiana State.

1997 (freshman): Saw his first action Sept. 27 against Bowling Green ... Half of his tackles (4-8) were tackles for loss ... The only true freshman to see action for Kansas State in 1997 ... Registered first career quarterback sack (-10 yards) in win over Kansas ... Recovered a fumble in his collegiate debut against Bowling Green ... Made one tackle in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl win over Syracuse.

High School: 1996 *Parade* All-American, the only Kansas player so honored ... Honorable mention All-USA by *USA Today* ... Made the *Wichita Eagle* Top 11 for the second consecutive year ... First-team All-State by *Topeka Capital-Journal* ... All-Class 4A by *Wichita Eagle* and *Topeka Capital-Journal* ... First-team All-State running back by *Associated Press* ... Second in voting for Kansas Player-of-the-Year by AP ... First-team All-State by KFBFA ... All-America pick by *PrepStar* ... All-America selection and No. 7 rush defensive end in the nation



Monty Beisel ranked third on the team in 1998 with four quarterback sacks.

Meet The Wildcats

by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... Earned Top 11 All-State status as a junior and senior at two different high schools ... Member of the Schutt Sports Group National All-Academic Team ... Ran for 1,200 yards and 17 TDs as a junior at Victoria High School while earning All-State honors ... In 1996, rushed for 2,127 yards and 28 touchdowns ... Compiled 2,362 all-purpose yards (262.4 avg.) in 1996 ... Defensively, he had five quarterback sacks and another 18 tackles for loss ... Had rushing games with 245 yards, 311 yards and 456 yards ... Finished '96 season with 102 tackles while causing four fumbles ... Finished his career at Victoria and Douglass with 343 tackles, 55 for losses ... Offensively, he carried the ball 513 times for 3,693 yards and finished with 383 points and 5,378 all-purpose yards for his career ... Had 58 career touchdowns ... Caught 76 passes for 1,006 yards in high school ... Top game came against Medicine Lodge HS with 456 yards rushing on 26 attempts with five touchdowns ... Track standout who won state discus and shot, placed second in the javelin and qualified in the 400 as a junior ... Won state 3A discus and shot, placed second in the javelin and advanced to the finals in the 100 as a senior ... Discus throw of 179-7 and shot put effort of 62-4 1/2 were second-best efforts among all classes in Kansas in 1997 ... Lettered all four years in football, basketball and track ... Helped Victoria to district championships in 1994 and 1995 Set high school records at Victoria in the shot put, discus and javelin ... Finished his high school track career with five individual championships and earned 11 state medals ... Won the boys discus and shot put competition at the 1997 Kansas Relays ... Named 1997 High School Athlete of the Year by *Bigger, Faster, Stronger Journal*.

Personal: Born Aug. 20, 1978 ... Parents are Doug and Sandy Beisel ... High school coach was his father Doug ... Member of the National Honor Society ... High school Honor Roll student ... SADD President in high school ... Father played football at Tabor College, while mother played volleyball for one year at Kansas State ... Majoring in mass communications.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sacks	PBU	FC	FR
1997	9	8	4	4	4-14	1-5	0	0	1-0
1998	12	35	26	11	10-47	4-36	1	1	1-0
Total	20	43	30	15	14-61	5-41	1	1	2-0

CAREER HIGHS

Tackles	6, three times
Solo Tackles	6 Indiana State (9/3/98); Northern Illinois (9/12/98)
Fumble Recoveries	1 Bowling Green (9/27/97); Indiana State (9/5/98)
Tackles-for-Loss	3 Oklahoma St. (10/24/98)
Quarterback Sacks	2 Kansas (10/31/98)



SAFETY

THANE BERNBECK

5-11 • 185 • Jr.

Lakin, Kan.

(High / Butler County CC)

34

1999 (junior): Enters the fall with junior eligibility, but with a possible redshirt season available ... Entered Kansas State University

in the spring of 1999.

High School/Junior College: Lettered and started four years at Lakin HS ... Lettered twice in track, twice in baseball and three times in basketball ... High school football coach was Don Thomas ... Helped Lakin to baseball regional championship, as well as helping the Broncs to basketball championship in High Plains League ... Was an All-High Plains League defensive back and return specialist as a

sophomore, junior and senior ... Was a two-time state weightlifting (Hang Clean) champion and record holder ... Was the Lakin HS Athlete of the Year as a senior and won the Bronc Award, Lakin's most prestigious athletic award given to the best all-around senior boy ... Started one year and lettered twice at Butler County CC ... Helped Butler County to 12-0 season, Jayhawk Conference championship and national championship as a sophomore ... Junior College coach was James Shiebest ... Finished second on the team in tackles in 1998.

Personal: Born Sept. 1, 1978 ... Parents are Dev Bernbeck and Cindy Broeckelman ... Majoring in education ... Enjoys whitewater rafting and softball ... Biggest sports thrill was winning the national championship in 1998 at Butler County CC.



OFFENSIVE LINEMAN

BRENT BOYDSTON

6-3 • 280 • So.

Centerville, Kan. (Prairie View)

61

1998 (freshman): Did not letter as a backup lineman.

1997: Redshirt season as a non-scholarship player.

High School: Lettered three times in football and wrestling and twice in track ... Three-time state qualifier in wrestling, finishing third in 1996 ... High school football coach was Sterling Hudson ... First-team All-Three Rivers League and honorable-mention all-state by the *Topeka Capital-Journal* in 1995 ... First-team Class 4A by *Wichita Eagle* in 1995 ... First-team All-Frontier League on offense and honorable mention on defense in 1996 ... First-team Class 4A pick by Kansas High School Coaches Association on offense in 1996 ... Honorable-mention all-state by *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Wichita Eagle* in 1996 ... Played in 1997 Kansas Shrine Bowl.

Personal: Born Jan. 14, 1979 ... Parents are Bruce and Rita Boydston ... Involved with FFA in high school ... Greatest sports thrill was scooping up a fumble and running it in for a game-winning touchdown with 14 seconds remaining in high school game ... Majoring in history.



LINEBACKER

DA'VON BRAME

6-2 • 220 • Jr.

Aurora, Colo. (Montbello)

57

1999 (junior): Enters the fall competing for a starting position at outside linebacker.

1998 (sophomore): Missed the entire season with injuries.

1997 (freshman): Saw limited action due to injuries.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: All-state and all-city (Denver) pick in 1995 ... Named league Defensive Player-of-the-Year ... Recorded 44 tackles in 1995 and had six sacks ... Tallied 13 tackles with a sack against Kennedy High ... Led team to a 6-4 record in the Denver Public League ... All-city basketball player as well and was a three-year letterwinner in track ... Listed as the 61st-best player in the Midlands by *SuperPrep* ... An All-Midlands selection by *The National Recruiting Advisor*.

Personal: Born Sept. 30, 1977 ... Mother is Rosalenn Johnson ... Major is social science.

Meet The Wildcats



PUNTER
TRAVIS BROWN

6-5 • 230 • Fr.
Lenexa, Kan.

(Shawnee Mission West)

10

1999 (freshman): Enters fall competing with Mike Ronsick for the starting punter role ... Averaged 38.5 yards on eight punts in

the spring game.

1998: Redshirt season.

High School: Earned honorable-mention All-Sunflower League honors as a sophomore and first-team honors as a kicker and second-team honors as a punter as a senior ... High school coach was Steve Shelton ... Also lettered three times in track as a javelin thrower ... First-team All-Sunflower pick as a senior in both football and the javelin.

Personal: Born April 9, 1979 ... Parents are Raymond and Pam Brown ... Has aspirations to coach following his playing career ... Greatest sports thrills in high school were beating Blue Valley Northwest in the last regular season game of his sophomore season and running a bad snap 25 yards for a first down ... Mother, Pam, was a K-State Classy Cat (dance troupe) from 1967-69 ... Majoring in secondary education.



QUARTERBACK
ZAC BURTON

6-6 • 215 • Jr.

Clay Center, Kan. (High /
K-State / Bethany College)

10

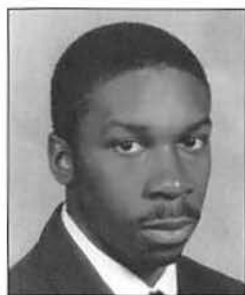
1999 (junior): Finished the spring as K-State's No. 3 quarterback ... Comes back to K-State with two years of eligibility remaining.

1997-98 (freshman - sophomore): Was a two-year starter at Bethany College in Lindsborg, Kan., an NAIA Div. II institution ... Led the Swedes to a 13-5 record while throwing for more than 2,000 yards and earning All-KCAC honors in 1997.

1996: Redshirt season at Kansas State.

High School: Earned all-state and All-NCKL honors ... First-team All-Flint Hills by the *Manhattan Mercury* ... All-area pick by the *Salina Journal* ... Preseason All-America pick by *Bluechip Illustrated* and *Athlon Magazine* prior to his senior season ... Starting quarterback for the West squad of the 1996 Kansas Shrine Bowl ... Threw for more than 3,000 yards and for 40 touchdowns during his high school career ... Four-year letterman in basketball, while earning all-state honors, All-North Central Kansas League, All-Area Top 5 pick by the *Salina Journal* ... Lettered four times in golf, advancing to the state tournament three times, finishing second, 10th and 14th, while winning two conference championships.

Personal: Born March 26, 1978 ... Parents are Brady and Deanna Burton ... Married to the former Amber Close in the summer of 1999 ... High school coach was Rex Pippenger ... Greatest sports thrill was running onto the field at the 1997 Cotton Bowl as a freshman ... Father was a high school head football coach for 13 years ... Involved with the Fellowship of Christian Athletes ... Is the sports director at the K-State student-run radio station, Wildcat 91.9 FM ... Ambition after graduation is to work for the Wildcat Sports Network ... Started his college career at K-State in 1996 before transferring to Bethany College in 1997 and 1998 ... Majoring in mass communications - Radio/TV.



CORNERBACK
JERAMETRIUS BUTLER

5-10 • 170 • So.-1L
Dallas, Texas (Carter)

23

1998 (freshman): Earned second-team Freshman All-America honors from *The Sporting News* ... Saw action in all 13 games ... Started the last seven games at cornerback ...

Led the team and ranked sixth in the Big 12 with 12 pass breakups ... One of three Wildcats to intercept two passes in 1998 ... Nabbed his first career interception and returned it 14 yards against Northern Illinois ... Broke up a season-high three passes in K-State's 40-30 win over Nebraska ... Intercepted a pass against Missouri ... Had a career-high seven unassisted tackles in the Big 12 Championship game against Texas A&M ... Helped K-State rank second in the Big 12 and ninth in the nation in pass defense.

1997: Redshirt season.

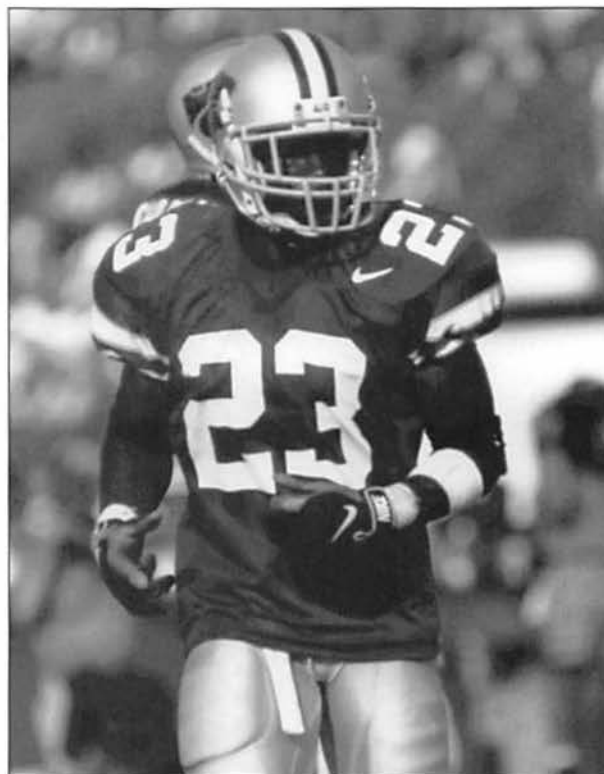
Honors: *BlueChip Magazine* All-American ... *Dallas Morning News* Top 100 in state of Texas ... First-team all-district.

High School: Lettered three times in both football and track ... Two-year starter at Carter HS ... Was a sprinter on the track team, helping Carter run the second-fastest 400-meter relay in the nation in 1996 (1st leg) ... Helped Carter make the state playoffs as a sophomore, junior and senior ... Top 100-meter time as a junior was 10.51 (electronic timing) ... Helped Carter HS set a national record in the 400 relay in 1996.

Personal: Born Nov. 28, 1978 ... Mother is LeDean Butler ... Father is John Anderson ... Attended same high school as former Wildcat All-Big 12 offensive lineman Kendyl Jacox and current offensive lineman Steve Washington ... On the A honor roll as a senior ... Majoring in criminal justice.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Int	PBU	FC	FR
1998	12	35	23	12	1-4	2-14	12	0	0



Jerametrius Butler earned second team Freshman All-America honors from *The Sporting News* in 1998.

Meet The Wildcats



CORNERBACK
DYSHOD CARTER
 5-10 • 185 • Jr.-2L
 Denver, Colo. (Jefferson)

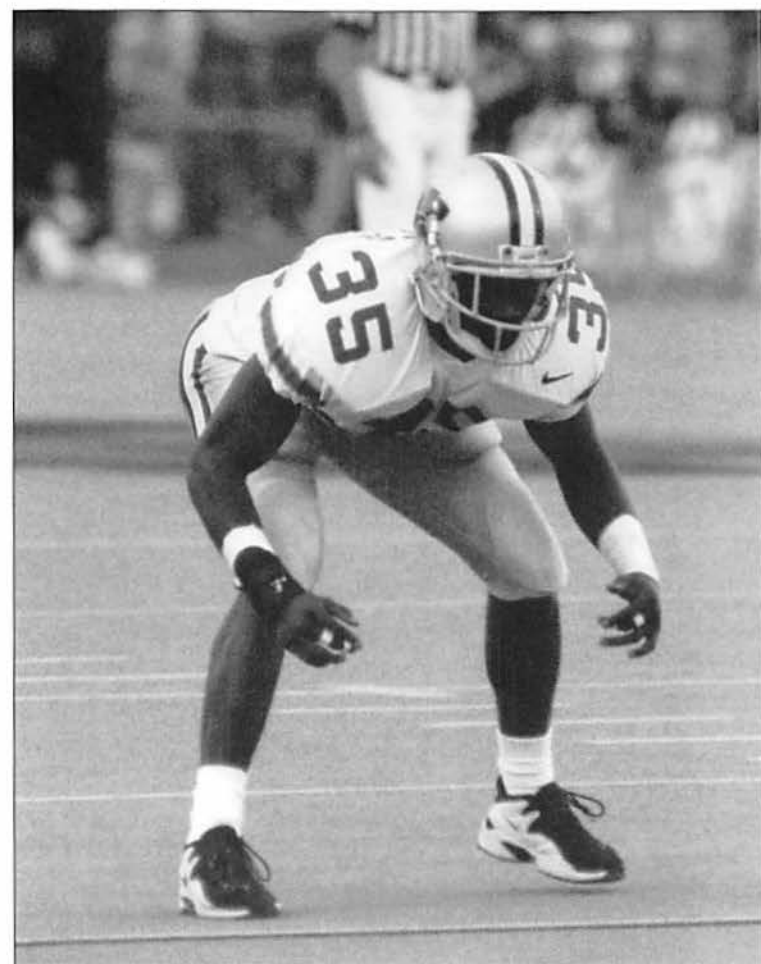
35

two interceptions in 1998 ... Had a season-high seven tackles in win over Texas ... Had a 25-yard interception return vs. Northeast Louisiana.

1997 (freshman): Moved into starting lineup against Nebraska and started final nine games of the season ... Led K-State with nine passes broken up ... Got a late start on the season while recovering from injuries sustained in serious car accident the previous summer in Denver ... Nabbed first career interception in end zone against Iowa State to thwart Cyclone scoring opportunity ... One of three underclassmen to start in the K-State secondary in 1997 ... Helped K-State lead the Big 12 in pass efficiency defense for the fourth consecutive season, finishing fifth in the nation ... Had five tackles and one PBU in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: Rushed for 1,450 yards and 28 touchdowns as a prep senior, leading Thomas Jefferson High to a 7-3 record and a trip to the state playoffs ... Rushed for 233 yards and four TDs against George Washington High ... Earned "Mr. Spartan" honors at high school and was an All-Denver Public League, all-city and all-state selection ... Posted a 200-meter time of 21.8 in high school ... Also wrestled and played basketball one season.



Dyshod Carter tied for the team lead with two interceptions in 1998 including one against Northeast Louisiana that he returned 25 yards.

Personal: Born June 18, 1978 ... Parents are Billy and Sandyrin Riley ... Major is social science.

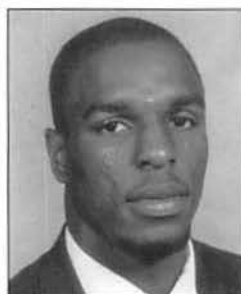
Bowl Performances: Had five tackles, including one PBU in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl. ... Had four tackles, including one TFL, one interception and five PBUs in 1998 Builders Square Alamo Bowl.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Int	PBU	FC	FR
1997	10	35	29	6	2-4	1-0	9	0	0
1998	12	41	31	10	0	2-30	6	0	0
Total	22	76	60	16	2-4	3-30	15	0	0

CAREER HIGHS

Tackles8 vs. Kansas (11/8/97)
 Solo Tackles6 vs. Kansas (11/8/97); vs. Colorado (11/15/97)
 Interceptions1, three times
 Interception Return25 vs. Northeast Louisiana (9/12/98)
 PBUs2, five times



FREE SAFETY
LAMAR CHAPMAN
 6-0 • 175 • Sr.-3L
 Liberal, Kan. (High)

1

1999 (senior): Selected as a team captain and team representative for 1999 ... Another in the line of outstanding K-State defensive backs.

1998 Honors: First-team All-Big 12 pick by league coaches ... Second-team All-Big 12 pick by Associated Press ... Second-team All-Big 12 by Kansas City Star.

1998 (junior): A preseason candidate for the Thorpe Award ... Fourth on the team with 67 tackles in 1998 ... Interception came against Iowa State ... Recovered a fumble vs. Texas ... Returned five punts on the season for 78 yards (15.6 avg.) with long returns of 26 yards against Indiana State and Northeast Louisiana ... Returned a kick 27 yards vs. Northern Illinois ... Had a season-high 11 tackles in win over Nebraska ... Had a season-high eight solo tackles in win at Missouri.

1997 (sophomore): Second-team All-Big 12 pick by league coaches ... Injured his elbow on first series in loss at Nebraska and missed the Missouri game ... Returned for one series against Texas A&M before playing most of win at Oklahoma ... Returned a punt for a school-record 94 yards in victory over Ohio ... That effort broke a K-State record previously held by Veryl Switzer (vs. Drake, 9/19/53) and Joel Searles (vs. Kentucky, 10/14/61) ... The 94-yard return also tied the Big 12 record held by Kansas' Isaac Byrd ... 13.8 punt return average led the Wildcats in 1997 ... Forced a fumble and recovered three fumbles in 1997 (twice inside the K-State 5-yard line) to tie for team lead in fumble recoveries ... Named Big 12 Special Teams Player-of-the-Week following effort vs. Ohio ... Had a career-high 17 tackles vs. the Bobcats with one fumble recovery, one fumble caused and the 94-yard punt return ... Had 11 solo tackles in win over Colorado ... K-State Defensive and Special Teams Player-of-the-Game by Wildcat coaches in game vs. Ohio (9/13) ... Had seven tackles, including one TFL in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl victory ... Chosen as a player representative in 1997 ... AT&T Long Distance Award for 94-yard punt return vs. Ohio.

1996 (freshman): Saw extensive action following preseason injury that sidelined all-star cornerback Joe Gordon ... Played both free safety and cornerback ... Injured leg in win at Missouri (during run-back following an interception) and missed Oklahoma game ... Registered season-high five pass breakups in collegiate debut against



Meet The Wildcats

Texas Tech, including game-saving breakup in final seconds inside K-State 10-yard line ... Collected season-high eight tackles in win over Rice ... Intercepted his first pass against Missouri and returned it 30 yards.

1995: Redshirt season.

High School: Regional All-American by *BlueChip Illustrated* who earned first-team all-state and first-team all-area honors ... Rushed for 1,160 yards and 25 touchdowns as a senior to lead Liberal to the class 5A state championship ... Played quarterback in the Kansas Shrine game ... Threw for seven touchdowns as a senior ... Team also captured the 1992 state championship and finished as the 1993 runner up ... *Topeka Capital-Journal* Top 11 pick ... Three-sport star at Liberal, earning three letters in both football and track and four in basketball.

Personal: Born Nov. 6, 1976, in Liberal, Kan. ... Son of Alvin and Saddle Madden ... Major is social science.

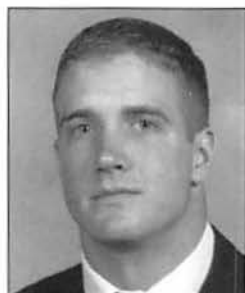
Bowl Performances: Played in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl but had no statistics ... Had seven tackles, including one TFL in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Had five tackles, one interception and two PBUs in 1998 Builders Square Alamo Bowl.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Int	PBU	FC	FR
1996	9	39	24	15	0-0	1-30	7	0	0
1997	10	54	47	7	0-0	0	1	1	3-10
1998	12	67	43	24	2-5	1-17	3	1	1-0
Total	31	160	114	46	2-5	2-47	11	2	4-10

CAREER HIGHS

Tackles	17 vs. Ohio (9/13/97)
Solo Tackles	15 vs. Ohio (9/13/97)
Interceptions	1, twice
Interception Return	30 vs. Missouri (10/12/96)
PBU's	5 vs. Texas Tech (8/31/96)
Punt Return Yardage	104 vs. Ohio (9/13/97)
Long Punt Return	94 vs. Ohio (9/13/97)
Touchdowns	1 vs. Ohio (9/13/97)



WIDE RECEIVER
BRANDON CLARK
6-3 • 220 • So.-1L
Valley Center, Kan. (High)

45

1999 (sophomore): Enters the fall as one of the starting wide receivers after a strong spring performance.

1998 (freshman): Was a backup wide receiver who was a standout special teams player ... Returned a pooch kick against No. 19 Missouri for 15 yards ... Caught a 31-yard pass from Adam Helm against Baylor to set up Wildcat touchdown.

1997: Redshirt season ... Earned team's Overachiever Award for his outstanding performance levels in the areas of strength and conditioning, while demonstrating an intense, tireless work ethic.

High School: All-Class 5A by *Wichita Eagle* and *Topeka Capital-Journal* ... Second-team All-State by *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Associated Press* ... First-team All-Big 12 Region by *PrepStar* ... All-Big 12 Area selection by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... All-league receiver and defensive back as a junior and senior ... Earned all-league honors in basketball as a junior ... Won the state long jump title as a sophomore and junior, finishing third as a freshman ... In the triple jump, finished fourth in the state as a sophomore and third as a junior ... In the 400, finished second as a sophomore and junior ... In the 200, finished second as a junior ... As a junior, caught 32 passes for 660 yards and 12 TDs ... As a senior, caught 37 passes for

690 yards and nine TDs, while throwing for 230 yards, rushing for 140 yards and making 93 tackles ... Also kicked three field goals and 15 PATs as a junior.

Personal: Born Dec. 14, 1978 ... Parents are Rhonda and Larry Clark ... Father played basketball at Fort Hays State ... Favorite television show is ESPN SportsCenter ... Favorite sports person is former K-State wide receiver Mitch Running ... Set Valley Center HS track records in the 400 (47.9), the 200 (21.5), the long jump (23-6) and triple jump (46-0) ... As a senior, won Class 5A state titles in the 300 hurdles and 400, but had to pull out of long jump and 200 (he was favored to win both) when he suffered a strained ligament in his foot ... In 1997, had the top times in Kansas (all classes) in the 300 hurdles (37.8) and 400 (47.9), while posting the second-best efforts in the 200 (21.3) and long jump (23-4 1/2) ... Student body president as a senior ... Member of HOBY, GCTL, Varsity Club ... Featured in *Wichita Eagle's* Spotlight on Seniors ... Sportsmanship Person-of-the-Year at Valley Center ... Earned a spot on the honor roll ... Majoring in education.



A preseason candidate for the Thorpe Award, Lamar Chapman was a first team All-Big 12 Conference selection in 1998.

Meet The Wildcats



RUNNING BACK
CHRIS CLAYBON
 5-10 • 180 • Jr.-11
 Tulsa, Okla. (Union)

28

1999 (junior): Moved back to running back, but missed much of the spring with an injury.

1998 (sophomore): Saw limited action as a backup wide receiver ... Was a special teams

standout to earn his first letter.

1997 (freshman): Saw limited action on offense, rushing four times for 15 yards in 58-0 win over Bowling Green.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: Three-sport letterwinner in football, basketball and track ... Was the Oklahoma Class 6A rushing champion in 1995 with 1,798 yards and 20 touchdowns ... Was an all-conference, all-district, all-metro and all-state selection after senior year ... *Tulsa World's* Player-of-the-Week on two occasions ... High school team made state playoffs all three years he played varsity ... Posted a 12-2 record in 1994 and an 8-3 mark in 1995 ... Rushed for 339 yards and three TDs in a game vs. Fort Smith Northside ... Ran the 100, 200 and sprint relays in track ... Had a 100 time of 10.57 ... Earned All-Midlands honors from *The National Recruiting Advisor*.

Personal: Born Oct. 31, 1977 ... Father is John Claybon, and mother is Michelle Claybon ... Father played basketball at Oklahoma in 1970-71 ... Major is psychology.



STRONG SAFETY
JARROD COOPER
 6-1 • 205 • Jr.-2L
 Pearland, Texas (High)

40

1999 (junior): Chosen as a team captain and team representative for 1999 ... An All-America candidate in 1999.

1998 Honors: First-team All-Big 12 pick by league coaches, the *Associated Press* and *Kansas City Star* ... Second Team All-American by *The Sporting News* ... K-State's defensive MVP along with Jeff Kelly.

1998 (sophomore): Third on the team with 86 tackles ... Third in Big 12 with three fumble recoveries ... Took a lateral from Gerald Neasman following an interception and ran 15 yards for a touchdown ... Had a 10 tackles, three TFLs, an interception, a PBU and a QB sack in win over Oklahoma State ... Turned in a season-high 11 tackles (nine solo), two TFLs, two PBUs and a sack in the Big 12 Championship game vs. Texas A&M ... An outstanding special teams player ... Had 10 tackles, including one TFL in win over Texas ... Had a career-high four TFLs vs. Kansas.

1997 (freshman): Second-team Freshman All-American by *The Sporting News* ... First-team All-Big 12 pick by the *Kansas City Star* ... Second-team All-Big 12 pick by *Waco Tribune* ... Honorable-mention All-Big 12 pick by the league coaches ... Third on the team with 79 tackles, including nine tackles-for-loss (minus-56 yards) ... Moved into starting lineup against Missouri ... Outstanding special teams player ... Led K-State in tackles against Northern Illinois, Bowling Green and Kansas ... Had career-high 14 tackles in win over Kansas ... Earned Big 12 Defensive Player-of-the-Week honors following 14-tackle, two TFL and one sack performance vs. Kansas (11/8/97) ... Recovered a fumbled kickoff return against Colorado to set up TD ... Had double-figure tackles against Missouri (10), Kansas

(14) and Iowa State (12) ... Had six TFLs in last three games ... One of two freshman starters in the defensive backfield ... K-State Defensive Player-of-the-Game selection by Wildcat coaches in game vs. Kansas and Special Teams Player-of-the-Game in games vs. Northern Illinois, Missouri and Colorado.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: Second-team all-state selection with great speed ... Four-year track letterwinner who has triple jumped over 47 feet and long jumped over 23 ... Ran the 110 and 300-meter hurdles and ran a 10.5 100 meters in high school ... All-Southwest pick by *The National Recruiting Advisor* ... Listed as the 60th-best player by SuperPrep coming out of the Southwest region (includes all of Texas) ... Listed as the 16th-best defensive back by BlueChip Illustrated in the Southwest Region.

Personal: Born March 31, 1978 ... Mother is Carol Cooper ... Enjoys hunting and fishing ... Major is social science.

Bowl Performances: Had five tackles and a PBU in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Led K-State with six tackles, including one tackle for loss and one interception at 1998 Builders Square Alamo Bowl.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PBU	Int	FR
1997	11	79	47	32	9-56	2-21	4	0	1-0
1998	12	86	56	30	13-45	1.5-12	8	1-15	3-27
Total	23	165	103	62	22-101	3.5-33	12	1-15	4-27

CAREER HIGHS

Tackles	14 vs. Kansas (11/8/97)
Solo Tackles	9 vs. Kansas (11/8/97); vs. Texas A&M (12/5/98)
Fumble Return	27 vs. Northeast Louisiana (9/26/98)
TFLs	4 vs. Kansas (10/31/98)
PBUs	2 vs. Missouri (10/11/97); vs. Texas A&M (12/5/98)
Interception Return	15 vs. Northern Illinois (9/12/98)



A second team All-America selection in 1998, Jarrod Cooper is one of the most exciting players to watch in the Big 12.



Meet The Wildcats



OFFENSIVE TACKLE RYAN CUMMINGS

6-4 • 280 • Jr.
Kansas City, Mo. (Rockhurst)

63

1998 (sophomore): Back-up offensive lineman who saw limited action in 1998 ... Should compete for more time in 1999 with graduation of Ryan Young, Jeremy Martin

and Brien Hanley.

1997 (freshman): Backup left tackle behind All-Big 12 selection Todd Weiner.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: Preseason All-American from *SuperPrep*, *BlueChip Illustrated* and *Lindy's* ... Earned first-team all-district, all-metro and all-state honors after the 1995 season ... Was a first-team all-district and second-team all-metro and all-state honoree as a junior ... Listed as the seventh-best offensive lineman in the Big Eight region by *BlueChip Illustrated* ... 32nd-best player in the Midlands by *SuperPrep* ... Also an All-Midlands pick by *The National Football Recruiting Advisor* ... Lettered three times in football and twice in basketball.

Personal: Born Jan. 15, 1978 ... Parents are Craig and Mary Ann Cummings ... Major is marketing.



CENTER RANDALL CUMMINS

6-3 • 285 • Jr.-1L
Cedar Hill, Texas (High)

58

1999 (junior) : Enters the fall as the starting center, but missed a large part of the spring with an injury ... Selected as a team representative for 1999.

1998 Honors: Honorable-mention All-Big 12 by league coaches.

1998 (sophomore): Started all 13 games at center for the Wildcats and proved to be one of the best young linemen in the Big 12.

1997 (freshman): Backup center behind All-Big 12 selection Kendyl Jacox ... Saw limited action in 1997.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: A 1995 all-district selection at both offensive and defensive line after earning honorable mention honors in 1994 ... Recorded 100 tackles with 12 sacks in 1995 ... Voted as team's "Offensive Lineman-of-the-Year" ... Two-time honor roll member ... Was a state-caliber shot putter and discus thrower.

Personal: Born April 28, 1978 ... Parents are Gary and Sharon Cummins ... Majoring in management.



CENTER DAN DIVILBISS

6-1 • 270 • So.
Salina, Kan. (Central)

59

1998 (freshman): Saw limited action as the backup center.

1997: Redshirt season.

High School: Lettered as a three-year starter in football and three times in baseball ... High school coach was Marvin Diener ... All-State Top 11 pick by the *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Wichita Eagle* as a senior ... Earned 5A all-state honors by the *Wichita Eagle*, *Topeka Capital Journal* and *Associated Press* ... All-area and all-county pick by the *Salina Journal* ... First-team All 1-70 League pick as a junior and senior ... Played in the 1997 Kansas Shrine Bowl ... Helped Central to 1996 5A state title, blocking for Parker Wallace, Kansas' all-time single-season rushing leader (3,064 yards).

Personal: Born July 22, 1978 ... Parents are Dave and Rosemary Divilbiss ... Future plans include medical school to study radiology ... Greatest sports thrill was winning state football title ... Majoring in pre-health/chemistry.



Randall Cummins returns as K-State's starting center after earning honorable mention All-Big 12 honors in 1998.

Meet The Wildcats



OFFENSIVE GUARD

ANDY EBY

6-3 • 280 • So.
Olathe, Kan. (East)

64

1999 (sophomore): Enters the fall competing for the starting right guard position.

1998 (freshman): Served in a backup role.

1997: Redshirt season.

High School: All-Class 6A by *Wichita Eagle* and *Topeka Capital-Journal* ... Earned first-team All-Metro and All-Sunflower League honors by *Kansas City Star* ... First-team All-State pick by *Associated Press* and *Kansas Coaches Association* ... First-Team All-Big 12 Region by *PrepStar* ... Two-time first-team All-Sun Country, All-Johnson County and All-Olathe ... Selected to play in Kansas Shrine Bowl All-Star Game ... Lettered three times in football and twice in track and baseball.

Personal: Born April 26, 1978 ... Parents are Julie and Don Eby ... High school teammate of fellow Wildcat offensive lineman John Robertson ... Member of the National Honor Society three years ... Honor Roll student three years ... Majoring in construction science management.



DEFENSIVE TACKLE /

LONG SNAPPER

MATT ECK

6-5 • 280 • So.
Newton, Kan. (High)

53

1998 (freshman): Was the backup snapper for field goals and extra points.

1997: Redshirt season.

High School: Three-year letterwinner in football and basketball ... Also lettered in track ... First-team All-Ark Valley League in basketball as a junior and senior, captain his senior year ... In football, earned second-team All-Ark Valley League honors as a junior and first-team honors as a senior ... High school coach was Ted Jantz.

Personal: Born Oct. 25, 1978 ... Parents are Merlin and Donita Eck ... Kinesiology major ... Plans to coach following college.



DEFENSIVE TACKLE

ERIC EVERLEY

6-6 • 315 • So.
Independence, Mo.
(Fort Osage HS)

76

1998 (freshman): Saw limited playing time as a backup defensive tackle.

1997: Redshirt season.

High School: Earned first-team All-Metro, all-conference and all-area honors by the *Kansas City Star* as a senior ... Was a second-team all-state pick in 1996 ... All-America selection by *PrepStar* and *SuperPrep* ... All-Big 12 Area pick by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... In 10 games as a senior, had 42 tackles and five sacks ... Lettered four times in track, three times in football and once in basketball.

Personal: Born Dec. 20, 1978 ... Parents are Michael and Agnus Everley ... High school coach Jerry Boyce was offensive / defensive coordinator under Jim Dickey at K-State ... Majoring in art.



RUNNING BACK

ERIC GOODEN

6-3 • 210 • So.-1L
Midwest City, Okla. (High)

34

1998 (freshman): Served as the backup for fullback Brian Goolsby throughout the season ... 10 carries on the year netted 27 yards ... Long run of the year came against

Northeast Louisiana when he went for 12 yards ... Finished the game against the Indians with three carries for 16 yards.

1997: Redshirt season.

High School: Named Oklahoma City Player-of-the-Year in 1996 ... All-Region selection ... All-America pick by *SuperPrep*, *PrepStar* and *Tom Lemming* ... Oklahoma City Player-of-the-Week four times in 1996 ... Member of the *PrepStar* Dream Team ... Ranked No. 2 Skill Athlete in the nation by *SuperPrep* ... Honorable-mention All-USA by *USA Today* ... All-America selection by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... Oil Bowl All-Star game selection ... Member of Schutt Sports Group National All-Academic Team ... Schutt Sports Group All-American multi-purpose player ... Rushed for 1,895 yards and 21 touchdowns in 1996 ... Averaged 135 yards rushing per game ... Had 3,034 career yards rushing with 42 career TDs at Midwest City ... Rushed for 595 yards and seven TDs as a junior ... On defense in 1995, had 31 tackles, two fumbles caused and one fumble recovered ... also returned two kickoffs for TDs Helped Midwest City to 6A state championships in 1994 (14-0) and 1995 (14-0), and to a second-place finish in 1996 (11-3) ... Also ran track as a sprinter.

Personal: High school teammate of fellow Wildcat DeVane Robinson ... Born Jan. 27, 1979 ... Parents are Sandra and Charles Gooden ... Member of the National Honor Society and an Honor Roll student with 3.67 GPA in high school ... Majoring in business.

RUSHING STATISTICS

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1998	7	10	27	2.7	0	12



Eric Gooden saw action in seven games as a freshman in 1998.

Meet The Wildcats

LONG SNAPPER

NEIL GOSCH

6-2 • 242 • So.

Mulvane, Kan. (High / K-State / Coffeyville CC)

68



1999 (sophomore): Returned to K-State in the spring of 1999 and impressed as a long snapper ... Enters the fall battling for playing

time as a long snapper.

1998 (freshman): Lettered at Coffeyville (Kan.) CC as a starting lineman and long snapper for the Red Ravens ... Coach was Skip Foster.

1997: Redshirt season at K-State, although not a member of the football team.

High School: Four-year letterwinner and three-year starting lineman at Mulvane HS ... Also lettered three times in basketball and three times in track ... High school coach was Dave Fennwald ... Earned first-team All-Chisholm Trail honors as a defensive end and offensive lineman as a senior ... Was the only four-year letterman of his graduating class.

Personal: Born Oct. 21, 1978 ... Mother is Deandra Sturp ... Father is Joe Gosch ... Majoring in criminology ... Hopes to someday become a police officer or work for the KBI ... Father played basketball at Garden City (Kan.) CC.

TIGHT END

CORY HEATHER

6-3 • 235 • Fr.

Waverly, Neb. (High)

91



1999 (freshman): Enters the fall as a back-up tight end and candidate for special teams.

1998: Redshirt season.

High School: Was a three year starter and letterwinner in football ... Also lettered in basketball and track ... High school coach was Toby Boss ... First-team All-Eastern Midlands Conference selection as a junior and senior ... Honorable-mention all-state pick as a senior

Personal: Born Aug. 8, 1979 ... Parents are Wayne and Pat Heather ... Majoring in business ... Enjoys fishing and being outdoors ... Plans to work with computers after graduation.

PLACE-KICKER

MIKE GOODNOW

5-8 • 160 • Sr.

Leawood, Kan.

(Blue Valley Northwest)

20



1999 (senior): Made his only field goal attempt (36 yards) in the spring game ... Enters the fall backing up Jamie Rheem as

the K-State place-kicker.

1998 (junior): Was K-State's back-up kicker behind All-American Martin Gramatica while Jamie Rheem sat out as a redshirt ... Scored on his only PAT attempt of the season against Northern Illinois (9/12/98).

High School: As a senior, started as a receiver and kicker ... School did not offer varsity football during his junior year ... High school coach was Steve Harris ... Lettered twice in baseball, earning first-team All Eastern Kansas League honors as an outfielder and second-team All-Sun Country recognition as a senior ... Helped his team to 1994 Eastern Kansas League championship and 1995 regional title ... As a pitcher, opposing hitters batted just .179 against him in 1995 and .191 in 1994 and 1995 ... As a senior kicker, has an honorable mention All-Eastern Kansas League and All-Sun Country kicker ... Made five of seven (71 percent) of his field goal attempts in 1994 ... Caught 14 passes for 247 yards (17.6 avg.) in 1994 ... Best game came against arch-rival Blue Valley HS when he scored all 10 points in a 10-0 win.

Personal: Born Nov. 27, 1976 ... Parents are Jim and Char Goodnow ... Major is marketing ... Walked on at K-State as a freshman, left the squad, then returned in 1998 ... Enjoys keeping up saltwater fish tanks ... Mike is a distant relative of Isaac Goodnow, co-founder of Kansas State University.

Meet The Wildcats



QUARTERBACK
ADAM HELM
 6-3 • 225 • Sr.-1L
 Overland Park, Kan.
 (Shawnee Mission South)

19

205 yards and one touchdown (64 yards to Quincy Morgan) in spring game performance.

1998 (junior): Saw action in nine games as No. 2 quarterback behind Michael Bishop ... Completed 74 percent of his passes in 1998 for a 146.3 efficiency rating ... Top games came against Iowa State (4-6, 70 yards, 9 rushes, 36 yards) and Indiana State (5-7, 64 yards)

1997 (sophomore): Entered season as No. 2 quarterback behind Michael Bishop ... Saw action in opener at Northern Illinois, rushing three times for 20 yards (long run of 12 yards) and completing two of five passes for 12 yards before injuring hand ... Did not play for remainder of the season after suffering that injury ... Came to K-State as a non-scholarship player before earning scholarship prior to the 1997 season.

1996 (freshman): Listed as the No. 3 quarterback on the depth chart and as No. 2 placekicker ... Saw action in final moments of K-State's win over Indiana State, also kicking off once.

1995: Redshirt season.

High School: Was a star quarterback, kicker and baseball pitcher at Shawnee Mission South ... Earned All-Sunflower League and All-Sun Country honors as a junior and senior ... Named all-metro, All-Johnson County as a senior ... Played in the Metro Dream Classic and Shriner All-Star games ... Helped his baseball team to a Sunflower League co-championship ... Football coach was Fred Merrill ... Baseball coach was Bill McDonald.

Personal: Born Feb. 15, 1977 ... Parents are J.D. and Elizabeth Helm ... Father was an assistant coach at Brigham Young and with the Kansas City Chiefs ... Career objective is to practice law and earn a U.S. Senate seat ... Enjoys photography, backpacking and traveling ... Came to K-State as a walk-on ... Member of the National Honor Society in high school, and named Shawnee Mission South's Scholar-Athlete of the Year ... Member of the Beta Theta Pi fraternity ... Majoring in social science/marketing.

PASSING STATISTICS

Year	G	Att	Cmp	Int	Pct	Yds	TD	LP	Effic
1996	1	0	0	0	00.0	0	0	0	0
1997	1	5	2	0	40.0	12	0	7	60.2
1998	9	19	14	1	73.7	188	0	33	146.3
Totals	11	24	16	1	66.7	200	0	33	128.3



WIDE RECEIVER
IVAN HINSON
 5-9 • 160 • Jr.
 Miami, Fla.
 (Killian / Indiana / Florida A&M)

9

1998 (junior): Redshirt season after transferring to Kansas State.

1997 (sophomore): Transferred to Florida

A&M University.

1996 (freshman): Played five games as a true freshman at Indiana

University, catching one pass for 46 yards against Penn State.

High School: Earned three letters as three-year starter at Killian HS ... Earned first-team all-conference and second-team All-Dade County honors as a senior ... Honorable-mention all-state selection as a senior ... Played in the Florida North-South All-Star Game following senior season ... Caught 24 passes for 700 yards and 10 touchdowns as a senior, while also returning three punts and one kickoff for touchdowns ... Also a three-year track standout as a sprinter ... High school coach was Sam Miller.

Personal: Born Aug. 11, 1978 ... Full name is Henry Ivan Hinson ... Mother is Yvonne Hinson ... Father is Al Hinson ... Cousins include former Heisman Trophy winner Charlie Ward, currently with the NBA's New York Knicks, former major leaguer Hal McRae and current major leaguer Brian McRae ... Majoring in social science.



DEFENSIVE END
CORY HOFFMAN
 6-5 • 250 • Fr.
 Pratt, Kan. (High)

95

1998: Redshirt Season.

High School: All-Class 4A selection by the *Topeka Capital-Journal*, *Kansas City Star* and *Wichita Eagle* ... Second-team All-State by

Wichita Eagle ... All-Southwest Kansas and 4A Defensive MVP by the *Hutchinson News* ... Listed as one of the Top 20 prospects in Kansas by *First Down Recruiting* ... PrepStar All-Region selection ... Listed as one of the Top 35 prospects in the Midlands by *SuperPrep* ... Three-year letterman for the Greenbacks in football ... Also lettered twice in baseball and three times in basketball ... Averaged 16 points and 12 rebounds in basketball as a junior ... Hit .450 with eight HR in baseball as a junior ... Pratt HS MVP ... Selected to play in the Kansas Shrine Bowl All-Star game.

Statistics: Had 115 tackles, including 62 solos ... Collected 10 sacks and four fumbles caused in 1997 ... Caught five TDs as a tight end ... Had 12 catches for 380 yards (31.7 avg.).

Personal: Born Aug. 28, 1980 ... Parents are Doug Hoffman and Cathy Hoffman ... High school coach was Rich Anderson ... Plans to attend medical school and hopes to be an orthopedic surgeon following playing career ... Greatest sports thrill was playing in state championship game ... Member of the Pratt HS student council ... Majoring in pre-health.



FULLBACK
NICK HOHEISEL
 6-1 • 225 • Fr.
 Walton, Kan. (Newton)

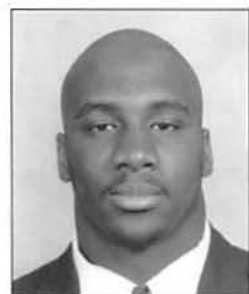
39

1998: Redshirt season ... Earned the team's Overachiever Award for strength and conditioning following the season.

High School: Was a three-year starter and letterwinner at Newton HS ... High school coach was Ted Jartz ... Was first-team All-Ark Valley League selection and Ark Valley League Offensive Player of the Year ... Three-time letterwinner in basketball, earning league MVP honors as a senior and all-state honors as a junior and senior ... First-team all-league pick in basketball as a junior and senior ... Lettered in track as a junior and senior for the Railroaders ... Set school football records for most passing yards

in a game, most touchdowns passes in a game and most rushing yards in a game by a quarterback at Newton.

Personal: Born Aug. 28, 1979 ... Parents are Diana Hoheisel and John Hoheisel ... Father, John, played football at Wichita State from 1968-71 and survived the plane crash that tragically took the lives of 14 members of the team and a total of 29 passengers in 1970 ... Hopes to someday work as an athletics administrator at the high school or collegiate level ... Majoring in business administration.



DEFENSIVE END DARREN HOWARD

6-4 • 275 • Sr.-3L
St. Petersburg, Fla.
(Boca Ciega)

49

1999 (senior): Needs just four quarterback sacks to set the K-State career record currently held by Nyle Wiren (27.5, 1993-96) ...

Chosen as a team representative for 1999 ... Enters the season fifth on the K-State career list with 40 tackles-for-loss.

1998 Honors: First-team All-Big 12 selection by Big 12 coaches, *Associated Press* and *Kansas City Star*.

1998 (junior): Led the Big 12 in quarterback sacks with 10.5 (-74 yards) ... Ranked sixth in the Big 12 in tackles for loss with 17 (-84 yards) ... Batted down six passes during the season ... Tied for fifth on the team in 1998 with 51 total tackles (33 solo) ... Saw time at defensive tackle when Andrae Rowe missed time with foot injury ... Had four TFLs and 2.5 sacks in win at Baylor ... Registered 7.5 quarterback sacks over final five games ... Along with Mark Simoneau was named the team's outstanding players along the defensive front seven.

1997 (sophomore): Second-team All-Big 12 selection by Big 12 coaches, *Associated Press*, *Dallas Morning News*, *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*, *Waco Tribune* and *Kansas City Star* ... Finished third in the Big 12 and 11th nationally with 11 quarterback sacks in 1997 ... Finished one-half sack behind the school record for sacks (11.5) by Nyle Wiren in 1996 ... Finished third in the Big 12 in tackles for loss with 18 for minus-151 yards ... Tied for the Big 12 lead with three fumble recoveries ... Best game was four tackles for loss (minus-55) yards, including three QB sacks, in win over Iowa State (11/22/97) ... Had four TFLs in win over Bowling Green ... Batted down four passes during the season ... His 13.5 career sacks rank fifth on the K-State career list ... His 18 TFLs in 1997 rank fifth on the K-State single-season list ... Three sacks vs. Iowa State tied a K-State single-game record ... Recovered two fumbles and forced another in the win at Oklahoma (10/25/97) ... K-State Defensive Player-of-the-Week choice by coaching staff vs. Oklahoma ... Winner of the Outstanding Defensive Front Seven Player award with Mark Simoneau ... Had four tackles, including two TFLs and one QB sack in Fiesta Bowl.

1996 (freshman): Saw action in nine games, missing the first two games of the season with a leg injury suffered during fall drills ... Had four tackles, including three tackles for loss and 1.5 sacks in win at Kansas ... Had a sack for minus-8 yards in win at Rice ... Picked up five tackles, including one TFL vs. Oklahoma ... Had season-high seven tackles vs. Nebraska.

1995: Redshirt season ... Capped spring performance with seven tackles, including two sacks and one other tackle for loss, in the spring game.

High School: Outstanding athlete who was named all-city, all-county and All-Suncoast at Boca Ciega HS ... Named as one of the

Top 50 players in Florida by *BlueChip's* preseason publication ... *BlueChip Illustrated All-American* after the season ... Recorded 76 tackles in 1994, including 42 solo stops ... Ran for 520 yards on 59 carries as well ... Listed in the *SuperPrep* Florida 75 as an athlete who could play anything from tight end to outside linebacker ... Outstanding basketball player who helped lead team to the 1994 Florida state championship.

Personal: Born Nov. 19, 1976, in St. Petersburg, Fla. ... Son of Cynthia Johnson ... Major is social science.

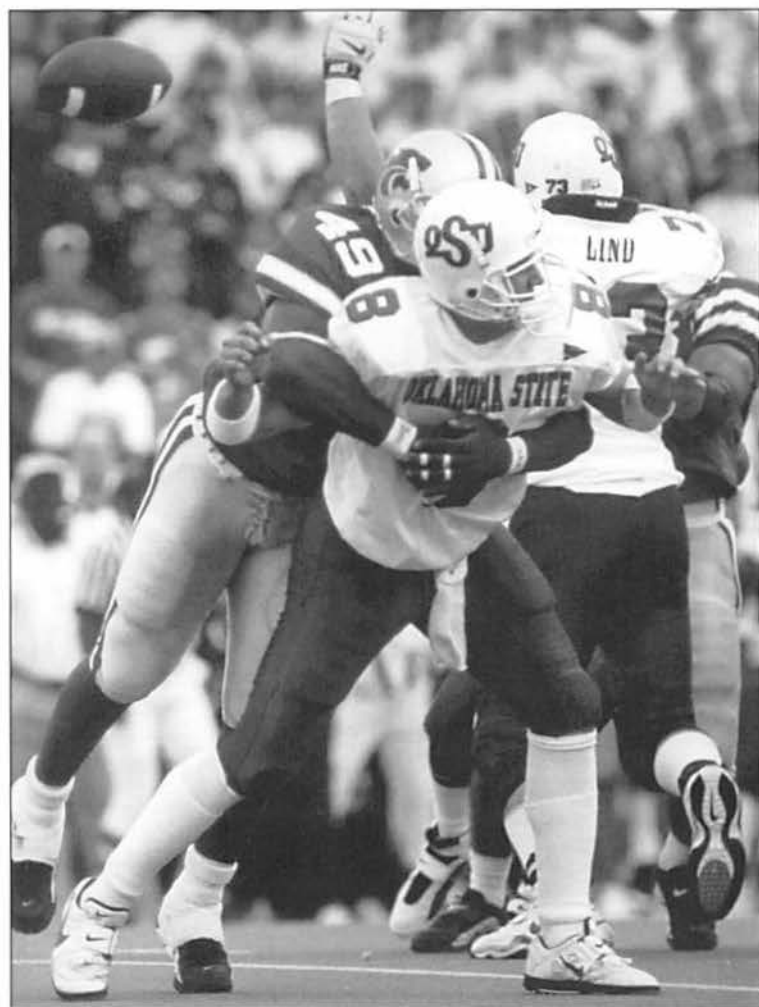
Bowl Performances: Had one tackle, a quarterback sack for minus-six yards, in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl ... Had four tackles with two TFLs (-20 yards), one QB sack (-17) and one PBU in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Had three tackles, all TFLs, including one QB sack in 1998 Builders Square Alamo Bowl.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PBU	FC	FR
1996	9	29	16	13	5-44	2.5-21	0	0	0
1997	11	58	29	29	18-83	11-68	4	2	3-4
1998	12	51	33	18	17-84	10.5-74	6	1	1-4
Total	32	138	78	60	40-211	24-163	9	3	4-8

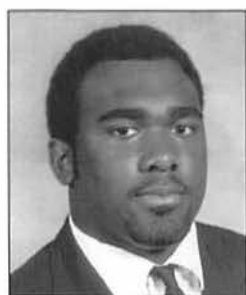
CAREER HIGHS

Tackles	9, vs. Missouri (10/11/97) & Baylor (11/7/98)
Solo Tackles	7 vs. Baylor (11/7/98)
TFLs	4 (-17 yds) vs. Bowling Green (9/27/97) 4 (-55) vs. Iowa State (11/22/97) 4 (-21) vs. Baylor (11/6/98)
Sacks	3 vs. Iowa State (11/22/97)
Fumble Recoveries	2 vs. Oklahoma (10/25/97)



Darren Howard led the Big 12 in quarterback sacks in 1998. Entering 1999 he needs just four sacks to set K-State's career record.

Meet The Wildcats



DEFENSIVE END
CHRIS JOHNSON
 6-1 • 265 • Jr.-2L
 Chickasha, Okla. (High)

36

1998 (sophomore): Saw action in 10 games in 1998 ... Missed two games while recovering from a hand injury ... Had 14 tackles, including one sack and a TFL ... Had two PBUs ... Sack came against Oklahoma State ... Had three unassisted tackles (four total) in 73-7 win over Northern Illinois (9/12/98).

1997 (freshman): Saw action in seven games in 1997 ... Had four tackles, including two quarterback sacks for minus-34 yards in collegiate debut at Northern Illinois (9/6) ... Had four tackles, with one TFL in win over Bowling Green (9/27) ... Had three tackles, including one TFL, in win at Oklahoma (10/25).

1996: Redshirt season ... Earned the Overachiever Award at the annual football awards ceremony for his outstanding work in the Wildcat weight room.

High School: 1995 all-state selection who was named Linebacker-of-the-Year in Class 5A ... Earned all-conference, all-state and all-district honors in '94 and '95 ... Led team to a 9-2 record and a berth in the state playoffs ... Rushed for 1,014 yards and 15 touchdowns and also recorded 100 tackles and recovered four fumbles in 1995 ... Rushed for 210 yards and two touchdowns plus had eight tackles vs. Western Heights ... Rushed for 759 yards and recorded 65 tackles in 1994 and had four interceptions ... Listed as the 11th-best running back by *BlueChip Illustrated* in the Big Eight region ... Lettered all four years in football and twice in track.

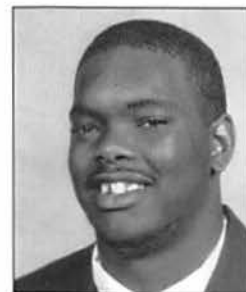
Personal: Born Nov. 26, 1976 ... Father is Lawrence Johnson ... Favorite athlete is NFL star running back Jerome Bettis ... Hopes to someday become a coach ... Honor roll student as a junior and senior ... Majoring in social science.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PBU	FC	FR
1997	7	12	7	5	4-20	2-17	0	1	0
1998	10	14	8	6	1-7	1-7	2	0	0
Total	17	26	15	11	5-27	3-24	2	1	0

CAREER HIGHS

Tackles ... 4, four times
 Solo Tackles ... 3 vs. Northern Illinois (9/6/97); Northern Illinois (9/12/98)
 TFLs ... 2 (-34 yds) vs. Northern Illinois (9/6/97)
 Sacks ... 2 vs. Northern Illinois (9/6/97)



OFFENSIVE TACKLE
DENNIS JONES
 6-7 • 310 • So.
 Dallas, Texas (Spruce)

68

1998 (freshman): Served as a backup offensive lineman.

1997: Redshirt season.

High School: Earned all-district honors in 1995 and 1996 ... All-area selection in 1996 ... All-City pick by the *Dallas Morning News* in 1996 ... *SuperPrep* All-American in 1996 ... Listed as one of the Top 50 players in Texas in the Preseason *SuperPrep* ... A Top 100 player in Texas by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... Had 37 tackles (25 unassisted) in 1995 and 30 tackles (30 unassisted) in 1996 ... Best game came against Woodrow Wilson HS with three blocked passes, two sacks and 10 tackles.

Personal: Born May 11, 1979 ... Parents are Shirley and Louis Coleman ... Earned two letters each in football and track at Spruce ... Made the regionals in the shot put in 1995 ... Helped Spruce to state semifinals in 1994 and first round of playoffs in 1996 ... Member of the A&B honor roll in 1994, 1995 and 1996 ... Father played at K-State from 1981-84, including the 1982 Independence Bowl, as a wide receiver / defensive back ... Had cousins play football at Stephen F. Austin and Trinity CC ... Majoring in social science.



FREE SAFETY
JOSH JONES
 6-1 • 205 • Fr.
 Wichita, Kan. (Wichita Heights)

26

1998: Did not letter as a non-scholarship defensive back.

1997: Redshirt season.

High School: Four-sport letterman ... Was a first-team All-City selection as a junior and senior as wide receiver, defensive back and punter ... Had 48 receptions for 975 yards during junior and senior seasons ... Had 127 tackles and three interceptions as a senior ... Averaged 42 yards per punt ... Had two kickoff returns over 95 yards as a senior ... Three-year starter in both football and basketball ... Four-year starter in baseball ... Two-time first-team All-City pick in baseball ... Two-time 6A first-team All-State pick in baseball ... Two-time letterwinner in track ... USD 259 Male Scholar-Athlete of the Year in 1996-97.

Personal: Born Sept. 10, 1978 ... Parents are Linda McClure and Kevin Jones ... Honor roll student all four years in high school ... Kansas Board of Regents Scholar ... Majoring in construction science ... Father, Kevin, played football at K-State from 1969-72, lettering in 1971 and 1972 ... Grandfather, Russ Jones, also attended K-State and played football in the 1950s ... Majoring in construction science management.



Chris Johnson saw action in 10 games in 1998 while registering 14 tackles.



Meet The Wildcats



LINEBACKER
JASON KAZAR
6-0 • 225 • Jr.-1L
Manhattan, Kan. (High)

54

1998 (sophomore): Was in the starting lineup for K-State's first two games while Mark Simoneau was nursing a muscle strain ... Recovered a fumble against Northeast Louisiana ... Earned his first letter after earning additional playing time as special teams standout ... Named the team's outstanding lifter for the 1998-99 school year ... Earned the team's Purple Pride Award along with Brice Libel.

1997 (freshman): Saw limited time on defense and special teams.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: Was a two-year letterman for Lew Lane at Manhattan, earning all-state and All-I-70 League honors ... Played in the Shrine Bowl All-Star game following his senior season ... Finished fourth in the state wrestling meet at 189 pounds, earning All-I-70 League honors ... Lettered three times as a wrestler.

Personal: Born April 17, 1978 in Stuttgart, Germany ... Parents are Marian and Andy Kazar ... Favorite sports person is Hall of Famer "Mean" Joe Greene ... Majoring in construction science management.



DEFENSIVE TACKLE
C.W. KLEBE
5-11 • 255 • Jr.
Manhattan, Kan. (High)

93

1998 (sophomore): Squad member as reserve defensive tackle.

1997 (freshman): Squad member.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: Lettered as a junior and senior under Lew Lane for the Indians ... Also lettered twice in golf, helping Manhattan to state tournament both years.

Personal: Born June 22, 1978 ... Parents are Charles and Carolyn Klebe ... Majoring in political science ... Given first name is Charles.



LINEBACKER
ANDY KLOCKE
6-2 • 225 • Fr.
Randolph, Kan. (Blue Valley)

51

1999 (freshman): Enters the fall as a backup linebacker and candidate for special teams.

1998: Redshirt season.

High School: Played eight-man football at Blue Valley ... Was a four-year starter in football, a three-year letterwinner in basketball and four-year letterwinner in track and field ... Was the 1998 Twin Valley League Shot Put Champion ... Was an All-Twin Valley League pick as a sophomore, junior and senior ... Earned First-team All-Flint Hills honors from the Manhattan Mercury as a junior and senior after earning honorable-mention honors as a sophomore ... Kansas Eight-Man All-State pick as a junior and senior after earning honorable-mention honors as a sophomore ... High school coach was Mike Teeter



Jason Kazar was in the starting lineup at linebacker for two games in 1998 while subbing for an injured Mark Simoneau.

Personal: Born Oct. 5, 1979 ... Parents are Larry and Roxanne Klocke ... Majoring in business ... Biggest sports thrill was playing in the 1997 Eight-Man Football State Championship game ... Enjoys hunting and fishing.



TIGHT END
BRIAN LAMONE
6-4 • 236 • Fr.
Salina, Kan. (Central)

84

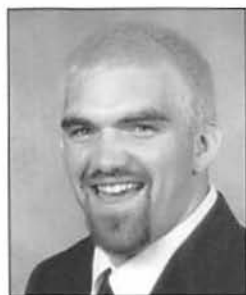
1999 (freshman): Enters the fall battling for playing time as a backup tight end.

1998: Redshirt season.

High School: Was a two-year starter and three-year letterwinner at Central HS ... Lettered in baseball all four years and in basketball twice ... High school coach was Marvin Diener ... Unanimous first-team All-I-70 League selection ... Earned All-State Top 11 honors from the *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Wichita Eagle* for all classes in Kansas ... Top 11 All-State pick by the *Associated Press*.

Personal: Born Aug. 6, 1974 ... Parents are Mike and Bobbie Lamone ... Biggest sports thrill was winning the state championship as a high school junior ... Majoring in business.

Meet The Wildcats



FULLBACK
JOHNNNO LAZETICH **37**
 6-1 • 245 • Jr.
 Reno, Nev. (High / Oregon State)

1999 (junior): Enters the fall as the No. 1 fullback on the depth chart.

1998 (sophomore): Sat out a year in residence at K-State after transferring from

Oregon State.

1997 (freshman at Oregon State): Played in all 11 games for the Beavers, rushing 14 times for 45 yards (3.2 avg.) and catching 15 passes for 132 yards (8.8 avg.) as the starting fullback.

1996: Redshirt season ... Earned coaches award for an outstanding scout team player.

High School: Coach was Pat Rippee ... Was a two-year starter at fullback and linebacker and punter and place-kicker ... Also a two-year starter in basketball as a forward and he earned four letters in track as a shot putter (55-3 as a junior), plus he ran on both sprint relay teams ... As a senior, he rushed for 1,030 yards on 183 carries (5.6 avg.) in eight games, scoring 10 touchdowns and posted a long run of 32 yards ... He missed one game with an injury ... He also caught 18 passes for 210 yards (11.7 avg.) ... Averaged over 38 yards as Reno's punter as a senior, plus he booted a 49-yard field goal ... As a junior, he rushed for 820 yards on 118 carries (6.9 avg.) and scored 12 touchdowns ... Was a first-team all-state (3A) pick at linebacker and was a second-team choice as a kicker (he booted 18 consecutive PATs) ... Earned first-team all-state honors as a fullback as a senior ... Was the Northern Nevada shot put champion as a junior ... Best individual game as a senior when he carried 27 times for 247 yards, scored four touchdowns and booted a 49-yard field goal against Douglas ... Was Reno's team captain as a junior and senior, and was the first junior in history of Reno High School to be elected captain.

Personal: Born Nov. 7, 1977, in Philadelphia, Pa. ... Parents are Pete and Synthia Lazetich ... Father, Pete, played football at Stanford and earned All-America honors in 1971 (where he met current K-State assistant coach Ron Hudson) and is a member of the Cardinal Hall of Fame ... Father also played in the NFL from 1972-78 as a line-backer and defensive tackle for the San Diego Chargers and the Philadelphia Eagles ... His grandfather, Bill Lazetich, played in the NFL for the Cleveland Rams from 1939-43 ... His great-uncle, Milan Lazetich, played in the NFL for the Los Angeles Rams from 1945-52 ... Says he enjoys hay bailing, skiing and off-road racing ... Was a three-year honor roll student and a three-year member of the National Honor Society in high school ... Was a three-year class senator and student body vice-president as a senior ... Was a three-year pick on the state all-academic team ... Earned an NFL Alumni student-athlete award in 1995 for his success in athletics and in the classroom ... Majoring in social science.



LINEBACKER
BEN LEBER **52**
 6-3 • 250 • So.-1L
 Vermillion, S.D. (High)

1998 (freshman): Saw action in every game, including a start against Iowa State in place of the injured Jeff Kelly ... Had a season-high 10 tackles with five for a loss and two pass

breakups in that game ... Should compete for more action in 1999 with the graduation of Kelly and Travis Ochs ... Tied for fourth on the team with 10 tackles for loss of 28 yards ... Finished the season with 30 tackles, including 19 solo stops ... Registered two quarterback sacks (-12 yards) in the Big 12 Championship game loss to Texas A&M.

1997: Redshirt season.

High School: Parade All-American, the only player from South Dakota so honored in 1998 ... Honorable-mention All-USA by USA Today ... Played in North-South Dakota All-Star game ... Two-time all-state and all-conference selection ... Rushed for 1,350 yards as a senior ... Rushed for 1,404 yards and 18 TDs on 155 carries as a junior.

Personal: Born Dec. 7, 1978 ... Son of Al and Han Leber ... Majoring in business ... Honor Roll all four years ... Academic All-State with 3.9 GPA ... Has run a 10.8 100-meter dash ... Brother, Jason, was an All-America running back at South Dakota.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PBU	FC	FR
1998	12	30	19	11	10-28	2-12	2	1	0

CAREER HIGHS

Tackles	10 vs. Iowa State (10/24/98)
Solo Tackles	7 vs. Iowa State (10/24/98)
TFLs	5 (-10) vs. Iowa State (10/24/98)
Sacks	2 vs. Texas A&M (12/5/98)



As a freshman in 1998, Ben Leber played in every game including making his first career start against Iowa State.



Meet The Wildcats



WIDE RECEIVER

BRICE LIBEL

5-10 • 170 • Jr.-2L
Wathena, Kan. (High)

33

1998 (sophomore): Lettered as a special teams standout ... First-team Academic All-Big 12 selection ... Earned team's Purple Pride Award with Jason Kazar.

1997 (freshman): Lettered as a special teams player ... First-team Academic All-Big 12 selection.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: Lettered three years in football, three years in basketball and four years in track ... Medaled at state track meet all four years, including a winning high jump effort as a senior ... High school coach was Mike Pauk ... Earned all-county football honors as a junior and senior, All-Delaware Valley League honors as a sophomore, junior and senior and all-state honors as a junior and senior ... Was a state finalist for the Wendy's High School Award for Kansas ... Co-captain of his football and basketball squads as a senior ... Set school records in the high jump (6'9"), 100 meters (10.8), 300 intermediate hurdles and 4x100-meter relay.

Personal: Born May 3, 1978 ... Parents are Tony and Carol Libel ... Majoring in finance/mass communications ... Hopes to own an advertising agency following his graduation ... Enjoys refinishing antiques, spending time with his family and snow skiing ... Was on the Dean's Honor Roll with a 4.0 cumulative GPA.



LINEBACKER

TRAVIS LITTON

6-2 • 240 • Sr.-2L
Beloit, Kan. (High)

43

1998 (junior): Saw action in all 12 games in 1998 ... Started at linebacker in wins over Kansas and Baylor in place of the injured Travis Ochs ... Should compete for more playing time in 1999 with the graduation of Ochs and Jeff Kelly ... Accumulated 24 total tackles in 1998 ... Had three tackles for a loss of three yards ... Registered five tackles including one for a loss of one yard at Baylor.

1997 (sophomore): Earned his first letter as a special teams standout and backup linebacker ... Saw action in nine games and accumulated six solo and three assisted tackles.

1996 (freshman): Played in three games, including the Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl as a backup defensive end but had no statistics.

1995: Redshirt season.

High School: Was a three-year letterwinner in football, two-time letterman in basketball and four-time letterman in track ... Was an all-league and all-area performer in football as a junior and senior ... All-league basketball pick as a junior and senior ... Helped Beloit to a 47-5 basketball record his final two seasons ... Rushed for 3,426 yards and 37 touchdowns as a running back his three years as a starter at Beloit, setting the school career rushing record ... Best high school basketball game came as a senior when he scored 18 points, had four blocks and grabbed 10 rebounds in win over Wichita Collegiate.

Personal: Born June 21, 1977 ... Parents are Jim and Betty Litton ... Majoring in animal science while at K-State ... Enjoys hunting, fishing and old cars ... Favorite sports hero is NFL Hall of Famer Larry Csonka.

Bowl Performances: Had one tackle in the 1998 Builders Square Alamo Bowl ... Played in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl on special teams with three solo tackles and one assist ... Saw time in the Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl as a backup defensive end but had no stats.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PBU	FC	FR
1997	9	9	6	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0
1998	12	24	10	14	3-6	0-0	0	1	0
Total	21	33	16	17	3-6	0-0	0	1	0

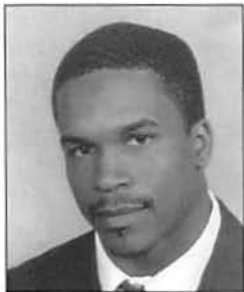
CAREER HIGHS

Tackles5 vs. Baylor (11/7/98)
Solo Tackles3 vs. Baylor (11/7/98)
TFLs1, three times



Travis Litton saw action in all 12 games in 1998 which included two starting assignments.

Meet The Wildcats



WIDE RECEIVER
AARON LOCKETT
5-7 • 155 • So.-1L
Tulsa, Okla. (Washington)

22

1999 (sophomore): Chosen as a team representative for 1999.

1998 Honors: Freshman All-America selection by *Football News* and *The Sporting News*.

1998 (freshman): Second on the team with 928 receiving yards on 44 catches ... Set K-State freshman record for yards in a season ... His 928 yards also rank tied for second on K-State single-season charts ... Shattered the school mark for yards per reception in a season, averaging 21.1 yards per catch in 1998 ... Involved in the longest pass play in K-State history when he caught a 97-yard pass for touchdown from Michael Bishop in the Wildcats' 62-7 win over Northeast Louisiana ... Scored two touchdowns in that game and tied for second on K-State single-game lists with 188 receiving yards ... Turned in 100-plus receiving yards in five games in 1998 including three consecutive contests (Kansas, Baylor, Nebraska) ... Joined with Darnell McDonald to mark K-State's first season with two players having more than 900 yards receiving in a season ... Caught two TD passes and racked up 167 yards on five catches in K-State's 52-20 win over Oklahoma State ... Also rushed one time for 12 yards vs. Texas A&M ... Saw action in all 13 games with six starts ... Younger brother of all-time K-State and Big Eight Conference receiving leader Kevin Lockett, who starred with the Wildcats from 1993-96 and currently plays with the Kansas City Chiefs.

1999 Track Information: Finished fourth in the 60-meter dash at the 1999 Big 12 Indoor Championships ... Provisionally qualified for the NCAA Indoor Championships with a best time of 6.71 seconds to defeat fellow football players Ben Kelly of Colorado and Montrell Flowers of Texas.

1997: Redshirt season.

High School: Earned All-State honors from *Tulsa World*, *Daily Oklahoman* and Oklahoma Coaches Association in 1996 ... First-team All-Metro pick ... Listed as one of the Top 5 receivers in Oklahoma by *BlueChip* ... *PrepStar* All-America pick ... Totaled more than 650 yards receiving with eight TD catches in 1996 ... Also had eight interceptions on defense in '96 ... Played both ways all of senior year and on all special teams except for punt and kickoff coverage teams ... Averaged 100 plays per game ... Helped Washington to a 10-2 record and second-round appearance in state playoffs in both 1994 and 1995 and the state semifinals with a 10-3 record in 1996 ... Helped Washington to basketball state title in 1995 ... Ran on state champion 4x100-meter relay team in 1994 ... Ran a 10.3 100 meters en route to winning state title in 1997 ... Lettered four years in football, four years in track and three years in basketball.

Personal: Born Sept. 6, 1978 ... Parents are John and Beatrice Lockett ... Younger brother of all-time K-State and Big Eight Conference leading receiver Kevin Lockett, currently with the Kansas City Chiefs ... Favorite sports person is Kansas City Chief Andre Rison ... Has run track for 12 years ... Business major ... Is an accomplished singer who is working toward producing his own CD.

RECEIVING STATISTICS

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1998	12	44	928	21.1	6	97

CAREER HIGHS

Receptions	.....	7 vs. Baylor (11/7/98)
Reception Yardage	.....	188 vs. Northeast Louisiana (9/26/98)
Long Pass Play	.....	97 vs. Northeast Louisiana (9/26/98)
TD Catches	.....	2 vs. Northeast Louisiana (9/26/98) vs. Oklahoma State (10/17/98)



LINEBACKER
WARREN LOTT
6-3 • 235 • Jr.
Warner Robbins, Ga.
(High / Georgia Military College)

50

1998: Redshirt season ... Originally signed with Clemson out of Georgia Military College, but switched to Kansas State in early

September ... Was named the ACC Newcomer-of-the-Year in the pre-season of 1998 by *The Sporting News* before coming to Kansas State.

Junior College/High School: Tallied 78 tackles as a sophomore, including 10 tackles-for-loss and 5.5 quarterback sacks ... Caused four fumbles and recovered four more ... Broke up four passes ... Second-team All-America selection by *Gridwire* and NJCAA ... Selected MVP of the Sea Island Golden Isle Bowl ... *SuperPrep's* No. 44 junior college player in the country ... Originally signed with Clemson out of high school ... Was a first-team all-state selection at the 4A level as a senior, as well as earning All-Middle Georgia honors ... Had 85 tackles as a senior, while leading the team in kickoff returns in 1995 ... Played in the Georgia-Florida All-Star Game ... Ranked as the ninth best linebacker in the South coming out of high school by the *Plyler Report*.

Personal: Born Jan. 7, 1977 ... High school coach was Robert Davis ... Junior college coach was Robert Nunn ... Parents are Yvonne and Bruce Zellars ... Majoring in social science.



Aaron Lockett, who earned freshman All-America honors in 1998, set a school record with a 97-yard touchdown catch against Northeast Louisiana.



Meet The Wildcats



DEFENSIVE TACKLE

NILIJAH McCOY

6-3 • 290 • Sr.
Rock Hill, S.C.

(High / Dodge City CC)

96

1999 (senior): Enters the fall battling for a starting spot at defensive tackle after a strong spring ... Was cleared to play after recovering

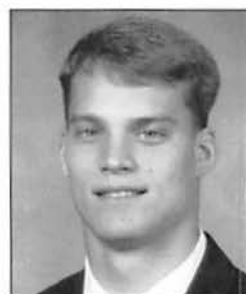
from a blood clot in 1998.

1998 (junior): Had to sit out the entire season after a blood clot was discovered in his leg prior to the season.

1997: Redshirt season.

Junior College / High School: Earned first-team All-Jayhawk Conference honors in 1996 after being named a second-team pick as a freshman in 1995 ... Second-team J.C. All-America pick ... Honorable-mention All-America pick by J.C. Gridwire ... First-team all-state as a senior at Rock Hill and was named South Carolina Defensive Player-of-the-Year ... Had 90 tackles, including 12 sacks, with five batted balls as a sophomore in 1996.

Personal: Born Aug. 30, 1976 ... Parents are Charlie and Ozetto McCoy ... Full name is Nilijah Jabbar McCoy ... Entered K-State in the spring of 1997 and went through spring drills ... Major at K-State is social science.



DEFENSIVE BACK

JON MCGRAW

6-3 • 200 • So.-1L
Manhattan, Kan.

(Riley County HS)

38

1998 (freshman): Made 11 tackles on the season including seven assisted stops ... Forced a fumble against Northeast Louisiana

... Made a career-high five stops including one for a loss in the season-opener against Indiana State ... Five tackles against Indiana State ranked third on the team ... Was placed on scholarship in the spring of 1999 ... First-team Academic All-Big 12 selection.

1997: Redshirt season as a non-scholarship player.

High School: Four-year letterwinner and three-year starter in football ... Lettered four times in basketball and three times in track ... Football coach was Steve Wagner ... First-team all-league, second-team all-area and honorable-mention all-state as a junior in 1995 ... All-Class 3A, third-team all-state and 1996 All-Flint Hills Player of the Year by the *Manhattan Mercury* in 1996 ... Played in 1997 Kansas Shrine Bowl ... First-team all-league, second-team all-area and honorable-mention all-state basketball selection in 1996 ... State weightlifting qualifier ... Led Riley County to 11-1 mark in 1996 while rushing for 1,066 yards and throwing for another 710, accounting for 28 TDs and 13 PATs.

Personal: Born April 2, 1979 ... Parents are Joseph and Darlene McGraw ... Business major ... Enjoys playing violin ... Grandfather, William Daniels, played football at K-State from 1928-30.

CAREER HIGHS

Tackles 5 vs. Indiana State (9/5/98)
Solo Tackles 4 vs. Indiana State (9/5/98)
Interceptions 1 (3 yards) vs. Indiana State (9/5/98)



TACKLE

DAMION McINTOSH

6-4 • 310 • Sr.-3L

Hollywood, Fla. (McArthur)

77

1999 (senior): Worked out extensively at offensive tackle during the spring and in the spring game ... Enters the fall as a returning starter at defensive tackle and competing for

a starting spot at offensive left tackle ... Chosen as a player representative for 1999.

1998 Honors: Second-team All-Big 12 by league coaches.

1998 (junior): Started 13 games at defensive tackle ... Saw action at offensive tackle in four games ... Had career-high 10 tackles in win over Oklahoma St. ... 10 tackles-for-loss (-22 yards) tied for fourth on the team ... Ranked fifth on the team with 51 total tackles ... Had two TFLs against both Kansas and Nebraska ... Recovered a fumble and returned it three yards against Baylor ... Also recovered a fumble in the Big 12 Championship game against Texas A&M.

1997 (sophomore): Honorable-mention All-Big 12 by league coaches ... Started nine games in 1997 at offensive left tackle because of injury to Ryan Young that prompted shift in offensive line ... Moved back to defense and was injured in Ohio game (9/13/97) and missed Bowling Green game ... Returned against Nebraska and started final seven games at defensive tackle ... Had six tackles for loss in 1997, including two vs. Nebraska (10/4/97) ... Had sacks against Northern Illinois, Nebraska, Missouri, Oklahoma and Iowa State ... Forced two fumbles on the season ... Had four tackles, including a half QB sack in Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

1996 (freshman): Saw action in all 11 regular-season games, garnering 20 tackles, including four tackles for loss and two quarterback sacks ... Picked up sacks vs. Indiana State and Kansas ... Best numbers came against Indiana State with five tackles, including a TFL ... Had a 16-yard sack against Kansas ... Backed up senior Andrew Timmons at one tackle spot ... Entered the fall second on the depth chart behind Todd Weiner at offensive tackle but moved to defensive line where he lettered in 1996.

1995: Redshirt season.

High School: Helped lead McArthur High School to a 9-1 season en route to the district championship ... Named first-team all-conference, all-county and all-state ... Named regional All-American by *BlueChip Illustrated* ... Was a two-year letterwinner in wrestling and earned a letter playing first base for the baseball team.

Personal: Born March 25, 1977, in Kingston, Jamaica ... Son of William and Yasmine McIntosh ... Major is social science.

Bowl Performances: Had just one tackle, but knocked down three passes, in 1998 Builders Square Alamo Bowl ... Had four tackles, including a half sack (-4 yards) at 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Had two tackles, including nine-yard quarterback sack, in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PBU	FC	FR
1996	11	20	8	12	4-16	2-12	0	0	0
1997	10	34	20	14	6-44	4.5-44	0	2	0
1998	12	51	26	25	10-22	1-7	2	0	3-3
Total	33	105	54	51	20-82	7.5-63	0	2	3-3

CAREER HIGHS

Tackles 10 vs. Oklahoma State (10/17/98)
Solo Tackles 6 vs. Nebraska (10/4/97); Oklahoma State (10/17/98)
TFLs 2, three times
PBUs 3 vs. Purdue (12/29/98)

Meet The Wildcats



TIGHT END
SHAD MEIER
 6-4 • 250 • Jr.-2L
 Pittsburg, Kan. (High)

85

1998 (sophomore): Back-up tight end who excelled on special teams ... Played in 11 games in 1998 ... Did not catch a pass in 1998 ... Caught the extra point on K-State's two-point conversion on a dropped snap against Northern Illinois.

1997 (freshman): Backup tight end who excelled on special teams ... Caught one pass (19 yards) in win over Bowling Green.

1996: Redshirt season ... Used year to rehabilitate his leg after suffering a knee injury in Kansas Shrine Bowl All-Star game.

High School: Three-year letterwinner in football and basketball ... Earned all-state, All-SEK League, all-area honors ... Named to *Topoka Capital-Journal's* Top 11 as tight end ... Named to the state's Elite 11 Team ... 1994 team advanced to state playoffs ... Recorded 16 catches for 400 yards and four TDs as a senior ... Also had 100 tackles and two QB sacks ... Had four catches for 107 yards against Coffeyville ... Fourth-best tight end in the Big Eight Region by *BlueChip Illustrated* ... Listed as 58th-best player in the Midlands by *SuperPrep*.

Personal: Born June 7, 1978 ... Parents are Dennis and Valerie Meier ... Honor roll student all four years in high school ... Enjoys skiing, fishing and hunting ... Majoring in construction science.

Personal: Born March 12, 1980 ... Parents are Dale and Marilyn Miller ... Comes from the same high school as Wildcat teammate Eric Everley ... High school coach Jerry Boyce once worked on the K-State coaching staff ... Plans to be a wildlife biologist following his playing career ... Brother, Jess, plays football at Missouri Valley ... Has yet to decide a major.



QUARTERBACK
JEREMY MILNE
 6-0 • 215 • So.
 Olathe, Kan. (North)

17

1998 (freshman): Saw action in three games, completing his only pass attempt for 10 yards.

1997: Redshirt season.

High School: Earned second-team all-state honors as a senior, and all-league and all-county honors as a junior and senior ... Averaged 120 yards passing during junior and senior seasons ... Holds all passing records at Olathe North ... Led North to the 1995 Sunflower League title and to regional and district championships before falling in the state semifinals (10-1 record).

Personal: Born Sept. 8, 1977 ... Parents are Tim and Denise Catron ... Attended Kansas State as a part-time student during the fall of 1996 but did not participate in football ... Honor Roll student ... Enjoys golfing ... Majoring in business.



DEFENSIVE TACKLE
JARVIS MILLER
 6-3 • 280 • Fr.
 Galveston, Texas (Ball HS)

99

1998: Redshirt season.

High School: *Dave Campbell's Texas High School Football Magazine* Top Offensive Lineman in state of Texas ... Scholar-Athlete

of Greater Houston area ... Second-team all-district as a sophomore and junior ... First-team all-district 24 5A and first-team all-county as a senior ... All-County Academic team pick.

Personal: Born March 24, 1979 ... Parents are James Bolden and Rochelle Miller ... High school coach was Paul Lanier ... Has plans to teach following playing career ... Involved with the Best Program ... Also throws shot and discus in track ... Has yet to decide a major.



WIDE RECEIVER
QUINCY MORGAN
 6-2 • 205 • Jr.
 Garland, Texas (South Garland HS / Blinn (Texas) CC / Kansas City (Kan.) CC)

5

1999 (junior): Enters the fall competing for a starting spot at wide receiver ... Showed big-play ability after catching three passes for 93 yards, including 64-yard TD play, in spring game.

1998: Redshirt season.

High School / Junior College: Listed as one of the Top 50 J.C. prospects, and one of the Top 4 juco wide receivers, by *SuperPrep* ... Honorable-mention All-American by J.C. *Grid-Wire* ... Lettered three times in football at South Garland for the Colonels ... Earned all-conference, all-state and all-America honors in high school ... All-State honors with the *Dallas Morning News* ... Was his team's MVP as a senior ... Set all-star game record for catches and yards following 1996 season.

Statistics: Had nearly 60 receptions for more than 1,000 yards at Blinn CC in 1996 and 1997 while helping Blinn to the 1996 junior college national championship with former Wildcat teammate Michael Bishop ... Had 38 catches for 645 yards and eight TDs to lead Blinn in 1997.

Personal: Born Sept. 23, 1977 ... Parents are Kevin Henry and Jacqueline Morgan ... High school coach was Ronnie Thompson ... Junior college coach in 1997 was Jeff Conway, who is now an assistant at New Mexico ... 1996 coach was Willie Fritz ... Enrolled at Kansas City (Kan.) CC during spring 1998 semester where he ran track ... Winning the 1996 national championship while at Blinn is his greatest sports thrill ... Majoring in social science.



OFFENSIVE TACKLE
KALE MILLER
 6-7 • 290 • Fr.
 Independence, Mo.
 (Fort Osage HS)

75

1999: Sat out of school in the fall of 1998 after suffering an injury during two-a-day practices ... Re-enrolled at K-State for spring 1999 semester and participated in spring drills ... Enters the 1999 season with five years to play four.

High School: First-team Suburban Mid Seven Conference selection in 1997 ... Started the past two seasons, moving to offensive tackle from defensive tackle as a senior and earning all-area honors ... Lettered for the Indians his final three years



OFFENSIVE GUARD

IAN MOSES

6-3 • 285 • Sr.-2L

West Palm Beach, Fla.
(Palm Beach Lakes)

66

1998 (junior): Earned his second letter as a backup offensive lineman for most of the season ... Earned starts against Northeast

Louisiana and Colorado.

1997 (sophomore): Served as a reserve offensive lineman after leaving team and returning at midseason.

1996 (freshman): Earned his first letter as a backup offensive lineman ... Saw time as a "jumbo" tight end during some running situations.

1995: Redshirt season.

High School: First-team all-district selection who led his Palm Beach Lakes team to the district championship with a 10-0 record ... Earned second-team all-area honors and co-captained the Outback Steakhouse All-Star Team.

Personal: Born June 26, 1977, in New York ... Son of Robert and Yvonne Moses ... Major is social science ... Graduated in Top 10 percent of high school senior class.



RUNNING BACK

FRANK MURPHY

6-1 • 205 • Sr.-1L

Callahan, Fla. (West Nassau HS /
Garden City (Kan.) CC)

3

1999 (senior): Enters the fall battling for a starting spot at tailback and wide receiver ... Worked out at both positions during the

spring ... Had an outstanding spring game with 89 yards rushing on 21 carries.

1998 (junior): Sat out K-State's first four games as a result of an NCAA sanction ... Selected the preseason Big 12 Newcomer-of-the-Year by members of the media ... Best game of the year came at Baylor when he carried the ball nine times for 71 yards ... Long run of the season came at No. 19 Missouri when he broke open for a 47 yard run ... Finished the Missouri game with 65 yards on 11 carries with two touchdowns ... Also a dangerous threat in the slot, he caught three passes for 91 yards including a 46-yard touchdown against Oklahoma State ... Explosive kick returner who averaged 26.3 yards on eight returns in 1998 ... During spring testing, set K-State records by running a 4.22 40-yard dash and with a 42-inch vertical jump.

Junior College / High School: First-team All-America pick by the National Junior College Athletic Association in 1997 ... National Juco Player-of-the-Year by the NJCAA ... First-team All-America return specialist selection by J.C. Grid-Wire ... Helped lead Garden City to a 10-2 record, the Jayhawk Community College Conference championship and a berth in the Red River Bowl at Bedford, Texas, where the Broncbusters played Trinity Valley (Texas) for the NJCAA championship ... Earned MVP honors in national championship game after rushing for 115 yards and two TDs ... Jayhawk Conference Offensive Player-of-the-Year as first-team all-conference pick at both running back and return specialist ... No. 1 J.C. recruit in the nation (all positions) by SuperPrep ... Earned high school All-America honors after rushing for more than 20 TDs and 1,200 yards



Frank Murphy owns the fastest 40-yard dash time in Kansas State history with a 4.22 clocking.

in his final season ... Was the Nassau County Player-of-the-Year ... High school coach was Al Werneke ... Played in Shrine Bowl All-Star game following senior season in 1995.

Statistics: Ran for 1,370 yards on 210 carries and 26 touchdowns in 1997 ... Also had 17 receptions for 266 yards with four TDs ... Two of his TDs were kick returns, while four were receptions ... Once scored six touchdowns in a half during a game vs. Highland CC while at Garden City.

Personal: Born Feb. 11, 1977 ... Parents are Frank and Velma Murphy ... Entered K-State for the spring semester and is studying business ... Originally signed with South Carolina but ended up playing wide receiver at Itawamba Community College in Fulton, Miss., in 1995 before transferring to Garden City where he sat out the 1996 season as a redshirt ... Junior college coach was current K-State assistant coach Jim Gush ... During spring testing, set K-State records by running a 4.22 40-yard dash and with a 42-inch vertical jump ... Majoring in social science.

Receiving Statistics

Year	G	No	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1998	8	3	91	30.3	1	46

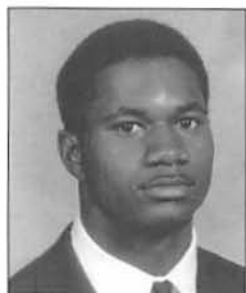
Rushing Statistics

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1998	8	55	257	4.7	5	47

CAREER HIGHS

Rushes	14 vs. Iowa State (10/24/98)
Long Rush	47 vs. Missouri (11/22/98)
Rushing Yards	71 vs. Baylor (11/7/98)
Rushing Touchdowns	2 vs. Missouri (11/22/98)
Receptions	3 vs. Iowa State (10/24/98)
Reception Yardage	46 vs. Iowa State (10/24/98)
Longest Reception	46 vs. Iowa State (10/24/98)
Longest Kickoff Return	39 vs. Missouri (11/22/98)

Meet The Wildcats



DEFENSIVE BACK
TERENCE NEWMAN
 5-11 • 170 • Fr.
 Salina, Kan. (Central HS)

4

1999 (freshman): Had an impressive spring game with 10 tackles, two passes-broken-up and an interception that he returned 18 yards.

1998: Redshirt season ... Showed great promise ... Was listed on the depth chart most of the season.

High School: All-Class 5A selection by the *Topeka Capital Journal* and *Wichita Eagle* ... Listed as one of the Top 20 recruits in the state of Kansas by *First Down Recruiting* ... *PrepStar* All-Region selection ... Lettered as a junior and senior in football, three times in track, three times in basketball and once in baseball for the Mustangs.

Statistics: Had 10 receptions for 251 yards and three touchdowns as a receiver ... Made 45 tackles, five interceptions and five PBUs on the defensive side ... Also returned 13 punts for 271 yards (20.9 avg.) including two for touchdowns.

Personal: Born Sept. 4, 1978 ... Mother is Wanda Newman ... High school coach was Marvin Diener ... Fell and broke his wrist during a basketball game but returned for the fall of 1998 ... Also an outstanding track performer with times of 10.36 in the 100 meters and 21.6 in the 200 entering his senior season ... Would possibly like to teach or coach following his playing career ... Enjoys fishing ... Greatest sports thrill was winning the 1996 state championship vs. Liberal HS ... Involved with the "Breakfast Buddy" program in Salina, a program similar to Big Brother/Big Sister ... Majoring in business.



FULLBACK
RYAN PAYNE
 6-0 • 235 • Sr.-1L
 Salina, Kan. (Central)

31

1998 (junior): Earned his first letter as a backup fullback and special teams standout.

1997 (sophomore): Squad member.

1996 (freshman): Did not letter as a non-scholarship backup fullback.

1995: Redshirt season.

High School: Earned All-County, All-Area and All-I-70 League honors from the *Salina Journal* and *Hays Daily* in 1994 ... Was a second-team All-I-70 pick in 1993 ... Lettered and started two years as a tight end and defensive end in football, lettered three times in baseball and one in basketball ... Was captain of all three sports as a senior ... Helped Salina Central win 1993 class 5A state football title, and to a runner-up finish in 1994 ... High school coach was Marvin Diener.

Personal: Born Feb 4, 1977 ... Parents are Dave and Ann Payne ... Majoring in pre-med/chemistry ... Brother, Bret, was a pitcher on the K-State baseball team from 1996-99 ... Father, Dave, played football at K-State from 1968-70 ... Mother, Ann, was an alternate on the 1960 U.S. Olympic Swim Team ... Grandfather, Howard Coyne, was a professional baseball pitcher in the 1930s ... Member of the Sigma Chi Fraternity and Engineering Honor Society.



DEFENSIVE BACK
MILTON PROCTOR
 6-0 • 200 • So.-1L
 St. Louis, Mo.
 (Hazelwood Central)

14

1998 (freshman): Saw action in 12 games in 1998 ... Accumulated 16 tackles, including one for a loss of one yard ... Returned an interception 25 yards in K-State's 73-7 win over Northern Illinois ... Also broke up two passes and had a season-high five tackles in that ballgame ... Finished the regular season with three PBUs.

1997: Redshirt season.

High School: Earned first-team all-league, all-metro and all-state honors in 1996 ... *SuperPrep* All-American ... Two-position All-North District pick by the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* ... Honorable-mention All-USA by *USA Today* ... First-team All-Big 12 Region selection by *PrepStar* ... Had 45 tackles, six interceptions, three caused fumbles and nine pass breakups in 1996 ... Had 23 receptions for 630 yards (27.4 avg.) and 12 touchdowns ... Had 20 receptions for 354 yards and seven TDs and four interceptions and 35 tackles as a junior ... Lettered four times in baseball, three in both football and basketball ... Helped Central to the Class 5A state championship in 1996 ... First DB to earn St. Louis All-Metro honors three years in a row ... Was the No. 1 rated player in the Midlands in the Preseason *SuperPrep* ... Rated as one of the Top 5 recruited players in St. Louis by the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* ... Intercepted a pass in the state championship to set up game-winning touchdown ... Outstanding baseball player, who was contacted by several major league teams out of high school.

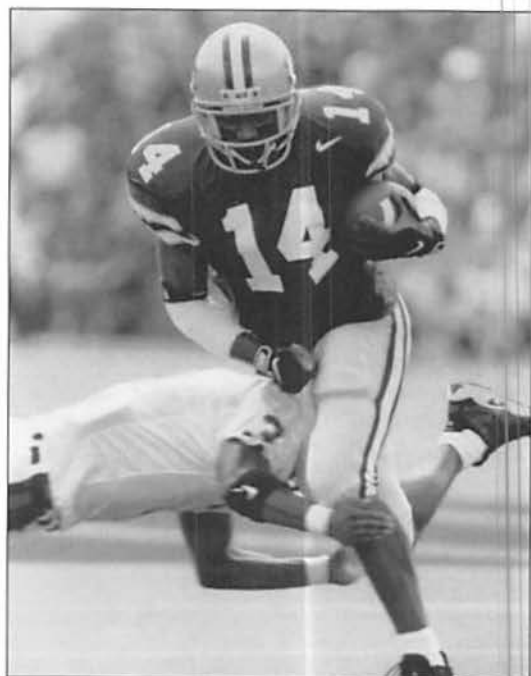
Personal: Born Feb. 15, 1979 ... Son of Milton Sr. and Carolyn Proctor ... Once won a school spelling bee ... Majoring in journalism/mass communications.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Int	PBU	FC	FR
1998	12	16	9	7	1-1	1-25	3	1	0

CAREER HIGHS

Tackles	.....5 vs. Northern Illinois (9/12/98)
Solo Tackles	.....3, twice
Interceptions	.....1 vs. Northern Illinois (9/12/98)
Interception Return	.....25 vs. Northern Illinois (9/12/98)
PBUs	.....2 vs. Northern Illinois (9/12/98)



As a freshman, Milton Proctor saw action in 12 of K-State's games.

Meet The Wildcats

OFFENSIVE TACKLE

GRANT REVES

6-6 • 300 • Jr.

Richardson, Texas (Berkner)

71

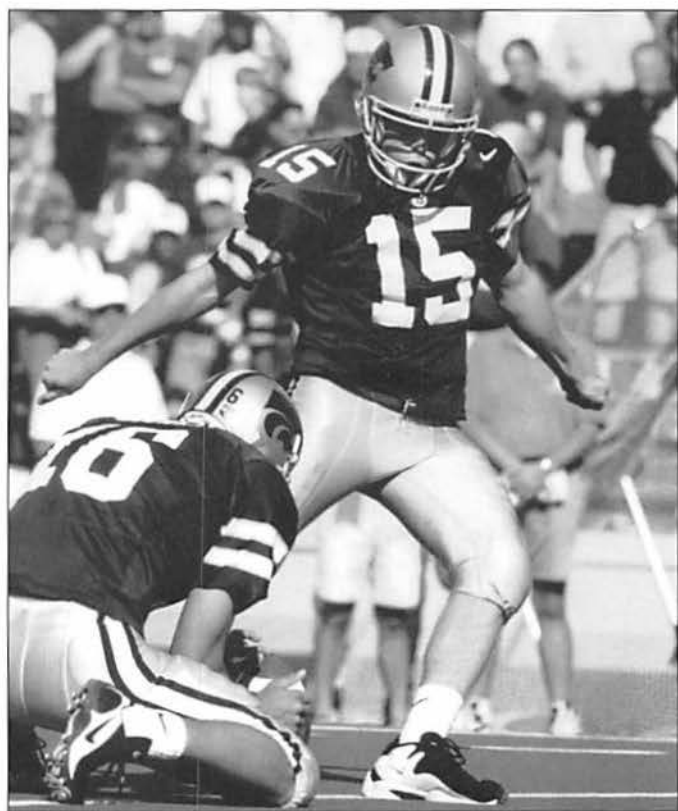
1998 (sophomore): Saw limited action as reserve offensive lineman.

1997 (freshman): Saw limited action as reserve offensive lineman.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: An all-district pick in both 1994 and 1995 at offensive tackle ... Named to Texas Dream Team in 1995 ... All-city selection in 1994 ... Posted the highest GPA on football team ... Member of student council and Student Superintendent Advisory Council.

Personal: Born Feb. 28, 1977 ... Mother is J.R. Reves ... Enjoys hunting ... Majoring in finance.



Jamie Rheem has made 45 consecutive PATs.

PLACE-KICKER

JAMIE RHEEM

6-1 • 190 • Jr.-2L

Wichita, Kan. (Collegiate)

15

1999 (junior): Enters 1999 with a streak of 45 consecutive PATs made ... Stands eighth on the K-State career kick-scoring list with 57 points.

1998: Redshirt season.

1997 (sophomore): Made both extra-point attempts in 1997 against Bowling Green ... 40-of-78 (.513) of his kickoffs were touchbacks in 1997 ... Recovered his own onside kick in win over Texas A&M (10/18) ... Has a streak of 45 consecutive made PATs.

1996 (freshman): Stepped in as a true freshman following a pre-season injury to returning starter Martin Gramatica (leg injury forced him to miss entire season) as K-State's placekicker ... Perfect

on all 43 extra-point attempts ... Made 4-of-8 field-goal attempts, including a career-best 51-yarder against Nebraska ... Set a school record by making 8-of-8 PATs against Indiana State ... Finished second on team to Mike Lawrence in scoring with 55 points ... Was scheduled to attend K-State as a part-time student during the fall before going on scholarship in the spring to preserve five years of eligibility but was forced into action following Gramatica's injury ... Coaches' pick as Special Teams Player-of-the-Game vs. Nebraska and Oklahoma.

High School: As a senior at Collegiate High School, he made 10-of-12 field-goal attempts, including a 47-yarder, and made 55-of-56 extra-point attempts as a high-school teammate of Nebraska star DeAngelo Evans ... Coach was Mike Gehrer.

Personal: Born Sept. 12, 1977 ... Parents are James and Liza Rheem ... First ball he kicked in his college career was taken to the College Football Hall of Fame in South Bend, Ind., as part of a display for the Big 12 Conference as the first ball used in a Big 12 Conference contest ... Majoring in management.

Bowl Performances: Kicked off at 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Kicked one extra point in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl.

KICKING STATISTICS

YR	G	0-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	FG	PAT	Points
1996	11	0-0	0-0	2-3	1-3	1-2	4-8	43-43	55
1997	11	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0-0	2-2	2
Totals	22	0-0	0-0	2-3	1-3	1-2	4-8	45-45	57

CAREER HIGHS

Long FG: ... 51 vs. Nebraska, 10/5/96

FG Blocked: ... 1

Most PATs ... 8-8 vs. Indiana State (9/7/96)

Consecutive PATs ... 45 (current streak)

OFFENSIVE TACKLE

JOHN ROBERTSON

6-4 • 280 • So.

Olathe, Kan. (East)

70

1999 (sophomore): Enters the fall battling for a starting position at offensive tackle.

1998 (freshman): Saw limited action as a backup offensive lineman.

1997: Redshirt season.

High School: Honorable mention All-USA by USA Today ... Second-team All-State by Wichita Eagle ... All-Class 6A by Wichita Eagle and Topeka Capital-Journal ... Second-team All-State by Topeka Capital-Journal ... SuperPrep All-Midlands pick ... All-county and all-district pick ... First-team All-State defensive lineman by Associated Press ... Second-team All-Metro pick as DL by Kansas City Star ... All-America pick by PrepStar ... Had 45 tackles, 10 sacks and three caused fumbles as a junior.

Personal: Born Oct. 17, 1978 ... Parents are Elaine and Bob Robertson ... High school teammate of fellow Wildcat offensive lineman Andy Eby ... Father, Bob, lettered at Illinois in 1966 and 1967 and later played with the Houston Oilers of the AFL (1968) ... Enjoys hunting and fishing ... Favorite sports person is former NFL star defensive lineman Ray Childress ... Holds the Olathe East discus record with toss of 168 feet and is an excellent baseball player ... Member of the Olathe East President's Honor Roll as a junior and senior ... Majoring in business.

Meet The Wildcats



DEFENSIVE TACKLE
DeVANE ROBINSON
 6-1 • 280 • So.
 Midwest City, Okla. (High)

55

1999 (sophomore): Enters 1999 battling for a starting spot at defensive tackle after a solid spring performance.

1998 (freshman): Saw action in all 13 games in a rotation with Andrae Rowe and Damion McIntosh ... Had a season-high six tackles, a tackle for loss of two yards and half a sack in K-State's 40-30 win over Nebraska ... Nabbed his first career interception and returned it five yards vs. Texas.

1997: Redshirt season.

High School: Earned All-America honors by *PrepStar*, *SuperPrep* and Tom Lemming ... All-Oklahoma City, all-state, all-conference and all-district in 1996 ... Honorable-mention All-USA by *USA Today* ... All-Big 12 Area selection by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... Oil Bowl All-Star Selection ... Had 55 tackles in 1995, including four sacks, while causing three fumbles ... In 1996, had 135 tackles with seven sacks and two fumbles caused ... Also played basketball and threw shot at Midwest City ... Helped Midwest City to 6A state championships in 1994 (14-0) and 1995 (14-0), and a second-place finish in '96 (11-3).

Personal: Born April 9, 1979 ... Parents are Dennis and Toni Robinson ... High school teammate of fellow Wildcat Eric Gooden ... Father played defensive line at Friends University from 1967-69 ... Brother, Dietrich, played strong safety at East Carolina in 1991 ... Brother, Diron, was a starting offensive lineman at Tennessee ... Favorite football player is NFL star Kevin Greene ... An honors student who finished in the Top 10 percent of his senior class ... Majoring in social science.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sacks	Int	FC	FR
1998	12	18	9	9	2-3	0.5-2	1-5	0	0

CAREER HIGHS

Tackles	6 vs. Nebraska (11/14/98)
Solo Tackles	3, twice
Interceptions	1 vs. Texas (9/19/98)
Interception Return	5 vs. Texas (9/19/98)
TFLs	1, twice
Sacks	0.5 (-2) vs. Nebraska (11/14/98)



PUNTER
MIKE RONSICK
 6-2 • 200 • So.
 Olathe, Kan. (East)

14

1999 (sophomore): Averaged 39.1 yards on nine punts in the spring game ... Enters the fall battling for starting punter job.

1998 (freshman): Punted once on the season for 36 yards against Indiana State in the season opener.

1997: Redshirt season.

High School: Lettered three times in football and track, and once in basketball ... High school football coach was Jeff Meyers ... Played defensive end, kicker and punter in high school ... Was a javelin thrower in track ... All-Olathe first-team punter in 1995 as a junior ... All-Sunflower League honorable mention defensive end and kicker in 1995 ... All-Sunflower League second-team kicker in 1996 ... All-Johnson County second team kicker and All-Metro Kansas City second-team kicker in 1996 ... Helped East to Regional and Sunflower League championship in 1994 with 10-1 record ... Made his only extra point attempt in 1994 ... Was 19-19 in extra points and 2-4 on field goals, while scoring one touchdown as a junior in 1995 ... Was 21-22 in extra points and 10-12 in field goals as a senior in 1996 ... Set high school records at East for longest field goal (47 yards), high punting average for a season (36.5 avg.), highest punting average for a game (49.3 avg.) and most field goals in a season (10) ... Best high school game came against Shawnee Mission Northwest when he averaged 47.3 yards per punt and made a 47-yard field goal in 1996.

Personal: Born June 27, 1978 ... Parents are Chad and Nancy Ronsick ... Was on the academic Honor Roll all four years ... Was offered scholarships to attend Fort Hays State and Air Force Academy ... Uncle, Gary Harnisch, wrestled for Nebraska ... Enjoys drawing and painting ... Majoring in art.



As a freshman in 1998, DeVane Robinson played in all of K-State's 13 games.

LINEBACKER

MARK SIMONEAU

6-0 • 240 • Sr.-3L

Smith Center, Kan. (High)

42

1999 (senior): Is the second player in K-State history to be selected a three-time team captain along with Brooks Barta who also hailed from Smith Center, Kan. ... Begins the

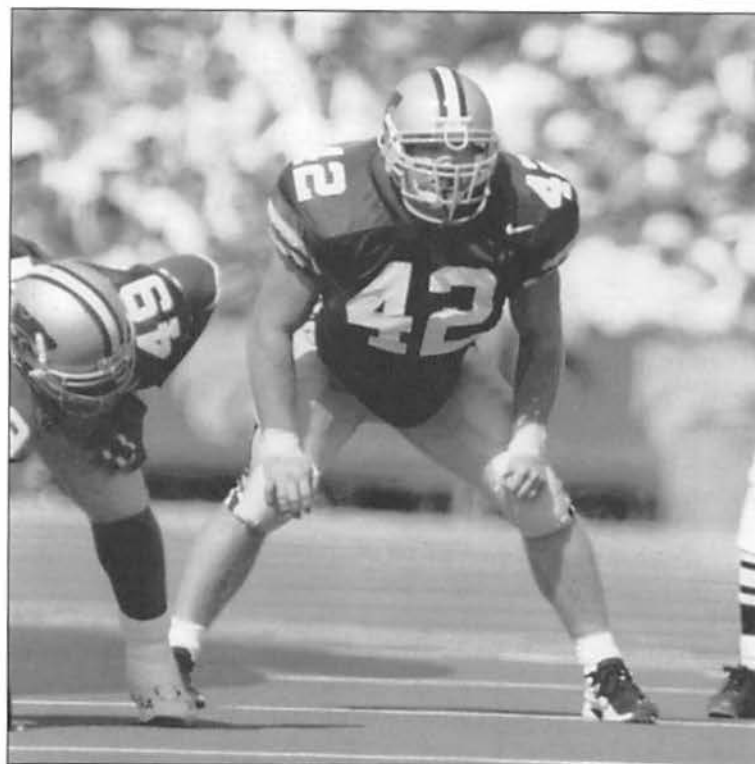
1999 season 10th on the K-State career tackles chart with 309 total stops and eighth on the career tackle-for-loss list with 35 ... Named to the All-America strength team by the National Strength & Conditioning Association.

1998 Honors: Second-team All-America selection by the *Associated Press* ... First-team All-Big 12 pick by *Associated Press* and *Kansas City Star* ... Second-team All-Big 12 by league coaches ... Preseason watch list for Butkus Award.

1998 (junior): Led the team with 95 tackles (including 58 unassisted) in 1998 ... Played in the last 11 games of the year after missing the season opener with muscle strain ... Made more than 100 tackles in each of his first two seasons ... May be the best all-around athlete on the team ... Registered nine tackles for loss of 22 yards in 1998 ... Reached double figures in tackles in five games in 1998 ... Had best game of the year at Baylor with 14 tackles (10 solo), four tackles for loss (-16 yards), 1.5 sacks (-9) and an interception ... Also intercepted a pass at Kansas ... Turned in 12 tackles against Northeast Louisiana and Oklahoma State ... Served the Wildcats as co-captain in 1997 and 1998 ... Along with Darren Howard was named the team's outstanding players among the defensive front seven.

1997 (sophomore): First-team All-Big 12 pick by *Associated Press*, *Kansas City Star* and *Waco Tribune* ... Second-team All-Big 12 by league coaches, *Dallas Morning News* and *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram* ... Big 12 Defensive Player-of-the-Week vs. Missouri (10/11) ... Named the team's Outstanding Defensive Front Seven player with classmate defensive end Darren Howard ... Finished second on the team in tackles with 103, topping the century mark for the second consecutive season ... Third on the team with 15 tackles for loss for minus-43 yards ... Had four sacks for minus-22 yards ... Recovered two fumbles and forced two others ... Returned a fumble 15 yards to seal victory against Colorado ... Returned fumble six yards in season opener at Northern Illinois ... Had a season-high 16 tackles against Ohio (9/13/97) ... Had 13 tackles, including 12 solos and career-high five TFLs in win at Oklahoma (10/25/97) ... Had three TFLs in win over Texas A&M (10/18/97) ... His 15 TFLs on the season ranked sixth in the Big 12 ... His 214 career tackles are more than anyone in K-State history after two years as a player ... Served the Wildcats as co-captain in 1997 ... K-State Defensive Player-of-the-Game by coaching staff vs. Missouri and Colorado ... Named the Football Lifter-of-the-Year during the spring after he power-cleaned 385 pounds, bench-pressed 388 and safe-squatted 884 ... Chosen as a player representative for the 1997 season ... Preseason second-team All-Big 12 selection by *The Sporting News*.

1996 (freshman): K-State's third consecutive player to earn conference defensive freshman-of-the-year honors (Chris Canty in 1994, Travis Ochs in 1995) ... Big 12 Freshman Defensive Player-of-the-Year by coaches ... First-team Freshman All-American by *The Sporting News* ... Honorable-mention All-Big 12 by coaches ... Finished second on the team with 111 tackles to set a K-State freshman record ... Third on the team with 11 tackles for loss, including 3.5 sacks ... Third on team with eight passes broken up ... Recovered fumble in final seconds at Texas A&M to clinch victory over Aggies ... Had at least eight tackles in 10 of 11 games, including double-fig-



Entering his senior year, Mark Simoneau ranks among the top 10 in K-State history in career tackles and career tackles-for-loss.

ure efforts against Cincinnati (11), Rice (11), Missouri (14), Texas A&M (13), Oklahoma (13) and Colorado (11) ... Moved to outside linebacker from middle linebacker during fall drills and was extremely solid as full-time starter ... Coaches' pick as Defensive Player-of-the-Game vs. Texas A&M.

1995: Redshirt season.

High School: Named as a *BlueChip Illustrated* All-Region pick as a running back and a *SuperPrep* Midlands Top 66 pick in 1994 ... *Topeka Capital-Journal* Top 11 pick ... Had a monster 1994 season, rushing for 2,252 yards and averaging 10.3 yards per carry ... Also had 92 tackles ... Earned all-conference first-team honors on both sides of the ball ... All-area Top 11 performer ... All-State Top 11 by both the *Wichita Eagle* and *Topeka Capital-Journal* ... *USA Today* Honorable Mention All-America ... Competed in track, baseball and basketball at Smith Center.

Personal: Born Jan. 16, 1977, in Phillipsburg, Kan. ... Son of Jim and Marsha Simoneau ... Majoring in social science ... Brother Jeff was a starting nose tackle on K-State's 1992 team after starting his career as a fullback at Arizona State ... Hometown of Smith Center is less than 15 miles from the geographical center of the contiguous United States.

Bowl Performances: Had three tackles, including two tackles for loss and one quarterback sack in 1998 Builders Square Alamo Bowl ... Had seven tackles, including two for losses of six yards in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Had seven tackles, including one quarterback sack for minus-7 yards, in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PBU	FC	FR
1996	11	111	63	48	11-44	3.5-19	8	2	1-0
1997	11	103	64	39	15-43	4-22	2	2	2-21
1998	11	95	58	37	9-22	1.5-9	1	2	2-2
Total	33	309	185	124	35-109	7.5-41	10	4	5-23

CAREER HIGHS

Tackles	16 vs. Ohio (9/13/97)
Solo Tackles	12 vs. Oklahoma (10/25/97)
TFLs	5 (-11 yds) vs. Oklahoma (10/25/97)

Meet The Wildcats



OFFENSIVE LINE
MILFORD STEPHENSON 74
6-2 • 275 • Jr.-2L
Houston, Texas (Hastings)

1999 (junior): Versatile lineman who plays several positions on the offensive line ... Saw some significant time as starter at left tackle in 1998 ... Moved to center in spring of 1999

after an injury put Randall Cummins on the sidelines.

1998 (sophomore): Drew starting assignments at left tackle in K-State's first seven games ... Behind K-State's offensive line, the Wildcats rushed for a school-record 2,699 yards and 42 touchdowns this season ... The line has allowed just 14 sacks for 98 yards this season ... The Wildcats' 42 rushing TDs shattered the record of 29 set in 1969 and 1997.

1997 (freshman): Saw limited action as reserve tight end ... Worked out as backup center as well.

1996: Redshirt season.

High School: All-Greater Houston Area pick in 1995 ... Also earned first-team all-district honors as a junior and senior ... Caught 12 passes for 211 yards and a touchdown in 1995 ... Made nine catches for 158 yards in 1994 ... Had four catches for 105 yards against Elsie High ... Two-year member of school's honor roll ... Listed as the 85th-best player in the Southwest by *SuperPrep* ... *BlueChip Illustrated* lists him as the fourth-best tight end in the Southwest region.

Personal: Born Feb. 8, 1977 ... Mother is Loretta Declouette ... Enjoys fishing, bowling and basketball ... Majoring in social science.



WIDE RECEIVER
DREW THALMANN 87
6-2 • 190 • So.-1L
Haven, Kan. (Cheney)

1998 (sophomore): Saw limited action as a backup receiver but earned his first letter as a special teams standout.

1997: Redshirt season as a non-scholarship player.

High School: Was a four-year letterwinner and three-year starter at Cheney High School ... Coach was Curtis Conrad ... Also lettered four times in basketball and track ... As a junior, earned All-Central Plains League honors as a quarterback and defensive back, was an all-area selection by the *Hutchinson News*, and honorable-mention all-state pick by the *Wichita Eagle* and *Kansas Sports Magazine* ... As a senior, was an all-league pick at quarterback and defensive end, an all-area pick by the *Hutchinson News* and an all-state pick by the *Wichita Eagle* and *Kansas Sports Magazine* ... In basketball, was an all-league pick three years, and an all-state selection three years by the *Topeka Capital-Journal*, *Wichita Eagle* and *Kansas Sports Magazine* after scoring 1,252 career points and averaging better than 18 points each of his last three seasons ... Was a two-time state champ in the 300-meter hurdles, and member of three-time 4x400-meter relay squad ... Set state records in both events.

Personal: Born Jan. 18, 1979 ... Parents are Lynn and Stephanie Thalmann ... A member of the honor roll all four years, served on the student council and was a member of the National Honor Society ... Plans on a future in farming following his K-State career ... Majoring in agronomy.



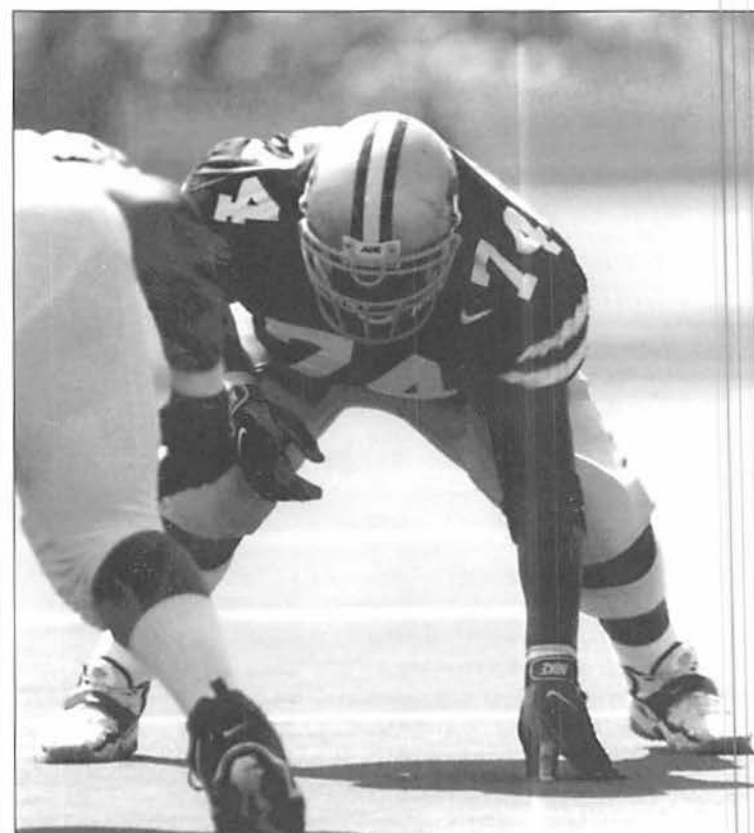
CORNERBACK
DERON TYLER 2
5-8 • 165 • So.
Walnut, Calif. (Diamond Bar
(Calif.) HS / Mount San Antonio
(Calif.) College)

1999 (sophomore): Saw significant playing time in the spring after injuries forced a few players to the sidelines ... Impressed the coaches with his play and should battle for playing time in the fall.

1998: Redshirt season.

High School / Junior College: Played just one year of junior college football before transferring to K-State ... Grabbed five interceptions and broke up 12 passes for the Mountaineers, who captured California's version of the national juco championship by going 12-0 ... Also lettered twice in basketball and once in track at Diamond Bar HS ... Earned All-Sierra League honors as a junior and senior ... All-Valley (Inland) pick as a junior and senior ... All-California Interscholastic Federation (CIF) pick as a senior ... As a J.C. freshman, was an All-Mission Conference selection as well as All-State in California, All-West Region and honorable-mention All-America picks for the Mounties.

Personal: Born July 7, 1979 ... Parents are Lathian and Daisy Tyler ... High school coach was Terry Roche, who played football at Long Beach State ... Junior college coach was Bill Fisk, an offensive guard at USC from 1962-64, including national championship squad of 1962 ... Entered K-State with three years of eligibility after playing just one season at Mount SAC ... Injured his knee on the first day of practice in pads as a high school senior and decided to play one year of junior college ball before transferring to Division I school ... Would like to work in physical therapy following his playing career ... Brother, Lathian, plays football at Montana State ... Majoring in sociology.



Milford Stephenson has seen action at all positions on the offensive line.



Meet The Wildcats



LINEBACKER
CHAD WALLERSTEDT **47**
6-1 • 220 • So.
St. Joseph, Mo. (Central)

1998 (freshman): Did not letter as a squad member.

1997: Redshirt season as a non-scholarship player.

High School: Three-year starter and letterwinner in football and four-year letterwinner in track ... Was an all-city pole vaulter as a junior and senior ... High school football coach was Tony Dudik ... Earned first-team All-Kansas City Suburban Big Eight Conference honors as a linebacker as a senior ... All-district and all-city linebacker as a senior ... Earned all-city honors as a junior ... Earned Academic Athlete Award as a sophomore ... Was a team captain of the defense, received the outstanding linebacker/defensive back award and the Central High Renegade Award, given for outstanding discipline, sincere desire, dedication and love for football, as a senior.

Personal: Born July 3, 1978 ... Parents are Jim and Terry Wallerstedt ... Father is a high school principal ... Enjoys hunting, fishing and snow skiing ... Cousin Matt Wallerstedt was an All-Big Eight linebacker at K-State in 1987 and is seventh on the career tackles list ... Cousin Brett Wallerstedt was a second-team All-America linebacker at Arizona State in 1992 and is currently with the Cincinnati Bengals of the NFL ... Majoring in landscape architecture.



TIGHT END
NICK WARREN **81**
6-7 • 255 • So.-1L
Eudora, Kan. (High)

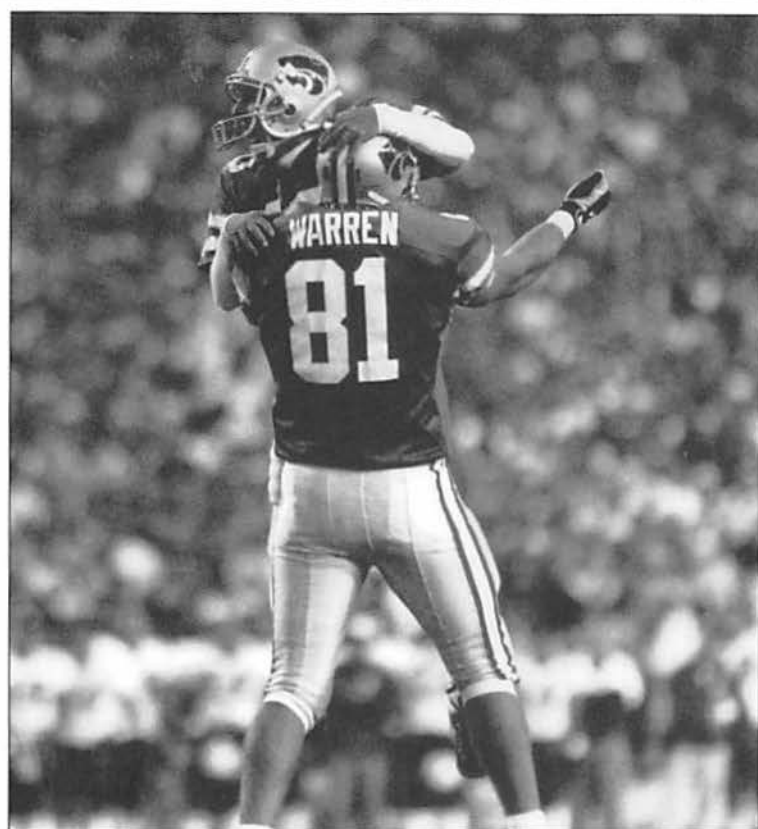
1999 (sophomore): Had a strong spring game with five catches for 68 yards ... Was placed on scholarship in the spring.

1998 (freshman): A backup tight end who was active on the Wildcats' special teams units ... Had a 10-yard reception against Northern Illinois ... Earned a letter.

1997: Redshirt season.

High School: Three-year starter in basketball, earning first-team All-Frontier League honors as a junior and senior ... Team MVP as a sophomore, junior and senior ... Honorable-mention all-state as a sophomore and junior ... Third-team all-state pick in 3A as a senior ... *Lawrence Journal World* first-team all-area pick as a junior and senior ... First-team All-Frontier pick in football as a senior as well as earning team MVP honors ... *Lawrence Journal World* first-team all-area pick as a senior in 1996 ... Had a league-leading 28 catches for 467 yards and six TDs in 1996.

Personal: Born April 9, 1979 ... Parents are Roger and Carolyn Warren ... Plans to attend law school after graduating from K-State ... Majoring in business ... Turned down a scholarship offer to attend Cincinnati to walk-on at K-State.



Primarily a special teams performer in 1998, Nick Warren should see more action at tight end after a solid performance in the spring game.



OFFENSIVE GUARD
STEVE WASHINGTON **78**
6-4 • 320 • Fr.
Dallas, Texas (Carter HS)

1999 (sophomore): A versatile offensive lineman who can play several positions ... Expected to compete for playing time at guard ... Also saw action at center in the spring.

1998: Redshirt season.

High School: Listed as a Top 70 Texas prospect by *First Down Recruiting* ... Was used in goal-line situations on defense and recorded 11 tackles ... *PrepStar* All-America pick ... Honorable-mention All-USA by *USA Today* ... Listed as one of the Top 45 prospects and one of the Top 11 offensive linemen in Texas by *SuperPrep*.

Personal: Born Oct. 14, 1978 ... Parents are Steve Washington and Annette Washington ... High school coach Bruce Chambers is now an assistant at Texas and played under Bill Snyder at North Texas ... Attended the same high school as former Wildcat offensive lineman Kendyl Jacox, who earned first-team All-Big 12 honors in 1997 ... Carter High led the nation in 1998 by producing eight Division I football signees ... Has yet to decide on a major.

Meet The Wildcats



LINEBACKER
SHELBY WEHRMAN
5-10 • 210 • Sr.-3L
Derby, Kan. (High)

48

1999 (senior): Earned team's Paul Coffman Award for outstanding leadership, attitude and improvement during spring.

1998 (junior): Played in 12 games as a backup linebacker and special teams standout ... Registered six tackles on the season, including one TFL ... Recovered his first fumble in 66-0 season-opening win over Indiana State ... Turned in one quarterback sack vs. Baylor ... Had a career-high four tackles, including one TFL, vs. Bowling Green (9/27/97).

1997 (sophomore): Played in 11 games as a backup linebacker and special teams standout ... Registered 12 tackles, including two TFLs ... Had a season-high four tackles, including one TFL, vs. Bowling Green.

1996 (freshman): Earned his first letter as a backup linebacker and special teams player in 1996.

1995: Redshirt season.

High School: Lettered three times in football and once in track ... High school coach was Tom Young ... All-Ark Valley second-team running back and first-team linebacker ... All-Class 6A first-team linebacker, second-team All-State by the *Associated Press* ... Helped Derby to 9-1 record and district championship in 1992, 11-1 and Sub-State championship in 1993 and 12-0 record and state title in 1994 ... Member of the National Honor Society.

Personal: Born Nov. 8, 1976 ... Parents are John and Reicka-Louise Wehrman ... Oldest brother, Geoff Wehrman, was a defensive back and special teams player at Kansas from 1986-90, lettering in 1988 ... Older brother, Casey, was a three-time letterman for the Wildcats from 1995-97 ... Major is agriculture economics.



Shelby Wehrman earned the Paul Coffman Award for his work in the spring.

Bowl Performances: Played in 1997 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl, 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl and 1998 Builders Square Alamo Bowl but had no statistics.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PBU	FC	FR
1996	6	7	3	4	0	0	0	0	0
1997	11	12	6	6	2-3	0	0	1	0
1998	11	6	4	2	0	1-10	0	0	1
Totals	28	25	13	12	2-3	1-10	0	1	1

CAREER HIGHS

Tackles 4 vs. Bowling Green (9/27/97)
Solo Tackles 2 Bowling Green (9/27/97); Nebraska (10/4/97)
TFLs 1 Bowling Green (9/27/97); Texas Tech (11/1/97)
Sacks 1 vs. Baylor (11/7/98)



WIDE RECEIVER
MARTEZ WESLEY
5-11 • 175 • Jr.-1L
Kansas City, Mo. (Schlagle)

89

1999 (junior): Enters 1999 battling for a starting spot at wide receiver.

1998 (sophomore): Saw action as a backup receiver in 11 games but did not catch a pass ... Started the Indiana State game

1997 (freshman): Saw action as a backup receiver in four games, including Tostitos Fiesta Bowl ... Caught first career pass for seven yards against Kansas.

1996: Redshirt season.

Personal: Born Aug. 17, 1976 ... Enrolled at K-State part-time in the fall of 1995 after signing with the Wildcats in February of 1995 ... Earned all-state, all-metro and all-conference honors as a senior in 1994 ... Team captain who caught 15 passes for 297 yards ... Recorded 55 tackles and four interceptions ... Member of the high school student council ... Social science major.

Bowl Performances: Played in 1997 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl and 1998 Builders Square Alamo Bowl but had no statistics.



DEFENSIVE END
MELVIN WILLIAMS
6-4 • 255 • Fr.
St. Louis, Mo. (Mehlville HS)

97

1998: Redshirt season ... Earned team's Red Raider Award as outstanding member of scout squad while redshirting.

High School: Final high school season was 1996 ... Enrolled at K-State in spring of 1998 ... First-team All-Big 12 Region pick by *PrepStar* ... Earned all-conference honors as a junior and senior ... Was an All-Metro pick and first-team All-State pick by the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* as a senior ... Listed as one of the Top 10 recruits in the St. Louis area by the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch* ... Had 78 solo tackles, 16 quarterback sacks, three fumble recoveries, five fumbles caused and three interceptions as a senior ... On offense, had 18 receptions for 400 yards and eight touchdowns in 1996 ... As a junior, had 116 tackles (68 solo) and 11 QB sacks ... Caught nine TD passes as a junior tight end.

Personal: Born Feb. 2, 1979 ... Mother is Bertha Derring ... Brother, Turrelle, is a junior linebacker at Kansas State ... Lettered three times



Meet The Wildcats



Turrelle Williams (41) saw action in eight games in 1998 despite suffering a severe leg injury early in the 1997 season.

each in football and basketball ... Holds the Mehlville basketball career scoring record ... Helped Mehlville to state semifinals in 1994 and 1996 ... As one of the top basketball players in St. Louis, averaged 19.2 points and 10.8 rebounds as a junior ... Originally signed with K-State in 1997 but did not start school until spring semester of 1998 ... Has yet to decide a major.



LINEBACKER
TURELLE WILLIAMS
6-0 • 230 • Jr.-3L
St. Louis, Mo. (Mehlville)

41

1999 (junior): Showed in the spring he will be a factor at middle linebacker in 1999 ... Saw limited action in 1998 after suffering severe leg injury early in 1997 season ... Has the unique opportunity to earn five letters while at K-State.

1998 (sophomore): Saw action in eight games in 1998 ... Had eight tackles on the season, including one TFL ... Earned his third letter.

1997 (sophomore): Started one game at middle linebacker (Ohio) before suffering season-ending knee injury vs. Bobcats ... Made five tackles and had one fumble recovery (vs. Northern Illinois) before injury ... Granted medical hardship following the 1997 season to retain sophomore status for 1998 ... Earned his second letter.

1996 (freshman): Lettered as a backup linebacker to DeShawn Fogle ... Had four tackles on the season ... Enrolled at Kansas State in fall of 1995 as a part-time student after signing with the Wildcats in February of 1995.

High School: BlueChip Illustrated All-American in the Big Eight region and a SuperPrep Midlands Top 66 selection ... Earned first-team all-district honors and honorable-mention all-metro honors after recording 52 solo tackles, 17 assists, three sacks and 20 tackles for lost yardage in 1994 ... Team took second in the state playoffs as a senior.

Personal: Born Nov. 14, 1976 ... Mother is Bertha Derring ... Father is Melvin Roberson ... Enjoys fishing ... Brother, Melvin, is a defensive end for the Wildcats ... Major is social science.

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

Year	G	TT	UT	AT	TFL	Sck	PBU	FC	FR
1996	4	4	2	2	0-0	0	0	0	0-0
1997	2	5	3	2	0-0	0	0	0	1-0
1998	8	8	4	4	1-3	0	0	0	0-0
Totals	14	17	9	8	1-3	0	0	0	1-0

Jamie Adcock 1974 - 1999



On June 11, 1999, Kansas State student Jamie Adcock died from injuries sustained in a motorcycle accident in Manhattan. Adcock, who had just graduated from K-State a month earlier, served as K-State mascot "Willie Wildcat" for 2 1/2 years. A native of Salina, he was known for his creative pre-game skits at K-State home events. He did everything from impersonate Elvis Presley to ride into KSU Stadium in a miniature car. "This is a great loss for his family, loved ones and friends," K-State athletic director Max Urick said. "He unselfishly gave his personal time as he served as Kansas State's goodwill ambassador. No athletic-department event was complete without his involvement and refreshing spontaneity."

Meet The Wildcats

1999 Recruits

DEFENSIVE LINE ANTHONY BATES

6-0 • 280 • Jr.
Tempe, Ariz.

(Mountain Pointe HS /Phoenix City JC)

91

High School: Was a two-year starter for the Pride ... Earned all-city, all-region, all-East Valley and all-state honors as a senior ... Also track standout helping Mountain Pointe to three consecutive state titles by finishing fifth in the state as a junior and third as a senior in the shot put ... Took fourth place in the shot at the Great Southwest Track & Field Meet.

Junior College: Was a two-year starter at Phoenix City ... Second-team All-Arizona as a freshman for the Bears ... Finished second on the team with 83 tackles in 1998 ... Also had 3.5 sacks, two blocked kicks and one pass broken up.

Personal: Born Oct. 6, 1979 ... Parents are H. Allen Bates and Sharon Bates ... High school coach was Karl Kiefer ... Junior college coach was John Allen ... Earned Eagle Scout status with the Boy Scouts ... Member of the National Honor Society and Fellowship of Christian Athletes while in high school ... Enrolled at K-State for spring 1999 semester ... Major is information systems at K-State.

WIDE RECEIVER LARROY BIAS

6-0 • 165 • Fr.
Aurora, Colo. (Smokey Hill HS)

16

High School: Three-year starter ... Four-year letterwinner in track ... Earned track & field all-state honors in 1996, 1997 and 1998 ... Earned first-team all-conference honors in 1997 and 1998 ... First-team all-state in 1998 ... Team MVP in 1998 ... *Denver Post* and *Rocky Mountain News* "Blue Chip" player ... Named to Tom Lemmings' All-America team ... *SuperPrep* All-Midlands selection ... Rated as the No. 4 all-purpose back in the Big 12 region by the *National Recruiting Advisor* and was considered one of the Top 2 receivers in Colorado ... Rated as the No. 8 athlete in the Big 12 Region by *PrepStar* ... Played RB, WR and DB in high school ... Gained 771 yards (7.7 avg.) and scored 10 TDs as a junior ... Averaged 10 yards per catch and seven yards per carry, while scoring 12 TDs ... Had two kickoff returns for TDs with 27.0 avg. as a senior ... Also had three interceptions as a defensive back.

Personal: Born Aug. 3, 1981 ... Parents are Larry and Kathye Bias ... Cousin of late basketball All-American Len Bias ... Had the fifth-best time in the nation in the 200m at 21.39 as a junior ... Also ran a 10.5 100m ... High school coach was Ted Shantz.

LINEBACKER JOSH BUHL

6-0 • 193 • Fr.
Mesquite, Texas (North)

7

High School: Co-Defensive Player-of-the-Year among District 10 5A players ... Semifinalist for the 5A Texas state defensive player of the year ... *USA Today* honorable mention All-USA pick ... Lettered three times and is a two-year starter ... Lettered in track three times ... First-team all-district and second-team all-area as a junior ... First-team all-district, first-team all-area and all-city pick as a senior ... *SuperPrep* All-Southwest selection ... Ranked as the No. 3 weakside linebacker in the Big 12 region, and one of the Top 10 weakside linebackers in the nation

by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... First-team All-Big 12 Region pick by *PrepStar* ... Totaled 156 tackles, including three games with at least 20 tackles, as a junior ... Had 128 tackles as a senior.

Personal: Born May 4, 1981 ... Father is Charles Upchurch ... Mother is Denise Upchurch ... High school coach was Buster Leaf ... Cousin, Trone Smith, plays with the Denver Broncos ... Joins North HS teammates Corey White and Bryan Hickman in the K-State recruiting class.

WIDE RECEIVER DERRICK EVANS

5-11 • 165 • Fr.
Denver, Colo. (Montbello)

86

High School: Four-year starter for the Warriors in football and two years in basketball ... Lettered three times in track & field ... Denver All-City selection ... Earned honorable-mention all-state honors ... Was Montbello's special teams player of the year three times ... Helped Warriors to 8-4 record in 1998 ... Helped relay team win state in the 4x100-meter relay as the first leg ... Rated as one of the Top 16 receivers in the Big 12 region by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... All-America pick by *PrepStar* as the No. 6 receiver in the Big 12 region ... Led the Warriors with 39 catches for 556 (14.3 avg.) yards and five touchdowns ... Set a school record with a punt return of 93 yards ... Averaged 17.2 yards on 13 punt returns (224 yards) ... Averaged 27.9 yards on 10 kickoff returns, including one return for 86 yards and a touchdown ... Set school records for receptions in 1997 (22) and 1998 (39) for pass receptions.

Personal: Born Sept. 25, 1980 ... Parents are Alvin and Barbara Evans ... High school coach was Louis Wright ... Attended same high school as K-State linebacker Da'Von Brame ... Montbello has produced current NFL players Ray Jackson of the Buffalo Bills and Chris Sanders of the Tennessee Oilers.

DEFENSIVE LINE MARIO FATAFEHI

6-3 • 295 • Jr.
Honolulu, Hawaii
(Ferrington HS /Snow, Utah, JC)

92

High School: Earned first-team all-state honors as a senior ... Was the Male Athlete-of-the-Year at Ferrington as a senior ... MVP of the Govs defense ... Was a two-year starter.

Junior College: First-team All-American by NJCAA and JC Gridwire ... All-region and all-conference pick ... Badgers' defensive captain and MVP as a two-year starter ... Rated as one of the Top 60 junior college recruits, and one of the Top 7 defensive line prospects, by *SuperPrep*.

Personal: Born Jan. 27, 1979 ... Mother is Ane Mau ... Begins his K-State career with three years to play two ... High school coach was Edward Diaz ... Junior college coach was Keith Uperesa ... Brother, Tony, played football at Utah ... Is married to the former Brittney Price.

OFFENSIVE LINE JOHN GARDNER

6-10 • 280 • Fr.
Dodge City, Kan. (High)

67

High School: Honorable mention All-Class 6A pick by the *Topeka Capital-Journal* ... Three-year starter at Dodge City ... Three-year starter in football and basketball ... Helped Red Demon basketball squad to 6A

1999 Recruits

state championship in 1997 ... Earned second-team All-Sunflower League, second-team All-Metro and All-Olathe honors as a sophomore in 1996 ... Honorable-mention all-state and All-Southwest Kansas pick at Dodge City in 1997 ... All-State Top 11 pick by the Kansas coaches association in 1998 ... Offensive player of the year at Dodge City in 1998 ... *SuperPrep* All-Midlands selection ... Top-rated offensive lineman in state of Kansas and one of the Top 10 offensive tackle prospects in the Big 12 region by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... All-Big 12 Region pick by *PrepStar* ... Blocked eight extra points and field goals during his senior year ... Once had 26 knockdown blocks in a game during his senior season.

Personal: Born Nov. 19, 1980 ... Parents are Michael and Ann Gardner ... Comes from same high school as former Wildcat fullback Brian Goolsby ... High school coach was Matt Hennessey ... Moved to Dodge City from Olathe, Kan., following sophomore year ... Enjoys playing the guitar.

RUNNING BACK

JOE HALL

6-2 • 260 • Jr.

Linwood, Calif.

(Artesia HS / Palomar, Calif., CC)

30

High School: Three-year starter and letterwinner at Artesia High ... Earned All-Suburban League honors for offense and defense as a junior and senior ... Was a first-team All-California Interscholastic Foundation (CIF) as a senior ... High school team MVP as a senior ... Lettered four years in basketball, earning first-team All-CIF in 1997 and first-team All-Suburban League honors in 1995, 1996 and 1997 ... Scored 30 touchdowns as a senior in high school.

Junior College: Mission Conference Offensive Player-of-the-Year and second-team all-state as a freshman ... State Offensive Player-of-the-Year, first-team All-Mission Conference, first-team all-state and first-team All-America as a sophomore ... Rushed for 833 yards as a freshman and 1,760 yards and 24 TDs as a sophomore.

Personal: Born Nov. 3, 1979 ... Parents are Joe and Evon Hall ... Biggest sports thrill in junior college was winning the junior college national championship ... High school coach was Frank Mazzotta ... Junior college coach was Tom Craft.

LINEBACKER

BRYAN HICKMAN

6-2 • 215 • Fr.

Mesquite, Texas (North)

8

High School: Three-year letterman and two-year starter for the Stallions ... Was honorable-mention all-district and an all-city pick as a junior ... Was a first-team all-district, first-team all-area and first-team all-city pick as a senior ... Listed as a Top 100 pick in Texas by the *Dallas Morning News* ... Was his team's defensive MVP as a senior ... *SuperPrep* All-Southwest selection ... Rated as the No. 5 strongside linebacker prospect in the Big 12 region by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... All-Big 12 Region pick by *PrepStar* ... Totaled 147 tackles, including 111 solos and 10 tackles-for-loss in 1998 ... Also had seven quarterback sacks, caused five fumbles, recovered four fumbles and grabbed two interceptions ... Had 90 tackles, two recovered fumbles and one interception as a junior.

Personal: Born Jan. 18, 1981 ... Parents are David Hickman and Angela Hickman ... High school coach was Buster Leaf ... Teammate of fellow K-State recruits Corey White and Josh Buhl, whom he calls his best friend.

TIGHT END

THOMAS HILL

6-5 • 253 • Fr.

Tulsa, Okla. (Nathan Hale)

88

High School: All-Eastland Conference selection as a junior and senior ... First-team All-State by the *Tulsa World* and second-team All-State by the *Daily Oklahoman* in 1998 ... Postseason All-America pick by *PrepStar* and *Collegiate Sports of America* ... Listed as one of the Top 5 tight ends in the Big 12 region by *PrepStar* ... Selected to play in the Oklahoma Coaches Association All-Star Game as a first-team All-State pick by the OCA ... Played in the Oil Bowl ... *SuperPrep* All-Midlands selection ... Rated as the top tight end prospect in Oklahoma by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... Led Hale with 23 receptions for 363 yards (15.8 avg.) and five touchdowns in 1998 ... Was a two-year starter for the Rangers, playing only as a junior and senior.

Personal: Born Dec. 22, 1979 ... Parents are Curtis Hill and Anja Hill ... Played just two years of high school football ... High school football coach was Rick Patterson ... Lettered three years in basketball, earning all-conference and all-district honors as a junior ... Three-year letterman in tennis, earning all-conference, all-district and all-region honors ... Two-year letterman in baseball earning all-conference and all-district honors ... Helped Hale to state baseball championship in 1996 and to city football championship in 1998 ... Involved in several school-related activities including student council, a class officer, peer tutor and as a special education tutor.

DEFENSIVE END

CLIFF HOLLOMAN

6-3 • 265 • Jr.

Wichita, Kan.

(Northwest HS / Garden City, Kan., CC)

79

High School: All-Wichita City League pick in 1996 ... Consensus Top 11 choice in the state ... Consensus first-team All-6A pick in 1996 ... *Prep* All-American ... Grizzly team MVP ... Had 31 quarterback sacks as a senior in high school ... Had 15 quarterback sacks in state playoffs.

Junior College: Two-year starter for the Bronxbusters ... First-team All-Jayhawk League pick in 1997 and 1998 ... 1998 Jayhawk League Defensive Lineman of the Year ... 1998 first-team All-America pick by *JC Gridwire* and *NJCAA* ... Listed as the nation's No. 4 JUCO prospect, and No. 1 defensive end, by *SuperPrep* ... Once had six sacks in a game against Hutchinson JC as a freshman.

Personal: Born July 4, 1977 ... Mother is Bernice Bush ... Has 11 brothers and sisters ... Enters K-State with three years to play two ... High school coach was Dan Davis ... Junior college coach was current K-State assistant Jim Gush ... Helped Garden City to junior college national championship game as a freshman.

Meet The Wildcats

1999 Recruits

OFFENSIVE LINE

OSHIN HONARCHIAN

6-5 • 280 • Jr.

San Gabriel, Calif.

(Crescenta Valley HS / Pasadena, Calif., CC)

76

High School: Earned second-team JC All-America honors by JC Gridwire in 1998 ... Three-year starter in high school at Crescenta Valley for the Falcons ... Earned first-team All-Pacific League honors in 1994 and 1995 ... Earned all-city and All-CIF honors in 1995 as a senior.

Junior College: Was a two-year starter at Pasadena ... Earned honorable mention All-Mission Conference honors in 1997 and first-team all-conference recognition in 1998 ... Was a second-team All-America pick in 1998 ... Won team's Most Inspirational Award in 1997 and 1998 for the Lancers ... Listed among the Top 100 junior college prospects as one of the Top 10 JUCO offensive linemen by *SuperPrep*.

Personal: Born July 18, 1978 ... Father is Victor Honarchian ... Mother is Flora Thomas ... High school coach was Allan Eberhart ... Junior college coach was Tom Maher.

DEFENSIVE END

THOMAS HOUCHIN

6-4 • 240 • Fr.

Sanger, Texas (High)

94

High School: All-District 9-3A pick as a defensive end as a sophomore ... All-district choice as defensive end and fullback as a junior ... Two-time unanimous (junior and senior) all-district pick ... All-area and honorable-mention all-state pick as defensive end as a junior ... All-area and second-team all-state pick as a senior linebacker for the Indians ... *Dallas Morning News* Top 100 in state choice as a senior ... Averaged 11.5 yards per carry and 13 tackles per game as a senior ... Totaled 107 tackles, with four sacks, two interceptions, two forced fumbles and two fumble recoveries.

Personal: Born Oct. 7, 1980 ... Father is Randall Houchin ... Mother is Liz Caldwell ... High school coach was James Ivy ... Earned a total of 19 letters in high school including three in football, four each in track, baseball and golf, three in basketball and one in powerlifting ... Involved with Fellowship of Christian Athletes and Future Farmers of America.

RUNNING BACK

RASHAD JACKSON

5-9 • 180 • Fr.

Wichita, Kan. (Northwest)

24

High School: Second-team All-State pick by the *Topeka Capital-Journal* ... First-team All-Class 6A selection as a defensive back by the *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Wichita Eagle* ... Earned all-city, all-state and team MVP honors in Wichita as a sophomore and senior ... Played his junior season in Mississippi where he earned all-coast, all-junior team and team MVP honors at Biloxi High School ... Ranked as one of the Top 12 running backs in the Big 12 Region by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... *PrepStar* All-America pick as one of the Top 11 running backs in the Big 12 Region ... Rushed for 4,288 yards and 59 touchdowns in three years of varsity football, while throwing five TD passes and serving as an outstanding punt and kickoff returner as well as defensive back ... Best game came when he rushed for 241 yards, had three rushing touchdowns, two interceptions and a 98-yard kickoff return vs. Garden City.

Personal: Born Jan. 2, 1981, in Biloxi, Miss. ... Parents are Floyd

Jackson and Carolyn Jackson ... Stepmother is Dian Jackson ... Also participated in track at Northwest and baseball as a freshman and sophomore ... Brother, Sherman Williams, played football at Coffeyville JC ... Brother, Brian Butler, played football at Ft. Hays and Butler JC, and was assistant coach at Wichita Northwest ... High school coach was Don Davis.

OFFENSIVE LINE

MATT MARTIN

6-6 • 255 • Jr.

Huntington Beach, Calif.

(Edison HS / Long Beach City, Calif. CC)

69

High School: Two-year letterwinner and one-year starter at Edison HS ... Earned Headhunter-of-the-Year Award at Edison as a senior ... Offensive Lineman-of-the-Year for the Chargers as a senior ... Honorable mention All-Sunset League pick ... Did not give up a sack as a senior in high school.

Junior College: Two-year starter for the Vikings at Long Beach City College ... Earned All-Mission Conference and honorable mention All-America honors as a sophomore ... Honorable mention All-America selection by JC Gridwire ... Helped Long Beach City College to Mission Conference title as a sophomore with 10-1 record, as the Vikings went 19-3 in his two years at the college.

Personal: Born Oct. 12, 1979 ... Father is John Martin ... Mother is Terri Robbins ... High school coach was Dave White ... Junior college coach was Larry Brisbig.

RUNNING BACK

DANNY MORRIS

6-1 • 190 • Fr.

Broken Arrow, Okla. (Tulsa Union)

21

High School: *USA Today* honorable mention All-USA pick ... Lettered three times at Union and was a two-year starter ... Second-team All-Metro pick as a junior ... Was a preseason Top 5 running back in Oklahoma and Top 10 running back in nation prior to senior season ... Honors as a senior included: all-district, *Tulsa World* first-team All-State, *Daily Oklahoman* first-team All-State and offensive player of the year ... *SuperPrep* All-Midlands and All-America selection ... All-America pick by *PrepStar* as one of the Top 9 running backs in the Big 12 Region ... One of the top rated running backs in Oklahoma by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... Played in the Oil Bowl ... Set school records for most touchdowns in a game (6), most points in a game (36), most touchdowns in a season (35), most touchdowns in a career (61), most yards rushing in a season (2,319) and most yards rushing in a career (4,275) ... Helped Union to first-ever conference, area and regional championships ... Led Union to 13-1 record and state runner-up status in 1998 ... Helped Union set a record for highest scoring offense in Oklahoma history with an average of 48 points ... As a junior, rushed for 1,749 yards and 16 TDs over 11 games ... Scored five touchdowns as a sophomore on the varsity.

Personal: Born Nov. 8, 1980 ... Parents are Leslie and Sherry Morris ... High school coach was Bill Blankenship ... Greatest sports thrill in high school was scoring six touchdowns in one game as a senior.



Meet The Wildcats

1999 Recruits

LINEBACKER

TERRY PIERCE

6-3 • 245 • Fr.

Fort Worth, Texas (Western Hills)

56

High School: Earned all-district and all-state honors in Class 4A in 1998 ... Was a four-year letterwinner at Western Hills ... Western Hills HS is at the 4A level in District 9 in Texas ... First-team all-district as a freshman, sophomore and junior before winning district defensive MVP honors as a senior ... Second-team All-State pick by the *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram* ... Third-team All-State pick by the Texas Sports Writers Association ... Team MVP as a sophomore, junior and senior ... SuperPrep All-Southwest Region ... Member of the *Dallas Morning News* Top 100 for Texas ... *PrepStar* All-Big 12 Region pick ... Had 93 solo, 41 assisted tackles, 10 tackles-for-loss for 134 yards, three interceptions (one for touchdown), one safety tackle, one forced fumble and one recovery in 1998 ... Had three 20-tackle games as a senior ... Averaged more than 14 tackles per game throughout his high school career ... Labeled as the "Most-Fear'd" Defensive Player in District 9-4A as a senior ... Won the shot put and discus at the 1999 Texas Relays with a career-best throw of 59-1/2 and 192 feet, 4 inches, respectively ... Set a Texas all-class record in the discus with a throw of 210 feet, 9 inches to become the first Texas athlete to throw the discus more than 200 feet ... The toss was the 11th best all time at the high school level and came in the 4A regional meet.

Personal: Born June 21, 1981 ... Mother is Nedra Pierce ... Grandmother is Stella Cooks ... High school coach was Glen Keller ... Also participated in track & field for four years, finishing third in the state for the shot put as a junior and winning three district titles in the shot and two in the discus entering his senior year ... Ambition is to attend law school ... Greatest sports thrill in high school was winning first playoff game in school history as a sophomore ... Uncle, Ozell Cooks, played football at North Texas.

FULLBACK

BRANDT QUICK

6-1 • 235 • Fr.

Mandeville, La. (New Orleans Jesuit)

46

High School: Earned All-District (District 9-5A) and All-Metro honors at Jesuit in 1998 ... Was winner of the 1997 Gernon Brown Memorial Award at Jesuit in 1997 ... Rated as one of the top fullbacks in the state of Louisiana by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... Rushed for 1,728 yards and 26 TDs as a senior ... Top game was 28 carries for 260 yards and two touchdowns during his senior year.

Personal: Born Jan. 12, 1981 ... Parents are Leonard and Siiri Quick ... High school coach was Jay Pittman ... Has aspirations to earn his master's degree and become a strength/conditioning coach ... Greatest high school sports thrills was winning the 1997 district football championship vs. Shaw HS and winning the 1998 district baseball championship ... Father, Leonard, played football at Tulane from 1980-83 ... Involved in Fellowship of Christian Athletes and Big Brothers program at Jesuit ... Attended the same high school as current K-State assistant coach, and former All-America receiver, Michael Smith.

OFFENSIVE LINE

BEN RETTELE

6-7 • 260 • Fr.

Wetmore, Kan. (Sabetha)

60

High School: First-team all-state for Class 4A in 1998 ... Honorable mention all-state in 1997 ... All-Big 7 League pick in 1997 and 1998 ... Team captain in 1998 ... Selected to play in 1999 Shrine Bowl All-Star game ... Three-year starter ... Three-year letterwinner in basketball, earning All-Big 7 honors as a junior and senior ... Four-year letterwinner in track.

Personal: Born Sept. 5, 1980 ... Parents are Dennis and Barbara Rettele ... Last name pronounced "RHETT - lee" ... High school coach was John Garber ... Sister, Regina, plays basketball at Bethany College ... Biggest sports thrill was winning 1997 state football championship.

QUARTERBACK

ELL ROBERSON III

6-1 • 190 • Fr.

Baytown, Texas (Lee)

12

Honors: Houston-area Player-of-the-Year by the Houston Touchdown Club and *The Houston Chronicle* ... Class 5A Offensive Player of the Year by the Texas Sports Writers Association ... *USA Today* honorable mention All-USA pick ... All-district/all-conference (22-5A) in 1996, 1997 and 1998 ... District 22-5A Offensive Player of the Year in 1997 and 1998 ... Chosen to play in the Texas-California All-Star Game ... Lee HS MVP in 1997 and 1998 ... *SuperPrep* All-Southwest and All-America selection ... Rated as one of the Top 3 combo quarterbacks in the Big 12 Region by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... *PrepStar* All-America selection as the fifth-rated quarterback in the Big 12 Region ... Helped the Gandors to a 27-7 record as a three-year starter, including an 11-2 mark in 1997 ... Completed 110 of 209 passes for 1,678 yards with 10 TDs, while rushing 148 times for 1,123 yards and 18 TDs for 9-2 squad in 1998 ... In 1997, threw for 1,868 yards (108-216) with 20 TDs and rushed 97 times for 817 yards and 22 TDs ... Career: 312-617 passing for 4,665 yards, 37 TDs, 318 rushes for 2,178 yards with 42 TDs, 6,843 total yards, 79 total TDs.

Personal: Born Aug. 13, 1980 ... Mother is Alice Godfrey ... High school Coach was Dick Olin, who first met Bill Snyder as a high school coach in Iowa ... Two previous quarterbacks at Lee HS was Baylor's Jermaine Alford and Arkansas' Clint Stoerner ... Involved with "Communities with Kids" program while in Baytown ... High school teammate Jason Cedeno also is a member of the 1999 Wildcat recruiting class.



Meet The Wildcats

1999 Recruits

DEFENSIVE END

ANDREW SHULL

6-4 • 225 • Fr.
Webb City, Mo. (High)

98

High School: Helped Cardinals to 14-0 record and state title in 1997 ... Was a two-year starter and three-year letterwinner ... All-Area pick by the *Joplin Globe* in 1997 and 1998 ... All-district, All-Southwest Conference and All-Ozarks pick in 1997 and 1998 ... All-State pick at defensive end in 1997 and 1998 ... 1998 winner of the Grant Wistrom defensive MVP award ... 1998 Mark Smith Award as team MVP ... *SuperPrep* All-Midlands and All-America selection ... Rated as the No. 3 strongside defensive end prospect in the Big 12 region by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... Earned All-America status from *PrepStar* as one of the Top 10 defensive ends in the Big 12 region ... In 1998, he totaled 120 tackles, 12 sacks, nine quarterback hurries and 17 tackles-for-loss ... Career numbers total 251 tackles, 20 sacks, 18 hurries, one interception and 38 tackles-for-loss ... Best game came when he had 15 tackles, five sacks, two passes knocked down and two hurries ... Finished 1997 with 122 tackles, including eight QB sacks and 20 tackles-for-loss ... Also caught nine passes for 170 yards and five TDs as a junior.

Personal: Born April 2, 1981 ... Parents are Steve and Cheryl Shull ... High school coach was John Roderique ... Lettered two years in baseball and was a four-year academic star ... Attended same high school as former Nebraska star and current NFL player Grant Wistrom ... Greatest sports thrills were running an interception 70 yards for a touchdown and being a two-way starter for state-championship team in 1997 ... Member of the National Honor Society and French Club in high school.

CORNERBACK

ALAN WALKER

6-2 • 175 • Fr.
Irving, Texas (MacArthur)

27

High School: Four-year starter in high school ... First-team All-District 6-5A as a junior and senior ... Team captain in 1998 ... Member of the Top 100 area players by *Dallas Morning News* ... Rated as one of the Top 20 cornerbacks in the Big 12 Region by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... Third-leading tackler on team as a senior ... Had two interceptions as a senior after grabbing four as a junior.

Personal: Born Nov. 7, 1980 ... Parents are Larry and Cynthia Walker ... As a freshman and sophomore, volunteered at the Irving Living Center for Senior Citizens ... High school coach was David Visentine.

RUNNING BACK

RASHAD WASHINGTON

6-4 • 210 • Fr.
Wichita, Kan. (Southeast)

20

High School: First-team All-State pick by the *Topeka Capital-Journal* and *Wichita Eagle* ... *USA Today* honorable mention All-USA pick ... All-city pick as a running back and free safety ... Honorable-mention All-Class 6A defensive back in 1998 ... All-city honorable mention running back in 1997 ... Also a three-time All-City pick in basketball at Southeast HS ... First-team All-Class 6A selection as a running back in 1998 ... First-team all-state pick in football and second-team pick in basketball (18.6 avg.) following junior year, while earning first-team all-state honors in both sports as a senior ... *SuperPrep* All-Midlands and All-America selection ... Member of the *PrepStar* Dream Team and All-

Big 12 Region squad ... Rated as the top player in Kansas, and No. 5 athlete in the Big 12 region, by the *National Recruiting Advisor* ... Member of the *PrepStar* Dream Team as one of the Top 10-rated athletes in the nation, and one of the Top 3 in the Big 12 Region ... Rushed for 1,327 yards and 23 touchdowns in 1998 ... Also a three-year starter as a defensive back ... Also attempted 17 passes, completing nine for 262 yards and four touchdowns ... Top game came against fellow K-State recruit Rashad Jackson when he rushed 36 times for 212 yards and four touchdowns.

Personal: Born March 15, 1980 ... Parents are Jimmy and Marsha Washington ... High school coaches were Carl Taylor and Dan Johnson ... Full name is Derrius Rashad Washington ... Also one of the top high school basketball players in the state, leading Southeast to the 1999 Kansas 6A state championship with a 23-2 record and scoring 28 points in the championship game ... First-team All-State basketball player and was named the Kansas Player of the Year and honorable-mention All-USA by *USA Today* after averaged 16 points and five rebounds as a senior ... Scored 1,373 points in his basketball career.

DEFENSIVE LINE

COREY WHITE

6-3 • 265 • Fr.
Dallas, Texas (North Mesquite HS)

62

High School: Earned All-District 10-5A honors as a junior and senior ... Was all-city pick in 1998 ... Two-year starter at North Mesquite ... Also playing baseball in 1998.

Personal: Born Oct. 8, 1981 ... Mother is Marilyn White ... High school coach was Buster Leaf ... Joins two other Stallions in this recruiting class with linebackers Josh Buhl and Bryan Hickman.

WIDE RECEIVER

GEORGE WILLIAMS

6-1 • 190 • Jr.
Chico, Calif.
(Stockton Franklin HS / Butte College, Calif., CC)

80

High School: Earned all-state and all-conference honors as a high school senior ... Was a first-team all-conference pick in 1995 as a junior for the Yellow Jackets ... Teams' Co-MVP as a senior ... Caught 43 passes for more than 1,100 yards and 17 TDs as a high school senior.

Junior College: Two-year starter in junior college ... First-team All-Golden Valley Conference pick as a sophomore ... Caught 49 passes for 1,036 yards, including 13 for TDs, in 1998.

Personal: Born March 22, 1979 ... Mother is Deborah May ... High school coach was Tom Verner ... Junior college coach was Craig Rigsbee ... Has three years to play two entering the 1999 season ... Ran track as a high school sophomore posting an impressive time of 1:51.6 in the 800m to set national age-group record ... Helped Franklin win the 4x100m relay state title in 1996.

The Opponents



Game 1 TEMPLE OWLS

September 11, 1999
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field
Manhattan, Kansas

General Information

Location Philadelphia, Pa.
Founded 1884
Enrollment 30,000
President Peter J. Liacouras
Faculty Representative Dr. JoAnne A. Epps
Athletics Director Dave O'Brien
Nickname Owls
Colors Cherry and White
Conference Big East
Stadium Veterans Stadium
Capacity 66,592
Playing Surface Artificial Turf

Coaching Staff

Head Coach Bobby Wallace
Alma Mater Mississippi State '76
Career Record 84-45-1 (11 years)
Record at Temple 2-9 (1 year)
Career vs. K-State First Meeting
Office Phone 215/204-7441
Best time to reach Contact SID

Assistant Coaches

Raymond Monica (North Alabama '90)
Asst. Head Coach/Defensive Coordinator
R.E. "Rocky" Hager (Minot State '74)
Linebackers
Rob Likens (Mississippi State '90)
Wide Receivers
Nick Rapone (Virginia Tech '78)
Defensive Backs
Chris Roulhac (Albany (Ga.) State '70)
Recruiting Coordinator/Tight Ends
Mike Schad (Queens, Ontario '86)
Offensive Line
Tim Stowers (Auburn '80)
Offensive Line
Blair Thomas (Penn State '89)
Running Backs
Spencer Prescott (Villanova '80)
Outside Linebackers
Dwight Stansbury (Oregon State '83)
Athletics Trainer

The Owls

Basic Offense Multiple
Basic Defense 4-3
1998 Overall Record 2-9
1998 Conference Record 2-5 (T6th)
1998 Final Ranking None
Lettermen Returning 42 (18 off, 23 def, 1 spec)
Lettermen Lost 18 (9 off, 7 def, 2 spec)
Starters Returning 14 (7 off, 7 def)

Sports Information

SID Brian Kirschner
Office Phone 215/204-4824
Home Phone 215/635-2652
E-mail bkirschn@nimbus.temple.edu
Assistant SID (Football Contact) Kevin Lorincz
Office Phone 215/204-1608
Home Phone 609/464-9886
E-mail klorincz@nimbus.temple.edu
SID Mailing Address Fourth Floor
Vivacqua Hall
1700 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19122-0842

SID Fax 215/204-7499
Press Box Phone 215/271-1015
Web Site www.owlsports.com

Key Media Contacts

Local Beat Writer Kevin Tatum
Philadelphia Daily News
Address 400 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19101
Phone 215/854-4550
Fax 215/854-4564

Radio Network

Play-by-play Harry Donahue
Color Reggie Wilkes
Station Temple Sports Network
Address c/o Chet Zukowski
Vivacqua Hall, 4th Floor
1700 North Broad Street
Philadelphia, Pa. 19122
Phone 215/204-6912
Fax 215/204-5812

Quick Facts

• K-State has won nine of its 10 season openers in the Bill Snyder era. The only season-opening loss was at Arizona State on Sept. 9, 1989 (31-0).

• The Wildcats have outscored Temple 69-21 in the two-game series.



Bobby Wallace
Head Coach



Elmarko Jackson
Senior
Running Back

Series History

Series with K-State K-State leads 2-0
Streak with K-State lost two
Last Meeting 9/2/95; L, 34-7 in Manhattan

1999 Schedule

Sept. 2 MARYLAND+
Sept. 11 at Kansas State
Sept. 18 at Akron
Sept. 25 at Marshall
Oct. 2 at Pittsburgh*
Oct. 9 BOSTON COLLEGE*
Oct. 16 at Miami*
Oct. 23 at West Virginia*
Oct. 30 RUTGERS*
Nov. 6 at Syracuse*
Nov. 20 VIRGINIA TECH*
* Big East Conference Game
+ Franklin Field - Philadelphia, Pa.

1998 Results

Final Record: 2-9
Conference Finish: 2-5 (T6th)

Sept. 5 at Toledo L, 24-12
Sept. 12 AKRON L, 35-28
Sept. 19 at Boston College* L, 31-7
Sept. 26 at Maryland L, 30-20
Oct. 3 WILLIAM & MARY L, 45-38
Oct. 10 WEST VIRGINIA* L, 37-7
Oct. 17 at Virginia Tech* W, 28-24
Oct. 31 at Rutgers* L, 21-10
Nov. 7 at Pittsburgh* W, 34-33
Nov. 14 MIAMI* L, 42-7
Nov. 21 SYRACUSE* L, 38-7
* Big East Conference Game

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number 201/947-3918
Breaking News 2410
Game Notes 2411
Season Statistics 2412
Schedule & Results 2413
Roster & Depth Chart 2414
Box Scores 2415

Game 2 TEXAS-EL PASO MINERS

September 18, 1999
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field
Manhattan, Kansas

General Information

Location El Paso, Texas
Founded 1914
Enrollment 15,166
President Dr. Diana Natalicio
Faculty Representative Dr. Trish Ainsa
Athletics Director Bob Stull
Nickname Miners
Colors Orange, Blue and White
Conference Western Athletic
Stadium Sun Bowl
Capacity 52,000
Playing Surface Artificial Turf

Coaching Staff

Head Coach Charlie Bailey
Alma Mater Tampa '62
Career Record 26-66-2 (9 years)
Record at UTEP 14-45-1 (6 years)
Career vs. K-State First Meeting
Office Phone 915/747-5224
Best time to reach Monday-Thursday, 11am-Noon

Assistant Coaches

Nate Poss (Rice '77)
Football Operations/Kickers and Punters
Ronnie Jones (Northwestern Oklahoma State '78)
Asst. Head Coach/Defensive Coordinator
Gary Nord (Louisville '80)
Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks
Lorenzo Constantini (UTEP '91)
Defensive Line
Patrick Higgins (William Penn '86)
Wide Receivers
Sean Kugler (UTEP '89)
Offensive Line
Mickey Mayes (Rhodes College '82)
Running Backs
Troy Reffett (UTEP '90)
Secondary/Recruiting Coordinator
James Spady (UTEP '89)
Tight Ends
Tres Sullivan (New Mexico '96)
Offensive Assistant/Quarterbacks
Tom Turchetta (Miami '73)
Linebackers
TBA
Athletics Trainer

The Miners

Basic Offense Multiple Pro Set
Basic Defense Multiple 4-3
1998 Overall Record 3-8
1998 Conference Record 3-5 (T5th, Pacific)
1998 Final Ranking None
Lettermen Returning 41 (18 off, 19 def, 4 spec)
Lettermen Lost 20 (10 off, 9 def, 1 spec)
Starters Returning 12 (5 off, 6 def, 1 spec)

Sports Information

SID Jeff Darby
Office Phone 915/747-5330
Home Phone 915/585-7445
E-mail jdarby@miners.utep.edu
Assistant SID TBA
Home Phone TBA
E-mail TBA
SID Mailing Address 201 Baltimore
El Paso, Texas 79968
SID Fax 915/747-5444
Press Box Phone 915/747-5154
Web Site under construction

Key Media Contacts

Local Beat Writer Darren Hunt
El Paso Times
Address P.O. Box 20
El Paso, Texas 79999
Phone 915/546-6161
Fax 915/546-6361

Radio Network

Play-by-play Jon Teicher
Color Bernie Ricono
Station KHEY-AM
Address 2419 North Piedras
El Paso, Texas 79930
Phone 915/566-9301
Fax 915/566-0928

Quick Facts

- This is the first meeting between the two schools since 1947, a span of 52 years.
- K-State has an all-time mark of 16-14-1 against Western Athletic Conference opponents.
- DE Brian Young, PK Ricky Bishop and TE Brian Natkin all earned first-team All-WAC honors for Texas-El Paso following the 1998 season.



Charlie Bailey
Head Coach



Brian Young
Senior
Defensive End

Series History

Series with K-State UTEP leads 1-0
Streak with K-State won one
Last Meeting 9/26/47; W, 20-6 in El Paso

1999 Schedule

Sept. 4 NEW MEXICO
Sept. 11 at Oregon
Sept. 18 at Kansas State
Sept. 25 NEW MEXICO STATE
Oct. 2 at Hawai'i*
Oct. 9 SMU*
Oct. 16 at Arizona
Oct. 23 at Fresno State*
Oct. 30 SAN JOSE STATE*
Nov. 6 TULSA*
Nov. 13 at Rice*
Nov. 20 at TCU*

* Western Athletic Conference Game

1998 Results

Final Record: 3-8
Conference Finish: 3-5
(T5th, Pacific Division)

Sept. 5 at Texas Tech L, 35-3
Sept. 12 OREGON L, 33-26
Sept. 26 at New Mexico State L, 33-24
Oct. 3 COLORADO STATE* L, 20-17
Oct. 10 at New Mexico* W, 22-19
Oct. 17 SAN JOSE STATE* W, 28-21
Oct. 24 at Fresno State* L, 32-6
Oct. 31 HAWAII* W, 30-13
Nov. 7 at Utah* L, 34-27 (OT)
Nov. 14 BRIGHAM YOUNG* L, 31-14
Nov. 21 at San Diego State* L, 34-29

* Western Athletic Conference Game

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number 770/563-1131
Conference Code 922
Weekly Release 2101
Season Statistics 2102
Rosters 2103
Depth Chart 2105
Last Game Statistics 2106

Game 3 IOWA STATE CYCLONES

September 25, 1999
Jack Trice Stadium
Ames, Iowa

General Information

Location Ames, Iowa
Founded 1858
Enrollment 25,585
President Dr. Martin Jischke
Faculty Representative Barbara Licklider
Athletics Director Gene Smith
Nickname Cyclones
Colors Cardinal and Gold
Conference Big 12
Stadium Jack Trice Stadium
Capacity 43,000
Playing Surface Natural Grass

Coaching Staff

Head Coach Dan McCarney
Alma Mater Iowa '75
Career Record 9-35-0 (4 years)
Record at Iowa State Same
Career vs. K-State 0-4
Office Phone 515/294-6720
Best time to reach Weekday Mornings

Assistant Coaches

Nick Quartaro (Iowa '77)
Asst. Head Coach/Receivers/Special Teams
John Skladany (Central Connecticut State '72)
Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers
Pete Hoener (Bradley '73)
Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line
Paul Rhoads (Missouri Western '89)
Defensive Backs
Bob Carskie (Missouri Valley '75)
Director of Football Operations
Phil Meyer (Illinois State '79)
Quarterbacks
Mike Nelson (Dayton '69)
Defensive Line
Tony Alford (Colorado State '92)
Running Backs
Mike Woodley (Northern Iowa '74)
Tight Ends
Mike Grant (Nebraska '92)
Secondary Assistant
Mark Coberley (Iowa State '88)
Athletics Trainer

The Cyclones

Basic Offense Pro Set
Basic Defense 4-3/5-2
1998 Overall Record 3-8
1998 Conference Record 1-7 (5th, North)
1998 Final Ranking None
Lettermen Returning 44 (17 off, 26 def, 1 spec)
Lettermen Lost 14 (8 off, 4 def, 2 spec)
Starters Returning 19 (6 off, 12 def, 1 spec)

Sports Information

SID Tom Kroeschell
Office Phone 515/294-3372
Home Phone 515/292-2904
E-mail tkroesch@iastate.edu
Senior Associate SID Beth Haag
Home Phone 515/963-9815
E-mail bhaag@iastate.edu
Associate SID Erin Rosacker
Home Phone 515/232-0177
SID Mailing Address 1800 South Fourth Street
Jacobson Athletic Building
Ames, Iowa 50011

SID Fax 515/294-0558
Press Box Phone 515/294-8443
Web Site www.cyclones.com

Key Media Contacts

Local Beat Writer Jim Sullivan
Waterloo Courier
Address P.O. Box 540
Waterloo, Iowa 50704
Phone 319/291-2069
Fax 319/291-1466

Radio Network

Play-by-play Pete Taylor
Color Eric Heft
Station Cyclone Radio Network
Address 4401 Westown Parkway, Suite 224
West Des Moines, Iowa 50266
Phone 800/984-1484
Fax 515/222-0033

Quick Facts

- K-State's 45-point margin of victory last season was its largest ever against Iowa State.
- The Wildcats have outscored Iowa State 202-57 in the past five meetings.
- The last time K-State lost to the Cyclones was on Nov. 6, 1993 (27-23).



Dan McCarney
Head Coach



Darren Davis
Senior Running Back

Series History

Series with K-State Iowa State leads 46-32-4
Streak with K-State lost five
Last Meeting 10/24/98; L, 52-7 in Manhattan

1999 Schedule

Sept. 2 INDIANA STATE
Sept. 11 IOWA
Sept. 18 at UNLV
Sept. 25 KANSAS STATE*
Oct. 9 at Nebraska*
Oct. 16 at Missouri*
Oct. 23 COLORADO*
Oct. 30 TEXAS*
Nov. 6 at Texas Tech*
Nov. 13 OKLAHOMA*
Nov. 20 at Kansas*
* Big 12 Conference Game

1998 Results

Final Record: 3-8

Conference Finish: 1-7 (5th, North Division)
Sept. 5 TCU L, 31-21
Sept. 12 at Iowa W, 27-9
Sept. 19 BALL STATE W, 38-0
Sept. 26 TEXAS TECH* L, 31-24
Oct. 3 at Texas* L, 54-33
Oct. 10 MISSOURI* L, 35-19
Oct. 24 at Kansas State* L, 52-7
Oct. 31 at Oklahoma* W, 17-14
Nov. 7 NEBRASKA* L, 42-7
Nov. 14 at Colorado* L, 37-8
Nov. 21 KANSAS* W, 23-20
* Big 12 Conference Game

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number 770/563-1131
Conference Code 1212
Weekly Release 1201
Season Statistics & Results 1203
Game Notes 1204
Depth Chart 1205
Last Game Statistics 1206
Rosters 1213



Game 4 TEXAS LONGHORNS

October 2, 1999
Darrell K. Royal Memorial Stadium
Austin, Texas

General Information

Location Austin, Texas
Founded 1883
Enrollment 48,886
President Dr. Larry Faulkner
Faculty Representative Dr. Waneen Spirduso
Athletics Director DeLoss Dodds
Nickname Longhorns
Colors Burnt Orange and White
Conference Big 12
Stadium Darrell K. Royal Texas Stadium
Capacity 80,082
Playing Surface Natural Grass

Coaching Staff

Head Coach Mack Brown
Alma Mater Florida State '74
Career Record 95-77-1 (15 years)
Record at Texas 9-3 (1 year)
Career vs. K-State 0-1
Office Phone 512/471-3050
Best time to reach Contact SID

Assistant Coaches

Greg Davis (McNeese State '73)
Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks
Carl Reese (Missouri '66)
Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers
Everett Withers (Appalachian State '87)
Defensive Backs
Mike Tolleson (Delta State '70)
Defensive Tackles
Tim Nunez (Lamar '70)
Offensive Line
Cleve Bryant (Ohio '69)
Football Operations/Assistant AD
Hardee McCrary (Austin College '73)
Recruiting/Defensive Ends
Bruce Chambers (North Texas '82)
Running Backs
Tim Brewster (Illinois '83)
Tight Ends
Darryl Drake (Western Kentucky '80)
Wide Receivers
Spanky Stephens (Texas '70)
Athletics Trainer

The Longhorns

Basic Offense Pro Style
Basic Defense 4-3
1998 Overall Record 9-3
1998 Conference Record 6-2 (2nd, South)
1998 Final Ranking 15/16 (AP/USA Today-ESPN)
Lettermen Returning 39 (18 off, 19 def, 2 spec)
Lettermen Lost 25 (15 off, 10 def)
Starters Returning 15 (4 off, 9 def, 2 spec)

Sports Information

SID John Bianco
Office Phone 512/471-1346
Home Phone 512/288-6547
E-mail jbianco@mail.utexas.edu
Associate SID Scott McConnell
Home Phone 512/899-3317
E-mail smcconnell@athletics.utexas.edu
SID Mailing Address P.O. Box 7399
..... Austin, Texas 78713-7399
SID Fax 512/471-6040
Press Box Phone 512/471-1641
Web Site www.TexasSports.com

Key Media Contacts

Local Beat Writer Mark Wangrin
..... Austin American-Statesman
Address P.O. Box 670
..... Austin, Texas 78767
Phone 512/445-3677
Fax 512/445-3868

Radio Network

Play-by-play Bill Schoening
Color Craig Way
Station KVET/KASE
Address 705 North Lamar
..... Austin, Texas 78703
Phone 512/495-1300
Fax 512/495-9423

Quick Facts

• K-State's defense held Heisman Trophy Award winner Ricky Williams to 43 yards on 25 carries in last season's 48-7 victory. It was his lowest rushing total in 1998.

• Jeff Kelly and David Allen each earned Big 12 Player-of-the-Week honors following last season's 41-point victory. Kelly had 11 tackles and returned an interception 17 yards for a touchdown. Allen had 172 punt-return yards on the afternoon, including a 93-yard punt return for a touchdown.



Mack Brown
Head Coach



Aaron Humphrey
Senior
Defensive End

Series History

Series with K-State Texas leads 3-2
Streak with K-State lost one
Last Meeting 9/19/98; L, 48-7 in Manhattan

1999 Schedule

Aug. 28 NORTH CAROLINA STATE+
Sept. 4 STANFORD
Sept. 11 at Rutgers
Sept. 18 RICE
Sept. 25 at Baylor*
Oct. 2 KANSAS STATE*
Oct. 9 vs. Oklahoma*^
Oct. 23 NEBRASKA*
Oct. 30 at Iowa State*
Nov. 6 at Oklahoma State*
Nov. 13 TEXAS TECH*
Nov. 26 at Texas A&M*

* Big 12 Conference Game
+ Black Coaches Association Classic
^ Cotton Bowl - Dallas, Texas

1998 Results

Final Record: 9-3

Conference Finish: 6-2 (2nd, South Division)
Sept. 5 NEW MEXICO ST. W, 66-36
Sept. 12 at UCLA L, 49-31
Sept. 19 at Kansas State* L, 48-7
Sept. 26 RICE W, 59-21
Oct. 3 IOWA STATE* W, 54-33
Oct. 10 Oklahoma*+ W, 34-3
Oct. 24 BAYLOR* W, 30-20
Oct. 31 at Nebraska* W, 20-16
Nov. 7 OKLAHOMA STATE* W, 37-34
Nov. 14 at Texas Tech* L, 42-35
Nov. 27 TEXAS A&M* W, 26-24
Jan. 1 Mississippi State! W, 38-11

* Big 12 Conference Game
+ Cotton Bowl - Dallas, Texas
! Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl - Dallas, Texas

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number 770/563-1131
Conference Code 1212
Weekly Release 1627
Season Statistics & Results 1628
Alphabetical Roster 1630
Numerical Roster 1631
Last Game Statistics 1633
Depth Chart 1635

Game 5 KANSAS JAYHAWKS

October 9, 1999
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field
Manhattan, Kansas

General Information

Location Lawrence, Kan.
Founded 1866
Enrollment 26,297
Chancellor Dr. Robert Hemenway
Faculty Representative Dr. Don Green
Athletics Director Dr. Bob Frederick
Nickname Jayhawks
Colors Crimson and Blue
Conference Big 12
Stadium Memorial Stadium
Capacity 50,250
Playing Surface Artificial Turf

Coaching Staff

Head Coach Terry Allen
Alma Mater Northern Iowa '79
Career Record 84-39 (10 years)
Record at Kansas 9-13 (2 years)
Career vs. K-State 1-2
Office Phone 785/864-3392
Best time to reach Mid-mornings

Assistant Coaches

Darrell Wyatt (Kansas State '89)
Assistant Head Coach/Wide Receivers
Bill Salmon (Northern Iowa '76)
Offensive Coordinator/Running Backs
Ardell Wiegandt (North Dakota State '66)
Defensive Coordinator/Line
Walt Klinker (Colorado '62)
Offensive Line
Jay Johnson (Northern Iowa '92)
Quarterbacks
Ted Gilmore (Wyoming '90)
Tight Ends
Mark Farley (Northern Iowa '86)
Linebackers
Todd Middleton (Wake Forest '80)
Linebackers
Dick Moseley (Eastern Michigan '56)
Secondary
TBA
Graduate Assistant
Chris Kapilovic
Graduate Assistant
Lynn Bott (Emporia St. '75)
Athletics Trainer

The Jayhawks

Basic Offense Multiple
Basic Defense 3-4
1998 Overall Record 4-7
1998 Conference Record 1-7 (T5th, North)
1998 Final Ranking None
Lettermen Returning 46 (22 off, 22 def, 2 spec)
Lettermen Lost 15 (7 off, 8 def)
Starters Returning 16 (9 off, 5 def, 2 spec)

Sports Information

Assistant AD/Media Relations Doug Vance
Office Phone 785/864-3470
Home Phone 785/841-1247
E-mail dvance@falcon.cc.ukans.edu
SID Dean Buchan
Office Phone 785/864-3474
Home Phone 785/691-6658
E-mail kusports@falcon.cc.ukans.edu
SID Mailing Address 104 Allen Fieldhouse
Lawrence, Kan. 66045
SID Fax 785/864-7944
Press Box Phone 785/864-5593
Web Site www.jayhawks.org

Key Media Contacts

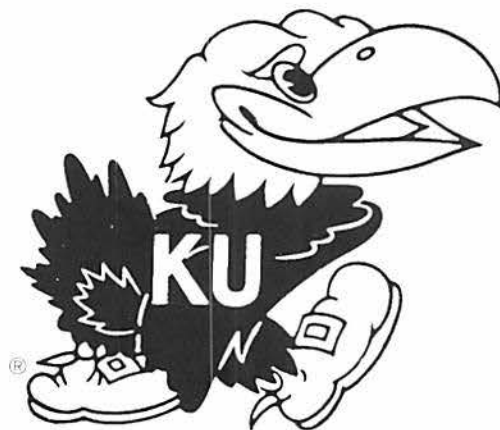
Local Beat Writer Dr. Drew Hartsock
Lawrence Journal-World
Address 619 New Hampshire
Lawrence, Kan. 66044
Phone 785/843-1000
Fax 785/843-4512

Radio Network

Play-by-play Bob Davis
Color Max Falkenstein
Station ESPN Regional Sports Network
Address Allen Fieldhouse
Lawrence, Kan. 66045
Phone 785/864-7918
Fax 785/864-4842

Quick Facts

- This season will mark the 97th meeting between the in-state rivals, the longest series in Wildcat football history.
- K-State has outscored the Jayhawks 211-63 in the past six meetings.
- Terry Allen's lone victory against K-State came on Sept. 16, 1989, when he led Northern Iowa to a 10-8 victory at KSU Stadium.



Terry Allen
Head Coach



David Winbush
Junior
Running Back

Series History

Series with K-State Kansas leads 61-30-5
Streak with K-State Lost six
Last Meeting 10/31/98; L, 54-6 in Lawrence

1999 Schedule

Aug. 28 at Notre Dame+
Sept. 11 CAL STATE NORTHRIDGE
Sept. 18 at Colorado*
Sept. 25 SAN DIEGO STATE
Oct. 2 SMU
Oct. 9 at Kansas State*
Oct. 16 at Texas A&M*
Oct. 23 MISSOURI*
Oct. 30 NEBRASKA*
Nov. 6 BAYLOR*
Nov. 13 Oklahoma State*
Nov. 20 IOWA STATE*
* Big 12 Conference Game
+ Eddie Robinson Classic

1998 Results

Final Record: 4-7
Conference Finish: 1-7 (T5th, North Division)
Sept. 5 OKLAHOMA STATE* L, 38-28
Sept. 12 at Missouri* L, 41-23
Sept. 19 ILLINOIS STATE W, 63-21
Sept. 26 at UAB W, 39-37 (4OT)
Oct. 3 TEXAS A&M* L, 24-21
Oct. 10 at Baylor* L, 31-24
Oct. 17 at Nebraska* L, 41-0
Oct. 24 COLORADO* W, 33-17
Oct. 31 KANSAS STATE* L, 54-6
Nov. 7 NORTH TEXAS W, 23-14
Nov. 21 at Iowa State* L, 23-20
* Big 12 Conference Game

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number 770/563-1131
Conference Code 1212
Season Schedule & Results 2106
Alphabetical Roster 2107
Numerical Roster 2108
Depth Chart 2109
Season Statistics 2110
Weekly Release 2112
Last Game Statistics 2113
Game Notes 2117

Game 6 UTAH STATE AGGIES

October 16, 1999
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field
Manhattan, Kansas

General Information

Location Logan, Utah
Founded 1888
Enrollment 20,808
President Dr. George H. Emert
Faculty Representative Dr. Ken White
Athletics Director Bruce Van De Velde
Nickname Aggies
Colors Navy Blue and White
Conference Big West
Stadium Romney Stadium
Capacity 30,257
Playing Surface Natural Grass

Coaching Staff

Head Coach Dave Arslanian
Alma Mater Weber State '72
Career Record 56-55 (10 years)
Record at Utah State 3-8 (1 year)
Career vs. K-State First Meeting
Office Phone 435/797-1870
Best time to reach Contact SID

Assistant Coaches

Rick Ericson (Weber State '90)
Offensive Coordinator/Running Backs
Nate Kaczor (Utah State '91)
Offensive Line
R. Todd Littlejohn (Fresno State '89)
Wide Receivers
Steve Nejman (Weber State '93)
Tight Ends
Paul Arslanian (Northern Arizona '76)
Defensive Coordinator
Mike Tuiasosopo (Pacific Lutheran '89)
Defensive Line
Tom McMahon (Carroll College '92)
Linebackers
Mark Brady (Brigham Young '82)
Secondary
Henry Miller (Northern Arizona '89)
Secondary
Jay Lukes (Idaho '94)
Offensive Graduate Assistant
Ivan Cook (Washington State '89)
Defensive Graduate Assistant
Dale Mildenberger (Colorado State '73)
Athletics Trainer

The Aggies

Basic Offense One Back
Basic Defense 4-3
1998 Overall Record 3-8
1998 Conference Record 2-3 (T4th)
1998 Final Ranking None
Lettermen Returning 41 (21 off, 19 def, 1 spec)
Lettermen Lost 15 (6 off, 8 def, 1 spec)
Starters Returning 16 (8 off, 7 def 1 spec)

Sports Information

SID Mike Strauss
Office Phone 435/797-1361
Home Phone 435/753-0597
E-mail mstrauss@cc.usu.edu
Assistant SID Doug Hoffman
Office Phone 435/797-3714
Home Phone 435/787-1638
E-mail dhoffman@cc.usu.edu
SID Mailing Address 7400 Old Main Hill
Logan, Utah 84322-7400
SID Fax 435/797-2615
Press Box Phone 435/797-1686
Web Site www.usu.edu/~athletics

Key Media Contacts

Local Beat Writer Shawn Harrison
Logan Herald-Journal
Address 75 West 300 North
Logan, Utah 84321
Phone 435/752-2121
Fax 435/753-6642

Radio Network

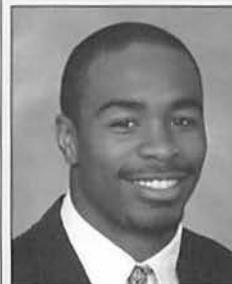
Play-by-play Al Lewis
Color TBA
Station KVNU
Address 810 West 200 North
Logan, Utah 84321
Phone 435/752-5141
Fax 435/753-5555

Quick Facts

- This is the second time these two schools have played in the Bill Snyder era.
- K-State's only win in the series was a 37-0 triumph on Sept. 12, 1970, in Manhattan.
- The Wildcats are 11-7-1 all-time against Big West Conference opponents.



Dave Arslanian
Head Coach



Demario Brown
Senior Running Back

Series History

Series with K-State Utah State leads 3-1
Streak with K-State won two
Last Meeting 10/17/92; W, 28-16 in Logan

1999 Schedule

Sept. 4 at Georgia
Sept. 11 STEPHEN F. AUSTIN
Sept. 18 at Utah
Oct. 1 BRIGHAM YOUNG
Oct. 9 ARKANSAS STATE*
Oct. 16 at Kansas State
Oct. 23 at Idaho*
Oct. 30 BOISE STATE*
Nov. 6 NEW MEXICO STATE*
Nov. 20 at Nevada*
Nov. 27 at North Texas*
* Big West Conference Game

1998 Results

Final Record: 3-8
Conference Finish: 2-3 (T4th)

Sept. 5 UTAH L, 20-12
Sept. 12 at New Mexico L, 39-36
Sept. 19 at Colorado L, 25-6
Sept. 26 SAM HOUSTON ST. W, 47-17
Oct. 3 OREGON STATE L, 20-16
Oct. 10 at Washington L, 53-12
Oct. 17 IDAHO* L, 26-14
Oct. 25 at Boise State* L, 30-16
Oct. 31 at New Mexico State* W, 29-26
Nov. 7 NEVADA* L, 26-21
Nov. 14 NORTH TEXAS* W, 28-27
* Big West Conference Game

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number 770/563-1131
Conference Code 292
Weekly Release 2201
Game Notes 2202
Season Statistics & Results 2203
Last Game Statistics 2204
Rosters & Depth Chart 2205

Game 7 OKLAHOMA STATE COWBOYS

October 23, 1999
Lewis Field
Stillwater, Oklahoma

General Information

Location Stillwater, Okla.
Founded 1890
Enrollment 20,644
President Dr. James Halligan
Faculty Representative Dr. Gerald Lage
Athletics Director Terry Don Phillips
Nickname Cowboys
Colors Black and Orange
Conference Big 12
Stadium Lewis Field
Capacity 50,614
Playing Surface Artificial Turf

Coaching Staff

Head Coach Bob Simmons
Alma Mater Bowling Green '72
Career Record 22-24 (4 years)
Record at Oklahoma State Same
Career vs. K-State 0-2
Office Phone 405/744-5737
Best time to reach Weekday Mornings

Assistant Coaches

Rob Ryan (Southwest Oklahoma State '87)
Defensive Coordinator
Ron Calcagni (Arkansas '80)
Offensive Coordinator
Tommy Kaiser (Houston '74)
Assistant Head Coach
Calvin Miller (Oklahoma State '76)
Defensive Line
Art Walker (Colorado '90)
Defensive Tackles
Rich Wilson (Arkansas '81)
Wide Receivers
Ronnie Vinklerek (Southwest Texas '81)
Offensive Line
Mike Cassity (Kentucky '80)
Secondary
Frank Hickson (Tuskegee '82)
Running Backs
Steve York (Oklahoma State '90)
Athletics Trainer

The Cowboys

Basic Offense Pro I
Basic Defense 4-3
1998 Overall Record 5-6
1998 Conference Record 3-5 (T4th, South)
1998 Final Ranking None
Lettermen Returning 36 (17 off, 15 def, 4 spec)
Lettermen Lost 14 (8 off, 6 def)
Starters Returning 12 (5 off, 5 def, 2 spec)

Sports Information

SID Steve Buzzard
Office Phone 405/707-7830
Home Phone 405/377-8533
E-mail buzzars@okstate.edu
Assistant SID Will Hancock
Home Phone 405/377-2569
E-mail willh@okstate.edu
SID Mailing Address 424 Squires, Third Floor
Stillwater, Okla. 74074
SID Fax 405/743-0256
Press Box Phone 405/744-5757
Web Site www.okstate.com

Key Media Contacts

Local Beat Writer Roger Moore
Stillwater News-Press
Address 211 West Ninth
Stillwater, Okla. 74076
Phone 405/372-5000
Fax 405/744-7754

Radio Network

Play-by-play Bill Teegins
Color Tom Dirato
Station KSPI
Address 104 Gallagher-Iba Arena
Stillwater, Okla. 74078
Phone 405/744-5933
Fax 405/744-7754

Quick Facts

- K-State has outscored the Cowboys 188-103 in the past seven meetings.
- The Wildcats have won three consecutive games at Lewis Field by a combined score of 80-60.
- Michael Bishop became K-State's all-time quarterback rushing leader with 89 yards rushing in last season's 52-20 win. Bishop also averaged 35.8 yards per completion in last year's contest.



Bob Simmons
Head Coach



Tony Lindsay
Junior Quarterback

Series History

Series with K-State Oklahoma State leads 32-19
Streak with K-State lost seven
Last Meeting 10/17/98; L, 52-20 in Manhattan

1999 Schedule

Sept. 4 SW LOUISIANA
Sept. 11 TULSA
Sept. 18 at Mississippi St.
Oct. 2 at Nebraska*
Oct. 9 TEXAS TECH*
Oct. 23 KANSAS STATE*
Oct. 30 at Texas A&M*
Nov. 6 TEXAS*
Nov. 13 KANSAS*
Nov. 20 at Baylor*
Nov. 27 at Oklahoma*
* Big 12 Conference Game

1998 Results

Final record: 5-6
Conference finish: 3-5 (T4th, South Division)
Sept. 5 at Kansas* W, 38-28
Sept. 12 at Tulsa L, 35-20
Sept. 19 MISSISSIPPI ST. W, 42-23
Oct. 3 vs. Nebraska*+ L, 24-17
Oct. 10 at Texas Tech* L, 24-17
Oct. 17 at Kansas State* L, 52-20
Oct. 24 OKLAHOMA* W, 41-26
Oct. 31 TEXAS A&M* L, 17-6
Nov. 7 at Texas* L, 37-34
Nov. 14 SW LOUISIANA W, 44-20
Nov. 21 BAYLOR* W, 24-10
* Big 12 Conference Game
+ Arrowhead Stadium - Kansas City, Mo.

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number 770/563-1131
Conference Code 1212
Weekly Release 1405
Season Statistics & Results 1406
Game Notes 1407
Depth Chart 1408
Rosters 1409
Last Game Statistics 1411





Game 8 BAYLOR BEARS

October 30, 1999
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field
Manhattan, Kansas

General Information

Location	Waco, Texas
Founded	1845
Enrollment	12,000
President	Dr. Robert B. Sloan, Jr.
Faculty Representative	David Guinn
Athletics Director	Tom Stanton
Nickname	Bears
Colors	Green and Gold
Conference	Big 12
Stadium	Floyd Casey Stadium
Capacity	50,000
Playing Surface	Natural Grass

Coaching Staff

Head Coach	Kevin Steele
Alma Mater	Tennessee '81
Career Record	First Year
Record at Baylor	Same
Career vs. K-State	First Meeting
Office Phone	254/710-3058
Best time to reach	Contact SID

Assistant Coaches

Scott Smith (Baylor '81)	Assistant Head Coach/Secondary
Greg Meyer (Northern Colorado '74)	Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks
Brick Haley (Alabama A&M '89)	Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers
Robert James (McMurray '61)	Defensive Ends
Lee Fobbs (Grambling State '73)	Defensive Tackles
Doug Fertsch (Baylor '75)	Offensive Line
Lonnie Hansen (Ottawa, '78)	Tight Ends/Offensive Line
Dale Steele (South Carolina '76)	Wide Receivers
Tommie Frazier (Nebraska '95)	Running Backs
Mike Sims (Baylor '80)	Athletics Trainer

The Bears

Basic Offense	1-formation
Basic Defense	4-3
1998 Overall Record	2-9
1998 Conference Record	1-7 (6th, South)
1998 Final Ranking	None
Lettermen Returning	37 (16 off, 20 def, 1 spec)
Lettermen Lost	16 (10 off, 5 def, 1 spec)
Starters Returning	19 (7 off, 11 def, 1 spec)

Sports Information

SID	Brian McCallum
Office Phone	254/710-2743
Home Phone	254/867-8468
E-mail	Brian_McCallum@baylor.edu
Assistant SID	Julie Bennett
Office Phone	254/710-3042
Home Phone	254/857-4373
E-mail	Julie_Bennett@baylor.edu
SID Mailing Address	150 Bear Run Waco, Texas 76711
SID Fax	254/710-1369
Press Box Phone	254/753-2961
Web Site	www.BaylorSportsNet.com

Key Media Contacts

Local Beat Writer	Jerry Hill
	Waco Tribune-Herald
Address	P.O. Box 1100 Waco, Texas 76707
Phone	254/757-5710
Fax	254/756-7803

Radio Network

Play-by-play	John Morris
Color	David Hatchett
Station	KKTK
Address	314 West Loop 340 Waco, Texas 76710
Phone	254/772-7100
Fax	254/772-8708

Quick Facts

- Kansas State assistant athletics director Jeff Steele is the brother of Baylor head coach Kevin Steele.
- K-State has won nine consecutive Homecoming contests.
- Prior to last year's contest, the only other meeting between the two schools was a 45-15 victory by the Wildcats on Sept. 20, 1969, in Waco.



Kevin Steele
Head Coach



Gary Baxter
Senior
Wide Receiver

Series History

Series with K-State	K-State leads 2-0
Streak with K-State	lost two
Last Meeting	11/7/98; L, 49-6 in Waco

1999 Schedule

Sept. 4	at Boston College
Sept. 11	Nevada-Las Vegas
Sept. 18	at Oklahoma*
Sept. 25	TEXAS*
Oct. 2	NORTH TEXAS
Oct. 9	at Texas A&M*
Oct. 23	TEXAS TECH*
Oct. 30	at Kansas State*
Nov. 6	at Kansas*
Nov. 13	COLORADO*
Nov. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE*

*Big 12 Conference Game

1998 Results

Final record: 2-9

Conference finish:	1-7 (6th, South Division)
Sept. 12	at Oregon StateL, 27-17
Sept. 19	N.C. STATEW, 33-30
Sept. 26	at Colorado*L, 18-16
Oct. 3	at Texas Tech*L, 31-29
Oct. 10	KANSAS*W, 31-24
Oct. 17	TEXAS A&M*L, 35-14
Oct. 24	at Texas*L, 30-20
Oct. 31	at Notre DameL, 27-3
Nov. 7	KANSAS STATE*L, 49-6
Nov. 14	OKLAHOMA*L, 28-16
Nov. 21	at Oklahoma State*L, 24-10

*Big 12 Conference Game

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	770/563-1131
Conference Code	1212
Release	2002
Last Game Statistics	2004
Rosters	2005

Game 9 COLORADO BUFFALOES

November 6, 1999
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field
Manhattan, Kansas

General Information

LocationBoulder, Colo.
Founded1876
Enrollment25,109
PresidentDr. John Buechner
Faculty RepresentativeDr. James Corbridge
Athletics DirectorRichard Tharp
NicknameBuffaloes
ColorsSilver, Gold and Black
ConferenceBig 12
StadiumFolsom Field
Capacity51,808
Playing SurfaceNatural Grass

Coaching Staff

Head CoachGary Barnett
Alma MaterMissouri '69
Career Record43-56-2 (9 years)
Record at ColoradoFirst Year
Career vs. K-StateFirst Meeting
Office Phone303/492-5330
Best time to reach11 a.m.-Noon

Assistant Coaches

Tom Cable (Idaho '85)
Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line
Shawn Watson (Southern Illinois '82)
Quarterbacks
Gregg Brandon (Northern Colorado '78)
Wide Receivers/Recruiting Coordinator
John Wristen (Southern Colorado '84)
Running Backs
Jon Embree (Colorado '87)
Tight Ends
Brian Cabral (Colorado '78)
Asst. Head Coach/Inside Linebackers
Vince Okruch (Culver-Stockton '77)
Co-Defensive Coord./Outside Linebackers
Tom McMahon (Montana '71)
Co-Defensive Coordinator/Secondary
Buddy Wyatt (Texas Christian '89)
Defensive Line
Pat Fitzgerald (Northwestern '97)
Graduate Assistant
Brian Thure (California '95)
Graduate Assistant
Dave Burton (Northern Iowa '77)
Athletics Trainer

The Buffaloes

Basic OffenseMultiple
Basic DefenseMultiple/4-3 Base
1998 Overall Record8-4
1998 Conference Record4-4 (4th, North)
1998 Final RankingNone
Lettermen Returning53 (28 off, 21 def, 4 spec)
Lettermen Lost17 (6 off, 11 def)
Starters Returning15 (9 off, 6 def)

Sports Information

SIDDavid Plati
Office Phone303/492-5626
Home Phone303/494-0445
E-maildplati@moonshine.colorado.edu
Assistant SIDColleen Reilly
Office Phone303/492-5626
Home Phone303/786-8067
E-mailcreilly@moonshine.colorado.edu
SID Mailing AddressCampus Box 357
Boulder, Colo. 80309
SID Fax303/492-3811
Press Box Phone303/492-5626 or 303/492-3209
Web Sitebuffaloes.colorado.edu

Key Media Contacts

Local Beat WriterCraig Harper
Boulder Camera
AddressP.O. Box 591
Boulder, Colo. 80306
Phone303/473-1314
Fax303/473-1517

Radio Network

Play-by-playLarry Zimmer
ColorJim Ryan
Station/AddressKOA Radio
1380 Lawrence Street, #1300
Denver, Colo. 80204
Phone303/892-4880
Fax303/892-4849

Quick Facts

• The Wildcats will be looking to defeat Colorado for a school-record third consecutive time. The Cats went 12 consecutive games without a win against the Buffaloes from 1985-96.

• David Allen set the single-season punt return yardage record in last season's 16-9 victory.



Gary Barnett
Head Coach



Ben Kelly
Junior
Cornerback

Series History

Series with K-StateColorado leads 39-14-1
Streak with K-StateLost two
Last Meeting10/10/98; L, 16-9 in Boulder

1999 Schedule

Sept. 4 Colorado State+
Sept. 11 SAN JOSE STATE
Sept. 18 KANSAS*
Sept. 25 at Washington
Oct. 9 MISSOURI*
Oct. 16 at Texas Tech*
Oct. 23 at Iowa State*
Oct. 30 OKLAHOMA*
Nov. 6 at Kansas State*
Nov. 13 at Baylor*
Nov. 26 NEBRASKA*

* Big 12 Conference Game

+ Mile High Stadium - Denver, Colo.

1998 Results

Final record: 8-4

Conference finish: 4-4 (4th, North Division)

Sept. 5 vs. Colorado State+W, 42-14
Sept. 12 FRESNO STATEW, 29-21
Sept. 19 UTAH STATEW, 25-6
Sept. 26 BAYLOR*W, 18-16
Oct. 3 at Oklahoma*W, 27-25
Oct. 10 KANSAS STATE*L, 16-9
Oct. 17 TEXAS TECH*W, 19-17
Oct. 24 at Kansas*L, 33-17
Nov. 7 at Missouri*L, 38-14
Nov. 14 IOWA STATE*W, 37-8
Nov. 21 at Nebraska*L, 16-14
Dec. 25 vs. Oregon!W, 51-43

* Big 12 Conference Game

+ Mile High Stadium - Denver, Colo.

! Jeep Aloha Bowl - Honolulu, Hawaii

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number770/563-1131
Conference Code1212
Alphabetical Roster1530
Depth Chart1531
Game Notes1532
Numerical Roster1534
Last Game Statistics1535
Weekly Release1537
Season Statistics & Results1539



Game 10

NEBRASKA CORNHUSKERS

November 13, 1999
Memorial Stadium
Lincoln, Nebraska

General Information

LocationLincoln, Neb.
Founded1869
Enrollment25,000
ChancellorDr. James Moeser
Faculty RepresentativeDr. Josephine Potuto
Athletics DirectorBill Byrne
NicknameCornhuskers
ColorsScarlet and Cream
ConferenceBig 12
StadiumMemorial Stadium/Tom Osborne Field
Capacity74,056
Playing SurfaceArtificial Turf

Coaching Staff

Head CoachFrank Solich
Alma MaterNebraska '66
Career Record9-4 (1 year)
Record at NebraskaSame
Career vs. K-State0-1
Office Phone402/472-3116
Best time to reachTuesday Teleconference

Assistant Coaches

Charlie McBride (Colorado '62)
Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line
Nelson Barnes (North Texas '82)
Rush Ends
Craig Bohl (Nebraska '81)
Linebackers
Ron Brown (Brown '79)
Wide Receivers
George Darlington (Rutgers '61)
Secondary
Turner Gill (North Texas '90)
Quarterbacks
Dave Gillespie (Nebraska '77)
Running Backs/Recruiting
Milt Tenipir (Sterling '61)
Offensive Line
Dan Young (Kearney State '62)
Offensive Line/Kickers
Doak Ostergard (Nebraska '84)
Head Football Trainer

The Cornhuskers

Basic Offense1-formation
Basic Defense4-3
1998 Overall Record9-4
1998 Conference Record5-3 (T2nd, North)
1998 Final Ranking19/20 (AP/USA Today-ESPN)
Lettermen Returning59 (28 off, 30 def, 1 spec)
Lettermen Lost20 (11 off, 6 def, 3 spec)
Starters Returning15 (8 off, 7 def)

Sports Information

Assistant AD/SIDChris Anderson
Office Phone402/472-2263
Home Phone402/489-8766
E-mailcanderson@huskers.unl.edu
Associate SIDKeith Mann
Home Phone402/484-8973
E-mailkmann@huskers.unl.edu
SID Mailing Address116 South Stadium
P.O. Box 880123
Lincoln, Neb. 68588
SID Fax402/472-2005
Press Box Phone402/472-2279
Web Sitewww.huskerwebcast.com

Key Media Contacts

Local Beat WriterKen Hambleton
Lincoln Journal-Star
Address926 P Street
Lincoln, Neb. 68508
Phone402/473-7431
Fax402/473-7291

Radio Network

Play-by-playWarren Swain
ColorAdrian Fiala
Station/AddressPinnacle Sports Productions
1047 North 204th Street
Elkhorn, Neb. 68022
Phone402/289-0808
Fax402/289-4054

Quick Facts

- K-State ended its 29-game losing streak to the Huskers with last year's 40-30 win. The Wildcats had not defeated Nebraska since a 12-0 victory on Nov. 9, 1968, in Lincoln.
- The Wildcats will be looking to defeat Nebraska in back-to-back games for the first time since 1958-59.



Frank Solich
Head Coach



Ralph Brown
Senior
Cornerback

Series History

Series with K-StateNebraska leads 70-11-2
Streak with K-Statelost one
Last Meeting11/14/98; L, 40-30 in Manhattan

1999 Schedule

Sept. 4 at Iowa
Sept. 11 CALIFORNIA
Sept. 18 SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
Sept. 25 at Missouri*
Oct. 2 OKLAHOMA STATE*
Oct. 9 IOWA STATE*
Oct. 23 at Texas*
Oct. 30 at Kansas*
Nov. 6 TEXAS A&M*
Nov. 13 KANSAS STATE*
Nov. 26 at Colorado*
* Big 12 Conference Game

1998 Results

Final record: 9-4
Conference finish: 5-3 (T2nd, North Division)
Aug. 29 LOUISIANA TECH^W, 56-26
Sept. 5 UABW, 38-7
Sept. 12 at CaliforniaW, 24-3
Sept. 26 WASHINGTONW, 55-7
Oct. 3 vs. Oklahoma State*+W, 24-17
Oct. 10 at Texas A&M*L, 28-21
Oct. 17 KANSAS*W, 41-0
Oct. 24 MISSOURI*W, 20-13
Oct. 31 TEXAS*L, 20-16
Nov. 7 at Iowa State*W, 42-7
Nov. 14 at Kansas State*L, 40-30
Nov. 27 COLORADO*W, 16-14
Dec. 30 vs. Arizona!L, 23-20
* Big 12 Conference Game
^ Eddie Robinson Classic
+ Arrowhead Stadium - Kansas City, Mo.
! Holiday Bowl - San Diego, Calif.

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number770/563-1131
Conference Code1212
Weekly Release1806
Last Game Statistics1807
Rosters1809
Season Statistics & Results1814

Game 11 MISSOURI TIGERS

November 20, 1999
KSU Stadium / Wagner Field
Manhattan, Kansas

General Information

Location Columbia, Mo
Founded 1839
Enrollment 22,723
Chancellor Dr. Richard Wallace
Faculty Representative Carl Settergren
Athletics Director Michael Alden
Nickname Tigers
Colors Old Gold and Black
Conference Big 12
Stadium Memorial Stadium/Faurot Field
Capacity 68,174
Playing Surface Natural Grass

Coaching Staff

Head Coach Larry Smith
Alma Mater Bowling Green '62
Career Record 136-111-7 (22 years)
Record at Missouri 26-31-1 (5 years)
Career vs. K-State 0-5
Office Phone 573/882-2404
Best time to reach Contact SID or
Tuesday Teleconference

Assistant Coaches

Ricky Hunley (Arizona '87)
Associate Head Coach/Linebackers
Moe Ankney (Bowling Green '64)
Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line
Jerry Berndt (Bowling Green '62)
Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks
Andy Hill (Missouri '85)
Wide Receivers
David Mitchell (Arkansas State '74)
Running Backs
Andy Moeller (Michigan '87)
Offensive Line
Corby Smith (Iowa '95)
Tight Ends
Dave Toub (UTEP '86)
Defensive Guards/Nose Tackles
Brian Stewart (Northern Arizona '95)
Secondary
Rex Sharp (Ball State '79)
Athletics Trainer

The Tigers

Basic Offense Multiple
Basic Defense Attack 4-3
1998 Overall Record 8-4
1998 Conference Record 5-3 (T2nd, North)
1998 final ranking 21/25 (AP/USA Today-ESPN)
Lettermen Returning 44 (18 off, 19 def, 7 spec)
Lettermen Lost 24 (12 off, 12 def)
Starters Returning 14 (6 off, 5 def, 3 spec)

Sports Information

SID Bob Brendel
Office Phone 573/882-0712
Home Phone 573/447-1422
E-mail BrendelB@missouri.edu
Assistant SID Chad Moller
Office Phone 573/882-2531
Home Phone 573/474-6620
E-mail mollerc@missouri.edu
SID Mailing Address P.O. Box 677
Columbia, Mo. 65205
SID Fax 573/882-4720
Press Box Phone 573/882-7311
SID Web Site www.mutigers.com

Key Media Contacts

Local Beat Writer Jason Williams
Columbia Daily Tribune
Address P.O. Box 798
Columbia, Mo. 65205
Phone 573/815-1780
Fax 573/815-1701

Radio Network

Play-by-play Mike Kelly
Color John Kadlec
Station Tiger Network
Address P.O. Box 104180
Jefferson City, Mo. 65110-4180
Phone 573/893-7200
Fax 573/893-8076

Quick Facts

- K-State has outscored the Tigers 189-85 in the past six meetings.
- The Wildcats have scored 30 or more points against Missouri in five of the past six meetings.
- K-State has won four consecutive games against the Tigers at KSU Stadium.



Larry Smith
Head Coach



Rob Riti
Senior Center

Series History

Series with K-State Missouri leads 55-24-5
Streak with K-State lost six
Last Meeting 11/21/98; L, 31-25 in Columbia

1999 Schedule

Sept. 4 UAB
Sept. 18 WESTERN MICHIGAN
Sept. 25 NEBRASKA*
Oct. 2 at Memphis
Oct. 9 at Colorado*
Oct. 16 IOWA STATE*
Oct. 23 at Kansas*
Oct. 30 TEXAS TECH*
Nov. 6 at Oklahoma*
Nov. 13 TEXAS A&M*
Nov. 20 at Kansas State*
* Big 12 Conference Game

1998 Results

Final record: 8-4

Conference finish: 5-3 (T2nd, North Division)
Sept. 5 BOWLING GREEN W, 37-0
Sept. 12 KANSAS* W, 41-23
Sept. 19 at Ohio St. L, 35-14
Oct. 3 NORTHWESTERN ST. W, 35-14
Oct. 10 at Iowa State* W, 35-19
Oct. 17 OKLAHOMA* W, 20-6
Oct. 24 at Nebraska* L, 20-13
Oct. 31 at Texas Tech* W, 28-26
Nov. 7 COLORADO* W, 38-14
Nov. 14 at Texas A&M* L, 17-14
Nov. 21 KANSAS STATE* L, 31-25
Dec. 26 West Virginia! W, 34-31
* Big 12 Conference Game
! Insight.com Bowl - Tuscon, Ariz.

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number 770/563-1131
Conference Code 1212
Weekly Release 1710
Season Statistics & Results 1712
Depth Chart 1713
Rosters 1714
Last Game Statistics 1717

Big 12 Conference / Opponent Quick Directory

Big 12 Conference

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	770/563-1131
Conference Code	1212
Big 12 Standings & Schedule	1010
Season Statistics	1011
Team-by-Team Schedules & Results	1012
Notes	1013
Game Previews	1014
Weekly Release	1016
Championship Game Information	1017

Important Numbers

Football Contact	Bo Carter
	214/733-0102
Fax	214/742-2045
E-Mail	bo@big12sports.com
Web	www.big12sports.com
Assistant	Chris Theisen
Assistant	Brad Clements
Assistant	Joni James

Baylor

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	770/563-1131
Conference Code	1212
Weekly Release	2002
Last Game Statistics	2004
Rosters	2005

Important Numbers

Head Coach	Kevin Steele
	254/710-3058
Football SID	Brian McCallum
	254/710-2743
Fax	254/710-1369
Press Box	254/753-2961
E-Mail	Brian_McCallum@baylor.edu
Web	www.BaylorSportsNet.com

Colorado

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	770/563-1131
Conference Code	1212
Alphabetical Roster	1530
Depth Chart	1531
Game Notes	1532
Numerical Roster	1534
Last Game Statistics	1535
Weekly Release	1537
Season Statistics & Results	1539

Important Numbers

Head Coach	Gary Barnett
	303/492-5330
Football SID	David Plati
	303/492-5626
Fax	303/492-3811
Press Box	303/492-5626 or 303/492-3209
E-Mail	dplati@moonshine.colorado.edu
Web	buffaloes.colorado.edu

Iowa State

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	770/563-1131
Conference Code	1212
Weekly Release	1201
Season Statistics & Results	1203
Game Notes	1204
Depth Chart	1205
Last Game Statistics	1206
Rosters	1213

Important Numbers

Head Coach	Dan McCarney
	515/294-6720
Football SID	Tom Kroeschell
	515/294-3372
Fax	515/294-0558
Press Box	515/294-8443
E-Mail	tkroesch@iastate.edu
Web	www.cyclones.com

Kansas

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	770/563-1131
Conference Code	1212
Season Schedule & Results	2106
Alphabetical Roster	2107
Numerical Roster	2108
Depth Chart	2109
Season Statistics	2110
Weekly Release	2112
Last Game Statistics	2113
Game Notes	2117

Important Numbers

Head Coach	Terry Allen
	785/864-3392
Football SID	Doug Vance
	785/864-3470
Fax	785/864-7944
Press Box	785/864-5593
E-Mail	dvance@falcon.cc.ukans.edu
Web	www.jayhawks.org

Kansas State

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	770/563-1131
Conference Code	1212
Weekly Release	1305
Season Statistics & Results	1308
Rosters	1313
Last Game Statistics	1314

Important Numbers

Head Coach	Bill Snyder
	785/532-5876
Football SID	Kent Brown
	785/532-7977
Fax	785/532-6093
Press Box	785/539-3423
E-Mail	kbrown@ksu.edu
Web	www.k-statesports.com

Missouri

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	770/563-1131
Conference Code	1212
Weekly Release	1710
Season Statistics & Results	1712
Depth Chart	1713
Rosters	1714
Last Game Statistics	1717

Important Numbers

Head Coach	Larry Smith
	573/882-2404
Football SID	Bob Brendel
	573/882-0712
Fax	573/882-4720
Press Box	573/882-8076
E-Mail	BrendelB@missouri.edu
Web	www.mutigers.com

Nebraska

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	770/563-1131
Conference Code	1212
Weekly Release	1806
Last Game Statistics	1807
Rosters	1809
Season Statistics & Results	1814

Important Numbers

Head Coach	Frank Solich
	402/472-3116
Football SID	Chris Anderson
	402/472-2263
Fax	402/472-2005
Press Box	402/472-2279
E-Mail	canderson@huskers.unl.edu
Web	www.huskerwebcast.com

Oklahoma

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	770/563-1131
Conference Code	1212
Rosters	1901
Depth Chart	1902
Weekly Release	1903
Season Statistics & Results	1904
Game Notes	1905
Last Game Statistics	1906

Important Numbers

Head Coach	Bob Stoops
	405/325-8246
Football SID	Mike Prusinski
	405/325-8228
Fax	405/325-7623
Press Box	405/325-3116
E-Mail	mprusinski@ou.edu
Web	www.ou.edu

Oklahoma State

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	770/563-1131
Conference Code	1212
Weekly Release	1405
Season Statistics & Results	1406
Game Notes	1407
Depth Chart	1408
Rosters	1409
Last Game Statistics	1411

Important Numbers

Head Coach	Bob Simmons
	405/744-5737
Football SID	Steve Buzzard
	405/707-7830
Fax	405/743-0256
Press Box	405/744-5757
E-Mail	buzzards@okstate.edu
Web	www.okstate.com

Temple

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	201/947-3918
Breaking News	2410
Game Notes	2411
Season Statistics	2412
Season Schedule & Results	2413
Rosters & Depth Chart	2414
Last Game Statistics	2415

Important Numbers

Head Coach	Bobby Wallace
	215/204-7441
Football SID	Kevin Lorincz
	215/204-1608
Fax	215/204-7499
Press Box	215-271-1015
E-Mail	bkirschn@nimbus.temple.edu
Web	www.owlssports.com

Texas

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	770/563-1131
Conference Code	1212
Weekly Release	1627
Season Statistics & Results	1628
Alphabetical Roster	1630
Numerical Roster	1631
Last Game Statistics	1633
Depth Chart	1635

Important Numbers

Head Coach	Mack Brown
	512/471-3050
Football SID	John Bianco
	512/471-1346
Fax	512/471-6040
Press Box	512/471-1641
E-Mail	jbianco@mail.utexas.edu
Web	www.TexasSports.com

Texas A&M

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	770/563-1131
Conference Code	1212
Weekly Release	2203
Depth Chart	2304
Season Statistics & Results	2205
Rosters	2207

Important Numbers

Head Coach	R.C. Slocum
	409/845-3500
Football SID	Alan Cannon
	409/845-5725
Fax	409/845-0564
Press Box	409/845-4526
E-Mail	acannon@athletics.tamu.edu
Web	sports.tamu.edu

Texas-El Paso

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	770/563-1131
Conference Code	922
Weekly Release	2101
Season Statistics	2102
Rosters	2103
Depth Chart	2105
Last Game Statistics	2106

Important Numbers

Head Coach	Charlie Bailey
	915/747-5224
Football SID	Jeff Darby
	915/747-5330
Fax	915/747-5444
Press Box	915/747-5154
E-Mail	jdarby@miners.utep.edu
Web	under construction

Texas Tech

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	770/563-1131
Conference Code	1212
Last Game Statistics	2304
Weekly Release	2305
Season Statistics & Results	2307

Important Numbers

Head Coach	Spike Dykes
	806/799-8420
Football SID	TBA
	806/742-2770
Fax	806/742-1970
Press Box	806/742-3688
E-Mail	TBA
Web	www.texastech.com

Utah State

Info Connection Directory

Fax-Back Number	770/563-1131
Conference Code	292
Weekly Release	2201
Game Notes	2202
Season Statistics & Results	2203
Last Game Statistics	2204
Rosters & Depth Chart	2205

Important Numbers

Head Coach	Dave Arslanian
	435/797-1870
Football SID	Mike Strauss
	435/797-1361
Fax	435/797-2615
Press Box	435/797-1686
E-Mail	mstrauss@cc.usu.edu
Web	www.usu.edu/athletics

Opponents

Kansas State All-Time Records Against All Opponents

School	Last Game	W	L	T	School	Last Game	W	L	T	School	Last Game	W	L	T
Air Force Academy	1979	3	0	0	Indiana	1965	2	3	0	Oregon State	1979	1	0	0
Akron	1995	1	0	0	Indiana State	1998	3	0	0	Ottawa	1907	3	3	0
Arizona State	1989	0	5	0	Iowa	1988	0	5	0	Pacific	1974	1	0	1
Arizona	1978	1	5	1	Iowa State	1998	32	46	4	Penn State	1969	0	2	0
Arkansas State	1980	2	0	0	Junction City	1898	1	0	0	Purdue	1998	0	3	0
Arkansas	1967	3	1	0	Kansas	1998	31	60	5	Rice	1996	2	0	0
Army	1987	0	2	0	K.C. Medical College	1901	0	1	0	St. Mary's	1905	1	3	0
Auburn	1979	0	2	0	Kansas City Vets	1907	1	0	0	San Francisco	1946	0	1	0
Austin Peay State	1987	0	1	0	KSTC (Emporia State)	1940	13	8	3	San Jose State	1963	0	1	0
Baker	1950	6	1	0	KSTC (Pittsburg)	1931	1	0	0	South Carolina	1984	1	2	0
Baylor	1998	2	0	0	Kansas Wesleyan	1942	7	0	0	South Dakota	1982	3	0	0
Bethany	1928	2	4	0	Kentucky	1983	1	3	0	South Dakota State	1960	2	0	0
Boston College	1994	0	4	0	Long Beach State	1983	0	1	0	Southwestern	1916	6	1	1
Bowling Green State	1997	1	0	0	Louisiana State	1980	0	1	0	SW Louisiana	1994	1	0	0
Bradley	1952	1	0	0	Louisiana Tech	1988	0	1	0	Tampa	1973	2	0	0
Brigham Young	1997	4	4	0	Manhattan (NY) College	1934	0	0	1	Temple	1992	2	0	0
Camp Funston	1920	2	0	0	Manhattan High	1901	1	0	0	Tennessee Tech	1984	1	0	0
Centre College	1930	1	0	0	Marquette	1956	6	7	0	Texas A&M	1998	4	4	0
Chapman High	1902	2	0	3	Memphis State	1973	2	1	0	Texas Christian	1986	2	3	0
Cincinnati	1996	2	4	0	Michigan State	1958	0	5	1	Texas El-Paso	1947	0	1	0
Clyde High	1903	1	0	0	Minnesota	1994	2	1	0	Texas Tech	1997	2	3	0
Colorado	1998	14	39	1	Mississippi State	1977	0	2	0	Texas	1998	2	3	0
Colorado College	1910	0	1	0	Missouri	1998	24	55	5	Tulane	1988	0	1	0
Colorado State	1995	5	1	0	Mo. School of Mines	1910	1	0	0	Tulsa	1988	6	11	1
Creighton	1937	8	1	0	Montana	1992	1	0	0	Utah State	1992	1	3	0
Drake	1981	2	3	0	Nebraska	1998	11	70	2	Vanderbilt	1984	0	1	0
Drury College	1910	1	0	0	Nevada-Las Vegas	1994	2	0	0	Virginia Tech	1968	1	1	0
Duquesne	1942	1	1	0	New Mexico	1990	1	4	0	Wake Forest	1976	1	1	0
Emporia, College of	1921	6	2	0	New Mexico State	1993	3	0	0	Washburn	1943	18	10	2
Florida	1973	0	2	0	North Dakota State	1931	1	0	0	Washington	1991	0	4	0
Florida State	1977	0	3	0	North Texas	1989	1	1	0	Washington (KS) High	1901	0	0	1
Fort Hays State	1949	8	2	1	Northern Illinois	1998	4	2	0	Washington St. Louis	1948	4	2	0
Fort Riley	1942	3	3	1	Northern Iowa	1989	0	3	0	West Virginia	1931	1	1	0
Friends	1915	1	0	0	Northwest Louisiana	1998	1	0	0	Western Illinois	1990	2	0	0
Grinnell	1923	2	0	0	Northwestern	1941	0	2	0	Western Kentucky	1993	1	0	0
Hardin-Simmons	1946	0	1	0	Ohio	1997	1	0	0	Wichita State	1985	17	4	2
Haskell Institute	1919	6	3	0	Oklahoma	1997	16	63	4	William Jewell	1943	1	1	0
Idaho State	1991	1	0	0	Oklahoma State	1998	19	32	0	Wisconsin	1982	0	2	0
Illinois	1948	0	1	0	Olathe N.A.S.	1945	0	1	1	Wyoming	1993	4	4	0

Kansas State All-Time Homecoming Scores

Date	Opponent	Result	Score	Date	Opponent	Result	Score
Nov. 5, 1949	Oklahoma	L	0-39	Oct. 18, 1975	Oklahoma	L	3-25
Nov. 4, 1950	Iowa State	L	7-13	Nov. 13, 1976	Oklahoma State	L	21-45
Oct. 20, 1951	Colorado	L	7-20	Nov. 12, 1977	Iowa State	L	15-22
Oct. 4, 1952	Missouri	L	0-26	Oct. 21, 1978	Missouri	L	14-56
Oct. 31, 1953	Oklahoma	L	0-34	Oct. 13, 1979	Iowa State	L	3-7
Nov. 13, 1954	Iowa State	W	12-7	Oct. 25, 1980	Missouri	L	3-13
Oct. 29, 1955	Oklahoma	L	7-40	Oct. 31, 1981	Iowa State	W	10-7
Nov. 17, 1956	Iowa State	W	32-6	Oct. 9, 1982	Missouri	T	7-7
Oct. 19, 1957	Colorado	L	14-42	Nov. 12, 1983	Iowa State	L	27-49
Oct. 18, 1958	Missouri	L	8-32	Oct. 20, 1984	Missouri	L	21-61
Nov. 7, 1959	Oklahoma	L	0-36	Oct. 5, 1985	Oklahoma	L	6-41
Nov. 5, 1960	Oklahoma State	L	7-28	Oct. 25, 1986	Missouri	L	6-17
Oct. 21, 1961	Colorado	L	0-13	Oct. 17, 1987	Oklahoma	L	10-59
Nov. 17, 1962	Iowa State	L	14-28	Oct. 1, 1988	Louisiana Tech	L	28-31
Oct. 26, 1963	Oklahoma	L	9-34	Oct. 28, 1989	Kansas	L	16-21
Oct. 31, 1964	Kansas	L	0-7	Nov. 3, 1990	Iowa State	W	28-14
Oct. 23, 1965	Oklahoma	L	0-27	Oct. 12, 1991	Kansas	W	16-12
Oct. 29, 1966	Kansas	T	3-3	Nov. 5, 1992	Iowa State	W	22-13
Oct. 21, 1967	Oklahoma	L	7-46	Oct. 30, 1993	Oklahoma	W	21-7
Nov. 16, 1968	Kansas	L	29-38	Nov. 5, 1994	Iowa State	W	38-20
Oct. 25, 1969	Oklahoma	W	59-21	Nov. 4, 1995	Oklahoma	W	49-10
Nov. 7, 1970	Oklahoma State	W	28-15	Nov. 23, 1996	Iowa State	W	35-20
Oct. 16, 1971	Iowa State	L	0-24	Oct. 18, 1997	Texas A&M	W	36-17
Nov. 11, 1972	Oklahoma State	L	14-45	Oct. 24, 1998	Iowa State	W	52-7
Oct. 27, 1973	Oklahoma	L	14-56				
Nov. 9, 1974	Oklahoma State	L	5-29				

All-time Homecoming Record 14-34-2



Jarrod Cooper was a consensus first team All-Big 12 pick in 1998.

Kansas State vs. Major Conferences

	Won	Lost	Tie	Pct.
Atlantic Coast	1	0	0	1.000
Big East	4	6	0	.400
Big Eight	132	355	21	.285
Big Ten	4	24	1	.155
Big 12	21	3	0	.875
Big West	11	7	1	.605
Mid-American	5	0	0	1.000
Missouri Valley	35	22	3	.608
Pac-10	2	14	1	.147
Southeastern	1	11	0	.083
Southwest	7	12	0	.368
Western Athletic	16	14	1	.532

Air Force (3-0)

9/30/61	W	14-12	1
9/30/78	W	34-21	H
9/29/79	W	19-6	A

1- Denver

Akron (1-0)

9/23/95	W	67-0	H
---------	---	------	---

Arizona State (0-5)

11/7/64	L	10-21	A
9/26/70	L	13-35	A
9/23/72	L	14-56	A
10/2/82	L	7-30	A
9/9/89	L	0-31	A

Arizona (1-5-1)

11/29/41	L	21-28	A
11/30/46	L	7-28	A
11/21/53	T	26-26	A
11/19/60	L	16-35	A
11/10/62	L	13-14	A
9/27/69	W	42-27	A
9/9/78	L	0-31	A

Arkansas State (2-0)

10/9/48	W	37-6	H
9/27/80	W	31-7	H

Arkansas (3-1)

10/15/10	W	5-0	A
11/18/11	W	3-0	1
10/30/26	W	16-7	H
10/28/67	L	7-28	2

1- Kansas City // 2- Little Rock

Army (0-2)

9/17/66	L	6-21	A
9/19/87	L	14-41	H

Auburn (0-2)

9/16/78	L	32-45	H
9/15/79	L	18-26	A

Austin Peay State (0-1)

9/5/87	L	22-26	H
--------	---	-------	---

Baker (6-1)

11/18/10	W	35-0	H
11/4/11	L	0-3	A
9/30/16	W	20-0	H
9/29/17	W	28-0	H
9/27/18	W	22-0	H
9/27/19	W	16-0	H
9/16/50	W	55-0	H

Baylor (2-0)

9/20/69	W	45-15	A
11/7/98	W	49-6	A
KSU pts.	.....	94	
Baylor pts.	.....	21	
Record at home	.....	0-0-0	
Record at Baylor	.....	2-0-0	
Games decided by 3 pts./less	.....	0-0-0	
Games decided by 7 pts./less	.....	0-0-0	
Longest winning streak	.....	2 (1969-1998)	
Current streak	.....	Win 2	
Biggest Win	.....	49-6 (1998)	
Biggest Loss	.....	none	
Last KSU road win	.....	1998 (last game)	

Bethany (2-4)

10/7/01	W	12-5	A
10/21/01	L	0-17	H
11/10/02	L	0-40	A
10/24/03	L	0-18	H
10/28/04	L	5-28	H
9/29/28	W	32-7	H

Boston College (0-4)

10/2/37	L	7-21	A
11/25/39	L	7-38	A
10/10/47	L	13-49	A
12/25/94	L	7-12	1

1- Honolulu (Aloha Bowl)

Bowling Green State (1-0)

9/27/97	W	58-0	H
---------	---	------	---

Bradley (1-0)

9/20/52	W	21-7	H
---------	---	------	---

Brigham Young (4-4)

9/28/57	W	36-7	H
9/21/63	W	24-7	H
9/24/65	L	3-21	A
9/25/71	W	23-7	H
9/16/72	L	9-32	A
9/11/76	W	13-3	H
9/10/77	L	0-39	A
1/1/97	L	14-19	1

1- Dallas (Cotton Bowl)

Camp Funston (2-0)

10/4/19	W	20-6	H
10/8/20	W	55-0	H

Centre College (1-0)

1930	W	27-0	H
------	---	------	---

Chapman HS (2-0-3)

1897	T	0-0	H
11/1/1897	W	4-0	H
10/28/1898	T	0-0	A
11/12/1898	T	0-0	H
11/27/02	W	22-5	H

Cincinnati (2-4)

9/22/51	L	0-34	H
9/27/52	L	6-13	A
11/6/65	L	14-21	H
10/22/66	L	14-28	A
9/9/95	W	23-21	A
9/14/96	W	35-0	H

Clyde High School (1-0)

10/30/03	W	11-0	H
----------	---	------	---

Colorado College (0-1)

11/5/10	L	8-15	A
---------	---	------	---

Colorado State (5-1)

11/26/08	W	33-10	H
9/26/53	L	13-14	A
9/18/54	W	29-0	H
9/23/67	W	17-7	A
9/21/68	W	21-0	H
12/29/95	W	54-21	1

1- San Diego (Holiday Bowl)

Colorado (14-39-1)

11/16/12	W	14-6	H
10/14/39	W	20-0	H
10/5/40	L	6-7	A
10/23/48	L	7-51	A
10/1/49	W	27-13	H
9/30/50	L	6-34	A
10/20/51	L	7-20	H
11/15/52	L	14-34	A
10/17/53	W	28-14	H
11/20/54	L	14-38	A
10/15/55	L	13-34	H
9/29/56	L	0-34	A
10/19/57	L	14-42	H
9/27/58	L	3-13	A
10/10/59	L	17-20	H
10/1/60	L	7-27	A
10/21/61	L	0-13	H
9/29/62	L	0-6	A
10/5/63	L	7-21	H
10/3/64	W	16-14	A
10/2/65	L	0-36	H

10/1/66	L	0-10	A
11/18/67	L	6-40	H
10/19/68	L	14-37	A
11/22/69	L	32-45	A
10/3/70	W	21-20	H
10/2/71	L	21-31	A
10/7/72	L	17-38	H
11/24/73	W	17-14	A
11/23/74	W	33-19	H
11/22/75	L	7-33	A
11/20/76	L	28-35	H
11/19/77	L	0-23	A
11/11/78	W	20-10	H
11/24/79	L	6-21	A
11/22/80	W	17-14	H
11/21/81	L	21-24	A
11/20/82	W	33-10	H
11/19/83	L	21-38	A
11/17/84	W	38-6	H
11/23/85	L	0-30	A
11/22/86	L	3-49	H
11/21/87	L	0-41	H
11/19/88	L	14-56	A
11/18/89	L	11-59	H
11/17/90	L	3-64	A
10/26/91	L	0-10	H
10/24/92	L	7-54	A
10/23/93	T	16-16	H
10/22/94	L	21-35	A
11/18/95	L	17-27	H
11/16/96	L	0-12	A
11/15/97	W	37-20	H
10/10/98	W	16-9	A

KSU Points	.....	717
CU Points	.....	1,427
Record at home	.....	11-15-1
Record at Colorado	.....	3-23
Games decided by 3 pts./less	.....	4-2-1
Games decided by 7 pts./less	.....	9-5-1
Longest winning streak	.....	2
	(1912, 1939; 1973-74; 1997-98)	
Longest losing streak	.....	10 (1954-63)
Current streak	.....	Won 2
Last 10 games	.....	2-7-1
Biggest win	.....	38-6 1984
Biggest loss	.....	3-64 1990
Last KSU home win	.....	1997
Last KSU road win	.....	1998 (last game)
Last CU home win	.....	1996
Last CU road win	.....	1995



Lamar Chapman earned first team All-Big 12 honors in 1998 from the league's coaches.

Opponents

Creighton (8-1)

11/7/08	W	31-0	A
11/6/09	W	58-3	H
10/29/10	W	6-2	A
11/11/11	W	12-0	H
10/22/20	W	3-0	A
10/15/21	L	7-14	A
10/13/23	W	6-0	H
10/9/26	W	12-0	A
10/23/37	W	15-7	A

Drake (2-3)

11/15/24	L	6-7	H
10/10/25	L	0-19	A
9/19/53	W	50-0	H
11/6/54	W	53-18	A
9/26/81	L	17-18	H

Drury College (1-0)

10/17/10	W	75-5	A
----------	---	------	---

Duquesne (1-1)

9/27/35	W	12-0	A
10/10/42	L	0-33	I

I-Philadelphia

College of Emporia (6-2)

11/11/1899	W	6-0	H
10/14/01	W	11-0	H
11/11/01	L	0-11	A
11/21/03	L	0-11	H
10/22/06	W	35-0	H
10/7/07	W	46-0	H
11/8/12	W	28-7	H
10/1/21	W	7-3	H

Florida (0-2)

11/29/47	L	7-25	A
9/15/73	L	10-21	A

Florida State (0-3)

11/22/70	L	7-33	A
10/2/76	L	10-20	A
9/17/77	L	10-18	H

Fort Hays State (8-2-1)

10/31/04	L	0-17	?
10/24/19	W	12-0	H
10/1/20	W	14-0	H
9/24/27	W	30-6	H
10/13/28	W	22-7	H
9/29/34	W	13-0	H
10/5/35	L	0-3	H
9/26/36	W	13-0	H
9/30/39	W	34-7	H
9/27/41	T	0-0	H
9/24/49	W	55-0	H

Fort Riley (3-3-1)

11/28/1896	L	0-14	A
12/5/1896	T	6-6	H
10/23/02	L	0-6	H
11/14/03	W	11-0	H
10/8/04	W	28-0	H
10/5/18	W	27-7	H
10/3/42	L	7-21	H

Friends (1-0)

11/6/15	W	14-0	H
---------	---	------	---

Grinnell (2-0)

11/5/21	W	21-7	H
11/10/23	W	34-7	A

Hardin Simmons (0-1)

9/28/46	L	7-21	A
---------	---	------	---

Haskell Institute (6-3)

10/11/02	L	0-23	H
11/22/02	W	24-0	H
11/26/03	W	34-6	H
11/17/05	W	60-0	H
10/13/06	W	10-5	H
10/12/07	L	0-10	H
10/1/10	W	39-0	H
10/5/12	W	21-14	H
11/8/19	L	3-7	H

Idaho State (1-0)

9/14/91	W	41-7	H
---------	---	------	---

Illinois (0-1)

9/25/48	L	0-40	A
---------	---	------	---

Indiana (2-3)

10/22/38	W	13-6	A
11/14/42	L	0-54	A
9/23/61	W	14-8	H
9/22/62	L	0-21	A
9/18/65	L	7-19	A

Indiana State (3-0)

9/7/91	W	26-25	H
9/7/96	W	59-3	H
9/5/98	W	66-0	H

Iowa State (32-46-4)

11/10/17	L	7-10	A
11/23/18	W	11-0	H
11/15/19	L	0-46	A
11/12/20	L	0-17	H
11/11/21	L	0-7	A
11/11/22	W	12-2	H
10/20/23	T	7-7	A
11/1/24	L	0-21	H
11/19/25	W	12-7	A
11/20/26	L	2-3	H
10/29/27	L	7-12	A
11/17/28	L	0-7	A

11/9/29	W	3-2	H
11/15/30	W	13-0	A
11/7/31	L	6-7	A
11/5/32	W	31-0	H
11/11/33	W	7-0	A
11/24/34	W	20-0	H
11/9/35	W	6-0	A
11/14/36	W	47-7	H
11/20/37	L	7-13	A
11/12/38	T	13-13	H
11/18/39	L	0-10	A
11/16/40	L	0-12	H
11/22/41	T	12-12	A
11/21/42	W	7-6	H
11/20/43	L	0-48	A
10/28/44	L	0-14	H
11/3/45	L	13-40	A
11/2/46	L	7-13	H
11/15/47	L	0-14	A
10/2/48	L	0-20	H
10/15/49	L	21-25	A
11/4/50	L	7-13	H
10/13/51	L	6-32	A
11/22/52	L	0-27	H
10/10/53	W	20-12	A
11/13/54	W	12-0	H
10/22/55	W	9-7	A
11/17/56	W	32-6	H
10/26/57	W	14-10	A
11/15/58	W	14-6	H
10/24/59	L	0-26	A
11/12/60	L	7-20	H
10/28/61	L	7-31	A
11/17/62	L	14-28	A
11/16/63	W	21-10	A
11/14/64	W	7-6	H
11/13/65	L	6-38	A
11/12/66	L	13-30	H
10/14/67	L	0-17	A
10/12/68	L	14-23	H
10/18/69	W	34-7	H
10/17/70	W	17-0	A
10/16/71	L	0-24	H

10/21/72	L	22-55	A
10/20/73	W	21-19	H
10/19/74	L	18-23	A
10/11/75	L	7-17	H
10/30/76	L	14-45	A
11/12/77	L	15-22	H
11/4/78	L	0-24	A
10/13/79	L	3-7	H
10/11/80	L	7-31	A
10/31/81	W	10-7	H
10/30/82	W	9-3	A
11/12/83	L	27-49	H
11/10/84	T	7-7	A
11/16/85	L	14-21	H
11/15/86	L	19-48	A
11/14/87	L	14-16	A
11/12/88	L	7-16	H
11/4/89	L	11-36	A
11/3/90	W	28-14	H
11/9/91	W	37-7	A
11/5/92	W	22-13	H
11/6/93	L	23-27	A
11/5/94	W	38-20	H
11/11/95	W	49-7	A
11/23/96	W	35-20	H
11/22/97	W	28-3	A
10/24/98	W	52-7	H

KSU points	1,062
ISU points	1,332
Record at home	20-20-1
Record at Iowa State	12-26-3
Games decided by 3 pts/less	6-4-4
Games decided by 7 pts/less	11-12-4
Longest winning streak	(6) 1953-58
Longest losing streak	(10) 1943-52
Current streak	Won 5
Last 10 games	8-2
Biggest win	52-7 (1998)
Biggest loss	0-48
Last KSU home win	1998 (last game)
Last KSU road win	1997
Last ISU home win	1993
Last ISU road win	1988

Iowa (0-5)

9/29/51	L	0-16	A
9/24/55	L	7-28	A
10/31/59	L	0-53	A
9/26/87	L	13-38	A
9/10/88	L	10-45	H

Junction City (1-0)

11/5/1898	W	26-0	H
-----------	---	------	---

Kansas City Vets (1-0)

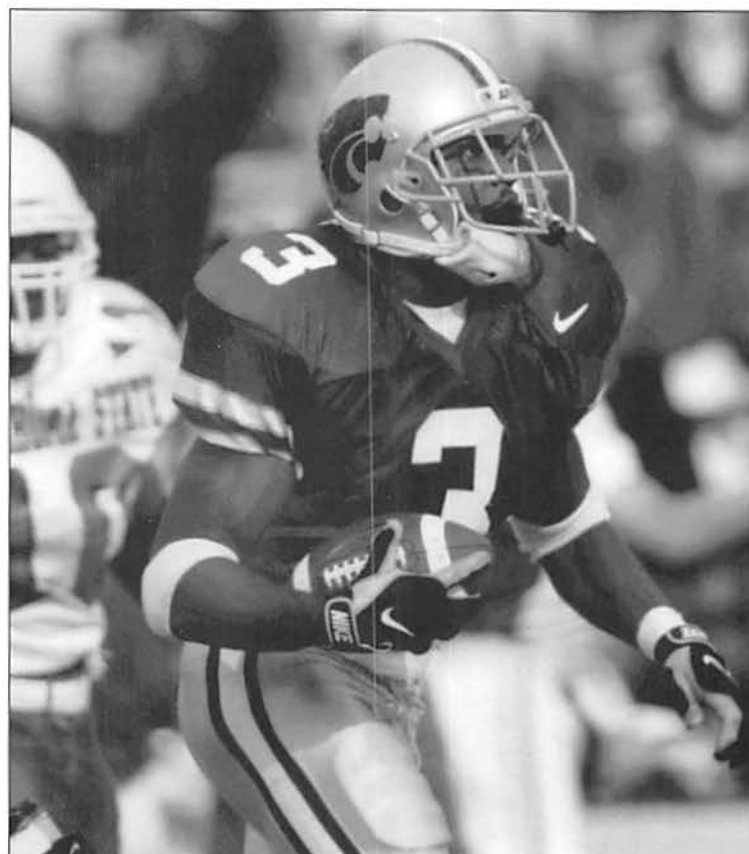
10/19/07	W	32-0	H
----------	---	------	---

Kansas City Medical (0-1)

11/6/01	L	6-24	H
---------	---	------	---

Kansas (31-60-5)

10/7/02	L	0-16	A
10/3/03	L	0-34	A
11/18/04	L	4-41	H
11/25/05	L	0-28	A
11/23/06	W	6-4	H
10/26/07	L	10-29	A
10/10/08	L	6-12	A
10/16/09	L	3-5	H
10/21/11	L	0-6	H
10/25/12	L	6-19	A
10/25/13	L	0-26	H
10/24/14	L	0-28	A
10/27/15	L	7-19	H
10/28/16	T	0-0	A
11/3/17	L	0-9	H
11/28/18	L	7-13	A
11/1/19	L	3-16	A
10/30/20	L	0-14	H
10/29/21	L	7-21	A
10/28/22	T	7-7	H
10/27/23	T	0-0	A

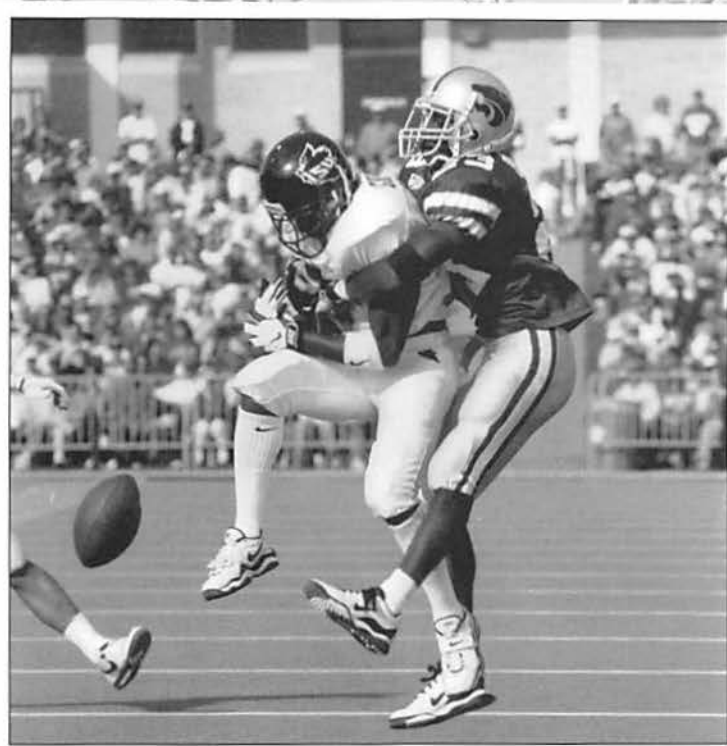


Frank Murphy averaged 26.3 yards per kickoff return in 1998.



Opponents

10/18/24	W	6-0	H
10/17/25	W	14-7	A
10/16/26	W	27-0	H
10/15/27	W	13-2	A
10/20/28	L	0-7	H
10/19/29	W	6-0	A
10/18/30	L	0-14	H
10/17/31	W	13-0	A
11/19/32	L	0-19	H
10/28/33	W	6-0	A
10/20/34	W	13-0	H
10/26/35	L	2-9	A
10/24/36	W	26-6	H
11/13/37	W	7-0	A
10/29/38	L	7-27	H
11/4/39	W	27-6	A
10/26/40	W	20-0	H
11/15/41	L	16-20	A
10/24/42	L	7-19	H
10/30/43	L	2-25	A
11/11/44	W	18-14	H
11/17/45	L	0-27	A
11/16/46	L	0-34	H
11/1/47	L	0-55	A
11/2/48	L	14-20	H
10/29/49	L	0-38	A
11/18/50	L	7-47	H
10/27/51	L	14-33	A
11/1/52	L	6-26	H
11/7/53	W	7-0	A
10/30/54	W	28-6	H
11/5/55	W	46-0	A
11/3/56	L	15-20	H
11/9/57	L	7-13	A
11/1/58	L	12-21	H
10/17/59	L	14-33	A
9/24/60	L	0-41	H
11/11/61	L	0-34	A
11/3/62	L	0-38	H
11/2/63	L	0-34	A
10/31/64	L	0-7	H
10/30/65	L	0-34	A
10/29/66	T	3-3	H
11/4/67	L	16-17	A
11/16/68	L	29-38	H
10/11/69	W	26-22	A
10/3/70	L	15-21	H
10/9/71	L	13-39	A
10/14/72	W	20-19	H
10/13/73	L	18-25	A
10/12/74	L	13-20	H
11/1/75	L	0-28	A
10/23/76	L	14-24	H
11/5/77	L	21-29	A
11/18/78	W	36-20	H
11/3/79	L	28-36	A
11/1/80	W	18-20*	H
10/24/81	L	14-17	A
10/23/82	W	36-7	H
10/15/83	L	3-31	A
10/13/84	W	24-7	H
10/19/85	L	7-38	A
10/18/86	W	29-12	H
11/7/87	T	17-17	H
11/5/88	L	12-30	A
10/28/89	L	16-21	H
10/27/90	L	24-27	A
10/12/91	W	16-12	H
10/10/92	L	7-31	A
10/9/93	W	10-9	H
10/6/94	W	21-13	A
10/28/95	W	41-7	H
11/9/96	W	38-12	A
11/8/97	W	48-16	H
10/31/98	W	54-6	A
*forfeited			
KSU points		1,153	
KU points		1,758	
Record at home		17-27-3	
Record at KU		13-34-2	



Jerametrious Butler earned second team Freshman All-America honors from The Sporting News in 1998.

Games decided by 3 pts/less	4-4-4
Games decided by 7 pts/less	13-15-4
Longest winning streak	6 (1993-98)
Longest losing streak	10 (1956-65)
Current streak	Win 6
Last 10 games	7-3
Biggest win	54-6 (1998)
Biggest loss	0-55 (1947)
Last KSU home win	1997
Last KSU road win	1998 (last game)
Last KU home win	1992
Last KU road win	1989

Kansas Wesleyan (7-0)

10/30/1899	W	17-5	H
11/17/00	W	30-0	H
10/21/05	W	24-0	I
10/3/08	W	28-5	H
10/2/09	W	35-0	H
10/7/32	W	52-6	2
9/19/42	W	37-6	1

1-Salina // 2-site n/a

KSTC (Emporia State 13-8-3)

11/30/1899	L	0-20	A
10/26/00	L	0-28	A
11/10/00	L	0-11	H
11/9/01	L	0-24	A
9/27/02	L	0-16	A
9/26/03	T	0-0	H
11/24/04	L	6-34	A
11/30/05	W	10-0	H
11/29/06	W	10-0	A
11/28/07	W	21-0	H
10/30/09	W	44-0	A
10/8/10	W	22-0	A
10/7/11	L	0-3	H
10/19/12	W	22-7	H
10/18/13	W	33-0	H
10/10/14	T	0-0	H
10/15/15	L	0-13	A
10/21/16	W	13-3	H
11/22/17	W	51-0	H
10/15/20	T	7-7	H
10/10/24	W	19-6	H
9/26/25	W	26-7	H
9/30/33	W	25-0	H
9/28/40	W	21-16	H

KSTC (Pittsburg 1-0)

10/3/31	W	28-7	H
---------	---	------	---

Kentucky (1-3)

10/14/61	L	8-21	A
9/19/70	L	3-16	A
9/11/82	W	23-9	H
9/10/83	L	12-31	A

Long Beach State (0-1)

9/3/83	L	20-28	H
--------	---	-------	---

Louisiana Tech (0-1)

10/1/88	L	28-31	H
---------	---	-------	---

Louisiana State (0-1)

9/13/80	L	0-21	A
---------	---	------	---

Manhattan NY (0-0-1)

10/6/34	T	13-13	A
---------	---	-------	---

Manhattan High School (1-0)

11/20/01	W	30-0	H
----------	---	------	---

Marquette (6-7)

11/7/25	W	2-0	A
11/6/26	L	0-14	A
11/28/29	L	6-25	A
10/12/34	L	20-27	A
10/11/35	L	0-14	A
10/17/36	L	0-13	A
10/16/37	W	13-0	H
10/14/38	W	6-0	A
10/6/39	W	3-0	A
10/13/45	L	13-55	A
10/7/50	L	6-46	A
11/8/55	W	42-0	A
11/10/56	W	41-14	A

Memphis State (2-1)

10/22/49	L	14-21	A
11/20/71	W	28-21	A
10/6/73	W	21-16	H

Michigan State (0-5-1)

11/4/33	T	0-0	A
11/2/40	L	0-32	A
10/14/44	L	6-45	A
11/24/56	L	17-38	A
11/23/57	L	9-27	A
11/22/58	L	7-26	A
11/22/58	L	7-26	A

Minnesota (2-1)

10/29/60	L	7-48	A
9/18/93	W	30-25	A
9/24/94	W	35-0	H

Mississippi State (0-2)

10/5/74	L	16-21	A
10/1/77	L	21-24	H

Missouri (24-56-5)

10/9/09	L	0-3	A
10/31/14	L	3-13	A
10/29/15	T	0-0	A
11/11/16	W	7-6	A
10/13/17	W	7-6	A
10/11/19	T	6-6	H
11/5/20	L	7-10	A
10/22/21	W	7-5	H
11/2/22	W	14-10	A
11/3/23	L	2-4	H
10/25/24	L	7-14	A
10/24/25	L	0-3	H
10/1/27	L	6-13	A
11/10/28	L	6-19	H
11/2/29	W	7-6	A
11/1/30	W	20-13	H
10/10/31	W	20-7	A
10/15/32	W	25-0	H
10/14/33	W	33-0	A
11/10/34	W	29-0	H
11/23/35	T	7-7	A
10/10/36	T	7-7	H
10/9/37	L	7-14	A
10/8/38	W	21-13	H
10/21/39	L	7-9	A
10/12/40	L	13-24	H
10/11/41	L	0-35	A
10/17/42	L	2-46	H
10/9/43	L	14-47	A
10/7/44	L	0-33	H
10/20/45	L	7-41	A
10/12/46	L	0-26	H
10/18/47	L	7-47	A
10/30/48	L	7-49	H
11/24/49	L	27-34	A
10/14/50	L	7-28	H
11/17/51	L	0-1	A
10/4/52	L	0-26	H
11/14/53	L	6-16	A
10/2/54	L	7-35	H
11/12/55	W	21-0	A
10/20/56	L	6-20	H
11/16/57	W	23-21	A
10/18/58	L	8-32	H
11/14/59	L	0-26	A
10/15/60	L	0-45	H
11/18/61	L	9-27	A
10/13/62	L	0-32	H
10/12/63	L	11-21	A
10/10/64	L	0-7	H
10/9/65	L	6-28	A
10/8/66	L	0-27	H
11/11/67	L	6-28	A
10/26/68	L	20-56	H
11/1/69	L	38-41	A
10/31/70	W	17-13	H
10/30/71	W	28-12	A
11/4/72	L	14-31	H
11/3/73	L	7-31	A

Opponents

10/25/75	L	3-35	A
10/9/76	L	21-28	H
10/22/77	L	13-28	A
10/21/78	L	14-56	H
10/27/79	W	19-6	A
10/25/80	L	3-13	H
10/10/81	L	13-58	A
10/9/82	T	7-7	H
10/22/83	L	0-38	A
10/20/84	L	21-61	H
10/26/85	W	20-17	A
10/25/86	L	6-17	H
10/10/87	L	10-34	A
10/8/88	L	21-52	H
10/21/89	L	9-21	H
10/20/90	L	10-31	A
11/16/91	W	32-0	H
11/14/92	L	14-27	A
11/13/93	W	31-21	H
11/12/94	W	21-18	A
10/7/95	W	30-0	H
10/12/96	W	35-10	A
10/11/97	W	41-11	H
11/21/98	W	31-25	A
KSU points		1,006	
MU points		1,840	
Record at home		10-27-3	
Record at MU		14-28-2	
Games decided by 3 pts./less		7-7-4	
Games decided by 7 pts./less		10-12-4	
Longest winning streak		6	
		(1929-34; 1993-98)	
Longest losing streak		16	
		(1939-54)	
Current streak		Won 6	
Last 10 games		7-3	
Biggest win		33-0 (1933)	
Biggest loss		45-0 (1960)	
Last KSU home win		1997	
Last KSU road win		1998 (last game)	
Last MU home win		1992	
Last MU road win		1989	

Missouri School of Mines (1-0)

10/22/10	W	23-0	H
----------	---	------	---

Montana (1-0)

9/19/92	W	27-12	H
---------	---	-------	---

Nebraska (11-70-2)

10/14/11	L	0-59	A
10/12/12	L	6-30	A
10/10/13	L	6-24	A
10/17/14	L	0-31	H
10/9/15	L	0-31	A
10/11/16	L	0-14	A
11/18/22	L	0-21	A
11/30/23	L	12-34	A
11/22/24	L	0-24	H
11/14/25	T	0-0	H
11/13/26	L	0-3	A
11/19/27	L	0-33	H
11/29/28	L	0-8	A
11/23/29	L	6-10	H
11/27/30	W	10-9	A
11/9/31	L	3-6	H
10/29/32	L	0-6	A
10/21/33	L	0-9	H
11/29/34	W	19-7	A
10/19/35	T	0-0	H
11/21/36	L	0-40	A
11/27/37	L	0-3	H
11/24/38	L	7-14	A
10/28/39	L	9-25	H
11/30/40	L	0-20	A
11/1/41	W	12-6	H
11/28/42	W	19-0	A
11/6/43	L	7-13	H
11/25/44	L	0-35	A
11/10/45	L	0-24	H
10/5/46	L	0-31	A
10/25/47	L	7-14	H
11/6/48	L	0-32	A



Randall Cummins started every game at center in 1998.

10/8/49	L	6-13	H
11/11/50	L	21-49	A
10/6/51	L	0-1	H
10/11/52	L	14-27	A
10/3/53	W	27-0	H
10/9/54	W	7-3	A
10/1/55	L	0-16	H
10/13/56	W	10-7	A
10/5/57	L	7-14	H
10/11/58	W	23-6	A
11/21/59	W	29-14	H
10/8/60	L	7-17	A
10/7/61	L	0-24	H
10/20/62	L	6-26	A
10/19/63	L	6-28	H
10/17/64	L	0-47	A
10/16/65	L	0-41	H
10/15/66	L	10-21	A
10/7/67	L	14-16	H
11/9/68	W	12-0	A
11/15/69	L	7-10	H
11/14/70	L	13-51	A
11/13/71	L	17-44	H
11/18/72	L	7-59	A
11/17/73	L	21-50	H
11/16/74	L	7-35	A
11/8/75	L	0-12	H
10/16/76	L	0-51	A
10/8/77	L	9-26	H
10/14/78	L	14-48	A
11/10/79	L	12-21	H
11/8/80	L	8-55	A
10/17/81	L	3-49	H
10/16/82	L	13-42	A
10/29/83	L	25-51	H
10/27/84	L	14-62	A
11/2/85	L	3-41	H
11/1/86	L	0-38	A
10/24/87	L	3-56	A
10/22/88	L	3-48	H
10/7/89	L	7-58	A
10/6/90	L	8-45	H
10/19/91	L	31-38	A
12/5/92	L	24-38	I
10/16/93	L	28-45	A
10/15/94	L	6-17	H
10/21/95	L	25-49	A

10/5/96	L	3-39	H
10/4/97	L	26-56	A
11/14/98	W	40-30	H
1-Coca Cola Bowl, Tokyo Japan			
KSU points		699	
NU points		2,240	
Record at home		4-32-2	
Record at NU		3-16-2	
Longest winning streak		2	
		(1941-42, 1953-54)	
Longest losing streak		29	
		(1969-97)	
Current streak		Win 1	
Last 10 games		1-9	
Biggest win		27-0 (1953)	
Biggest loss		0-59 (1911)	
Last KSU home win		1998 (last game)	
Last KSU road win		1968	
Last NU home win		1997	
Last NU road win		1996	

Nevada-Las Vegas (2-0)

9/25/93	W	36-20	H
11/26/94	W	42-3	A

New Mexico State (3-0)

9/15/90	W	52-7	H
10/3/92	W	19-0	H
9/4/93	W	34-10	H

New Mexico (1-4)

11/23/46	L	7-14	A
10/4/47	L	18-20	H
11/28/64	L	7-9	A
9/24/66	L	8-28	H
9/29/90	W	38-6	H

North Dakota State (1-0)

11/21/31	W	19-6	H
----------	---	------	---

Northeast Louisiana (1-0)

9/26/98	W	62-7	H
---------	---	------	---

Northern Illinois (4-2)

9/23/89	L	20-37	H
9/22/90	L	35-42	A
9/21/91	W	34-17	H
9/30/95	W	44-0	H
9/6/97	W	47-7	A
9/12/98	W	73-7	H

Northern Iowa (0-3)

9/14/85	L	6-10	H
9/13/86	L	0-17	H
9/16/89	L	8-10	H

North Texas (1-1)

9/28/85	L	10-22	H
9/30/89	W	20-17	H

Ohio University (1-0)

9/13/97	W	23-20	H
---------	---	-------	---

Oklahoma State (19-32)

11/14/08	W	40-10	H
11/13/09	W	9-0	H
11/24/11	W	11-0	H
10/6/17	W	23-0	H
11/24/27	L	18-25	H
10/6/28	W	13-6	A
10/3/36	W	31-0	A
9/20/47	L	0-12	H
11/20/48	L	6-42	A
11/12/49	L	14-26	H
11/25/50	L	0-41	A
11/19/55	L	0-28	A
9/22/56	L	7-27	H
11/8/58	L	7-14	A
10/3/59	L	21-27	H
11/5/60	L	7-28	H
11/25/61	L	0-45	A
11/24/62	L	6-30	H
11/21/64	W	17-14	H
11/20/65	L	7-31	A
11/19/66	L	6-21	H
11/25/67	L	14-49	A
11/23/68	W	21-14	H
11/8/69	L	19-28	A
11/7/70	W	28-15	H
11/6/71	W	35-23	A
11/11/72	L	14-45	H
11/10/73	L	9-28	A
11/9/74	L	5-29	H
11/15/75	L	3-56	A
11/13/76	L	21-45	H
10/15/77	L	14-21	A
10/7/78	W	18-7	H
11/17/79	L	15-42	A
11/15/80	L	0-10	H
11/14/81	L	10-31	A
11/13/82	L	16-24	H
11/5/83	W	21-20	A
11/3/84	L	6-34	H
11/9/85	L	3-35	A
11/8/86	L	3-23	H
10/31/87	L	7-56	A
10/29/88	L	27-45	H
10/14/89	L	13-17	A
10/13/90	W	23-17	H
11/23/91	W	36-26	A
11/21/92	W	10-0	H
11/20/93	W	21-17	A
11/19/94	W	23-6	H
10/14/95	W	23-17	A
10/17/98	W	52-20	A

KSU points		753	
OSU points		1,227	
Record at home		12-16	
Record at OSU		7-16	
Games decided by 3 pts./less		2-0-0	
Games decided by 7 pts./less		5-4-0	
Longest winning streak		7	
		(1990-current)	
Longest losing streak		11	
		(1947-62)	
Current streak Win		7	
Last 10 games		7-3	
Biggest KSU win		52-30	
		(1998)	
Biggest KSU loss		56-3	
		(1975)	
Last KSU home win		1998 (last game)	
Last KSU road win		1995	
Last OSU home win		1989	
Last OSU road win		1988	

Opponents

Oklahoma (16-63-4)

0/20/08	L	4-33	H
1/13/14	L	10-52	H
1/19/15	L	7-21	H
1/17/16	W	14-13	A
1/26/19	L	3-14	H
11/19/20	T	7-7	H
11/19/21	W	14-7	H
10/21/22	T	7-7	A
11/23/23	W	21-20	H
11/26/24	T	7-7	A
10/3/25	W	16-0	H
10/23/26	W	15-12	A
11/22/27	W	20-14	H
10/27/28	L	21-33	A
10/26/29	L	13-14	H
10/25/30	L	0-7	A
10/24/31	W	14-0	H
10/22/32	L	13-20	A
11/18/33	W	14-0	H
11/17/34	W	8-7	A
11/16/35	L	0-3	H
11/7/36	T	6-6	A
10/30/37	L	0-19	H
11/5/38	L	0-26	A
11/11/39	L	10-13	H
10/19/40	L	0-14	A
10/18/41	L	0-16	H
11/7/42	L	0-76	A
10/23/43	L	0-37	H
10/21/44	L	0-68	A
10/27/45	L	13-41	H
10/19/46	L	7-28	A
11/8/47	L	13-27	H
10/16/48	L	0-42	A
11/5/49	L	0-39	H
10/21/50	L	0-58	A
11/3/51	L	0-33	H
10/25/52	L	6-49	A
10/31/53	L	0-34	H
10/23/54	L	0-21	A
10/29/55	L	7-40	H
10/6/56	L	0-66	A
11/2/57	L	0-13	H
10/25/58	L	6-40	A
11/7/59	L	0-36	H
10/22/60	L	7-49	A
11/4/61	L	6-17	H
10/27/62	L	0-47	A
10/26/63	L	9-34	H
10/24/64	L	0-44	A
10/23/65	L	0-27	H
11/5/66	L	6-37	A
10/21/67	L	7-46	H
11/2/68	L	20-35	A
10/25/69	W	59-21	H
10/24/70	W	19-14	A
10/23/71	L	28-75	H
10/28/72	L	0-52	A
10/27/73	L	14-56	H
10/26/74	L	0-63	A
10/18/75	L	3-25	H
11/6/76	L	20-49	A
10/29/77	L	7-42	H
10/28/78	L	19-56	A
10/20/79	L	6-38	H
10/18/80	L	21-35	A
11/7/81	L	21-28	H
11/6/82	L	10-24	A
10/1/83	L	10-29	H
9/29/84	L	6-24	A
10/5/85	L	6-41	H
10/4/86	L	10-56	A
10/17/87	L	10-59	H
10/15/88	L	24-70	A
11/11/89	L	19-42	A
11/10/90	L	7-34	A
11/2/91	L	7-28	A

10/31/92	L	14-16	A
10/30/93	W	21-7	H
10/29/94	W	37-20	A
11/4/95	W	49-10	H
10/26/96	W	42-35	H
10/25/97	W	26-7	A
KSU points			866
OU points			2,525
Record at home			9-31-1
Record at OU			6-32-3
Games decided by 3 pts./less			4-3-4
Games decided by 7 pts./less			7-6-4
Longest winning streak		5 (1993-97)	
Longest losing streak		34 (1935-68)	
Current streak		Won 5	
Last 10 games		5-5-0	
Biggest KSU win		59-21 1969	
Biggest KSU loss		0-76 1942	
Last KSU home win		1996	
Last KSU road win		1997 (last game)	
Last OU home win		1992	
Last OU road win		1987	

Olathe N.A.S. (0-1-1)

11/18/44	T	0-0	H
10/6/45	L	12-34	H

Oregon State (1-0)

9/22/79	W	22-16	H
---------	---	-------	---

Ottawa (3-3)

11/28/1898	L	6-16	H
10/29/00	L	0-28	H
11/1/02	L	0-15	H
10/7/05	W	29-0	H
11/12/06	W	32-11	H
11/4/07	W	16-6	H

Penn State (0-2)

9/28/68	L	9-25	A
10/4/69	L	14-17	H

Purdue (0-3)

10/5/29	L	14-26	A
10/1/32	L	13-29	A
12/29/98	L	34-37	I

1-San Antonio, Texas (Alamo Bowl)

Rice (2-0)

9/17/94	W	27-18	H
9/21/96	W	34-7	A

St. Mary's (1-3)

10/16/1899	L	0-23	A
11/30/00	L	6-28	A
10/22/04	L	5-10	A
10/23/05	W	10-5	H

San Francisco Univ. (0-1)

11/9/46	L	6-38	A
---------	---	------	---

San Jose State (0-1)

9/28/63	L	0-16	A
---------	---	------	---

South Carolina (1-2)

11/9/40	L	13-20	A
11/8/41	W	3-0	H
10/6/84	L	17-49	A

South Dakota State (2-0)

9/26/59	W	28-12	A
9/17/60	W	20-6	H

South Dakota Univ. (3-0)

9/20/80	W	24-3	H
9/12/81	W	31-10	H
9/18/82	W	42-3	H

Southwestern (6-1-1)

10/28/08	W	17-0	H
10/23/09	W	60-0	H

9/30/11	T	6-6	H
9/28/12	W	19-7	H
10/3/13	L	10-13	H
10/3/14	W	15-0	H
10/1/15	W	9-0	H
10/6/16	W	53-0	H

Southwestern La. (1-0)

9/3/94	W	34-6	H
--------	---	------	---

Tampa (2-0)

9/30/72	W	31-7	H
9/29/73	W	17-0	A

Temple (2-0)

9/26/92	W	35-14	H
9/2/95	W	34-7	H

Tennessee Tech (1-0)

9/15/84	W	28-12	H
---------	---	-------	---

Texas (2-3)

11/18/13	L	0-46	A
10/2/26	W	13-3	H
11/11/27	L	7-41	A
9/26/42	L	0-64	A
9/19/98	W	48-7	H

KSU points				68
UT points				161
Record at KSU				2-0-0
Record at UT				0-3-0
Games decided by 3 pts./less				0-0-0
Games decided by 7 pts./less				0-0-0
Longest winning streak				1 (1926; 1998)
Longest losing streak				2 (1927, 42)
Current streak				Win 1
Biggest KSU win				48-7 (1998)
Biggest KSU loss				0-64 (1942)
Last KSU home win				1998 (last game)
Last KSU road win				never
Last UT home win				1942
Last UT road win				never

Texas-El Paso (0-1)

9/26/47	L	6-20	A
---------	---	------	---

Texas A&M (4-4)

11/20/12	W	13-10	A
11/8/13	W	12-0	H
10/12/29	L	0-19	I
10/4/75	L	0-10	H
9/18/76	L	14-34	A
10/19/96	W	23-20	A
10/18/97	W	36-17	H
12/5/98	L	33-36 (ot)	2

1-Dallas

2-Big 12 Championship Game, St. Louis, Mo.

KSU points				131
Texas A&M points				146
Record at KSU				2-1-0
Record at A&M				2-1-0
Games decided by 3 pts./less				2-1-0
Games decided by 7 pts./less				0-0-0
Longest winning streak				2 (1912-13; 1996-97)
Longest losing streak				3 (1929, 1975-76)
Current streak				Lost 1
Biggest KSU win				36-17 1997
Biggest KSU loss				114-34 1976
Last KSU home win				1997
Last KSU road win				1996
Last A&M home win				1976
Last A&M road win				1975

Texas Christian (2-3)

11/30/22	W	45-0	H
9/17/83	W	20-3	H
9/22/84	L	10-42	A
9/21/85	L	10-22	H
9/20/86	L	22-35	A

Texas Tech (2-3)

11/30/33	L	0-6	A
11/9/63	L	13-51	A
9/6/86	L	7-41	A
8/31/96	W	21-14	H
11/1/97	W	13-2	A

KSU points				54
Tech points				114
Record at KSU				1-0-0
Record at Tech				1-3-0
Games decided by 3 pts./less				0-0-0
Games decided by 7 pts./less				1-1-0
Longest winning streak				2 (1996-97)
Longest losing streak				3 (1933, 63, 86)
Current streak				Win 1
Biggest KSU win				21-14 1996
Biggest KSU loss				13-51 (1963)
Last KSU home win				1996
Last KSU road win				1997 (last game)
Last Tech home win				1986
Last Tech road win				never



Dyshod Carter ranked in a tie for second on the team with two interceptions including this one against Northeast Louisiana.

Opponents

Tulane (0-1)

9/17/88 L 16-20 A

Tulsa (6-11-1)

10/27/34 L 0-21 A
11/2/35 T 13-13 A
10/31/36 L 7-10 A
11/19/49 L 27-48 A
11/10/51 L 26-42 A
10/18/52 L 7-26 A
10/16/54 W 20-13 A
9/18/71 W 19-10 A
9/9/72 W 21-13 H
9/22/73 W 21-0 H
9/14/74 W 31-14 H
9/13/75 W 17-16 A
9/23/78 L 14-24 A
10/6/79 L 6-9 H
10/4/80 L 0-3 A
10/3/81 L 21-35 A
10/3/87 L 25-27 H
9/3/88 L 9-35 A

Utah State (1-3)

10/4/58 L 13-20 H
9/12/70 W 37-0 H
9/11/71 L 7-10 H
10/17/92 L 16-28 A

University of Pacific (1-0-1)

10/12/57 T 7-7 A
9/28/74 W 34-7 H

Vanderbilt University (0-1)

9/8/84 L 14-26 A

Virginia Tech (1-1)

9/30/67 L 3-15 H
10/5/68 W 34-19 A

Wake Forest (1-1)

9/27/75 W 17-16 A
9/25/76 L 0-13 H

Washburn (18-10-2)

11/8/1897 L 0-4 H
11/20/1897 L 0-36 A
10/14/1899 L 0-24 A
11/7/03 L 0-34 H
11/12/04 L 0-56 A
10/14/05 L 5-12 H
10/27/06 L 4-5 A
11/9/07 L 0-5 H
11/21/08 W 23-4 A
11/25/09 W 40-0 A
11/24/10 W 33-0 H
11/30/11 W 6-5 A
11/28/12 W 21-3 H
11/27/13 T 6-6 A
11/25/14 L 16-26 H
11/12/15 W 6-0 A
11/23/16 W 47-0 H
11/29/17 W 38-0 A
11/9/18 W 28-9 H
11/26/20 T 0-0 H
10/6/22 W 47-0 H
10/5/23 W 25-0 H
10/3/24 W 23-0 A
10/4/30 W 14-0 H
11/26/31 W 22-0 A
11/3/34 W 14-6 A
11/6/37 W 20-7 H
11/19/38 W 41-14 H
10/2/43 W 13-7 H
11/12/43 L 6-13 H

Washington (Kan.) H.S. (0-0-1)

12/1/01 T 6-6 A

Washington (St. Louis) (4-2)

10/20/17 W 61-0 H
10/18/19 L 9-14 H
10/8/21 W 21-0 H
10/14/22 W 22-14 A
10/6/33 W 20-14 A
11/25/48 L 7-21 A

Washington (0-4)

9/23/50 L 7-33 A
10/6/62 L 0-41 A
9/19/81 L 3-20 A
9/28/91 L 3-56 A

Western Illinois (2-0)

8/30/86 W 35-7 H
9/8/90 W 27-6 H

Western Kentucky (1-0)

9/11/93 W 38-13 H

West Virginia (1-1)

11/8/30 L 7-23 A
10/31/31 W 19-0 A

Wichita State (17-4-2)

10/22/00 W 11-5 A
10/31/05 W 11-6 H
11/5/06 L 6-12 H
11/18/07 W 10-6 H
11/20/09 W 71-0 H
11/12/10 W 33-6 H
10/28/11 W 9-5 H
11/2/12 W 54-0 A
11/1/13 W 30-7 H
12/5/31 W 20-6 A
9/24/32 W 26-0 H
10/3/42 L 0-9 A
9/30/44 T 6-6 H
11/4/44 W 15-0 A
9/29/45 W 13-6 H
12/2/50 T 6-6 A
10/24/53 W 21-0 H
9/19/59 L 0-19 H
9/21/74 W 17-0 H
9/20/75 W 32-0 H
9/24/77 W 21-14 A
9/25/82 W 31-7 H
9/7/85 L 10-16 H

William Jewell (1-1)

9/28/10 W 57-0 H
10/16/43 L 6-19 H

Wisconsin (0-2)

9/19/64 L 7-17 A
12/11/82 L 3-14 I

I-Shreveport, La. (Independence Bowl)

Wyoming (4-4)

11/8/52 L 7-20 H
9/25/54 W 21-13 A
9/17/55 L 20-38 H
10/27/56 L 15-27 A
9/21/57 L 7-21 A
9/20/58 W 17-14 H
9/24/83 W 27-25 H
12/29/93 W 52-17 I

I-Tucson, Ariz. (Copper Bowl)

K-State Television Appearances (22-16)

1953

11/7 NBC-R K-State 7, Kansas 0

1964

9/19 NBC-R Wisconsin 17, K-State 7

1965

9/18 NBC-R Indiana 19, K-State 7

1968

11/16 ABC-R Kansas 38, K-State 29

1980

10/25 ABC-R Missouri 13, K-State 3

1982

10/23 TBS-N K-State 36, Kansas 7
11/6 ABC-R Oklahoma 24, K-State 10

1992

11/5 ESPN-N K-State 22, Iowa State 13

1993

12/29 ESPN-N K-State 52, Wyoming 17

1994 (1-3)

10/6 ESPN-N K-State 21, Kansas 13
10/15 ABC-R Nebraska 17, K-State 6
10/22 ESPN-N Colorado 35, K-State 21
12/25 ABC-N Boston College 12, K-State 7

1995 (2-1)

10/21 ABC-R Nebraska 49, K-State 25
11/18 ABC-R Colorado 27, K-State 17
12/29 ESPN-N K-State 54, Colorado State 21

1996 (3-3)

8/31 ABC-R K-State 21, Texas Tech 14
9/14 FOX-R K-State 35, Cincinnati 0
10/5 ABC-R Nebraska 39, K-State 3
10/19 FOX-N K-State 23, Texas A&M 20
11/16 FOX-N Colorado 12, K-State 0
1/1 CBS-N Brigham Young 19, K-State 15

1997 (6-1)

10/4 FX-N Nebraska 56, K-State 26
10/11 FOX-R K-State 41, Missouri 11
10/18 ABC-R K-State 36, Texas A&M 17
11/1 FOX-R K-State 13, Texas Tech 2
11/15 ABC-R K-State 37, Colorado 20
11/22 FOX-R K-State 28, Iowa State 3
12/31 CBS-N K-State 35, Syracuse 18

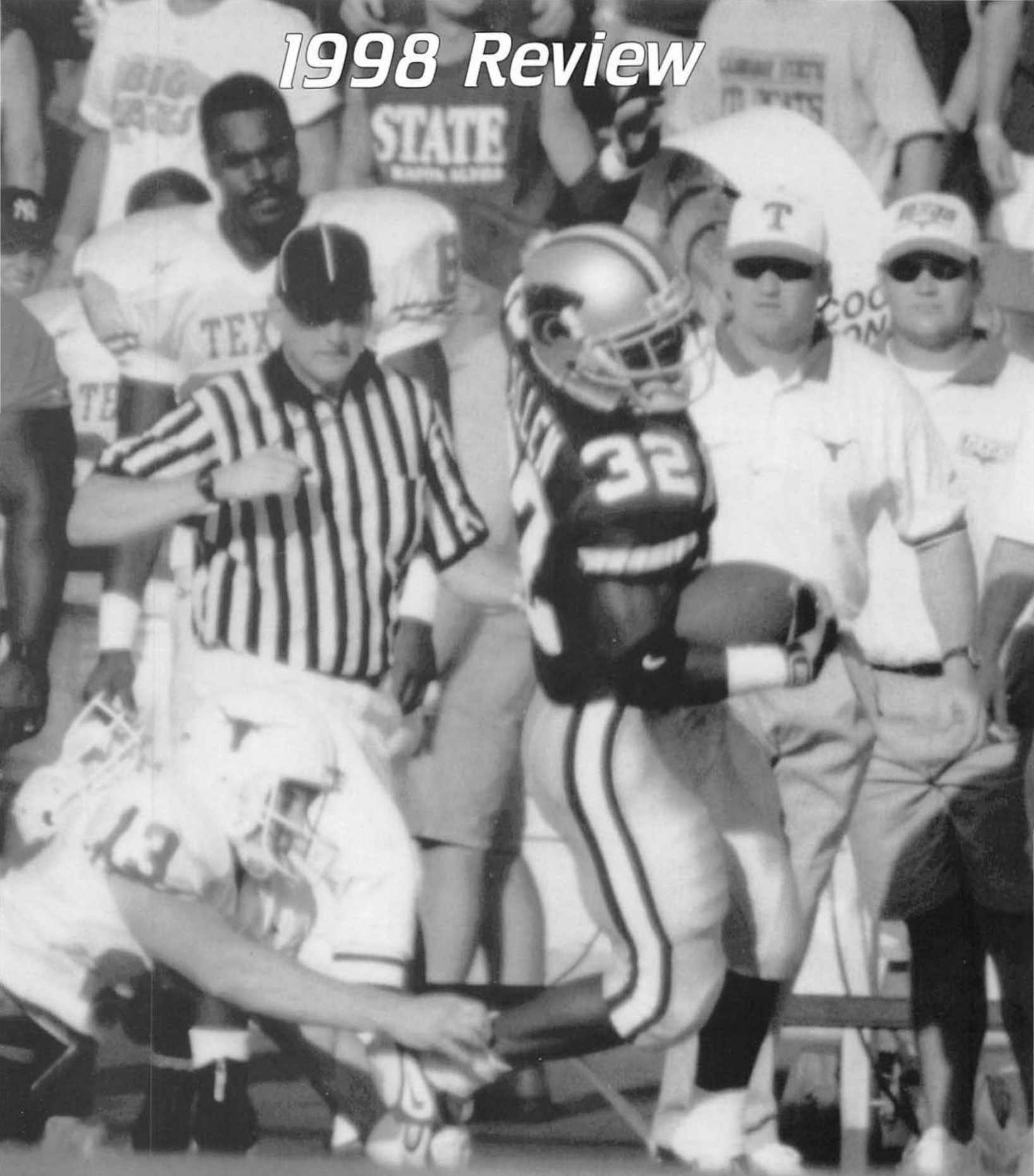
1998 (7-2)

9/12 FOX-R K-State 73, No. Illinois 7
9/19 ABC-R K-State 48, Texas 7
10/10 FX-N K-State 16, Colorado 9
10/17 ABC-R K-State 52, Oklahoma St. 20
10/31 FOX-R K-State 54, Kansas 6
11/14 ABC-R K-State 40, Nebraska 30
11/21 ABC-R K-State 31, Missouri 25
12/5 ABC-N Texas A&M 36, K-State 33
12/29 ESPN-N Purdue 37, K-State 34



As a freshman in 1998, Ben Leber made 10 tackles behind the line of scrimmage from his linebacker position.

1998 Review



David Allen, who earned first team All-America honors in 1998, led the nation in punt returns while setting school records for punt return yards, punt return average and punts returned for touchdowns. He became the first person in NCAA history to return a punt for a touchdown in three consecutive games.

1998 in Review

1998 RESULTS (11-2, 8-0 Big 12 North)

Date	Opponent	Score	Attendance
Sept. 5	Indiana State	W, 66-0	41,728
Sept. 12	Northern Illinois	W, 73-7	41,967
Sept. 19	Texas	W, 48-7	43,714
Sept. 26	Northeast Louisiana	W, 62-7	42,029
Oct. 10	at Colorado	W, 16-9	51,581
Oct. 17	Oklahoma State	W, 52-20	43,694
Oct. 24	Iowa State	W, 52-7	43,203
Oct. 31	at Kansas	W, 54-6	43,000
Nov. 7	at Baylor	W, 49-6	38,217
Nov. 14	Nebraska	W, 40-30	44,298
Nov. 21	at Missouri	W, 31-25	68,174
Dec. 5	^Texas A&M	L, 33-36	60,798
Dec. 29	SPurdue	L, 34-37	60,780

* Big 12 Championship in St. Louis, Mo.
 † Builders Square Alamodome, San Antonio, Texas

ATTENDANCE

	Attend	Gm	Average
Home	300,633	7	42,948
Road	200,972	4	50,243
Neutral	121,578	2	60,787
Total	623,183	13	47,937

TEAM STATISTICS (12-game)

	KSU	OPP
SCORING	576	160
Points Per Game	48.0	13.3
FIRST DOWNS	295	178
Rushing	148	68
Passing	122	85
Penalty	25	25
RUSHING YARDAGE	2699	1179
Yards gained rushing	2992	1548
Yards lost rushing	293	369
Rushing Attempts	571	433
Average Per Rush	4.7	2.7
Average Per Game	224.9	98.3
TDs Rushing	42	3
PASSING YARDAGE	3042	2041
Att-Comp-Int	316-179-5	326-141-16
Average Per Pass	9.6	6.3
Average Per Catch	17.0	14.5
Average Per Game	253.5	170.1
TDs Passing	23	15
TOTAL OFFENSE	5741	3220
Total Plays	887	759
Average Per Play	6.5	4.2
Average Per Game	478.4	268.3
KICKOFF RETURNS: #-YARDS	23-531	48-828
PUNT RETURNS: #-YARDS	39-832	9-56
INT RETURNS: #-YARDS	16-142	5-31
KICKOFF RETURN AVERAGE	23.1	17.3
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	21.3	6.2
INT RETURN AVERAGE	8.9	6.2
FUMBLES-LOST	31-14	19-17
PENALTIES-YARDS	118-993	82-631
Average Per Game	82.8	52.6
PUNTS-YARDS	31-1315	85-3359
Average Per Punt	42.4	39.5
Net punt average	40.6	29.7
TIME OF POSSESSION/GAME	31:31	28:29
3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS	84/166	48/179
3rd-Down Pct	51%	27%
4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS	12/18	8/19
4th-Down Pct	67%	42%
SACKS BY-YARDS	34-247	14-98
MISC. YARDS	61	82
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	73	19
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	22-31	11-13
PAT KICKS-ATTEMPTS	70-71	11-13
ATTENDANCE	300,633	200,972
Games/Avg Per Game	7/42,948	4/50,243

SCORING BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	Total
Team	136	164	123	147	6	576
Opponents	24	45	19	63	9	160

RUSHING

	G	Att	Gain	Loss	Net	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Eric Hickson	11	169	953	51	902	5.3	9	44	82.0
Michael Bishop	12	177	899	151	748	4.2	14	51	62.3
Marlon Charles	8	59	364	22	342	5.8	5	55	42.8
Frank Murphy	8	55	275	18	257	4.7	5	47	32.1
David Allen	12	31	182	5	177	5.7	1	25	14.8
Brian Goolsby	12	26	125	1	124	4.8	4	24	10.3
Adam Helm	9	25	85	35	50	2.0	3	19	5.6
Ross Snyder	4	14	49	6	43	3.1	0	10	10.8
Eric Gooden	7	10	31	4	27	2.7	0	12	3.9
Monty Beisel	12	3	14	0	14	4.7	0	10	1.2
Aaron Lockett	12	1	12	0	12	12.0	0	12	1.0
David Conley	12	1	3	0	3	3.0	1	3	0.3
Total	12	571	2992	293	2699	4.7	42	55	224.9
Opponents	12	433	1548	369	1179	2.7	3	49	98.3

PASSING

	G	Effic	Att-Comp-Int	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Avg/G
Michael Bishop	12	159.59	295-164-4	55.6	2844	23	97	237.0
Adam Helm	9	146.27	19-14-1	73.7	188	0	33	20.9
Everett Burnett	11	0.00	1-0-0	0.0	0	0	0	0.0
Jeremy Milne	3	184.00	1-1-0	100.0	10	0	10	3.3
Total	12	158.36	316-179-5	56.6	3042	23	97	253.5
Opponents	12	101.21	326-141-16	43.3	2041	15	68	170.1

RECEIVING

	G	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Avg/G
Darnell McDonald	12	75	1092	14.6	9	66	91.0
Aaron Lockett	12	44	928	21.1	6	97	77.3
Justin Swift	12	23	342	14.9	3	28	28.5
Gavin Peries	12	8	192	24.0	3	60	16.0
Everett Burnett	11	8	175	21.9	0	54	15.9
Brian Goolsby	12	7	72	10.3	0	36	6.0
Eric Hickson	11	6	93	15.5	1	36	8.5
Frank Murphy	8	3	91	30.3	1	46	11.4
Eric Gooden	7	2	13	6.5	0	8	1.9
Brandon Clark	9	1	31	31.0	0	31	3.4
Nick Warren	8	1	10	10.0	0	10	1.3
Marlon Charles	8	1	3	3.0	0	3	0.4
Total	12	179	3042	17.0	23	97	253.5
Opponents	12	141	2041	14.5	15	68	170.1

PUNT RETURNS

	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
David Allen	33	730	22.1	4	93
Lamar Chapman	5	78	15.6	0	26
Jake Havick	1	16	16.0	0	0
DeAndrea Robinson	0	8	0.0	1	8
Total	39	832	21.3	5	93
Opponents	9	56	6.2	0	19

INTERCEPTIONS

	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Jeff Kelly	3	18	6.0	1	17
Mark Simoneau	2	0	0.0	0	0
Jerametrius Butler	2	14	7.0	0	14
Dyshod Carter	2	30	15.0	0	25
Jarrod Cooper	1	15	15.0	1	15
DeVane Robinson	1	5	5.0	0	5
Milton Proctor	1	25	25.0	0	25
Monty Beisel	1	9	9.0	0	9
Lamar Chapman	1	17	17.0	0	17
Jon McGraw	1	3	3.0	0	3
Gerald Neasman	1	6	6.0	0	6
Total	16	142	8.9	2	25
Opponents	5	31	6.2	0	12



1998 in Review

KICK RETURNS

	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Gerald Neasman	8	194	24.3	0	42
Frank Murphy	8	210	26.3	0	39
David Allen	2	53	26.5	0	40
David Conley	2	17	8.5	0	10
Eric Hickson	1	15	15.0	0	15
Brandon Clark	1	15	15.0	0	15
Lamar Chapman	1	27	27.0	0	27
Total	23	531	23.1	0	42
Opponents	48	828	17.3	0	58

FUMBLE RETURNS

	No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
Jeff Kelly	2	25	12.5	1	23
Damion McIntosh	1	3	3.0	0	3
Jarrold Cooper	1	27	27.0	0	27
Mark Simoneau	1	2	2.0	0	2
Darren Howard	1	4	4.0	0	4
Total	6	61	10.2	1	27
Opponents	3	82	27.3	1	74

TOTAL OFFENSE

	G	Plays	Rush	Pass	Total	Avg/G
Michael Bishop	12	472	748	2844	3592	299.3
Eric Hickson	11	169	902	0	902	82.0
Marlon Charles	8	59	342	0	342	42.8
Frank Murphy	8	55	257	0	257	32.1
Adam Helm	9	44	50	188	238	26.4
David Allen	12	31	177	0	177	14.8
Brian Goolsby	12	26	124	0	124	10.3
Ross Snyder	4	14	43	0	43	10.8
Eric Gooden	7	10	27	0	27	3.9
Monty Beisel	12	3	14	0	14	1.2
Aaron Lockett	12	1	12	0	12	1.0
Jeremy Milne	3	1	0	10	10	3.3
David Conley	12	1	3	0	3	0.3
Total	12	887	2699	3042	5741	478.4
Opponents	12	759	1179	2041	3220	268.3

SCORING

	TD	FGs	Kick	PATs			DXP	Saf	Pts
				Rush	Rev	Pass			
Martin Gramatica	0	22-31	69-69	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 135
Michael Bishop	14	0-0	0-0	0-1	0	0-0	0	0	- 84
Eric Hickson	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 60
Darnell McDonald	9	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 54
Frank Murphy	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 36
Aaron Lockett	6	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 36
David Allen	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 30
Marlon Charles	5	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 30
Brian Goolsby	4	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 24
Adam Helm	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 18
Gavin Peries	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 18
Justin Swift	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 18
Jeff Kelly	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 12
DeAndrea Robinson	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 6
Jarrold Cooper	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 6
David Conley	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 6
Shad Meier	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0-0	0	0	- 2
Mike Goodnow	0	0-0	1-1	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 1
Jeremy Milne	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1-1	0	0	- 0
TM	0	0-0	0-1	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	- 0
Total	73	22-31	70-71	0-1	1	1-1	0	0	- 576
Opponents	19	11-13	11-13	0-2	1	1-3	0	0	- 160

PUNTING

	No.	Yds	Avg	Long
James Garcia	30	1279	42.6	78
Mike Ronsick	1	36	36.0	36
Total	31	1315	42.4	78
Opponents	85	3359	39.5	76

FIELD GOALS

	FGM-FGA	Pct	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50-99	Lg	Blk
Martin Gramatica	22-31	71.0	0-0	6-7	7-8	7-11	2-5	65	0

FG SEQUENCE

	K-State	Opponents
Indiana State	(55),45	-
Northern Illinois	(46),(37),(65)	-
Texas	-	-
Northeast Louisiana	(39),35,45,(24)	-
Colorado	(30),(33),(41)	(20)
Oklahoma State	(43)	(32),(40)
Iowa State	(31)	35
Kansas	(30),(45),(36),60,40,(26)	-
Baylor	25	42,(26),(45)
Nebraska	(25),(21)	(18)
Missouri	(48),52,42	(21),(29)
Texas A&M	(47),59,(45),(22),(25)	(25),(26),(18)

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

ALL PURPOSE

	G	Rush	Rec	PR	KOR	IR	FR	Tot	Avg/G
Darnell McDonald	12	0	1092	0	0	0	0	1092	91.0
Eric Hickson	11	902	93	0	15	0	0	1010	91.8
David Allen	12	177	0	730	53	0	0	960	80.0
Aaron Lockett	12	12	928	0	0	0	0	940	78.3
Michael Bishop	12	748	0	0	0	0	0	748	62.3
Frank Murphy	8	257	91	0	210	0	0	558	69.8
Marlon Charles	8	342	3	0	0	0	0	345	43.1
Justin Swift	12	0	342	0	0	0	0	342	28.5
Gerald Neasman	7	0	0	0	194	6	0	200	28.6
Brian Goolsby	12	124	72	0	0	0	0	196	16.3
Gavin Peries	12	0	192	0	0	0	0	192	16.0
Everett Burnett	11	0	175	0	0	0	0	175	15.9
Lamar Chapman	12	0	0	78	27	17	0	122	10.2
Adam Helm	9	50	0	0	0	0	0	50	5.6
Brandon Clark	9	0	31	0	15	0	0	46	5.1
Ross Snyder	4	43	0	0	0	0	0	43	10.8
Jeff Kelly	11	0	0	0	0	18	25	43	3.9
Jarrold Cooper	12	0	0	0	0	15	27	42	3.5
Eric Gooden	7	27	13	0	0	0	0	40	5.7
Dyshod Carter	12	0	0	0	0	30	0	30	2.5
Milton Proctor	11	0	0	0	0	25	0	25	2.3
Monty Beisel	12	14	0	0	0	9	0	23	1.9
David Conley	12	3	0	0	17	0	0	20	1.7
Jake Havick	12	0	0	16	0	0	0	16	1.3
Jerametrius Butler	12	0	0	0	0	14	0	14	1.2
Nick Warren	8	0	10	0	0	0	0	10	1.3
DeAndrea Robinson	12	0	0	8	0	0	0	8	0.7
DeVane Robinson	12	0	0	0	0	5	0	5	0.4
Darren Howard	12	0	0	0	0	0	4	4	0.3
Damion McIntosh	12	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0.3
Jon McGraw	12	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0.3
Mark Simoneau	11	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0.2
Total	12	2699	3042	832	531	142	61	7307	608.9
Opponents	12	1179	2041	56	828	31	82	4217	351.4

1998 in Review

DEFENSIVE LEADERS

		Tackles				Sacks	Pass Def		Fumbles		Blkd Kick	Saf
		GP	UT	AT	Total	For Loss	No-Yards	Int-Yds	PBU	Rev-Yds	FF	
42	Mark Simoneau	11	58	37	95	9-22	1.5-9	2-0	1	2-2	2	
8	Jeff Kelly	11	51	36	87	23-92	6.0-49	3-18	2	2-25	3	
40	Jarrod Cooper	12	56	30	86	13-45	1.5-12	1-15	8	3-27		
1	Lamar Chapman	12	43	24	67	2-5		1-17	3	1-0	1	
50	Travis Ochs	10	32	19	51	9-40	4.0-28		1			
49	Darren Howard	12	33	18	51	17-84	10.5-74		6	1-4	1	
77	Damion McIntosh	12	26	25	51	10-22	1.0-7		2	3-3		
35	Dyshod Carter	12	31	10	41			2-30	6			
46	Joe Bob Clements	12	26	12	38	9-45	5.0-31				1	
44	Monty Beisel	12	26	9	35	10-47	4.0-36	1-9	1	1-0	1	
23	Jerametrius Butler	12	23	12	35	1-4		2-14	12			
52	Ben Leber	10	19	11	30	10-28	2.0-12		2		1	
56	Andrae Rowe	10	19	7	26	6-15	1.0-7					
43	Travis Litton	12	10	14	24	3-6					1	
55	DeVane Robinson	12	9	9	18	2-3	0.5-2	1-5				
5	David Conley	12	13	5	18	3-6				1-0		
14	Milton Proctor	11	9	7	16	1-1		1-25	3		1	
17	Gerald Neasman	7	12	3	15	1-2		1-6	6			
36	Chris Johnson	10	8	6	14	1-7	1.0-7		2			
6	Adrian Beard	12	7	5	12				2			
38	Jon McGraw	12	7	4	11	1-1		1-3			1	
41	Turelle Williams	8	4	4	8	1-3						
12	DeAndrea Robinson	12	5	2	7							
54	Jason Kazar	9	1	5	6					1-0		
48	Shelby Wehrman	12	4	2	6		1.0-10			1-0		
2	Keith Black	12	3	1	4							
27	Jake Havick	12	2	2	4							1
99	Eric Everley	5	3		3							
90	Steve Altobello	5	2	1	3							
32	David Allen	12	1		1							
47	Chad Wallerstedt	1	1		1							
33	Brice Libel	9	1		1							
53	Matt Eck	3	1		1							
22	Aaron Lockett	12	1		1							
39	Nick Hoheisel	1		1	1							
87	Gavin Peries	12	1		1							
73	Brien Hanley	12	1		1							
62	Brandon Knowles	12		1	1							
61	Shane Hall	1								1-0		
Total		12	549	322	871	132-478	34-247	16-142	57	17-61	13	1



K-State ranked third in the nation in total defense, allowing just 268.3 yards per game in 1998. The Wildcats ranked ninth in pass efficiency defense and 10th in rush defense after allowing just three rushing touchdowns all season.



1998 in Review

1998 K-STATE INDIVIDUAL HIGHS

Rushes.....	29 by Eric Hickson at Colorado (10/10)
Yards Rushing.....	140 by Michael Bishop vs. Nebraska (11/14)
TD Rushes.....	3 by Eric Hickson vs. NE Louisiana (9/26)
Long Rush.....	55 by Marlon Charles at Missouri (11/21)
Pass Attempts.....	40 by Michael Bishop vs. NE Louisiana (9/26)
Pass Completions.....	23 by Michael Bishop vs. NE Louisiana (9/26)
Yards Passing.....	449 by Michael Bishop vs. NE Louisiana (9/26)
TD Passes.....	4 by Michael Bishop vs. NE Louisiana (9/26)
Long Pass.....	97 by Michael Bishop to Lockett vs. NE Louisiana (9/26)
Receptions.....	12 by Darnell McDonald vs. Nebraska (11/14)
Yards Receiving.....	188 by Aaron Lockett vs. NE Louisiana (9/26)
TD Receptions.....	2 by Darnell McDonald vs. Texas (9/19)
	Aaron Lockett vs. Northeast Louisiana (9/26)
	Aaron Lockett vs. Oklahoma State (10/17)
	Darnell McDonald vs. Nebraska (11/14)
Long Field Goal.....	65 by Martin Gramatica vs. Northern Illinois (9/12)
Punts.....	5 by James Garcia at Colorado (10/10)
	and vs. Oklahoma State (10/17)
Punting Average.....	60.3 by James Garcia vs. Texas (9/19)
Long Punt.....	78 by James Garcia vs. Texas (9/19)
Long Punt Return.....	93 by David Allen vs. Texas (9/19)
Long Kickoff Return.....	42 by Gerald Neasman vs. Indiana State (9/5)
Tackles.....	15 by Jeff Kelly at Baylor (11/7)
Sacks.....	3 by Joe Bob Clements at Colorado (10/10)
Most Interceptions.....	1 by several
Long Interception Return.....	25 by Dyshod Carter vs. NE Louisiana (9/26)
	and by Milton Proctor vs. Northern Illinois (9/12)
Long TD Play.....	97 yard pass from Bishop to Lockett vs. NE Louisiana (9/26)

1998 K-STATE TEAM HIGHS

Rushes.....	62 vs. Iowa State (10/24)
Yards Rushing.....	334 at Kansas (10/31)
Yards Per Rush.....	6.0 at Kansas (10/31)
TD Rushes.....	6 vs. Indiana State (9/5)
Pass attempts.....	40 vs. NE Louisiana (9/26)
Pass completions.....	23 vs. NE Louisiana (9/26)
Yards Passing.....	441 vs. NE Louisiana (9/26)
Yards Per Pass.....	12.5 vs. Oklahoma State (10/17)
TD Passes.....	4 vs. NE Louisiana (9/26)
Total Plays.....	89 vs. Iowa State (10/24)
Total Offense.....	607 vs. NE Louisiana (9/26)
Yards Per Play.....	7.7 vs. Oklahoma State (10/17)
Points.....	73 vs. Northern Illinois (9/12)
Sacks By.....	10 at Baylor (11/7)
First Downs.....	37 vs. Iowa State (10/24)
Penalties.....	14 vs. Northern Illinois (9/12)
Penalty Yards.....	111 at Kansas (10/31)
Turnovers.....	5 vs. Nebraska (11/14)
Interceptions By.....	3 vs. Northern Illinois (9/12)

1998 OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL HIGHS

Rushes.....	27 by Dante Hall vs. Texas A&M (12/5)
Yards Rushing.....	113 by Dante Hall vs. Texas A&M (12/5)
TD Rushes.....	1 by Bill Andrews vs. Northern Illinois (9/12)
	Corby Jones at Missouri (11/21)
	Ja'Mar Toombs vs. Texas A&M (12/5)
Long Rush.....	49 by Jamal Fobbs vs. Oklahoma State (10/17)
Pass attempts.....	37 by Major Applewhite, vs. Texas (9/19)
Pass completions.....	16 by Major Applewhite, vs. Texas (9/19)
Yards Passing.....	324 by Brannndon Stewart, vs. Texas A&M (12/5)
TD Passes.....	3 by Eric Crouch, vs. Nebraska (11/14)
	Brannndon Stewart, vs. Texas A&M (12/5)
Long Pass.....	68 by Andre Vige, vs. Northeast Louisiana (9/26)
Receptions.....	7 by Darrin Chiaverini at Colorado (10/10)
Yards Receiving.....	169 by John Dausman, at Missouri (11/22)
TD Receptions.....	2 by Sheldon Jackson, vs. Nebraska (11/14)
	Sirr Parker, vs. Texas A&M (12/5)
Long Reception.....	68 by Marty Booker, vs. Northeast Louisiana (9/26)
Field Goals.....	3 by Russell Bynum, vs. Texas A&M (12/5)
Long Field Goal.....	45 by Matt Bryant, at Baylor (11/07)
Punts.....	10 by Phillip Aguilar, vs. Indiana State (9/5)
Punting Avg.....	46.2 by Bill Lafleur, vs. Nebraska (11/14)
Long Punt.....	76 by Matt Tyler, at Kansas (10/31)
Long Punt Return.....	19 by Tony Akins, vs. Northeast Louisiana (9/26)
Long Kickoff Return.....	58 by Ricardo Rhodes, at Missouri (11/22)
Sacks.....	1, by several
Interceptions.....	1 by Mike Bandy, vs. Indiana State (9/5)
	Ben Kelly, at Colorado (10/10)
	Keyou Craver, vs. Nebraska (11/14)
	Harold Piersey, at Missouri (11/22)
	Dat Nguyen, vs. Texas A&M (12/5)

1998 OPPONENT TEAM HIGHS

Rushes.....	47 vs. Oklahoma State (10/17)
Yards Rushing.....	212 vs. Nebraska (11/14)
Yards Per Rush.....	4.9 vs. Nebraska (11/14)
TD Rushes.....	1 vs. Northern Illinois (9/12)
	at Missouri (11/22)
	vs. Texas A&M (12/5)
Pass attempts.....	39 vs. Oklahoma State (10/17)
Pass completions.....	18 vs. Oklahoma State (10/17)
Yards Passing.....	324 vs. Texas A&M (12/5)
Yards Per Pass.....	10.5 vs. Texas A&M (12/5)
TD Passes.....	3 vs. Nebraska (11/14)
	vs. Texas A&M (12/5)
Total Plays.....	86 vs. Oklahoma State (10/17)
Total Offense.....	452 vs. Texas A&M (12/5)
Yards Per Play.....	6.4 at Missouri (11/22)
Points.....	36 vs. Texas A&M (12/5)
Sacks By.....	3 vs. Iowa State (10/24)
First Downs.....	25 vs. Texas A&M (12/5)
Penalties.....	9 vs. Iowa State (10/24)
Penalty Yards.....	83 at Colorado (10/10)
Turnovers.....	4 vs. Indiana State (9/5)
	vs. Northern Illinois (9/12)
	vs. Texas (9/19)
	vs. Northeast Louisiana (9/26)
	at Kansas (10/31)
Interceptions By.....	1 vs. Indiana State (9/5)
	at Colorado (10/10)
	vs. Nebraska (11/14)
	at Missouri (11/22)
	vs. Texas A&M (12/5)



Martin Gramatica's 65-yard field goal against Northern Illinois ranks as the longest in K-State history. It is the longest in NCAA history without the use of a kicking tee. All-time, it ranks as the fourth-longest in NCAA history.

1998 in Review

RUSHING

	Hickson	Charles	Bishop	Allen	Murphy	Goolsby
Indiana State	18-109-1-22	11-84-1-39	6-25-2-8	5-25-0-9	dnp	1-7-1-7
Northern Illinois	3-26-0-13	12-54-1-15	9-46-2-12	10-55-1-12	dnp	0-0-0-0
Texas	16-124-1-44	10-44-1-15	17-41-1-17	4-17-0-7	dnp	2-3-0-3
Northeast Louisiana	16-93-3-19	6-28-1-7	12-34-0-11	0-0-0-0	dnp	2-9-0-7
at Colorado	29-137-0-25	dnp	13-19-0-10	0-0-0-0	2-1-1-1	5-27-1-14
Oklahoma State	9-29-1-22	dnp	14-89-2-51	0-0-0-0	6-18-1-9	3-12-0-12
Iowa State	23-117-1-14	dnp	11-54-0-13	0-0-0-0	14-67-1-13	4-9-1-9
at Kansas	13-50-1-27	5-51-1-31	13-95-2-31	9-71-0-25	10-29-1-10	4-19-0-9
at Baylor	15-108-1-22	4-12-0-13	6-0-1-2	0-0-0-0	9-71-0-21	2-24-1-24
Nebraska	11-56-0-18	4-3-0-3	25-140-2-50	0-0-0-0	2-2-0-5	1-5-0-5
at Missouri	dnp	7-66-0-55	23-104-1-18	1-3-0-3	11-65-2-47	2-9-0-8
vs. Texas A&M	16-55-0-7	dnp	28-101-1-17	2-6-0-4	1-4-0-4	0-0-0-0
vs. Purdue	7-35-0-14	dnp	20-7-0-11	13-83-1-20	1-0-0-0	2-1-0-4

Legend: Attempts-Yards-TD-Long

PASSING

	Bishop	Helm
Indiana State	11-6-0-149-1	7-5-164-0
Northern Illinois	13-6-0-130-2	4-3-0-16-0
Texas	20-14-0-182-2	0-0-0-0
Northeast Louisiana	40-23-0-441-4	0-0-0-0
at Colorado	25-9-1-148-0	dnp
Oklahoma State	23-8-0-287-3	0-0-0-0
Iowa State	21-14-0-216-3	6-4-0-70-3
at Kansas	26-16-0-225-1	1-1-0-7-0
at Baylor	29-17-0-262-2	1-1-0-31-0
Nebraska	33-19-1-306-2	dnp
at Missouri	26-13-1-157-1	dnp
vs. Texas A&M	28-19-1-341-2	dnp
vs. Purdue	24-9-4-182-3	dnp

Legend: Attempts-Completions-Interceptions-Yards-TD

PUNTING

	Garcia
Indiana State	1-49-49-0-49
Northern Illinois	1-42-42-0-42
Texas	4-241-60-3-78
Northeast Louisiana	2-114-57-0-62
at Colorado	5-252-50-4-55
Oklahoma State	5-186-37-2-47
Iowa State	1-9-9-0-9
at Kansas	0-0-0-0-0
at Baylor	3-93-31-0-34
Nebraska	2-109-54-5-69
at Missouri	4-121-30-3-38
vs. Texas A&M	2-83-41-5-51
vs. Purdue	7-309-44-1-57

Legend: Attempts-Yards-Avg.-Long

RECEIVING

	McDonald	Peries	Swift	Hickson	Burnett	Lockett	Goolsby
Indiana State	2-18-0-14	1-58-1-58	2-45-0-24	0-0-0-0	4-75-0-39	1-7-0-7	1-10-0-10
Northern Illinois	5-94-1-38	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	1-36-1-36	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0
Texas	11-159-2-23	1-8-0-8	2-15-0-11	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0
Northeast Louisiana	8-120-1-35	0-0-0-0	6-97-1-28	2-31-0-16	0-0-0-0	6-188-2-97	1-5-0-5
at Colorado	4-37-0-11	1-17-0-17	1-18-0-18	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	3-76-0-44	0-0-0-0
Oklahoma State	1-14-0-14	1-60-0-60	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	5-167-2-81	0-0-0-0
Iowa State	8-111-1-21	1-30-1-30	2-37-0-21	0-0-0-0	1-33-0-0	3-26-1-13	1-4-0-4
at Kansas	6-80-0-26	1-3-0-3	3-38-1-20	1-(-3)-0-0	1-7-0-7	5-107-0-47	0-0-0-0
at Baylor	6-46-1-14	1-6-0-6	1-11-0-11	0-0-0-0	1-6-0-6	7-157-1-43	1-36-0-36
Nebraska	12-183-2-38	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	6-117-0-61	1-6-0-6
at Missouri	6-90-0-26	1-10-1-10	0-0-0-0	dnp	0-0-0-0	5-51-0-14	1-6-0-6
vs. Texas A&M	6-140-1-66	0-0-0-0	6-81-1-18	2-29-0-16	1-54-0-54	3-32-0-24	1-5-0-5
vs. Purdue	5-124-2-88	1-52-0-52	1-2-1-2	1-1-0-1	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0

Legend: Receptions-Yards-TD-Long

KANSAS STATE TOTALS

	Rushing	Total Passing	1st Offense	Poss. Downs	Time	Turnovers	Points
Indiana State	52-272-6	18-11-0-213-1	70-485	22	31:28	0	66
Northern Illinois	52-227-5	18-10-0-156-2	70-383	21	30:53	2	73
Texas	51-223-3	20-14-0-182-2	71-405	24	33:44	2	48
Northeast Louisiana	41-166-4	40-23-0-441-4	81-607	30	32:12	1	62
at Colorado	49-184-1	25-9-1-148-0	74-332	19	31:23	3	16
Oklahoma State	34-150-4	23-8-0-287-3	57-437	15	23:50	0	52
Iowa State	62-287-4	27-18-0-286-3	89-573	37	40:03	0	52
at Kansas	56-334-5	27-17-0-232-1	83-566	30	35:53	1	54
at Baylor	39-225-4	30-18-0-293-2	69-518	25	26:17	0	49
Nebraska	43-206-2	33-19-1-306-2	76-512	27	31:07	5	40
at Missouri	44-247-3	27-13-1-157-1	71-404	22	28:23	1	31
vs. Texas A&M	48-178-1	28-19-1-341-2	76-519	23	31:44	3	33
vs. Purdue	43-126-1	24-9-4-182-3	67-308	12	31:02	6	34

OPPONENT TOTALS

	Rushing	Total Passing	Total Offense	1st Downs	Poss. Time	Turnovers	Points
Indiana State	41-80-0	6-2-1-7-0	47-87	3	28:32	4	0
Northern Illinois	39-89-1	22-8-3-81-0	61-170	9	29:07	4	7
Texas	28-53-0	37-16-2-239-1	65-292	15	26:16	4	7
Northeast Louisiana	33-74-0	33-10-2-199-1	66-273	11	27:48	4	7
at Colorado	31-37-0	34-15-0-225-1	65-262	13	28:37	1	9
Oklahoma State	47-141-0	39-18-1-187-2	86-328	21	36:10	2	20
Iowa State	17-33-0	36-15-1-215-1	53-248	14	19:57	2	7
at Kansas	33-3-0	15-5-2-41-1	48-44	7	24:07	4	6
at Baylor	41-138-0	22-13-1-135-0	63-273	18	33:43	2	6
Nebraska	43-212-0	21-10-1-139-3	64-351	18	28:53	3	30
at Missouri	39-191-1	30-14-1-249-2	69-440	24	31:37	1	25
vs. Texas A&M	41-128-1	31-15-1-324-3	72-452	25	28:16	2	36
vs. Purdue	24-5-0	53-25-3-230-3	77-235	19	28:58	5	37

Red Zone Numbers (How the Wildcats and opponents do inside the 20-yard line)

KSU vs.	KS in Red Zone	KS TDs	KS FGs Made	KS FGs Missed	KS no Score	Opp. in Red Zone	Opp. TDs	Opp. FGs Made	Opp. FGs Missed	Opp No Score
Indiana St.	6	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Northern Ill.	6	5	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1
Texas	5	3	0	0	2	2	1	0	0	1
NE Louisiana	7	5	1	1	1	2	1	0	0	1
Colorado	3	1	2	0	0	2	1	1	0	0
Oklahoma State	4	3	1	0	0	3	2	1	0	0
Iowa State	6	5	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	1
Kansas	9	5	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Baylor	6	4	0	1	2	1	0	1	0	0
Nebraska	9	4	2	0	3	3	2	1	0	0
Missouri	4	4	0	0	0	5	3	2	0	0
Texas A&M	5	2	3	0	0	6	3	3	0	0
Purdue	4	3	0	0	1	6	3	3	0	0
Totals	74	49	14	3	11	35	19	12	1	4

Kansas State's 1998 Starters

OFFENSE	WR	LT	LG	C	RG	RT	TE	WR	FB	RB	QB
Indiana St.	Peries	Stephenson	Martin	Cummins	McIntyre	Young	Swift	Wesley	Goolsby	Hickson	Bishop
Northern Ill.	Peries	Stephenson	Martin	Cummins	McIntyre	Young	Swift	McDonald	Goolsby	Allen	Bishop
Texas	Peries	Stephenson	Hanley	Cummins	Martin	Young	*Burnett	McDonald	Goolsby	Hickson	Bishop
NE Louisiana	Peries	Stephenson	Moses	Cummins	Martin	Young	Swift	McDonald	Goolsby	Hickson	Bishop
Colorado	Peries	Stephenson	Moses	Cummins	Martin	Young	Swift	McDonald	Goolsby	Hickson	Bishop
Oklahoma St.	Lockett	Stephenson	Hanley	Cummins	Martin	Young	Swift	McDonald	*Peries	Hickson	Bishop
Iowa State	Lockett	Stephenson	Hanley	Cummins	Martin	Young	Swift	McDonald	Goolsby	Hickson	Bishop
Kansas	Lockett	Young	Hanley	Cummins	Martin	Barnett	Swift	McDonald	Goolsby	Hickson	Bishop
Baylor	Peries	Young	Hanley	Cummins	Martin	Barnett	Swift	McDonald	Goolsby	Hickson	Bishop
Nebraska	Lockett	Young	Hanley	Cummins	Martin	Barnett	Swift	McDonald	*Peries	Hickson	Bishop
Missouri	Lockett	Young	Hanley	Cummins	Martin	Barnett	Swift	McDonald	Goolsby	Meier (TE)	Bishop
Texas A&M	Lockett	Young	Hanley	Cummins	Martin	Barnett	Swift	McDonald	Goolsby	Hickson	Bishop
Purdue	Lockett	Young	Hanley	Cummins	Martin	Barnett	Swift	McDonald	Goolsby	Hickson	Bishop

*wide receiver

DEFENSE	DE	DT	DT	DE	LB	LB	LB	CB	FS	SS	CB
Indiana St.	Clements	Rowe	McIntosh	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Kazar	Neasman	Chapman	Cooper	Carter
Northern Ill.	Clements	Rowe	McIntosh	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Kazar	Neasman	Chapman	Cooper	Carter
Texas	Clements	Rowe	McIntosh	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Neasman	Chapman	Cooper	Carter
NE Louisiana	Clements	Rowe	McIntosh	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Neasman	Chapman	Cooper	Carter
Colorado	Clements	Rowe	McIntosh	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Neasman	Chapman	Cooper	Carter
Oklahoma St.	Clements	Rowe	McIntosh	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Neasman	Chapman	Cooper	Carter
Iowa State	Clements	Rowe	McIntosh	Howard	Ochs	Leber	Simoneau	Butler	Chapman	Cooper	Carter
Kansas	Clements	Rowe	McIntosh	Howard	Litton	Kelly	Simoneau	Butler	Chapman	Cooper	Carter
Baylor	Clements	Rowe	McIntosh	Howard	Litton	Kelly	Simoneau	Butler	Chapman	Cooper	Carter
Nebraska	Clements	Rowe	McIntosh	Howard	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Butler	Chapman	Cooper	Carter
Missouri	Clements	Howard	McIntosh	Beisel	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Butler	Chapman	Cooper	Carter
Texas A&M	Clements	Howard	McIntosh	Beisel	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Neasman	Chapman	Cooper	Butler
Purdue	Clements	Howard	McIntosh	Beisel	Ochs	Kelly	Simoneau	Butler	Chapman	Cooper	Carter

Kansas State Scoring Drives by quarter.

1st	21 (9r, 6p, 3fg, 1 blocked punt return, 1 punt return, 1 interception return)
2nd	28 (9r, 9p, 8fg, 2 punt return, 1 interception return)
3rd	21 (9r, 6p, 6fg, 1 fumble return)
4th	26 (14r, 5p, 3fg, 1 punt return, 1 fumble return)
OT	2 (2fg)
Totals	98

Longest run for a TD: Hickson 44 vs. Texas (9/19)

Longest pass play for a TD: Lockett 97 yds from Bishop vs. Northeast Louisiana (9/26)

Longest FG: Gramatica 65 vs. Northern Illinois (9/12)

Average scoring drives per game: 7.54

Total Scoring Drive Time of Possession: 230 minutes, 9 seconds

Average Scoring Drive TOP: 2 minutes, 21 seconds

Average Scoring Drive: 5.8 plays, 44.2 yards (569 plays, 4335 yards — 98 Total Drives)

Opponent Scoring Drives by quarter.

1st	4 (1r, 2p, 1fg)
2nd	12 (1r, 6p, 3fg)
3rd	6 (1r, 3fg, 2 fumble returns)
4th	13 (9p, 4fg)
OT	2 (1p, 1fg)
Totals	37

Longest run for a TD: Ja'Mar Toombs (Texas A&M) 2 yd run (12/5)

Longest pass play for a TD: Kenny Cheatham (Nebraska) 45 yds from Eric Crouch (11/14)

Longest FG: Matt Bryant (Baylor) 45 yds (11/7)

Average scoring drives per game: 2.8

Total Scoring Drive Time of Possession: 95 minutes, 39 seconds

Average Scoring Drive TOP: 2 minutes, 35 seconds

Average Scoring Drive: 7.1 plays, 53.8 yards (264 plays, 1989 yards — 37 Total Drives)



Joe Bob Clements started every game in 1998 at defensive end.

Big 12 Conference Statistics

1998 Big 12 Standings

	Big 12		Overall		Postseason
	W-L	Pct	W-L	Pct.	
Kansas State	8-0	1.000	11-2	.846	Alamo Bowl
Texas A&M	7-1	.875	11-3	.786	Sugar Bowl
Texas	6-2	.750	9-3	.750	Cotton Bowl
Nebraska	5-3	.625	9-4	.692	Holiday Bowl
Missouri	5-3	.625	8-4	.667	Insight.Com Bowl
Colorado	4-4	.500	8-4	.667	Aloha Bowl
Texas Tech	4-4	.500	7-5	.583	Independence Bowl
Oklahoma State	3-5	.375	5-6	.455	
Oklahoma	3-5	.375	5-6	.455	
Kansas	1-7	.125	4-7	.364	
Baylor	1-7	.125	2-9	.182	
Iowa State	1-7	.125	3-8	.273	

Individual

Rushing

	CL	G	CAR	YDS	AVG	TD	YDSPG
1 Ricky Williams, UT (1)	Sr	11	361	2124	5.9	27	193.09
2 Ricky Williams, TTU (4)	So	11	306	1582	5.2	13	143.82
3 Devin West, MU (5)	Sr	11	283	1578	5.6	17	143.45
4 Darren Davis, ISU (22)	Jr	11	294	1166	4.0	7	106.00
5 De'mond Parker, OU (33)	Jr	11	204	1077	5.3	5	97.91
6 David Winbush, KU (45)	So	11	209	974	4.7	9	88.55
7 Nathan Simmons, OSU (49)	Jr	11	204	937	4.6	5	85.18
8 Eric Hickson, KSU	Sr	11	169	902	5.3	9	82.00
9 Dante Hall, TAMU	Jr	13	243	1024	4.2	8	78.77
10 Correll Buckhalter, NU	So	12	142	799	5.6	8	66.58
11 Michael Bishop, KSU	Sr	12	177	748	4.2	14	62.33
12 Tony Lindsay, OSU	So	11	151	593	3.9	10	53.91

Passing Efficiency

(MIN. 5 ATT. PER GAME)	CL	G	ATT	CMP	PCT	INT	YDS	ATT	TD	PTS
1 Michael Bishop, KSU (6)	Sr	12	295	164	55.59	4	2844	9.64	23	159.6
2 Major Applewhite, UT (15)	Fr	11	273	159	58.24	11	2453	8.99	18	147.4
3 Matt Tittle, TTU	Jr	10	103	55	53.40	6	961	9.33	6	139.3
4 Mike Moschetti, CU (30)	Jr	11	276	162	58.70	7	2104	7.62	15	135.6
5 Randy McCown, TAMU	Jr	12	130	66	50.77	3	1025	7.88	6	127.6
6 Rob Peters, TTU (44)	Jr	10	183	96	52.46	4	1269	6.93	9	122.6
7 Corby Jones, MU (50)	Sr	11	178	87	48.88	5	1281	7.20	9	120.4
8 Tony Lindsay, OSU	So	11	196	97	49.49	6	1442	7.36	7	117.0
9 Zac Wegner, KU	Jr	10	186	91	48.92	6	1367	7.35	7	116.6
10 Todd Bandhauer, ISU	Sr	11	355	179	50.42	20	2206	6.21	14	104.4
11 Jermaine Alfred, BU	Jr	11	188	97	51.60	7	1268	6.74	2	104.3
12 Jake Sills, OU	Fr	11	83	39	46.99	6	502	6.05	5	103.2

Total Offense

	CL	G	CAR	NET	ATT	RUSH YDS	PLYS	PASS YDS	YDSPG
1 Michael Bishop, KSU (10)	Sr	12	177	748	295	2844	472	3592	299.33
2 Major Applewhite, UT (32)	Fr	11	33	-63	273	2453	306	2390	217.27
3 Todd Bandhauer, ISU (48)	Sr	11	28	-39	355	2206	383	2167	197.00
4 Ricky Williams, UT	Sr	11	361	2124	2	0	363	2124	193.09
5 Mike Moschetti, CU	Jr	11	101	-55	276	2104	377	2049	186.27
6 Tony Lindsay, OSU	So	11	151	593	196	1442	347	2035	185.00
7 Corby Jones, MU	Sr	11	168	536	178	1281	346	1817	165.18
8 Ricky Williams, TTU	So	11	306	1582	0	0	306	1582	143.82
9 Devin West, MU	Sr	11	283	1578	1	0	284	1578	143.45
10 Rob Peters, TTU	Jr	10	105	125	183	1269	288	1394	139.40
11 Zac Wegner, KU	Jr	10	39	-24	186	1367	225	1343	134.30
12 Jermaine Alfred, BU	Jr	11	33	-63	188	1268	221	1205	109.55

Receptions Per Game

	CL	G	CT	YDS	TD	CTPG	CT.AVG
1 Darnell McDonald, KSU (19)	Sr	12	75	1092	9	6.25	14.56
2 Wane McGarity, UT (43)	Sr	11	58	1087	9	5.27	18.74
3 Darrin Chiaverini, CU	Sr	11	52	630	5	4.73	12.12
4 Kwame Cavil, UT	So	11	51	775	3	4.64	15.20
5 Donnie Hart, TTU	Sr	11	48	871	7	4.36	18.15
6 Damian Groce, ISU	Jr	11	47	640	7	4.27	13.62
7 Chris Anthony, ISU	Fr	11	42	490	2	3.82	11.67
8 Aaron Lockett, KSU	Fr	12	44	928	6	3.67	21.09
9 Javon Green, CU	So	11	39	539	4	3.55	13.82
10 Morris Anderson, BU	Sr	11	37	639	3	3.36	17.27
10 Derek Lagway, BU	So	11	37	266	0	3.36	7.19
12 Brandon Thompson, BU	So	11	33	478	1	3.00	14.48

Receiving Yards Per Game

	CL	G	CT	YDS	TD	YDSPG	CTPG	CT.AVG
1 Wane McGarity, UT (20)	Sr	11	58	1087	9	98.82	5.27	18.74
2 Darnell McDonald, KSU (24)	Sr	12	75	1092	9	91.00	6.25	14.56
3 Donnie Hart, TTU (39)	Sr	11	48	871	7	79.18	4.36	18.15
4 Aaron Lockett, KSU (43)	Fr	12	44	928	6	77.33	3.67	21.09
5 Kwame Cavil, UT	So	11	51	775	3	70.45	4.64	15.20
6 Damian Groce, ISU	Jr	11	47	640	7	58.18	4.27	13.62
7 Morris Anderson, BU	Sr	11	37	639	3	58.09	3.36	17.27
8 Darrin Chiaverini, CU	Sr	11	52	630	5	57.27	4.73	12.12
9 Chris Cole, TAMU	Jr	13	38	667	5	51.31	2.92	17.55
10 Javon Green, CU	So	11	39	539	4	49.00	3.55	13.82
11 Termaine Fulton, KU	So	11	25	503	3	45.73	2.27	20.12
12 Kent Layman, MU	Jr	11	26	495	2	45.00	2.36	19.04

Interceptions

	CL	G	NO	YDS	TD	IPG
1 Wade Perkins, MU (5)	Sr	11	6	129	1	.55
2 Gary Baxter, BU (37)	So	11	4	87	0	.36
2 Harold Piersey, MU (37)	Sr	11	4	12	0	.36
2 Ben Kelly, CU (37)	So	11	4	1	0	.36
2 Corey Ivy, OU (37)	Sr	11	4	0	0	.36
6 Clint Finley, NU	So	9	3	63	1	.33
6 Muhammad Abdul-Rahim, KU	Jr	9	3	5	0	.33
8 Brandon Jennings, TAMU	Jr	13	4	4	0	.31
9 Joe Walker, NU	So	12	3	65	1	.25
9 Jeff Kelly, KSU	Sr	12	3	18	1	.25
11 Rich Coady, TAMU	Sr	13	3	16	0	.23
11 Sedrick Curry, TAMU	Jr	13	3	10	0	.23

Punting

(MIN 3.6 PER GAME)	CL	NO	AVG	G	YDS
1 Bill Lafleur, NU (5)	Sr	52	44.94	12	2337
2 Shane Lechler, TAMU (13)	Jr	80	43.56	13	3483
3 Kyle Atteberry, BU (15)	Jr	73	43.26	11	3158
4 Scott Elder, OSU (30)	Fr	63	41.94	10	2642
5 Nick Pletsch, CU (38)	Jr	54	41.54	11	2243
6 Vince Sebo, MU (41)	Jr	44	41.52	11	1827
7 Jeff Ferguson, OU	Fr	61	41.46	11	2529
8 Carl Gomez, ISU	So	59	39.97	11	2358
9 Matt Tyler, KU	Fr	63	37.13	11	2339
10 Kris Stockton, UT	So	40	36.05	11	1442



Michael Bishop led the Big 12 Conference in passing efficiency and total offense and ranked 11th in rushing in 1998.



1998 in Review

Big 12 Conference Statistics

Punt Returns

(MIN 1.2 PER GAME)	CL	NO	YDS	TD	AVG	G
1 David Allen, KSU (1)	So	33	730	4	22.12	12
2 Joe Walker, NU (26)	So	25	283	1	11.32	12
3 Terrance Richardson, OSU (27)	Sr	28	312	0	11.14	11
4 Jarraill Jackson, OU (29)	Jr	37	410	0	11.08	11
5 Henri Childs, KU (31)	Fr	15	166	1	11.07	11
6 John Norman, TTU	So	21	171	0	8.14	11
7 Chris Taylor, TAMU	So	37	285	0	7.70	13
8 Hodges Mitchell, UT	So	17	125	0	7.35	10
9 Andra Fuller, BU	Fr	17	119	0	7.00	11

Kickoff Returns

(MIN 1.2 PER GAME)	CL	NO	YDS	TD	AVG	G
1 John Norman, TTU (14)	So	15	396	0	26.40	11
2 Jamaal Fobbs, OSU (31)	So	22	534	0	24.27	10
3 Ben Kelly, CU (37)	So	20	474	0	23.70	11
4 Mitch Bowles, KU (39)	Jr	16	377	0	23.56	11
5 Jeremy Jones, UT (42)	Sr	14	322	0	23.00	11
6 Joe Walker, NU	So	17	366	1	21.53	12
7 Elijah Burkins, BU	Jr	23	462	0	20.09	11
8 Kevin Wilson, ISU	Sr	19	375	0	19.74	11

Field Goals

	CL	G	FGA	FG	PCT	FGPG
1 Martin Gramatica, KSU (6)	Sr	12	31	22	.710	1.83
2 Kris Stockton, UT (16)	So	11	21	16	.762	1.45
2 Chris Birkholz, TTU (16)	So	11	21	16	.762	1.45
2 Jeremy Aldrich, CU (16)	Jr	11	22	16	.727	1.45
5 Tim Sydnies, OSU (22)	Jr	11	18	15	.833	1.36
6 Russell Bynum, TAMU (32)	So	13	20	16	.800	1.23
7 Kris Brown, NU (38)	Sr	12	21	14	.667	1.17
8 Matt Bryant, BU (43)	Sr	11	15	12	.800	1.09
8 Joe Garcia, KU (43)	So	11	17	12	.706	1.09
10 Matt Reeves, OU	Jr	11	13	10	.769	.91
11 Jamie Kohl, ISU	Sr	11	15	9	.600	.82
12 Jeff Ferguson, OU	Fr	11	12	4	.333	.36

Scoring

	CL	G	TD	XP	FG	PTS	PTPG
1 Ricky Williams, UT (2)	Sr	11	28	0	0	168	15.27
2 Martin Gramatica, KSU (3)	Sr	12	0	69	22	135	11.25
3 Devin West, MU (9)	Sr	11	18	0	0	108	9.82
4 Kris Stockton, UT (18)	So	11	0	46	16	94	8.55
5 Kris Brown, NU (43)	Sr	12	0	47	14	89	7.42
6 Ricky Williams, TTU	So	11	13	0	0	78	7.09
6 Michael Bishop, KSU	Sr	12	14	0	0	84	7.00
7 Tim Sydnies, OSU	Jr	11	0	32	15	77	7.00
9 Chris Birkholz, TTU	So	11	0	23	16	71	6.45
10 Jeremy Aldrich, CU	Jr	11	0	22	16	70	6.36
11 Russell Bynum, TAMU	So	13	0	30	16	78	6.00
11 Corby Jones, MU	Sr	11	11	0	0	66	6.00

All-Purpose Runners

	CL	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	YDS	YDSPG
1 Ricky Williams, UT (2)	Sr	11	2124	262	0	0	2386	216.91
2 Ricky Williams, TTU (12)	So	11	1582	176	0	0	1758	159.82
3 Devin West, MU (16)	Sr	11	1578	43	0	0	1621	147.36
4 De'mond Parker, OU (33)	Jr	11	1077	176	0	198	1451	131.91
5 Darren Davis, ISU (43)	Jr	11	1166	242	0	0	1408	128.00
6 David Winbush, KU	So	11	974	75	0	146	1195	108.64
7 Dante Hall, TAMU	Jr	13	1024	92	28	172	1316	101.23
8 Jamaal Fobbs, OSU	So	10	408	60	0	534	1002	100.20
9 Wane McGarity, UT	Sr	11	0	1087	0	0	1087	98.82
10 Mitch Bowles, KU	Jr	11	438	223	0	377	1038	94.36
11 Nathan Simmons, OSU	Jr	11	937	97	0	0	1034	94.00
12 Eric Hickson, KSU	Sr	11	902	93	0	15	1010	91.82

Team

Rushing

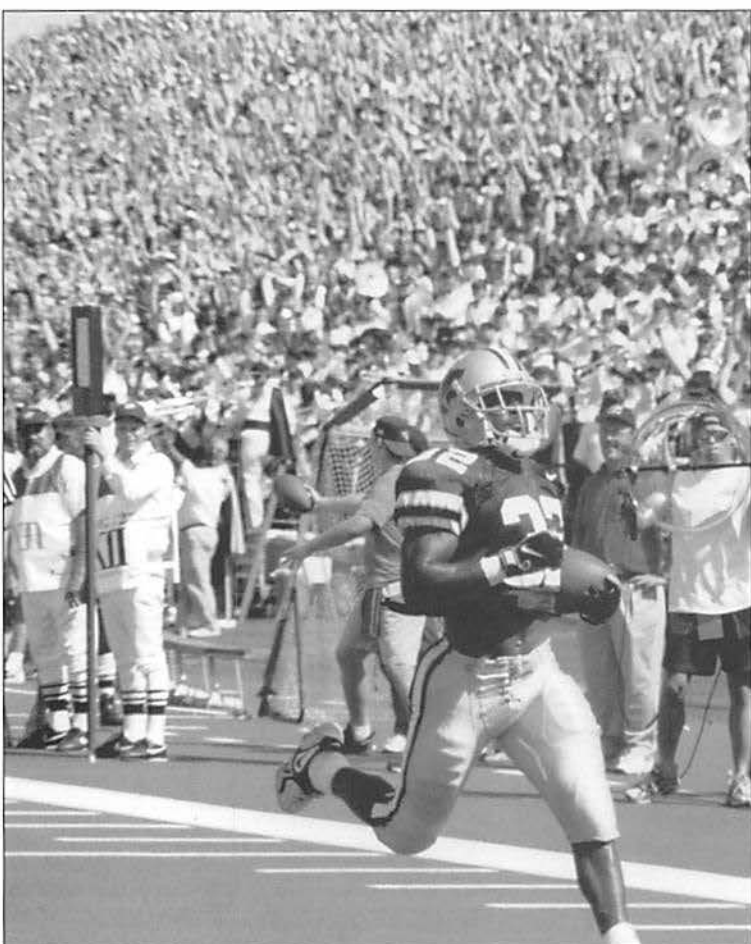
	G	CAR	YDS	AVG	TD	YDSPG
1 Nebraska (6)	12	636	3045	4.8	37	253.8
2 Missouri (9)	11	546	2552	4.7	28	232.0
3 Kansas St. (12)	12	571	2699	4.7	42	224.9
4 Oklahoma St. (19)	11	550	2249	4.1	26	204.5
5 Texas (21)	11	444	2246	5.1	30	204.2
6 Texas Tech (24)	11	535	2219	4.1	17	201.7
7 Oklahoma (34)	11	527	2017	3.8	10	183.4
8 Texas A&M (54)	13	594	1985	3.3	21	152.7
9 Kansas (60)	11	428	1638	3.8	19	148.9
10 Iowa St. (81)	11	394	1417	3.6	14	128.8
11 Colorado (88)	11	453	1355	3.0	10	123.2
12 Baylor (99)	11	439	1214	2.8	14	110.4

Passing Offense

	G	ATT	CMP	INT	PCT	YDS	ATT	TD	YDSPG
1 Texas (19)	11	318	188	12	59.1	2931	9.2	19	266.5
2 Kansas St. (23)	12	316	179	5	56.6	3043	9.6	23	253.6
3 Iowa St. (58)	11	365	183	21	50.1	2275	6.2	14	206.8
4 Texas Tech (65)	11	286	151	10	52.8	2230	7.8	15	202.7
5 Colorado (66)	11	306	173	8	56.5	2226	7.3	15	202.4
6 Kansas (81)	11	270	133	9	49.3	1879	7.0	9	170.8
7 Baylor (85)	11	292	151	14	51.7	1831	6.3	4	166.5
8 Oklahoma St. (86)	11	246	124	7	50.4	1783	7.2	10	162.1
9 Texas A&M (87)	13	262	137	5	52.3	2071	7.9	15	159.3
10 Nebraska (98)	12	208	118	5	56.7	1574	7.6	7	131.2
11 Missouri (102)	11	187	88	5	47.1	1298	6.9	9	118.0
12 Oklahoma (107)	11	183	79	16	43.2	1209	6.6	9	109.9

Total Offense

	G	PLAYS	YDS	AVG	TD	YDSPG
1 Kansas St. (9)	12	887	5742	6.5	65	478.50
2 Texas (11)	11	762	5177	6.8	49	470.64
3 Texas Tech (29)	11	821	4449	5.4	32	404.45
4 Nebraska (39)	12	844	4619	5.5	44	384.92
5 Oklahoma St. (58)	11	796	4032	5.1	36	366.55
6 Missouri (69)	11	733	3850	5.3	37	350.00
7 Iowa St. (73)	11	759	3692	4.9	28	335.64
8 Colorado (81)	11	759	3581	4.7	25	325.55
9 Kansas (85)	11	698	3517	5.0	28	319.73
10 Texas A&M (91)	13	856	4056	4.7	36	312.00
11 Oklahoma (101)	11	710	3226	4.5	19	293.27
12 Baylor (106)	11	731	3045	4.2	18	276.82



David Allen led the nation with a punt return average of 22.12 yards and set an NCAA record with a punt return for a touchdown in three straight games.

Big 12 Conference Statistics

Net Punting

	NO. PUNTS	YDS AVG	NET RET	RET	AVG
1 Kansas St. (3)	31	42.4	9	56	40.6
2 Nebraska (7)	54	43.8	23	239	39.4
3 Texas A&M (9)	80	43.6	35	347	39.2
4 Baylor (15)	74	42.7	34	311	38.5
5 Oklahoma (21)	66	40.2	28	169	37.7
6 Oklahoma St. (35)	69	40.5	26	255	36.8
7 Iowa St. (52)	59	40.0	19	232	36.0
8 Colorado (57)	56	40.1	28	237	35.8
9 Missouri (86)	50	39.8	23	321	33.4
10 Kansas (89)	65	36.6	30	224	33.1
11 Texas Tech (103)	57	36.7	30	262	32.1
12 Texas (108)	52	37.8	25	314	31.7

Punt Returns

	G	NO	YDS	TD	AVG
1 Kansas St. (1)	12	39	832	5	21.3
2 Colorado (3)	11	28	449	3	16.0
3 Kansas (13)	11	21	280	2	13.3
4 Nebraska (25)	12	38	437	1	11.5
5 Oklahoma St. (33)	11	28	312	0	11.1
6 Oklahoma (44)	11	45	471	1	10.5
7 Texas A&M (59)	13	47	410	1	8.7
8 Baylor (66)	11	27	223	1	8.3
9 Texas Tech (80)	11	31	225	0	7.3
10 Iowa St. (88)	11	16	107	0	6.7
11 Texas (98)	11	21	125	0	6.0
12 Missouri (103)	11	11	63	0	5.7

Kickoff Returns

	G	NO	YDS	TD	AVG
1 Colorado (4)	11	29	726	0	25.0
2 Texas Tech (9)	11	25	598	0	23.9
3 Kansas St. (17)	12	23	531	0	23.1
4 Missouri (26)	11	34	755	0	22.2
5 Oklahoma St. (44)	11	43	920	0	21.4
6 Texas A&M (49)	13	27	568	0	21.0
7 Nebraska (50)	12	29	609	1	21.0
8 Oklahoma (51)	11	32	670	0	20.9
9 Iowa St. (56)	11	35	723	0	20.7
10 Baylor (77)	11	44	858	0	19.5
11 Kansas (81)	11	38	731	0	19.2
12 Texas (94)	11	41	767	0	18.7

Scoring Offense

	G	PTS	AVG	TD	KXP	ONP	DXPK	DXPO	FG	SF
1 Kansas St. (1)	12	576	48.0	73	70	1	0	0	22	0
2 Texas (11)	11	399	36.3	49	47	2	1	1	16	1
3 Nebraska (23)	12	383	31.9	49	47	0	0	0	14	0
4 Oklahoma St. (42)	11	303	27.5	37	32	2	0	0	15	0
5 Missouri (43)	11	300	27.3	42	34	1	0	0	4	0
6 Texas Tech (46)	11	297	27.0	34	28	4	0	0	19	0
7 Kansas (51)	11	280	25.5	35	28	3	0	0	12	0
8 Texas A&M (55)	13	321	24.7	39	31	4	0	0	16	0
9 Colorado (68)	11	251	22.8	29	23	1	0	0	16	2
10 Iowa St. (88)	11	221	20.1	28	24	1	0	0	9	0
11 Baylor (100)	11	195	17.7	23	19	0	0	0	12	1
12 Oklahoma (101)	11	184	16.7	21	16	0	0	0	14	0

Rushing Defense

	G	CAR	YDS	AVG	TD	YDSPG
1 Kansas St. (10)	12	433	1179	2.7	3	98.3
2 Nebraska (16)	12	466	1402	3.0	8	116.8
3 Texas Tech (18)	11	454	1308	2.9	11	118.9
4 Oklahoma St. (20)	11	409	1314	3.2	14	119.5
5 Oklahoma (21)	11	429	1332	3.1	12	121.1
6 Texas A&M (22)	13	497	1582	3.2	11	121.7
7 Texas (45)	11	465	1578	3.4	19	143.5
8 Colorado (49)	11	450	1623	3.6	16	147.5
9 Missouri (63)	11	451	1761	3.9	12	160.1
10 Baylor (989)	11	490	2355	4.8	25	214.1
11 Iowa St. (103)	11	521	2431	4.7	27	221.0
12 Kansas (107)	11	560	2592	4.6	32	235.6

Pass Efficiency Defense

	ATT	CMP	YDS	TD	INT	POINTS
1 Colorado (4)	290	138	1633	4	11	91.9
2 Kansas St. (9)	326	141	2041	15	16	101.2
3 Texas A&M (15)	374	208	2179	10	15	105.4
4 Missouri (27)	270	155	1686	8	13	110.0
5 Oklahoma (29)	265	125	1735	12	9	110.3
6 Kansas (33)	239	123	1670	8	12	111.2
7 Nebraska (34)	347	174	2362	13	14	111.6
8 Texas Tech (39)	256	125	1827	10	10	113.9
9 Baylor (74)	291	147	2499	13	10	130.5
10 Oklahoma St. (80)	285	147	2315	19	14	132.0
11 Texas (92)	295	153	2430	20	7	138.7
12 Iowa St. (95)	230	126	1983	13	5	141.5

Total Defense

	G	PLAYS	YDS	AVG	TD	YDSPG
1 Kansas St. (3)	12	759	3220	4.2	18	268.3
2 Oklahoma (6)	11	694	3067	4.4	24	278.8
3 Texas Tech (8)	11	710	3135	4.4	21	285.0
4 Texas A&M (10)	13	871	3761	4.3	21	289.3
5 Colorado (13)	11	740	3256	4.4	20	296.0
6 Missouri (21)	11	721	3447	4.8	20	313.4
7 Nebraska (22)	12	813	3764	4.6	21	313.7
8 Oklahoma St. (29)	11	694	3629	5.2	33	329.9
9 Texas (56)	11	760	4008	5.3	39	364.4
10 Kansas (70)	11	799	4262	5.3	40	387.5
11 Iowa St. (86)	11	751	4414	5.9	40	401.3
12 Baylor (101)	11	781	4854	6.2	38	441.3

Scoring Defense

	G	PTS	AVG	TD	KXP	ONP	DXPK	DXPO	FG	SF
1 Kansas St. (6)	12	160	13.3	19	11	1	0	0	11	0
2 Texas A&M (10)	13	190	14.6	21	19	0	0	0	15	0
3 Nebraska (11)	12	183	15.3	24	19	1	0	0	6	0
4 Missouri (22)	11	205	18.6	21	14	4	0	0	19	0
5 Colorado (24)	11	210	19.1	24	19	1	0	0	15	0
6 Texas Tech (30)	11	220	20.0	25	22	0	0	0	16	0
7 Oklahoma (36)	11	229	20.8	28	18	2	0	0	13	0
8 Oklahoma St. (60)	11	296	26.9	38	33	1	0	0	11	0
9 Baylor (81)	11	323	29.4	40	37	3	0	0	12	2
10 Texas (83)	11	326	29.6	42	32	3	0	0	12	0
11 Iowa St. (85)	11	328	29.8	43	40	1	1	1	8	0
12 Kansas (92)	11	341	31.0	43	41	0	0	0	14	0

Turnover Margin

	TURNOVERS GAINED			TURNOVERS LOST			MARGIN
	FUM	INT	TOTAL	FUM	INT	TOTAL	GAME
1 Texas A&M (7)	16	15	31	10	5	15	1.23
2 Kansas St. (9)	17	16	33	14	5	19	1.17
3 Nebraska (19)	13	14	27	13	5	18	.75
4 Missouri (21)	12	13	25	13	5	18	.64
5 Oklahoma St. (30)	9	14	23	12	7	19	.36
6 Baylor (35)	13	10	23	6	14	20	.27
7 Colorado (46)	11	11	22	13	8	21	.09
8 Kansas (58)	11	12	23	16	9	25	-.18
9 Texas (67)	14	7	21	12	12	24	-.27
10 Texas Tech (83)	10	10	20	16	10	26	-.55
10 Oklahoma (83)	11	9	20	10	16	26	-.55
12 Iowa St. (95)	11	5	16	4	21	25	-.82

National Ranking in Parenthesis



1998 Honor Roll

David Allen, PR

First-team All-America, *Associated Press*
 First-team All-America, Football Writers Association of America
 First-team All-America, *The Sporting News*
 First-team All-Big 12, Coaches
 First-team All-Big 12, *Associated Press*
 First-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*
 Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week (Texas, 9/19)

Steve Altobello, DE

First-team Academic All-Big 12

Thomas Barnett, OT

Second-team Freshman All-America, *The Sporting News*

Monty Beisel, DE

First-team Academic All-Big 12

Michael Bishop, QB

Davey O'Brien National Quarterback Award Winner
 Heisman Trophy runner-up
 Maxwell Award finalist
 Johnny Unitas Golden Arm Award finalist
 First-team All-Big 12, Coaches
 First-team All-Big 12, *Associated Press*
 First-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*
 First-team All-America, *Football News*
 First-team All-America, *The Sporting News*
 First-team All-America, collegefootballnews.com
 Third-team All-America, *Associated Press*
Football News Offensive Player of the Year finalist
Associated Press Player of the Year Finalist (second in voting)
 Big 12 Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Kansas 10/31)
 Big 12 Offensive Player of the Week (vs. Nebraska 11/14)
 East-West Shrine Game – Palo Alto, Calif.
 Hula Bowl – Maui, Hawaii
 Chevrolet/ABC Player of the Game vs. Oklahoma St.
 Chevrolet/ABC Player of the Game vs. Nebraska
 Chevrolet/ABC Player of the Game vs. Missouri
 Chevrolet/ABC Player of the Game vs. Texas A&M

Jerametrius Butler, CB

Second-team Freshman All-America, *The Sporting News*

Lamar Chapman, FS

First-team All-Big 12, Coaches
 Second-team All-Big 12, *Associated Press*
 Second-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*
 Preseason watch list for Jim Thorpe Award

Joe Bob Clements, DE

Second-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*
 Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Coaches

Jarrod Cooper, SS

First-team All-Big 12, Coaches
 First-team All-Big 12, *Associated Press*
 First-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*
 Second-team All-America, *The Sporting News*

Randall Cummins, C

Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Coaches

Brian Goolsby, FB

Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Coaches

Martin Gramatica, PK

First-team All-Big 12, Coaches
 First-team All-Big 12, *Associated Press*
 First-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*
 First-team All-America, American Football Coaches Association,

First-team All-America, Walter Camp
 Second-team All-America, *Associated Press*
 Second-team All-America, *The Sporting News*
 Lou Groza Collegiate Place-kicker Award finalist
 Mosi Tatupu Special Teams Award finalist
 Burger King Coaches All-American
 Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week (vs. Northern Illinois 9/12)
 Big 12 Special Teams Player of the Week (vs. Colorado 10/7)
 East-West Shrine Game – Palo Alto, Calif.
 Senior Bowl – Mobile, Ala.

Troy Hackney, WR

Honorable-mention Academic All-Big 12

Jake Havick, DB

Honorable-mention Academic All-Big 12

Eric Hickson, RB

Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Coaches
 All-Star Gridiron Classic – Orlando, Fla.

Darren Howard, DE

First-team All-Big 12, Coaches
 First-team All-Big 12, *Associated Press*
 First-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*

Jeff Kelly, LB

First-team All-Big 12, Coaches
 First-team All-Big 12, *Associated Press*
 First-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*
 First-team All-America, *Associated Press*
 First-team All-America, *Football News*
 First-team All-America, Football Writers Association of America



Jeff Kelly was a consensus first team All-Big 12 selection and was named a first team All-American by the Associated Press.

Second-team All-America, *The Sporting News*
 First-team All-America, collegefootballnews.com
 Bronko Nagurski Award finalist (second in voting)
 Butkus Award semifinalist
USA Today Player of the Week following Texas game
 Big 12 Defensive Player of the Week (vs. Texas, 9/19)
 All-America Farm Team
 Senior Bowl – Mobile, Ala.
 Chevrolet/ABC Player of the Game vs. Texas

Brice Libel, WR

First-team Academic All-Big 12

Aaron Lockett, WR

Second-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*
 Freshman All-America, *Football News*
 First-team Freshman All-America, *The Sporting News*

Jeremy Martin, OG

Second-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*
 Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Coaches

Darnell McDonald, WR

Third-team All-America, *Associated Press*
 First-team All-Big 12, Coaches
 First-team All-Big 12, *Associated Press*
 First-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*
 Preseason watch list for Fred Biletnikoff Award
 East-West Shrine Game – Palo Alto, Calif.

Jon McGraw, WR

First-team Academic All-Big 12

Damion McIntosh, DT

Second-team All-Big 12, Coaches
 Second-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*

Gerald Neasman, DB

All-Star Gridiron Classic – Orlando, Fla.

Travis Ochs, LB

Second-team All-Big 12, *Associated Press*
 Second-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*
 Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Coaches
 First-team Academic All-Big 12
 Preseason watch list for Butkus Award
 All-Star Gridiron Classic – Orlando, Fla.

Mark Simoneau, LB

Second-team All-America, *Associated Press*
 First-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*
 First-team All-Big 12, *Associated Press*
 Second-team All-Big 12, Coaches
 Preseason watch list for Butkus Award

Justin Swift, TE

Second-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*
 Honorable-mention All-Big 12, Coaches
 All-Star Gridiron Classic – Orlando, Fla.

Ryan Young, OL

First-team All-Big 12, Coaches
 First-team All-Big 12, *Associated Press*
 First-team All-Big 12, *Kansas City Star*
 Third-team All-America, *The Sporting News*

1998 in Review

1998 Coaches All-Big 12 Team

FIRST-TEAM OFFENSE

TE Derek Lewis, UT
OL Ryan Young, KSU
OL Rob Riti, MU
OL Craig Heimburger, MU
OL Josh Heskew, NU
OL Jay Humphrey, UT
WR Darnell McDonald, KSU
WR Wane McGarity, UT
QB Michael Bishop, KSU
RB Devin West, MU
RB Ricky Williams, UT
PK Martin Gramatica, KSU
PR David Allen, KSU

SECOND-TEAM OFFENSE

TE Sheldon Jackson, NU
OL Derrick Fletcher, BU
OL Jeremy Offutt, OSU
OL Adam Davis, OSU
OL Ben Adams, UT
OL Curtis Lowery, TTU
WR Darin Chiaverini, CU
WR Donnie Hart, TTU (tie)
WR Damien Groce, ISU
QB Corby Jones, MU
RB Ricky Williams, TTU
RB Nathan Simmons, OSU
PK Kris Brown, NU
KR Joe Walker, NU

THIRD-TEAM OFFENSE

TE Kyle Allamon, TTU
OL Ryan Johanningmeier, CU
OL Brad Bedell, CU
OL Dan Dercher, KU
OL Todd Neimeyer, MU
OL Matt O'Neal, OU (tie)
OL Octavious Bishop, UT (tie)
OL Rex Tucker, TAMU (tie)
WR Derrius Thompson, BU
WR Kwame Cavil, UT
QB Mike Moschetti, CU
RB Darren Davis, ISU
RB De'Mond Parker, OU
PK Jeremy Aldrich, CU
KR Shevin Wiggins, NU

HONORABLE MENTION

TE Justin Swift, KSU; Jason Freeman, OU; Dan Campbell, TAMU
OL Shane Cook, CU; Justin Glasgow, KU; Mike Lies, KU; Randall Cummins, KSU; Jeremy Martin, KSU; Russ Hochstein, NU; Jason Schwab, NU; Bubba Burcham, OU; David Camacho, OSU
WR Javon Green, CU; Chris Anthony, ISU; Termaine Fulton, KU; Aaron Lockett, KSU; Matt Davison, NU; Kenny Cheatham, NU; Ahmed Kabba, OU; Chris Taylor, TAMU
QB Todd Bandhauer, ISU; Tony Lindsay, OSU
RB Derek Lagway, BU; David Winbush, KU; Brian Goolsby, KSU; Eric Hickson, KSU; Joel Makovicka, NU; Ricky Brown, UT; Jonathan Hawkins, TTU.
DE Brady McDonnell, CU; Reggie Hayward, ISU; Pat Brown, KU; Joe Bob Clements, KSU; Justin Smith, MU; Marquis Gibson, MU; Ontei Jones, OU; Cornelius Burton, OU; Andrel Waddle, OSU; Ty Ardoin, TTU; Kevin McCullar, TTU.
DL Dwight Johnson, BU; Steve Erickson, MU; Cody Patton, TTU.
LB Hannibal Navies, OU; Steve Bratten, KU; Travis Ochs, KSU; Al Sterling, MU; Jay Foreman, NU; Rocky Calmus, OU; Tarrell Knauls, OSU; Dusty Renfro, UT; Kyle Shipley, TTU.

FIRST-TEAM DEFENSE

DE Darren Howard, KSU
DE Montae Reagor, TTU
DL Kelly Gregg, OU
DL Justin Wyatt, MU
DL Taurus Rucker, TTU
LB Jeff Kelly, KSU
LB Dat Nguyen, TAMU
DB Ralph Brown, NU
DB Lamar Chapman, KSU
DB Jarrod Cooper, KSU
DB Harold Piersey, MU
P Shane Lechler, TAMU
KR Ben Kelly, CU

SECOND-TEAM DEFENSE

DE Chad Kelsay, NU
DE Mike Rucker, NU
DL Aaron Marshall, CU
DL Damion McIntosh, KSU
DL Casey Hampton, UT
LB Mark Simoneau, KSU
LB Kenyatta Wright, OSU
DB Gary Baxter, BU
DB Wade Perkins, MU
DB Mike Woods, OU
DB Mike Brown, NU
P Kyle Atteberry, BU
PR John Norman, TTU

THIRD-TEAM DEFENSE

DE Fred Jones, CU
DE Aaron Humphrey, UT
DL James Reed, ISU
DL Jeff Marriott, MU
DL Kris Kocurek, TTU
LB Barry Odum, MU
LB Warrick Holdman, TAMU
DB Michael Allen, KU
DB Ricky Thompson, OSU
DB Darwin Brown, TTU
DB Rich Coady, TAMU
P Bill Lafleur, NU
PR Jarrail Jackson, OU

DB Rodney Smith, BU; Damen Wheeler, CU; John Sanders, CU; Marcus Washington, CU; Breon Ansley, ISU; Caldronoff Easter, MU; Carlos Posey, MU; Gana Joseph, OU; Corey Ivy, OU; Terry White, OU; Trent Alexander, OSU; Reagan Bownds, TTU.

PK Matt Bryant, BU; Tim Sydnies, OSU; Kris Stockton, UT.

P Nick Oietsch, CU; Scott Elder, OSU.

RET Michael Thornton, OSU; Jamaal Fobbs, OSU.

1998 Associated Press All-Big 12 Team

FIRST-TEAM OFFENSE

TE Sheldon Jackson, NU
OL Ryan Young, KSU
OL Rob Riti, MU
OL Craig Heimburger, MU
OL Josh Heskew, NU
OL Ben Adams, UT
WR Darnell McDonald, KSU
WR Wane McGarity, UT
QB Michael Bishop, KSU
RB Devin West, MU
RB Ricky Williams, UT
PK Martin Gramatica, KSU
PR David Allen, KSU

SECOND-TEAM OFFENSE

TE Derek Lewis, UT
OL Todd Neimeyer, MU
OL Jay Humphrey, UT
OL Ryan Johanningmeier, CU
OL Curtis Lowery, TTU (tie)
OL Adam Davis, OSU (tie)
WR Donnie Hart, TTU
WR Darin Chiaverini, CU
QB Major Applewhite, UT
RB Ricky Williams, TTU
RB De'Mond Parker, OU (tie)
RB Darren Davis, ISU (tie)
PK Chris Birkholz, TTU
KR Joe Walker, NU

FIRST-TEAM DEFENSE

DL Darren Howard, KSU
DL Montae Reagor, TTU
DL Kelly Gregg, OU
LB Jeff Kelly, KSU
LB Dat Nguyen, TAMU
LB Mark Simoneau, KSU
LB Warrick Holdman, TAMU
DB Ralph Brown, NU
DB Jarrod Cooper, KSU
DB Harold Piersey, MU
DB Rich Coady, TAMU
P Shane Lechler, TAMU

SECOND-TEAM DEFENSE

DL Chad Kelsay, NU
DL Mike Rucker, NU
DL Aaron Humphrey, UT
LB Kenyatta Wright, OSU
LB Jay Foreman, NU
LB Sedric Jones, OU
LB Travis Ochs, KSU (tie)
LB Pat Brown, KU (tie)
DB Gary Baxter, BU
DB Wade Perkins, MU
DB Mike Brown, NU
DB Ben Kelly, CU (tie)
DB Lamar Chapman, KSU (tie)
DB Jason Webster, TAMU
DB Ricky Thompson, OSU
P Kyle Atteberry, BU



Darren Howard earned first team All-Big 12 honors from the league's coaches and the Associated Press.



1998 in Review

USA TODAY/ESPN Top 25

Rk	Team	Record	Points
1.	Tennessee (62)	13-0	1,550
2.	Ohio State	11-1	1,473
3.	Florida State	11-2	1,376
4.	Arizona	12-1	1,347
5.	Wisconsin	11-1	1,289
6.	Florida	10-2	1,282
7.	Tulane	12-0	1,117
8.	UCLA	10-2	998
9.	Kansas State	11-2	991
10.	Air Force	12-1	971
11.	Georgia Tech	10-2	932
12.	Michigan	10-3	863
13.	Texas A&M	11-3	839
14.	Georgia	9-3	677
15.	Penn State	9-3	640
16.	Texas	9-3	577
17.	Arkansas	9-3	566
18.	Virginia	9-3	485
19.	Virginia Tech	9-3	471
20.	Nebraska	9-4	321
21.	Miami (Fla.)	9-3	291
22.	Notre Dame	9-3	256
23.	Purdue	9-4	233
24.	Syracuse	8-4	192
25.	Missouri	8-4	171

Also receiving votes:

Mississippi State 50; Marshall 49; Colorado 38; Oregon 37; West Virginia 18; Kentucky 15; Texas Christian 11; Mississippi 8; Miami (Ohio) 7; Wyoming 6; Idaho 2; North Carolina 1.

Associated Press Top 25

	Team	Record	Points
1.	Tennessee (70)	13-0	1,750
2.	Ohio State	11-1	1,673
3.	Florida State	11-2	1,574
4.	Arizona	12-1	1,535
5.	Florida	10-1	1,463
6.	Wisconsin	11-1	1,427
7.	Tulane	12-0	1,252
8.	UCLA	10-2	1,123
9.	Georgia Tech	10-2	1,122
10.	Kansas State	11-2	1,086
11.	Texas A&M	11-3	1,071
12.	Michigan	10-3	1,052
13.	Air Force	12-1	980
14.	Georgia	9-3	785
15.	Texas	9-3	740
16.	Arkansas	9-3	621
17.	Penn State	9-3	619
18.	Virginia	9-3	544
19.	Nebraska	9-4	454
20.	Miami (Fla.)	9-3	426
21.	Missouri	8-4	335
22.	Notre Dame	9-3	315
23.	Virginia Tech	9-3	256
24.	Purdue	9-4	236
25.	Syracuse	8-4	161

Others receiving votes:

Colorado 46; Marshall 45; Oregon 28; Mississippi State 10; Miami (Ohio) 9; West Virginia 6; Idaho 2; Mississippi 1; Southern California 1.

1998 Academic All-Big 12 Football Team

First Team			
Name	Class	Major	Hometown
Steve Altobello	So.	Criminal Justice	Manhattan, Kan.
Monty Beisel	So.	General Studies	Douglass, Kan.
Brice Libel	So.	Business/Mass Communications	Wathena, Kan.
Jonathan McGraw	Fr.	Business	Manhattan, Kan.
Travis Ochs	Sr.	Horticulture	Overland Park, Kan.
Honorable Mention			
Name	Class	Major	Hometown
Troy Hackney	Sr.	Horticulture	Hays, Kan.
Jake Havick	So.	Business	Oakland, Iowa

1998 Kansas City Star All-Big 12 Team

FIRST-TEAM OFFENSE		FIRST-TEAM DEFENSE	
QB	^Michael Bishop	DL	Darren Howard
WR	Darnell McDonald	LB	*Jeff Kelly
OL	Ryan Young	LB	Mark Simoneau
K	Martin Gramatica	DB	Jarrold Cooper
PR	David Allen		

^ Offensive Player of the Year

* Defensive Player of the Year

1998 Heisman voting

PLAYER	1ST	2ND	3RD	POINTS
1. Ricky Williams, Texas	714	91	31	2,355
2. Michael Bishop, Kansas State	41	250	169	792
3. Cade McNown, UCLA	28	217	178	696
4. Tim Couch, Kentucky	26	153	143	527
5. Donovan McNabb, Syracuse	13	54	85	232
6. Daunte Culpepper, Central Florida	5	11	30	67
7. Champ Bailey, Georgia	6	8	21	55
8. Torry Holt, North Carolina State	2	8	22	44
9. Joe Germaine, Ohio State	2	11	15	43
10. Shaun King, Tulane	1	11	13	38



Photo Courtesy of the Kentucky Sports Information Office

Michael Bishop finished second in the Heisman Trophy voting in 1998. That is the highest that a K-State player has ever finished in the voting for the award. Bishop (left) is pictured with Texas' Ricky Williams (center) and Kentucky's Tim Couch (right) with the Heisman Trophy on the set of NFL Today in New York City.

1998 in Review

Game 1

#6 K-State 66, Indiana State 0

September 5, 1998

Manhattan, Kan. • KSU Stadium/Wagner Field

MANHATTAN, KAN. — Michael Bishop ran for two touchdowns and threw for a score as sixth-ranked Kansas State posted a 66-0 thrashing of Division I-AA opponent Indiana State.

Kansas State totaled 474 yards of offense while limiting Indiana State to 87. The Wildcats recovered three Indiana State fumbles, had one interception and limited the Sycamores to three first downs. Kansas State's 60 point margin of victory was its biggest since a 67-0 romp over Akron Sept. 23, 1995.

Bishop carried six times for 24 yards and completed 6-of-11 passes for 149 yards as Kansas State remained as one of just five Division I schools to win each of its season openers during the 1990s.

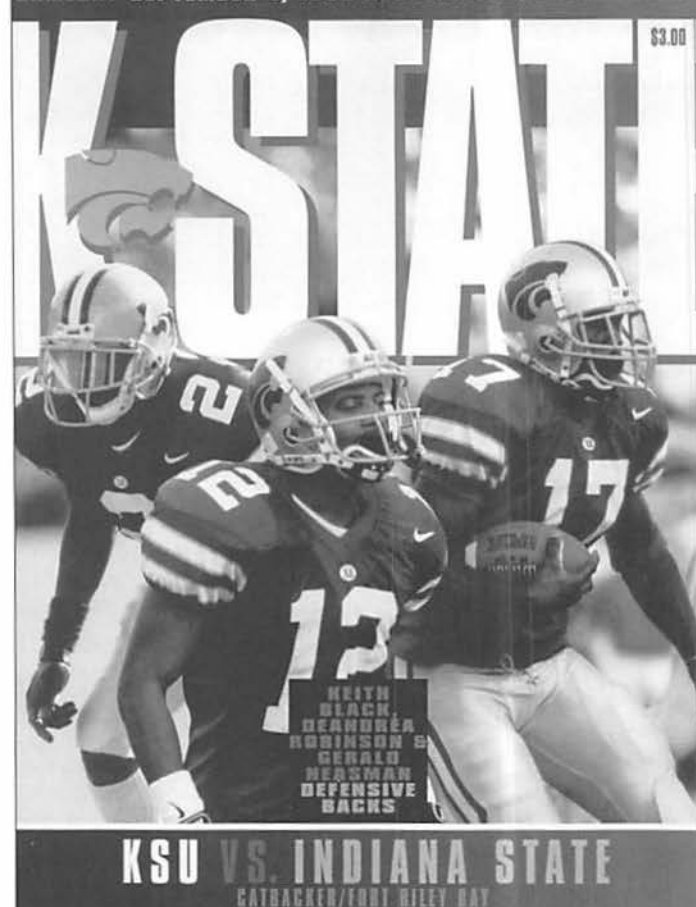
Indiana State has lost three all-time meetings against the Wildcats and fell to 0-5 in season openers against Division I teams this decade.

K-State won its ninth straight season-opener while Indiana State fell to 0-1.

NOTING THE WILDCATS...

- Martin Gramatica set a school record by making nine extra-point attempts and tied his career best with a 55-yard field goal.
- Eric Hickson ran for 109 yards on 18 carries to extend the K-State streak to 24 straight wins when a runner tops the century mark. He moved to within 522 yards of the K-State career rushing record.
- K-State allowed just three first downs in the game (one by penalty in the first half and the other two late in the fourth quarter).
- K-State tied a record for TDs with nine and came up one point shy of the school record with 66 points. K-State defeated Akron 67-0 in 1995.

GAMEDAY SEPTEMBER 5, 1998 KSU STADIUM/WAGNER FIELD



- K-State became one of just five NCAA Division I-A schools (along with Nebraska, Ohio State, Florida State and Florida) to win each of its season openers in the 1990s.

SCORING SUMMARY

Indiana State	0	0	0	0	-	0
Kansas State	21	17	14	14	-	66

1st	07:13	KSU - Michael Bishop 1 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	05:46	KSU - DeAndrea Robinson 8 yd blocked punt return (Gramatica kick)
	03:22	KSU - Eric Hickson 7 yd run (Gramatica kick)
2nd	07:26	KSU - Michael Bishop 8 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	05:17	KSU - David Allen 63 yd punt return (Gramatica kick)
	00:10	KSU - Martin Gramatica 55 yd field goal
3rd	12:12	KSU - Gavin Peries 58 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	06:51	KSU - Brian Goolsby 7 yd run (Gramatica kick)
4th	14:54	KSU - David Conley 3 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	11:43	KSU - Marlon Charles 39 yd run (Gramatica kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	ISU	KSU
FIRST DOWNS	3	22
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	41-80	52-272
PASSING YDS (NET)	7	213
Passes Att-Comp-Int	6-2-1	18-11-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	47-87	70-485
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-15	7-165
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-55	1-42
Interception Returns-Yards	1-8	1-3
Punts (Number-Avg)	11-34.6	2-42.5
Fumbles-Lost	4-3	1-0
Penalties-Yards	3-15	8-60
Possession Time	28:32	31:28
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-10	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds):

Indiana State-John Effinger 4-41; Jared Sessum 5-9; Andy Rankin 6-9; Steve Englehart 9-8; Sheraton Fox 6-5; Toby Deal 7-5; Keith Herron 1-3; Robert Boltinghouse 2-1; Marques Clayton 1-minus 1.

K-State-Eric Hickson 18-109; Marlon Charles 11-84; Michael Bishop 6-25; David Allen 5-25; Ross Snyder 3-15; Monty Beisel 3-14; Brian Goolsby 1-7; David Conley 1-3; Eric Gooden 2-0; Adam Helm 2-minus 10.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

Indiana State-Steve Englehart 1-5-1-2; Toby Deal 1-1-0-5.

K-State-Michael Bishop 6-11-0-149; Adam Helm 5-7-1-64.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds):

Indiana State-Keith Herron 2-7.

K-State-Everett Burnett 4-75; Justin Swift 2-45; Darnell McDonald 2-18; Gavin Peries 1-58; Brian Goolsby 1-10; Aaron Lockett 1-7.

INTERCEPTIONS:

Indiana State-Mike Bandy 1-8.

K-State-Jon McGraw 1-3.

TACKLES:

Indiana State-Chris Wilson 11; Matt Graham 7; Tony Albrink 5; DeJuan Alfonso 5; Jason Holok 5; Kenyatta Walker 5.

K-State-Travis Ochs 8; Monty Beisel 6; Jeff Kelly 6; Jon McGraw 5; Jarrod Cooper 4; Milton Proctor 4; Lamar Chapman 4; Ben Leber 4.

Attendance: 41,728

Kickoff time: 6:10pm

Officials: Referee: J. Laurie; Umpire: R. Whittenburg; Linesman: T. Pringle; Line judge: P. Brown; Back judge: L. Girouard; Field judge: H. Jackson; Side judge: Rocky Ryan.

Temperature: 93 Wind: S at 5 Weather: Hazy



1998 in Review

Game 2

#5 K-State 73, Northern Illinois 7

September 12, 1998

Manhattan, Kan. • KSU Stadium/Wagner Field

MANHATTAN, KAN. – In a game where the Wildcats scored 73 points, three of those points stood out more than the rest. Kicker Martin Gramatica, the 1997 Lou Groza Award winner and a candidate for the 1998 award, booted a 65-yard field goal with two seconds remaining in the first half. That kick tied for the fourth longest in NCAA history and is the longest since the kicking tee was disallowed in 1989.

K-State jumped out to a 14-0 lead behind a David Allen 1-yard touchdown run and then Allen returned a punt 69 yards for another score. The Huskies rallied with a 13-play, 80-yard drive to bring the score to within seven points. K-State responded to score 45 more points in the half and then cruised to a 73-7 win.

The win moved K-State's record to 2-0 on the young season while Northern Illinois fell to 0-2 on the year.

NOTING THE WILDCATS...

- K-State's 73 points were the most scored by a Wildcat team in the modern era. The old record was 67 against Akron in 1995. K-State also set a record for most points in a half with 59 first-half points.
- Martin Gramatica's 65-yard field goal was a school and Big 12 record. It is tied for the fourth longest in NCAA history and is the longest without a kicking tee. The NFL record is 63 yards.
- Martin Gramatica set a school record for points in a game by a kicker with 16 points, breaking his previous record of 14.
- K-State set a school record with nine touchdowns and nine PATs.
- David Allen returned a punt 69 yards for a touchdown. It was the second time in 1998 he returned a punt for a score.

GAMEDAY SEPTEMBER 12, 1998 KSU STADIUM/WAGNER FIELD

KS STATE \$3.00

**DARNELL McDONALD
GAVIN PERIES
TROY HACKNEY
EVERETT BURNETT
WIDE RECEIVERS**

KSU VS. NORTHERN ILLINOIS
TODAY'S CORPORATE SPONSORS • PEPSI COLA, PIZZA HUT & HOPSON • BARD DAY

- With 111 total yards on three punt returns, David Allen increased his career total for punt return yards to 624, one yard behind Mitch Running's (1992-95) school record for career punt return yards.

SCORING SUMMARY

Northern Illinois	7	0	0	0	-	7
Kansas State	25	34	7	7	-	73

1st	08:18	KSU - David Allen 1 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	07:10	KSU - David Allen 69 yd punt return (Shad Meier pass)
	02:43	NIU - Bill Andrews 1 yd run (Clark kick)
	01:33	KSU - Martin Gramatica 46 yd field goal
	01:12	KSU - Jarrod Cooper 15 yd interception return (Gramatica kick)
2nd	14:05	KSU - Michael Bishop 2 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	09:56	KSU - Michael Bishop 2 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	08:01	KSU - Eric Hickson 36 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	04:10	KSU - Martin Gramatica 37 yd field goal
	02:35	KSU - Marlon Charles 4 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	00:02	KSU - Martin Gramatica 65 yd field goal
3rd	10:20	KSU - Darnell McDonald 27 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
4th	13:03	KSU - Adam Helm 5 yd run (Goodnow kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	NIU	KSU
FIRST DOWNS	9	21
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	39-89	52-227
PASSING YDS (NET)	81	156
Passes Att-Comp-Int	22-8-3	18-10-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	61-170	70-383
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-5	1-2
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	4-111
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-103	2-59
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	3-60
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-38.2	1-42.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	3-2
Penalties-Yards	8-58	14-107
Possession Time	28:02	31:58
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	2-12

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds):	Northern Illinois-Northern Illinois-Bill Andrews 24-84; Mike Johnson 7-15; Frisman Jackson 8-minus 10. K-State- David Allen 10-55; Marlon Charles 12-54; Michael Bishop 9-46; Eric Hickson 3-26; Ross Snyder 10-24; Adam Helm 4-15; Eric Gooden 4-7.
PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):	Northern Illinois-Frisman Jackson 8-21-3-81; Kent Baker 0-1-0-0. K-State- Michael Bishop 6-13-0-130; Adam Helm 3-4-0-16; Jeremy Milne 1-1-0-10.
RECEIVING (Rec-Yds):	Northern Illinois-Justin McCareins 5-65; Deon Mitchell 2-5; Darrell Hill 1-11. K-State- Darnell McDonald 5-94; Eric Gooden 2-13; Eric Hickson 1-36; Nick Warren 1-10; Marlon Charles 1-3.
INTERCEPTIONS:	Northern Illinois-None. K-State- Jerametrious Butler 1-14; Gerald Neasman 1-6; Milton Proctor 1-25; Jarrod Cooper 0-15.
TACKLES:	Northern Illinois-Donnavan Carter 10; Buster Sampson 8; Cameron Saulsby 8; Duane Hawthorne 6; Kevin Selover 6; Chauncy O'Neal 5. K-State- Jeff Kelly 9; Monty Beisel 6; Travis Ochs 5; Milton Proctor 5; Chris Johnson 4; Mark Simoneau 4; Jason Kazar 4; DeVane Robinson 4.

Attendance: 41,967

Kickoff time: 11:37AM

Officials: Referee: J. Bible; Umpire: R. Brown; Linesman: D. Alexander; Line judge: S. Steljes; Back judge: R. Murphy; Field judge: P. Laurie; Side judge: B. Van Vark.

Temperature: 86 Wind: S at 5 Weather: Clear

1998 in Review

Game 3

#5/4 K-State 48, Texas 7

September 19, 1998

Manhattan, Kan. • KSU Stadium/Wagner Field

MANHATTAN, KAN. — Kansas State versus Texas was a game that featured the nation's top defense going against one of the leading candidates for the Heisman Trophy. When the dust settled, it was the Wildcat defense still standing as KSU beat the visiting Longhorns 48-7.

Texas' Ricky Williams, who entered the game as the nation's top running back by averaging 237.5 yards per game, was held to just 43 yards on 25 carries by K-State's top-ranked defense. Eric Hickson stole the offensive show as the senior running back raced for 124 yards on 16 carries including a 44-yard touchdown romp for K-State's first score.

Hickson's touchdown was the game's lone points in the first quarter. The Wildcats then exploded for 28 points in the second quarter to take a 35-0 halftime lead.

The win improved K-State's record to 3-0 on the season and 1-0 in the Big 12 Conference while Texas dropped to 1-2 and 0-1 in the league.

NOTING THE WILDCATS...

- David Allen's 93-yard punt return for a touchdown was the second longest in school history. He became K-State's all-time punt return yardage leader with 172 return yards on the day to set K-State and Big 12 records. It was the fourth time in his career he returned a punt for a touchdown which also gave him the KSU career record for punt return touchdowns. He became the first person in NCAA history to return a punt for a touchdown in three straight games.
- David Allen was named the Big 12 Conference Special Teams Player-of-the-Week.
- K-State opened the season with a 3-0 record for the seventh-straight season and ran its winning streak to 11 wins.
- Michael Bishop passed Stan Weber on K-State's list for career rushing yards by a quarterback.

GAMEDAY SEPTEMBER 19, 1998 KSU STADIUM/WAGNER FIELD

K STATE \$3.00

JAMES GARCIA
MARTIN GRAMATICA
BRANDON KNOWLES
SPECIAL TEAMS

Southwestern Bell

KSU VS. TEXAS

TODAY'S CORPORATE SPONSORS • FARM BUREAU INSURANCE, CEREAL FOOD PROCESSORS, PRESIDENTS CLUB/GOLDEN CATS DAY

TWA
WE WANT TO BE YOUR AIRCRAFT

- Darnell McDonald had a career-high 11 receptions, the fifth best single game effort in school history. His 159 yards was the 10th best all-time single game total in school history.
- James Garcia recorded punts of 40, 56, 67 and 78 yards. His 78-yard boot was a career best.
- Jeff Kelly was named Big 12 Defensive Player-of-the-Week after making 11 tackles including two for loss, forcing two fumbles and returning an interception 17 yards for a touchdown. He also was named the "Chevrolet/ABC Player of the Game".

SCORING SUMMARY

Texas	0	0	0	7	-	7
Kansas State	7	28	0	13	-	48

1st	12:43	KSU - Eric Hickson 44 yd run (Gramatica kick)
2nd	13:34	KSU - D. McDonald 7 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	09:38	KSU - David Allen 93 yd punt return (Gramatica kick)
	04:51	KSU - Jeff Kelly 17 yd interception return (Gramatica kick)
	00:49	KSU - Michael Bishop 1 yd run (Gramatica kick)
4th	14:47	UT - Wane McGarity 13 yd pass from M. Applewhite (Stockton kick)
	11:18	KSU - Darnell McDonald 23 yd pass from Michael Bishop (kick blocked)
	04:41	KSU - Marlon Charles 2 yd run (Gramatica kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	UT	KSU
FIRST DOWNS	15	24
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	28-53	51-223
PASSING YDS (NET)	239	182
Passes Att-Comp-Int	37-16-2	20-14-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	65-292	71-405
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-2
Punt Returns-Yards	2-12	5-174
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-24	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	2-22
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-43.4	4-60.3
Fumbles-Lost	2-2	2-2
Penalties-Yards	7-35	10-70
Possession Time	26:11	33:49
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-9	1-3

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds):

Texas- Ricky Williams 25-43; Ricky Brown 1-7; Major Applewhite 2-3.

K-State- Eric Hickson 16-124; Marlon Charles 10-44; Michael Bishop 17-41; David Allen 4-17; Brian Goolsby 2-3; Adam Helm 2-minus 6.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

Texas- M. Applewhite 16-37-2-239.

K-State- Michael Bishop 14-20-0-182.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds):

Texas- Wane McGarity 6-152; Kwame Cavil 6-56; Derek Lewis 2-19; Ricky Brown 1-6; Ricky Williams 1-6.

K-State- Darnell McDonald 11-159; Justin Swift 2-15; Gavin Peries 1-8.

INTERCEPTIONS:

Texas- None.

K-State- DeVane Robinson 1-5; Jeff Kelly 1-17.

TACKLES:

Texas- Dusty Renfro 13; Quentin Jammer 9; De'Andre Lewis 8; Aaron Humphrey 8.

K-State- Jeff Kelly 11; Travis Ochs 11; Jarrod Cooper 10; Mark Simoneau 8; Dyshod Carter 7; Darren Howard 6; Lamar Chapman 5.

SACKS (UA-A):

Texas- J. Anderson 1-0.

K-State- Darren Howard 1-0.

Attendance: 43,714

Kickoff time: 2:30 pm

Officials: Referee: Tom Ahlers; Umpire: Jim Jankowski; Linesman: Curtis Graham; Line judge: Ron Underwood; Back judge: Randy McNally; Field judge: Greg Meyer; Side judge: Scott Gaines.

Temperature: 95

Wind: S at 22

Weather: Partly Cloudy

Game 4

#5/3 K-State 62, Northeast Louisiana 7

September 26, 1998

Manhattan, Kan. • KSU Stadium/Wagner Field

MANHATTAN, KAN. — After taking a 17-7 lead into the locker room at half time, the Wildcats overcame their sluggish start to score 45 second-half points on their way to a 62-7 win over Northeast Louisiana at KSU Stadium.

Quarterback Michael Bishop had a career day to help kickstart the Wildcats. Bishop posted career bests for passing yardage, attempts and completions. Wide receiver Aaron Lockett was the primary beneficiary of Bishop's career marks as the freshman caught six passes for 188 yards and two touchdowns including a 97-yard touchdown strike in the third quarter.

K-State improved to 4-0 on the season while running its winning streak to 12 games. Since 1993, the Wildcats are 24-2 against non-conference foes. The Indians fell to 2-2 on the year.

NOTING THE WILDCATS...

- Michael Bishop threw for a career-high 441 yards while completing 23 of 40 passes (both career highs) and four touchdowns to tie a school record. His 441 yards passing is second on the K-State single-game record books. Bishop's 475 yards of total offense set a school record.

- Michael Bishop connected with wide receiver Aaron Lockett for a 97-yard touchdown strike. That set a record for the longest pass play in school history.

- K-State's 259 points in it's first four games represents the greatest four-game scoring spree in school history. It is also the first time in school history that K-State has scored 40 points or more in four consecutive games.

- Eric Hickson's three rushing touchdowns improved his career total to 22 career rushing touchdowns. His career total of 22 ranks second on K-State's career rushing touchdown list behind Mack Herron's school record of 23.

SCORING SUMMARY

Northeast Louisiana	7	0	0	0	-	7
Kansas State	7	10	24	21	-	62

1st	08:45	KSU - Aaron Lockett 33 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	04:46	NLU - Chris Spencer 1 yd pass from Andre Vige (Babineaux kick)
2nd	14:55	KSU - Eric Hickson 4 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	10:46	KSU - Martin Gramatica 39 yd field goal
3rd	07:36	KSU - Martin Gramatica 24 yd field goal
	05:17	KSU - Aaron Lockett 97 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	03:03	KSU - Eric Hickson 19 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	00:05	KSU - Justin Swift 28 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
4th	12:12	KSU - Darnell McDonald 22 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	11:00	KSU - Eric Hickson 5 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	09:37	KSU - Marlon Charles 7 yd run (Gramatica kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	NLU	KSU
FIRST DOWNS	11	30
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	33-74	41-166
PASSING YDS (NET)	199	441
Passes Att-Comp-Int	33-10-2	40-23-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	66-273	81-607
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	1-27
Punt Returns-Yards	1-19	4-52
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-23	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	2-34
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-38.4	2-57.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	4-1
Penalties-Yards	8-67	12-109
Possession Time	27:48	32:12
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-16	0-0

GAMEDAY SEPTEMBER 26, 1998 KSU STADIUM/WAGNER FIELD

- Freshman wide receiver Aaron Lockett, in addition to catching a school record 97-yard touchdown pass, totaled 188 yards receiving on the day which ranks as the second best single-game total in school history and the best ever by a freshman.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds):
 Northeast Louisiana- Alan Ricard 10-29; Richard Love 4-19; Kond Allen 10-15; Antwan Holmes 4-7; Keith Thomas 4-6; Andre Vige 1-minus 2.
 K-State- Eric Hickson 16-91; Michael Bishop 12-34; Marlon Charles 6-28; Eric Gooden 3-16; Brian Goolsby 2-9; Ross Snyder 1-4; Adam Helm 1-minus 16.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):
 Northeast Louisiana- Andre Vige 8-28-2-140; Jason Grein 1-4-0-10; Richard Love 1-1-0-49.
 K-State- Michael Bishop 23-40-0-441; Adam Helm 0-0-0-0.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds):
 Northeast Louisiana- Marty Booker 6-109; Andre Vige 1-49; Alan Ricard 1-26; Tony Akins 1-14; Chris Spencer 1-1.
 K-State- Darnell McDonald 8-120; Aaron Lockett 6-188; Justin Swift 6-97; Eric Hickson 2-31; Brian Goolsby 1-5.

INTERCEPTIONS:
 Northeast Louisiana- None.
 K-State- Monty Beisel 1-9; Dyshod Carter 1-25.

TACKLES:
 Northeast Louisiana- Brian Taylor 8; Nate Jones 8; Pat Dennis 6; Jonthan Foster 5; Sirl Wright 5.
 K-State- Mark Simoneau 12; Andrae Rowe 8; Jeff Kelly 7; Jarrod Cooper 6; Damion McIntosh 5; Dyshod Carter 5; Gerald Neasman 4; Travis Ochs 4; Chris Johnson 4.

SACKS (UA-A):
 Northeast Louisiana- D.J. Davis 1-0.
 K-State- None.

Attendance: 42,029

Kickoff time: 1:10 pm

Officials: T. Turlington; Umpire: R. Johnson; Linesman: F. Hutchinson; Line judge: R. Weir; Back judge: R. Skaggs; Field judge: F. Johns; Side judge: T. Porter.

Temperature: 91 Wind: 26 SW Weather: Clear

1998 in Review

Game 5

#5/4 K-State 16, #14 Colorado 9

October 10, 1998

Boulder, Colo. • Folsom Field

BOULDER, COLO. – Kansas State relied on its stout defense to hold on for a 16-9 win at Colorado's Folsom Field. The win was the Wildcats' first in Boulder since 1973 and just K-State's third ever against the Buffaloes in Boulder.

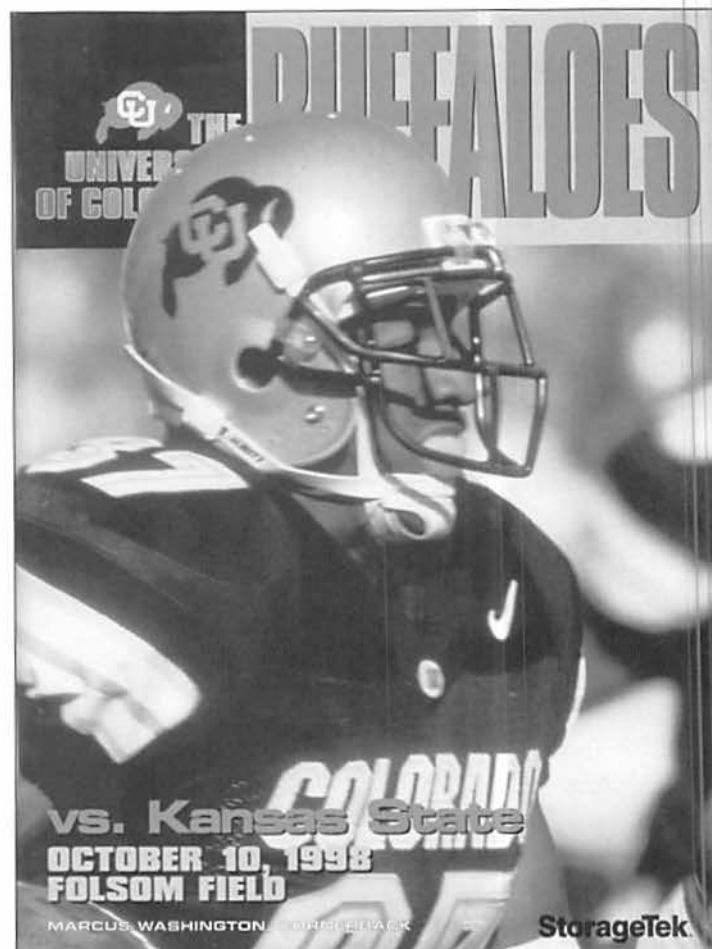
The Kansas State defense, which entered the nation ranked first in the nation in total defense, held Colorado to 262 yards including just 37 yards rushing. Meanwhile, the CU defense also stood firm in holding K-State to 332 yards of total offense.

Colorado rallied from a 16-0 deficit in the fourth quarter to bring the score to within a touchdown, but the Wildcats ran out the clock and escaped with the win.

K-State improved to 5-0 overall with the win and 2-0 in the Big 12. Colorado suffered its first defeat of the season in falling to 5-1 on the year and 2-1 in the league.

NOTING THE WILDCATS...

- David Allen became K-State's single-season punt return yardage leader with 15 yards on the night. Allen's season total of 415 yards beat his previous record of 403 yards set in 1997.
- K-State tied a school record by improving its winning streak to 13 games. The Wildcats also won 13 consecutive games during the 1909 and 1910 seasons.
- Joe Bob Clements tied a school record with three sacks on the night. Clements had just 2.5 career sacks entering the game.
- The win is K-State's first against a ranked opponent on the road since the Wildcats beat No. 25 Oklahoma, 37-20, on Oct. 24, 1994 in Norman.
- Martin Gramatica tied a school record with three field goals in the game. He holds the record along with several others. It is the sixth time he has booted three field goals in a game.



- Eric Hickson recorded his third game of the season with 100 or more yards rushing and moved his career total over the 2,000 yard mark. He is just the fourth Wildcat ever to rush for more than 2,000 yards in their career.
- K-State's 10 first half point is its lowest first half output of the season and the lowest in the last eight games.

SCORING SUMMARY

Kansas State	3	7	3	3	-	16
Colorado	0	0	0	9	-	9

1st	04:25	KSU - Martin Gramatica 30 yd field goal
2nd	08:17	KSU - Brian Goolsby 2 yd run (Gramatica kick)
3rd	05:35	KSU - Martin Gramatica 33 yd field goal
4th	11:48	KSU - Martin Gramatica 30 yd field goal
	05:42	CU - Marcus Stiggers 5 yd pass from Mike Moschetti (run failed)
	01:46	CU - Jeremy Aldrich 20 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS

	KSU	CU
FIRST DOWNS	19	13
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	49-184	31-37
PASSING YDS (NET)	148	225
Passes Att-Comp-Int	25-9-1	34-15-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	74-332	65-262
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-4	1-3
Punt Returns-Yards	3-15	1-1
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-27	1-21
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	5-46.4	9-39.7
Fumbles-Lost	4-2	1-1
Penalties-Yards	11-99	8-83
Possession Time	31:23	28:37
Sacks By: Number-Yards	5-3	1-1

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds):

K-State- Eric Hickson 29-137; Brian Goolsby 5-27; Michael Bishop 13-19; Frank Murphy 2-1.
Colorado- Dwayne Cherington 9-32; Damion Barton 5-24; Cortlen Johnson 5-10; Andy Peeke 1-4; Marques Spivey 1-1; Mike Moschetti 10-minus 34.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

K-State- Michael Bishop 9-25-1-148.
Colorado- Mike Moschetti 15-34-0-225.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds):

K-State- Darnell McDonald 4-37; Aaron Lockett 3-76; Justin Swift 1-18; Gavin Peries 1-17.
Colorado- Darrin Chiaverini 7-87; Roman Hollowell 3-57; Javon Green 2-27; Andy Peeke 1-43; Tom Ashworth 1-6; Marcus Stiggers 1-5.

INTERCEPTIONS:

K-State- None.
Colorado- Ben Kelly 1-1.

TACKLES:

K-State- Mark Simoneau 10; Joe Bob Clements 10; Jarrod Cooper 9; Lamar Chapman 9; Jeff Kelly 7.
Colorado- Albus Brooks 11; Michael Lewis 11; Brandon Southward 10; Marcus Washington 9; Ben Kelly 7.

SACKS (UA-A):

K-State- Joe Bob Clements 3-0; Damion McIntosh 1-0; Darren Howard 1-0.
Colorado- Terrell Cade 1-0.

Attendance: 51,581

Kickoff time: 5:10 pm

Officials: Referee: R. Christal; Umpire: J. Darden; Linesman: C. Johnson; Line judge: G. Brown; Back judge: R. Murphy; Field judge: D. Osborne; Side judge: S. Koch.

Temperature: 68 Wind: SW at 9 Weather: Partly Cloudy

Game 6

#4/3 K-State 52, Oklahoma State 20

October 17, 1998

Manhattan, Kan. • KSU Stadium/Wagner Field

MANHATTAN, KAN. – The Wildcats used a big play offense to defeat the visiting Oklahoma State Cowboys, 52-20, at KSU Stadium. K-State scored on plays of 59, 81, 46 and 22 yards, respectively.

Freshman wide receiver Aaron Lockett had five catches for 167 yards on the day including touchdown catches of 59 and 81 yards. Frank Murphy, playing in his first game at KSU Stadium, scored a touchdown on a 46-yard strike from quarterback Michael Bishop. Running back Eric Hickson completed the scoring with his 23rd career rushing touchdown when he scored on a 22-yard scamper into the end zone.

Kansas State improved to 6-0 overall and 3-0 in the Big 12 Conference with the win while Oklahoma State fell to 2-4 overall and 1-3 in the league.

NOTING THE WILDCATS...

- The win was K-State's 14th consecutive victory which breaks the school record of 13 consecutive wins during the 1909 and 1910 seasons. It was K-State's 10th straight win against a Big 12 opponent and the 44th straight win at KSU Stadium against a non-ranked opponent.
- K-State opened the season with a 6-0 record for the second time under head coach Bill Snyder and just the third time in school history. The other times K-State began the season with six straight wins was in 1995 and 1910.
- Michael Bishop became the all-time quarterback rushing leader with 820 career yards, passing Stan Weber's mark of 792 yards. Bishop finished the day with 89 yards rushing and 376 yards of total offense which ranks sixth all-time at K-State.

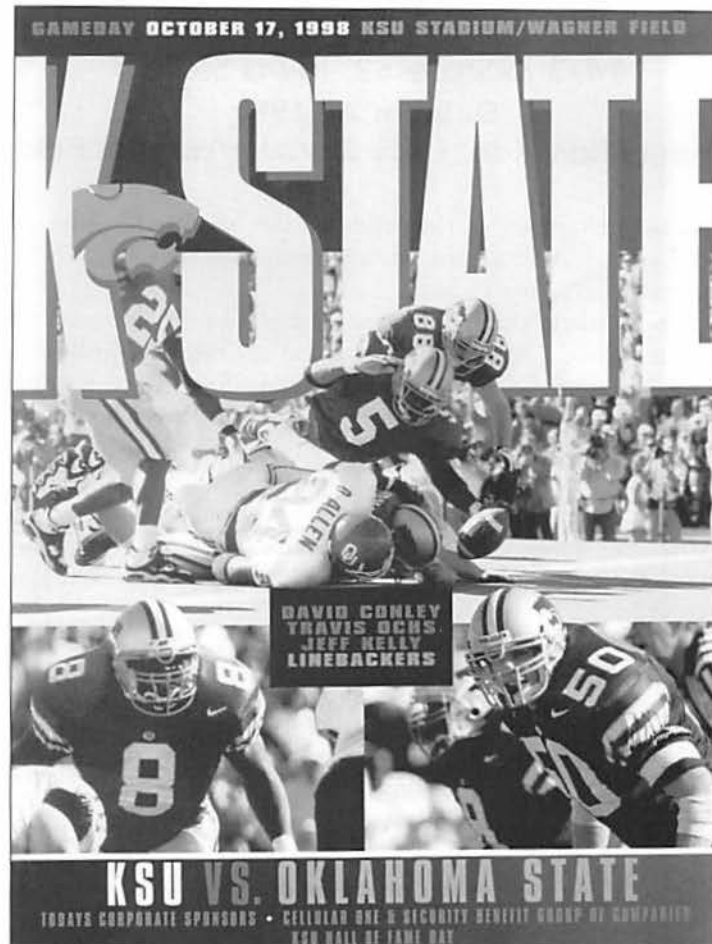
SCORING SUMMARY

Oklahoma State	3	10	0	7	-	20
K-State	14	14	10	14	-	52

1st	10:43	KSU - Michael Bishop 12 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	06:32	OSU - Tim Sydnes 32 yd field goal
	05:27	KSU - Aaron Lockett 59 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
2nd	12:46	OSU - Tim Sydnes 40 yd field goal
	12:13	KSU - Aaron Lockett 81 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	06:21	KSU - Frank Murphy 46 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	00:25	OSU - Terrance Richardson 14 yd pass from Tony Lindsay (Sydnes kick)
3rd	10:50	KSU - Martin Gramatica 43 yd field goal
	06:54	KSU - Frank Murphy 2 yd run (Gramatica kick)
4th	12:40	OSU - Marcellus Rivers 6 yd pass from Chris Chaloupka (Tydnes kick)
	10:17	KSU - Michael Bishop 3 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	09:06	KSU - Eric Hickson 22 yd run (Gramatica kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	OSU	KSU
FIRST DOWNS	21	15
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	47-141	34-150
PASSING YDS (NET)	187	287
Passes Att-Comp-Int	39-18-1	23-8-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	86-328	57-437
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-8	3-8
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-76	4-70
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-42.9	5-37.2
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-Yards	5-27	5-36
Possession Time	36:10	23:50
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-12	5-37



- Michael Bishop averaged 35.8 yards per completion on the afternoon.
- Eric Hickson tied Mack Herron on the all-time rushing touchdowns list with 23.
- Michael Bishop was named the Chevrolet/ABC Player of the Game.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds):

Oklahoma State-Jamaal Fobbs 8-62; Nathan Simmons 17-50; Tony Lindsay 11-30; Brian Aikins 5-11.

K-State-Michael Bishop 14-89; Eric Hickson 9-29; Frank Murphy 6-18; Brian Goolsby 3-12; Adam Helm 2-2.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

Oklahoma State-Tony Lindsay 13-29-1-157; Chris Chaloupka 5-10-0-30.

K-State-Michael Bishop 8-23-0-287.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds):

Oklahoma State-Marcellus Rivers 5-47; Terrance Richardson 4-47; Jamaal Fobbs 3-28; Willie Grissom 2-19; Sean Love 1-23; Ethan Howell 1-13; Jeremy Halferty 1-11; Reggie White 1-minus 1.

K-State-Aaron Lockett 5-167; Gavin Peries 1-60; Frank Murphy 1-46; Darnell McDonald 1-14.

INTERCEPTIONS:

Oklahoma State-None.

K-State-Jarrod Cooper 1-0.

TACKLES:

Oklahoma State-Raymond Cato 6; Kenyatta Wright 6; Tarrell Knauls 5; Billy Stone 3; Adam Edwards 3; Troy West 3.

K-State-Jarrod Cooper 10; Mark Simoneau 8; Damion McIntosh 8; Lamar Chapman 8; Monty Beisel 6; Travis Ochs 6; Jeff Kelly 5; Gerald Neasman 5; Jerametrius Butler 5.

SACKS (UA-A):

Oklahoma State-Alton Weaver 1-0; Trent Alexander 1-0.

K-State-Monty Beisel 1-1; Jarrod Cooper 0-1; Travis Ochs 0-1; Darren Howard 1-0; Chris Johnson 0-1; Jeff Kelly 1-0.

Attendance: 43694

Kickoff time: 2:30 pm

Officials: Referee: T. Ahlers; Umpire: J. Jankowski; Linesman: C. Graham; Line judge: R. Underwood; Back judge: R. McAnnally; Field judge: M. Weatherford; Side judge: S. Gaines.

Temperature: 72

Wind: SW 17-25

Weather: Cloudy

1998 in Review

Game 7

#4/3 K-State 52, Iowa State 7

October 24, 1998

Manhattan, Kan. • KSU Stadium/Wagner Field

MANHATTAN, KAN. – The Wildcats were models for drive efficiency as they defeated the visiting Iowa State Cyclones, 52-7, at KSU Stadium/Wagner Field.

K-State scored on eight of their 10 drives on the afternoon. The Wildcats collected seven touchdowns and one field goal while punting just one time and turning the ball over on downs once. KSU controlled the ball for more than 40 minutes and set a school record with 37 first downs.

Eric Hickson broke the school record for career rushing touchdowns with his 24th career score in the first quarter. In the fourth quarter, the senior running back became K-State career rushing leader with 2,268 career yards. He had 117 yards on 23 carries and one touchdown against Iowa State.

Playing without starters Jeff Kelly, Travis Ochs and Gerald Neasman, the Wildcat defense held the Cyclones out of the end zone until the 7:05 mark in the fourth quarter. Linebacker Ben Leber, playing in place of Kelly, led the Wildcats with 10 tackles while Jerametrious Butler, who was playing for Neasman, ranked third on the team with five tackles.

Kansas State improved to 7-0 on the season and 4-0 in the Big 12 Conference with the win. Iowa State fell to 2-5 on the season and 0-4 in the league.

NOTING THE WILDCATS...

- K-State opened the season 7-0 for just the second time in school history.
- K-State's 45 point margin of victory is its largest ever against Iowa State.
- K-State set a school record with 37 first downs.
- The Wildcats improved their school record winning streak to 15 games.

GAMEDAY OCTOBER 24, 1998 KSU STADIUM/WAGNER FIELD

\$3.00

K-STATE

KSU VS. IOWA STATE

TODAY'S CORPORATE SPONSORS • UNO RANK, D.L. SMITH TECHNICAL CONTRACTORS
SOON HOMEcoming

**JEREMY MARTIN
JUSTIN SWIFT
RYAN YOUNG
DAVID MCINTYRE
OFFENSIVE
LINE/TIGHT END**

Sprint

- Lamar Chapman became the 10th different Wildcat to record an interception in 1998. The junior safety returned the oskie 17 yards late in the second quarter.
- The Wildcats recorded 573 yards of total offense, their second-best effort on the season. They had 607 yards against Northeast Louisiana.
- K-State's 287 yards rushing was a season-high.

SCORING SUMMARY

Iowa State	0	0	0	7	-	7
K-State	14	14	7	17	-	52

1st	09:17	KSU - Eric Hickson 5 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	04:26	KSU - Aaron Lockett 13 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
2nd	06:13	KSU - Darnell McDonald 21 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	00:19	KSU - Gavin Peries 30 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
3rd	07:06	KSU - Adam Helm 1 yd run (Gramatica kick)
4th	14:50	KSU - Martin Gramatica 31 yd field goal
	10:33	KSU - Brian Goolsby 9 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	07:05	ISU - Damien Groce 14 yd pass from Todd Bandhauer (Kohl kick)
	00:26	KSU - Frank Murphy 11 yd run (Gramatica kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	ISU	KSU
FIRST DOWNS	14	37
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	17-33	62-287
PASSING YDS (NET)	215	286
Passes Att-Comp-Int	36-15-1	27-18-0
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	53-248	89-573
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0	1-28
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-74	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0	1-17
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-33.8	1-9.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-0
Penalties-Yards	9-69	6-55
Possession Time	19:57	40:03
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-12	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds):

Iowa State-Darren Davis 15-18; Todd Bandhauer 1-13; Ennis Haywood 1-2.
K-State-Eric Hickson 23-117; Frank Murphy 14-67; Michael Bishop 11-54; Adam Helm 9-36; Brian Goolsby 4-9; Eric Gooden 1-4

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

Iowa State-Todd Bandhauer 15-36-1-215.
K-State-Michael Bishop 14-21-0-216; Adam Helm 4-6-0-70.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds):

Iowa State-Chris Anthony 5-65; Darren Davis 4-26; Damien Groce 2-55; Kenyatta Burris 2-29; Robert Brown 1-25; Damian Gibson 1-15.
K-State-Darnell McDonald 8-111; Aaron Lockett 3-26; Frank Murphy 2-45; Justin Swift 2-37; Everett Burnett 1-33; Gavin Peries 1-30; Brian Goolsby 1-4.

INTERCEPTIONS:

Iowa State-None.
K-State-Lamar Chapman 1-17.

TACKLES:

Iowa State-Dawan Anderson 8; Ab Turner 7; Jeff Waters 6; Kevin DeRonde 6; Reggie Hayward 5; Jesse Beckom 5.
K-State-Ben Leber 10; Lamar Chapman 7; Jerametrious Butler 5; Monty Beisel 3; Jarrod Cooper 3; Mark Simoneau 3; Travis Litton 3; Darren Howard 3; David Conley 3.

SACKS (UA-A):

Iowa State- Reggie Hayward 1-0; Kevin DeRonde 0-1; Adam Ploog 0-1.
K-State- None.

Attendance: 43,203

Kickoff time: 1:10 pm

Officials: Referee: T. Turlington; Umpire: R. Johnson; Linesman: F. Hutchinson; Line judge: S. Steljes; Back judge: M. Johnson; Field judge: G. Burks; Side judge: B. Clark.

Temperature: 68

Wind: S 10-20

Weather: Partly Cloudy

Game 8

#4/3 K-State 54, Kansas 6

October 31, 1998

Lawrence, Kan. • Memorial Stadium

MANHATTAN, KAN. — Kansas State routed the Kansas Jayhawks in the most lopsided win for K-State in the 97-year history of the Sunflower Showdown. The Wildcat defense held KU to just 44 yards of total offense while racking up 566 yards of offense on a cold and rainy afternoon in Lawrence.

Quarterback Michael Bishop returned to the K-State lineup a week after missing the second half of the Iowa State game because of a hip injury to run for 95 yards and throw for another 225 in K-State's 54-6 win.

K-State's defense held Kansas' offense to a school-worst 44 yards of total offense including just three yards rushing. On KU's second drive of the game, K-State's Jeff Kelly and Travis Litton sandwiched quarterback Zac Wegner that forced Wegner out of the game with a concussion.

The win improved K-State to 8-0 to start the season, the first time in school history that the Wildcats opened a campaign with eight straight wins.

NOTING THE WILDCATS...

- K-State won its sixth straight game against Kansas.
- KU's 44 yards of total offense was the lowest total in school history.
- Michael Bishop moved into second place on the K-State career touchdown pass list with one scoring toss while completing 16 of 26 passes for 225 yards. Bishop was later named the Big 12 Conference Offensive Player of the Week.
- Martin Gramatica set a single-game record by hitting four field goals and scoring 18 points as a kicker. He moved into sixth place on the Big Eight Conference's career scoring lists.
- The 48 point margin of victory was the largest by K-State over KU in the 97-year history of the Sunflower Showdown.

SCORING SUMMARY

Kansas State	7	16	17	14	-	54
Kansas	0	6	0	0	-	6

1st	04:33	KSU - Michael Bishop 10 yd run (Gramatica kick)
2nd	14:56	KSU - Martin Gramatica 30 yd field goal
	10:44	KSU - Martin Gramatica 45 yd field goal
	07:55	KU - Michael Chandler 8 yd pass from Jay Alexander (Rush failed)
	04:32	KSU - Frank Murphy 1 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	00:10	KSU - Martin Gramatica 36 yd field goal
3rd	12:32	KSU - Justin Swift 1 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	06:00	KSU - Eric Hickson 9 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	00:31	KSU - Martin Gramatica 26 yd field goal
4th	12:48	KSU - Michael Bishop 9 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	07:08	KSU - Marlon Charles 31 yd run (Gramatica kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	KSU	KU
FIRST DOWNS	30	7
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	56-334	33-3
PASSING YDS (NET)	232	41
Passes Att-Comp-Int	27-17-0	15-5-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	83-566	48-44
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-16	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	0-0	8-127
Interception Returns-Yards	2-5	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	0-0.0	8-37.5
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	2-2
Penalties-Yards	12-111	8-70
Possession Time	35:53	24:07
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-38	0-0

Crimson & Blue

MAGAZINE

Kansas State vs. Kansas

Oct. 31, 1998

Memorial

Stadium

Lawrence, Kan.

Souvenir Program

5

UMB
BANK

- With 54 points, K-State improved its season total to 423 points which set a school record for points in a season.
- After just eight games, the Wildcats also set a school record for most touchdowns in a season with 54. The old record was 53 in 1995. K-State also broke the school mark for extra points kicked in a season with 52. The old record was 45.
- Jeff Kelly set a school record with six tackles for loss (-24 yards) and two sacks (-16 yards) included in his 10 tackles.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds):

K-State--Michael Bishop 13-95; David Allen 9-71; Marlon Charles 5-51; Eric Hickson 13-50; Frank Murphy 10-29; Brian Goolsby 4-19; Adam Helm 2-19.

Kansas--David Winbush 14-19; Mitch Bowles 2-7; Dustin Curry 4-1; Julius Bruce 4-minus 4; Jay Alexander 8-minus 9; Zac Wegner 1-minus 11.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

K-State--Michael Bishop 16-26-0-225; Adam Helm 1-1-0-7.

Kansas--Jay Alexander 5-15-2-41; Zac Wegner 0-0-0-0.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds):

K-State--Darnell McDonald 6-80; Aaron Lockett 5-107; Justin Swift 3-38; Everett Burnett 1-7; Gavin Peries 1-3; Eric Hickson 1-minus 3.

Kansas--Michael Chandler 2-14; David Winbush 1-11; Harrison Hill 1-10; Termaine Fulton 1-6.

INTERCEPTIONS:

K-State--Mark Simoneau 1-0; Dyshod Carter 1-5.

Kansas--None.

TACKLES:

K-State--Jeff Kelly 10; Jarrod Cooper 7; Mark Simoneau 5; Lamar Chapman 4; Dyshod Carter 4.

Kansas--Michael Allen 12; Steve Bratten 9; Dion Johnson 7; Patrick Brown 7; Greg Erb 6; Chad Coellner 6; Tim Bowers 6; Andrew Davison 5.

SACKS (UA-A):

K-State--K-State--Darren Howard 2-0; Monty Beisel 2-0; Jeff Kelly 2-0.

Kansas--None.

Attendance: 43,000

Kickoff time: 11:30 am

Officials: Referee: Randy Christal; Umpire: Bob Holliday; Linesman: Carl Johnson; Line judge: Gary Brown; Back judge: Larry Girouard; Field judge: Duane Osborne; Side judge: Scott Koch.

Temperature: 48

Wind: E at 12

Weather: Rainy

1998 in Review

Game 9

#4/2 K-State 49, Baylor 6

November 7, 1998

Waco, Texas • Floyd Casey Stadium

WACO, TEXAS – Eric Hickson led the Wildcats with 108 yards rushing and one touchdown as K-State rolled to a 49-6 win over the Baylor Bears at Floyd Casey Stadium.

K-State struck quickly, scoring two times in the first four minutes of the game.

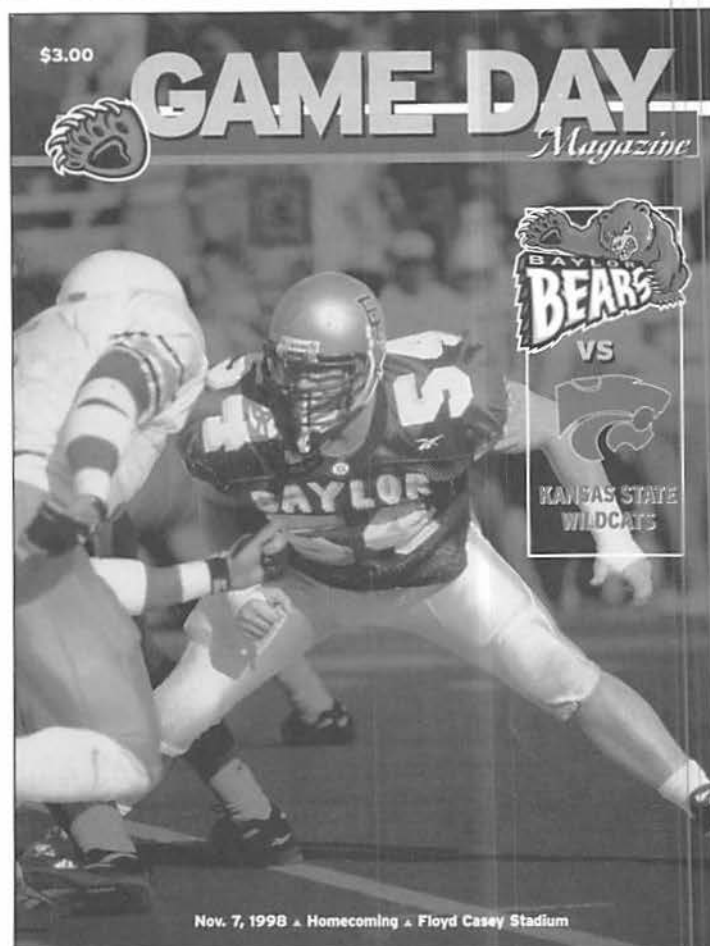
On Baylor's opening drive, Travis Litton drilled quarterback Jermain Alfred in the back causing him to fumble. Damion McIntosh picked up the loose ball and rumbled three yards to the Bears' 11-yard line. Two plays later Eric Hickson rushed into the end zone to give K-State the early 6-0 lead.

Baylor's next possession resulted in much the same as Mark Simoneau intercepted an Odell James pass near midfield. After two Hickson runs netted 14 yards, quarterback Michael Bishop located Aaron Lockett for a 37-yard touchdown.

K-State improved to 9-0 to start the season and 6-0 in the Big 12. Baylor fell to 2-7 overall and 1-5 in the Big 12.

NOTING THE WILDCATS...

- David Allen tied an NCAA record and broke a Big 12 and K-State record with his fourth punt return for a touchdown in a season. Allen returned a fourth quarter punt 77 yards for the score.
- Kansas State improved to 5-0 this season when a Wildcat rushes for 100 or more yards. K-State improved its winning streak to 28 games when it has someone run for 100 or more yards.
- Michael Bishop was named the Big 12 Conference Offensive Player-of-the-Week after throwing of 262 yards on 17-of-29 completions.
- Eric Hickson posted his fifth 100-yard effort of the season with 108 yards on 15 carries. It was the 10th 100-yard game of his career which ties him with J.J. Smith for most 100-yard rushing games in a career.



- K-State improved to 9-0 on the season. It marks the sixth straight season that K-State has won nine or more games in a season. Entering the season KSU was one of just six schools to win nine or more games in each of the last five seasons.

SCORING SUMMARY

Kansas State	14	7	7	21	-	49
Baylor	0	0	3	3	-	6

1st	13:01	KSU - Eric Hickson 7 yd rum (Gramatica kick)
	11:44	KSU - Aaron Lockett 37 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
2nd	08:06	KSU - Darnell McDonald 6 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
3rd	05:53	BU - Matt Bryant 26 yd field goal
	02:51	KSU - Brian Goolsby 24 yd run (Gramatica kick)
4th	13:25	BU - Matt Bryant 45 yd field goal
	09:22	KSU - Michael Bishop 1 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	05:28	KSU - David Allen 77 yd punt return (Gramatica kick)
	00:00	KSU - Adam Helm 1 yd run (Gramatica kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	KSU	BU
FIRST DOWNS	25	18
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	39-225	41-138
PASSING YDS (NET)	293	135
Passes Att-Comp-Int	30-18-0	22-13-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	69-518	63-273
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-3	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	3-111	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-107	5-112
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-31.0	6-44.7
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	6-68	7-57
Possession Time	26:17	33:43
Sacks By: Number-Yards	8-55	1-1

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds):

K-State-Eric Hickson 15-108; Frank Murphy 9-71; Brian Goolsby 2-24; Marlon Charles 4-12; Adam Helm 3-10; Michael Bishop 6-0.

Baylor-Odell James 11-92; Anthony Overstreet 3-40; Derek Lagway 12-37; Elijah Burkins 8-13; Morris Anderson 1-minus 5; Michael Odum 1-minus 8; Jermain Alfred 5-minus 31.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

K-State-Michael Bishop 17-29-0-262; Adam Helm 1-1-0-31.

Baylor-Jermain Alfred 8-15-0-102; Odell James 5-6-1-33; Michael Odum 0-1-0-0.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds):

K-State-Aaron Lockett 7-157; Darnell McDonald 6-46; Brian Goolsby 1-36; Brandon Clark 1-31; Justin Swift 1-11; Gavin Peries 1-6; Everett Burnett 1-6.

Baylor-Morris Anderson 4-57; Derek Lagway 3-5; Andrew Obriotti 2-37; Derrius Thompson 2-15; Anthony Overstreet 1-14; Don Arroyo 1-7.

INTERCEPTIONS:

K-State-Mark Simoneau 1-0.

Baylor-None.

TACKLES:

K-State-Jeff Kelly 15; Mark Simoneau 14; Darren Howard 9; Jarrod Cooper 9; Dyshod Carter 6; Travis Litton 5.

Baylor-Nikia Codie 8; Rodney Smith 8; Jason Jackson 8; Sean Armistead 7; Clifton Rubin 7.

SACKS (UA-A):

K-State-Darren Howard 2-1; Mark Simoneau 1-1; Jeff Kelly 1-1; Shelby Wehrman 1-0; Joe Bob Clements 1-0; Monty Beisel 0-1.

Baylor-None.

Attendance: 38,217

Kickoff time: 1:00 pm

Officials: Steve Usechek; Umpire: John Davidson; Linesman: Don Kapral; Line judge: Derick Bowers; Back judge: Rick Skaggs; Field judge: Phil Laurie; Side judge: Brad Van Vark.

Temperature: 50

Wind: SE at 4

Weather: Overcast drizzle

Game 10

#2/1 K-State 40, #11 Nebraska 30

November 14, 1998

Manhattan, Kan. • KSU Stadium/Wagner Field

MANHATTAN, KAN. — K-State came into the Nebraska game with high expectations of ending 29 years of frustration and it did just that with a 40-30 win over the Cornhuskers.

Nebraska opened the game with an impressive eight-play, 80-yard drive that concluded with an eight-yard pass from Eric Crouch to Sheldon Jackson. After recovering a Nebraska fumble, the 'Cats drove 55 yards in 11 plays and tied the score on a Michael Bishop two-yard run.

The Wildcats would have a hard time holding onto the football for the rest of the first half as their next three possessions all ended with Bishop putting the ball on the turf and Nebraska recovering each time.

It looked as if the Cornhuskers would take a commanding 17-7 lead to the locker room, but Bishop began his redemption by leading K-State on a seven-play, 76-yard TD drive to narrow the halftime score to 17-14 Nebraska.

K-State's defense flexed its muscle in the third quarter, forcing four consecutive Husker punts and picking off a Crouch pass on Nebraska's first five possessions. The K-State offense responded taking a 21-17 lead on a 17-yard TD pass from Bishop to Darnell McDonald. Martin Gramatica's 25-yard field goal gave the Wildcats a 24-17 lead, but the fumble epidemic continued for K-State as NU's Ralph Brown returned a Frank Murphy fumble for a touchdown knotting up the score at 24.

The Wildcats opened the fourth quarter with a 21-yard Gramatica field goal to regain the lead 27-24, but the Huskers answered right back as Crouch again connected with Jackson giving Nebraska a 30-27 lead. Michael Bishop connected again with McDonald as the Wildcats regained the lead, 34-30.

Nebraska had one last chance, but as Crouch moved around the pocket, Joe Bob Clements jarred the ball loose and Jeff Kelly returned it 23 yards for a KSU touchdown and a 40-30 win.

NOTING THE WILDCATS...

- K-State set a new home attendance mark with 44,298.

SCORING SUMMARY

Kansas State	7	7	10	16	-	40
Nebraska	7	10	7	6	-	30
1st	11:29	NU - Sheldon Jackson 8 yd pass from Eric Crouch (Brown kick)				
	03:32	KSU - Michael Bishop 2 yd run (Gramatica kick)				
2nd	11:00	NU - Kenny Cheatham 45 yd pass from Eric Crouch (Brown kick)				
	04:55	NU - Kris Brown 18 yd field goal				
	00:49	KSU - Michael Bishop 1 yd run (Gramatica kick)				
3rd	08:20	KSU - Darnell McDonald 17 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)				
	05:03	KSU - Martin Gramatica 25 yd field goal				
	01:05	KSU - Ralph Brown 74 yd fumble recovery (Brown kick)				
4th	10:57	KSU - Martin Gramatica 21 yd field goal				
	08:22	NU - Sheldon Jackson 9 yd pass from Eric Crouch (Brown kick failed)				
	05:25	KSU - Darnell McDonald 11 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)				
	00:03	KSU - Jeff Kelly 23 yd fumble recovery (Bishop rush failed)				

TEAM STATISTICS

	KSU	NU
FIRST DOWNS	27	18
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	43-206	43-212
PASSING YDS (NET)	306	139
Passes Att-Comp-Int	33-19-1	21-10-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	76-512	64-351
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-23	1-74
Punt Returns-Yards	4-67	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	2-45	4-47
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	2-54.5	6-46.2
Fumbles-Lost	6-4	2-2
Penalties-Yards	8-83	5-34
Possession Time	31:07	28:53
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-22	1-10

GAMEDAY NOVEMBER 14, 1998 KSU STADIUM/WAGNER FIELD

K STATE

\$3.00

MICHAEL BISHOP
MARLON CHARLES
BRIAN GOOLSBY
ERIC HICKSON
OFFENSIVE BACKFIELD

KSU VS. NEBRASKA

TODAY'S CORPORATE SPONSORS • INTEREST BANK

Multimedia
Cablevision
HOME ENTERTAINMENT

- K-State improved to 10-0 for the first time in school history and beat Nebraska for the first time since 1968, ending a 29-game losing streak to Nebraska.

- K-State extended its winning streak to 18 games. It was also the Wildcats 14th consecutive Big 12 Conference win.

- Michael Bishop, who was named the Chevrolet/ABC Player of the Game, became the first person in Big Eight/12 history to throw for 300 yards and rush for 100 yards in the same game.

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds):

K-State-Michael Bishop 25-140; Eric Hickson 11-56; Marlon Charles 4-3; Frank Murphy 2-2; Brian Goolsby 1-5.
Nebraska-Eric Crouch 22-108; Correll Buckhalter 13-54; Joel Mackovicka 5-28; Dan Alexander 3-22.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

K-State-Michael Bishop 19-33-1-306.
Nebraska-Eric Crouch 10-21-1-139.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds):

K-State-Darnell McDonald 12-183; Aaron Lockett 6-117; Brian Goolsby 1-6.
Nebraska-Sheldon Jackson 4-48; Matt Davison 2-21; Kenny Cheatham 1-45; Shevin Wiggins 1-28; Lance Brown 1-3; Correll Buckhalter 1- -6.

INTERCEPTIONS:

K-State-Jeff Kelly 1-0
Nebraska-Matt Davison 1-0

TACKLES:

K-State-Lamar Chapman 11; Jarrod Cooper 8; Joe Bob Clements 6; Mark Simoneau 6; Damion McIntosh 5; Travis Ochs 4; Dyshod Carter 4; Jeff Kelly 4; Jerametrius Butler 4.

Nebraska-Mike Brown 8; Eric Johnson 7; Jay Foreman 6; Erwin Swiney 6; Matt Davison 5; Chad Kelsay 4; Brian Shaw 4; Joe Walker 4.

SACKS (UA-A):

K-State-Darren Howard 1.5-10; Travis Ochs 1-12; Jeff Kelly 0.5-2.
Nebraska-Carlos Polk 1-10.

Attendance: 44,298

Kickoff time: 2:30 pm

Officials: Referee: Lewis, J.; Umpire: Holliday, B.; Linesman: Green, A.; Line judge: Liner, M.; Back judge: Johnson, M.; Field judge: Burks, G.; Side judge: Clark, B.

Temperature: 70 Wind: NW at 5-10 Weather: Partly Cloudy

1998 in Review

Game 11

#2/1 K-State 31, #19/23 Missouri 25

November 21, 1998

Columbia, Mo. • Faurot Field

COLUMBIA, MO. – The Wildcats completed the first undefeated regular season in school history with a 31-25 win over the Missouri Tigers.

K-State jumped out to an early 10-0 lead as Michael Bishop connected with Gavin Peries on a 10-yard TD pass and Martin Gramatica nailed a 48-yard field goal. The Tigers answered right back as they scored two touchdowns in the waning moments of the first half.

Corby Jones scored on a five-yard run and then connected with Kareem Wise on a 20-yard TD pass to give Mizzou a 13-10 halftime lead.

K-State came out in the third quarter and scored two touchdowns in less than five minutes. Michael Bishop scored on a one-yard run, and Frank Murphy scored on a nine-yard run to give the Wildcats a 24-13 lead. A Missouri field goal cut the lead to 24-16.

The Tigers struck first in the fourth quarter as Jones connected with John Dausman on a 20-yard TD strike. The two-point conversion attempt failed, and the Wildcats led 24-22.

Frank Murphy scored his second touchdown of the day in unconventional fashion. He was hit as he got to the goal line and the ball squirted into the end zone. Murphy alertly scrambled on top of the ball for the touchdown giving K-State a 31-22 lead.

A Mizzou field goal cut the lead to 31-25 and the Tigers got the ball back with a chance to drive for the winning touchdown but a fourth down pass from Corby Jones fell harmlessly to the ground preserving a Wildcat victory and an undefeated regular season.



NOTING THE WILDCATS...

- K-State improved to 11-0 for the first undefeated regular season in school history.
- K-State improved its winning streak to 19 games overall and 15 consecutive Big 12 Conference victories.
- The win was K-State's second road win over a ranked opponent on the season.
- Michael Bishop was named the Chevrolet/ABC Player of the Game.

SCORING SUMMARY

Kansas State	7	3	14	7	-	31
Missouri	0	13	3	9	-	25

1st	04:34	KSU - Gavin Peries 10 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
2nd	08:13	KSU - Martin Gramatica 48 yd field goal
	01:53	MU - Corby Jones 5 yd run (Long kick)
	01:10	MU - Kareem Wise 20 yd pass from Jones (Kick failed)
3rd	13:44	KSU - Michael Bishop 1 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	10:32	KSU - Frank Murphy 9 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	07:21	MU - Long 21 yd field goal
4th	14:54	MU - John Dausman 20 yd pass from Corby Jones (Jones pass failed)
	08:28	KSU - Frank Murphy 0 yd fumble recovery (Gramatica kick)
	05:49	MU - Long 29 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS

	KSU	MU
FIRST DOWNS	22	24
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	44-247	39-191
PASSING YDS (NET)	157	249
Passes Att-Comp-Int	27-13-1	30-14-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	71-404	69-440
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	3-71	1-3
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-61	5-125
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	1-12
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-30.3	5-35.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	13-85	7-65
Possession Time	28:23	31:37
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-13	1-1

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds):

K-State-K-State-Michael Bishop 23-104; Marlon Charles 7-66; Frank Murphy 11-65; Brian Goolsby 2-9; David Allen 1-3.

Missouri-Devin West 12-63; Corby Jones 19-54; DeVaughn Black 5-48; Rob West 3-26.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

K-State-Michael Bishop 13-26-1-157; Everett Burnett 0-1-0-0.

Missouri-Corby Jones 14-30-1-249.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds):

K-State-Darnell McDonald 6-90; Aaron Lockett 5-51; Gavin Peries 1-10; Brian Goolsby 1-6.

Missouri-John Dausman 6-169; Kareem Wise 3-52; Devin West 2-(-9); Dwayne Blakley 1-17; Kent Layman 1-13; Rob West 1-7.

INTERCEPTIONS:

K-State-Jerameetrius Butler 1-0.

Missouri-Harold Piersey 1-12.

TACKLES:

K-State-Lamar Chapman 9; Jarrod Cooper 6; Dyshod Carter 6; Mark Simoneau 5; Monty Biesel 5; Damion McIntosh 5.

Missouri-Harold Piersey 10; Wade Perkins 8; Carlos Posey 8; Marquis Gibson 7; Justin Smith 6.

SACKS (UA-A):

K-State-Monty Biesel 1-9; Travis Ochs 1-4.

Missouri-Al Sterling 1-1.

Attendance: 68,174

Kickoff time: 2:30 pm

Officials: Referee: J. Laurie; Umpire: R. Whittenburg; Linesman: T. Crowley; Line judge: P. Brown; Back judge: L. Girouard; Field judge: L. Williams; Side judge: R. Ryan.

Temperature: 58 Wind: S at 16 Weather: Sunny



1998 in Review

Game 12

#2/1 K-State 33, #10 Texas A&M 36

December 5, 1998

St. Louis, Mo. • Trans World Dome

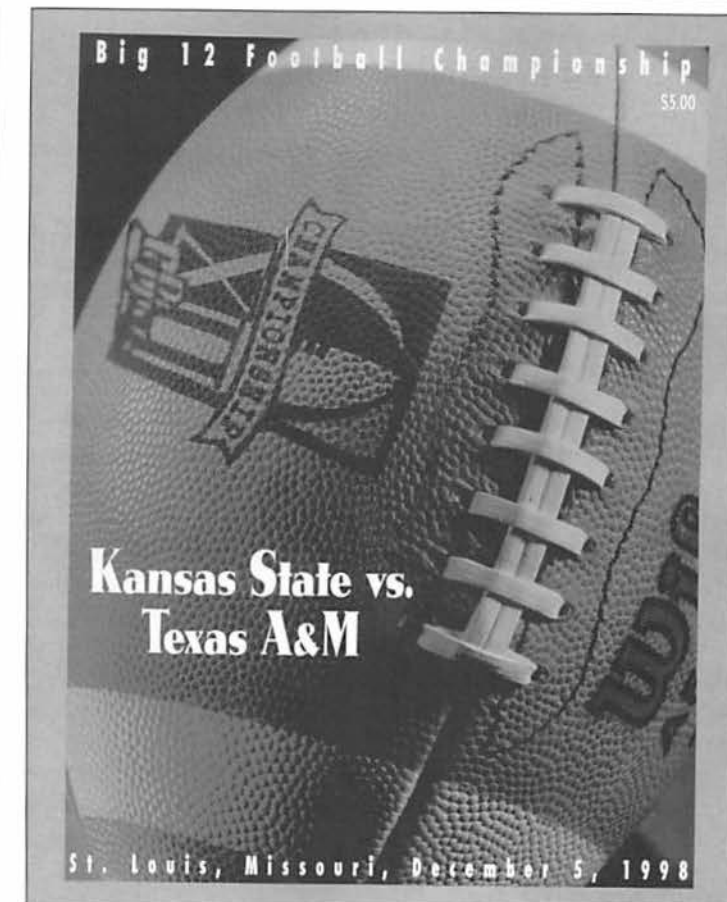
ST. LOUIS, MO. – Kansas State's hopes of its first conference title in football in 64 years ended in a 33-36 loss in two overtimes to the 10th-ranked Texas A&M Aggies. The loss also ended the Wildcats' school record 19-game winning streak.

The Wildcats led 27-12 going into the fourth quarter but the Aggies mounted a late rally. Texas A&M brought the score to within eight points when quarterback Brannndon Stewart hit Leroy Hodges for a 13-yard touchdown. With just over a minute remaining in the game Stewart connected with Sirr Parker on a nine-yard touchdown strike to bring Texas A&M within two points. Stewart found an open Parker on the two-point conversion to tie the score and send the game into overtime.

Both teams traded field goals in the first overtime period and K-State had to settle for a 25-yard field goal from Martin Gramatica to start the second overtime. On a third down and 17, Stewart again found an open Parker who scampered 32 yards for the winning touchdown.

NOTING THE WILDCATS...

- The loss ended K-State's school record 19-game winning streak.
- Michael Bishop became the first person in NCAA history to rush for 100 yards and pass for 300 yards in a single game two times.
- Michael Bishop broke Chad May's school record for passing yards in a season. Bishop, who was named the Chevrolet/ABC Player of the Game, finished the season with 2,844 yards passing. Bishop also broke May's school records for season (23) and career (36) touchdown passes.
- Martin Gramatica broke Mack Herron's school record for single season scoring of 126 points in 1969. With 15 points against the Aggies, Gramatica improved his season total to 135 points. Gramatica also moved into second place on the Big Eight's career scoring list with 349



points. His four field goals on the day tied the school record. He also set an NCAA record for kick scoring in a season.

- Darnell McDonald, who had six catches on the day to improve his season total to 75 receptions, broke Kevin Lockett's single season record for receptions and became the first KSU receiver to have 1,000 yards or more in a season.

SCORING SUMMARY

K-State	10	7	10	0	6	-	33
Texas A&M	0	6	6	15	9	-	36

1st	06:31	KSU - Martin Gramatica 47 yd field goal
	02:02	KSU - Justin Swift 16 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
2nd	11:00	TAMU - Russell Bynum 25 yd field goal
	10:37	KSU - Darnell McDonald 66 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	04:16	TAMU - Russell Bynum 26 yd field goal
3rd	08:42	TAMU - Ja'Mar Toombs 2 yd run (Stewart pass failed)
	04:31	KSU - Martin Gramatica 45 yd field goal
	00:40	KSU - Michael Bishop 5 yd run (Gramatica kick)
4th	09:20	TAMU - Leroy Hodge 13 yd pass from Brannndon Stewart (Bynum kick)
	01:05	TAMU - Sirr Parker 9 yd pass from Brannndon Stewart (Sirr Parker pass)
OT	00:00	TAMU - Russell Bynum 18 yd field goal
	00:00	KSU - Martin Gramatica 22 yd field goal
	00:00	KSU - Martin Gramatica 25 yd field goal
	00:00	TAMU - Sirr Parker 32 yd pass from Brannndon Stewart

TEAM STATISTICS

	KSU	TAMU
FIRST DOWNS	23	25
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	48-178	41-128
PASSING YDS (NET)	341	324
Passes Att-Comp-Int	28-19-1	31-15-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	76-519	72-452
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-17	1-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-120	3-41
Interception Returns-Yards	1-1	1-10
Punts (Number-Avg)	2-41.5	3-45.3
Fumbles-Lost	5-2	1-1
Penalties-Yards	13-110	7-51
Possession Time	31:44	28:16
Sacks By: Number-Yards	5-25	2-26

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds):

K-State-Michael Bishop 28-101; Eric Hickson 16-55; Aaron Lockett 1-12; David Allen 2-6; Frank Murphy 1-4.
Texas A&M-Dante Hall 27-113; Sirr Parker 3-30; Ja'Mar Toombs 5-9; Brannndon Stewart 6-minus 24.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

K-State-Michael Bishop 19-28-1-341.
Texas A&M-Brannndon Stewart 15-31-1-324.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds):

K-State-Darnell McDonald 6-140; Justin Swift 6-81; Aaron Lockett 3-32; Eric Hickson 2-29; Everett Burnett 1-54; Brian Goolsby 1-5.
Texas A&M-Chris Taylor 4-99; Derrick Spiller 4-92; Sirr Parker 3-49; Matt Bumgardner 1-36; Chris Cole 1-31; Leroy Hodge 1-13; Darren Brinkley 1-4.

INTERCEPTIONS:

K-State-Jeff Kelly 1-1.
Texas A&M-Dat Nguyen 1-10.

TACKLES:

K-State- Jarrod Cooper 9-2; Mark Simoneau 5-5; Jerametrious Butler 7-0; Lamar Chapman 4-3; Darren Howard 3-4; Joe Bob Clements 4-1.
Texas A&M-Dat Nguyen 9-8; Roylan Bradley 8-5; Bran. Jennings 7-6; Rich Coady 5-2; Corn. Anthony 3-4; Sedrick Curry 4-2; Warrick Holdman 3-2.

SACKS (UA-A):

K-State-Ben Leber 2-0; Jeff Kelly 1-0; Joe Bob Clements 1-0; Jarrod Cooper 1-0.
Texas A&M-Roylan Bradley 1-0.

Attendance: 60,798

Kickoff time: 3:34 pm

Officials: Referee: R. Christal; Umpire: U. Wash; Linesman: T. Stephan; Line judge: R. Underwood; Back judge: M. Weir; Field judge: L. Weeks; Side judge: T. Porter; Scorer: T. Reber.

Temperature: 72

Wind: None

Weather: Indoor

1998 in Review

Game 13 #4 K-State 34, Purdue 37 December 29, 1998 San Antonio, Texas • Alamodome

SAN ANTONIO – The unranked Purdue Boilermakers shocked the No. 4 Kansas State Wildcats in the sixth annual Builders Square Alamo Bowl in San Antonio. The loss was the second straight loss for the Wildcats after falling to Texas A&M in the Big 12 Championship game on Dec. 5.

More than 30,000 purple-clad fans cheered the Wildcats on in one of the most exciting bowl game finishes in school history.

Trailing for most of the game, Kansas State brought the score to within three points at 27-30 when Michael Bishop found an open Darnell McDonald for an Alamo Bowl record 88-yard touchdown strike. Then, with just 1:24 left in the game, Bishop found tight end Justin Swift open for a two-yard touchdown and a 34-30 Wildcat lead.

Purdue sophomore quarterback Drew Brees then engineered a six-play, 80-yard drive that ended with a 24-yard touchdown pass to Isaac Jones to give the Boilermakers a 37-34 lead with 30 seconds remaining in the game.

Pinned back on its own two-yard line after the ensuing kickoff and a penalty, K-State saw its hopes for another bowl victory dashed when Bishop was intercepted on a desperation pass to end the game.

NOTING THE WILDCATS...

- Michael Bishop's 88-yard touchdown pass to Darnell McDonald in the fourth quarter was an Alamo Bowl record.
- K-State did not score in the first quarter for the first time all season.
- Michael Bishop's four interceptions matched his total for the entire season.
- Purdue scored 17 of its points off Kansas State fumbles while the Wildcats scored their first two touchdowns off bad snaps by the

Boilermaker punt team. K-State recovered one bad snap on the one-yard line and the other was recovered in the end zone.

- K-State fell to 3-4 in postseason bowl games including a 3-3 mark under Coach Bill Snyder.
- K-State made its sixth straight bowl appearance.
- K-State suffered its first back-to-back losses since 1994.

SCORING SUMMARY

K-State	0	7	6	21	-	34
Purdue	0	17	10	10	-	37

2nd	14:47	PU - Chris Daniels 5 yd pass from Drew Brees (Travis Dorsch kick)
	13:03	PU - Travis Dorsch 25 yd field goal
	09:49	KSU - Darnell McDonald 1 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	08:36	PU - Isaac Jones 30 yd pass from Drew Brees (Dorsch kick)
3rd	08:06	KSU - Jake Havick 0 yd fumble return (Gramatica kick failed)
	00:52	PU - David Nugent 0 yd fumble return (Dorsch kick)
	00:04	PU - Travis Dorsch 26 yd field goal
4th	11:59	KSU - David Allen 3 yd rush (Gramatica kick)
	06:44	PU - Travis Dorsch 37 yd field goal
	06:23	KSU - Darnell McDonald 88 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	01:24	KSU - Justin Swift 2 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	00:30	PU - Isaac Jones 24 yd pass from Drew Brees (Dorsch kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	KSU	PU
FIRST DOWNS	12	19
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	43-126	24-5
PASSING YDS (NET)	182	230
Passes Att-Comp-Int	24-9-4	53-25-3
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	67-308	77-235
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-0	4-15
Punt Returns-Yards	4-75	2-6
Kickoff Returns-Yards	6-124	2-67
Interception Returns-Yards	3-9	4-72
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-44.1	7-38.3
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	2-1
Penalties-Yards	14-125	7-35
Possession Time	31:02	28:58
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-8	5-39

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds):

K-State-David Allen 13-83; Eric Hickson 7-35; Michael Bishop 20-7; Brian Goolsby 2-1; Frank Murphy 1-0.
Purdue-J. Crabtree 12-46; Drew Brees 10-25; Team 2--66.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

K-State-Michael Bishop 9-24-4-182.
Purdue-Drew Brees 25-53-3-230.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds):

K-State-Darnell McDonald 5-124; Gavin Peries 1-52; David Allen 1-3; Justin Swift 1-2; Eric Hickson 1-1.
Purdue-Isaac Jones 11-98; Chris Daniels 6-47; Randall Lane 3-25; Vinny Sutherland 3-53; Tim Stratton 1-12; J. Crabtree 1--5.

INTERCEPTIONS:

K-State-Dyshod Carter 1-0; Jarrod Cooper 1-3; Lamar Chapman 1-6.
Purdue-Billy Gustin 2-59; Adrian Beasley 1-0; John Reeves 1-13.

TACKLES:

K-State- Jarrod Cooper 6-0; Lamar Chapman 5-0; Jerametrius Butler 4-0; Dyshod Carter 4-0; Mark Simoneau 3-0; Darren Howard 3-0.
Purdue-Chike Okefor 8-1; Willie Fells 6-1; John Reeves 5-1; Roosevelt Colvin 4-1; Matt Mitrione 4-1; Adrian Beasley 5-0; Chukie Nwokorie 3-1.

SACKS (UA-A):

K-State-Mark Simoneau 1-7; Darren Howard 1-1.
Purdue-Chike Okefor 3.5-27; Roosevelt Colvin 1.5-12.

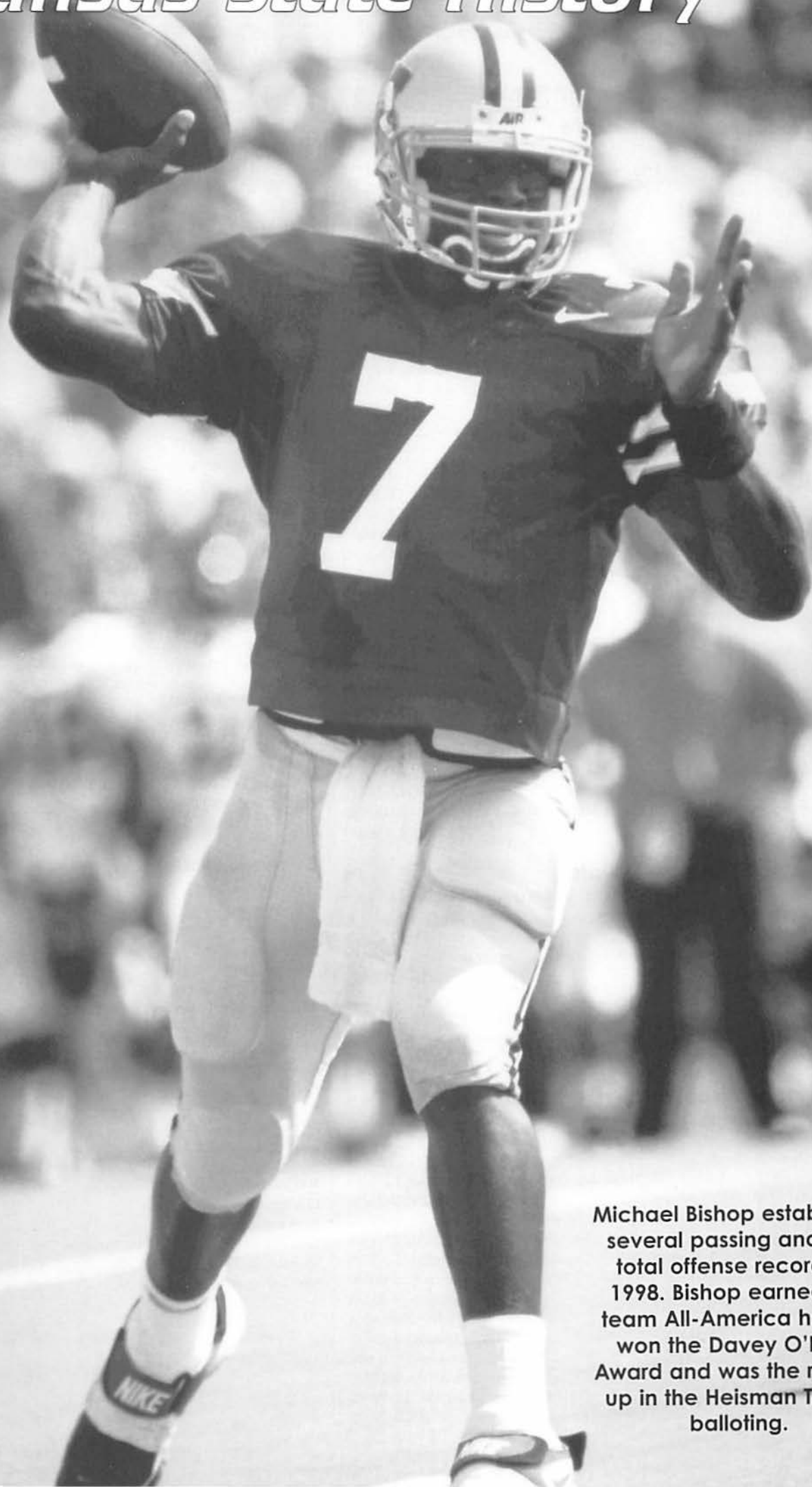
Attendance: 60,780

Kickoff time: 7:36 pm

Officials: Referee: R. Cherry; Umpire: B. Pearce; Linesman: M. Samples; Line judge: T. Jackson, Jr.; Back judge: J. Howey; Field judge: J. Armstrong; Side judge: D. Harrison.

Temperature: 72 Wind: None Weather: Indoor

Kansas State History



Michael Bishop established several passing and total offense records in 1998. Bishop earned first team All-America honors, won the Davey O'Brien Award and was the runner-up in the Heisman Trophy balloting.

The Last Time ...

By K-State

Individual Rushing - K-State

30 rushing attempts	38, by Mike Lawrence vs. Iowa State, 11-23-96
150 yards rushing	196, by Michael Bishop vs. Missouri, 10-11-97
200 yards rushing	252, by Mike Lawrence vs. Iowa State, 11-23-96
Two 100-yard rushers	Eric Hickson (121) and Mike Lawrence (118) vs. Kansas, 10-28-95
Consecutive 100-yard gms.	Michael Bishop (140 vs. Nebraska, 11-14-98; 104 vs. Missouri, 11-21-98)
Consecutive 175-yard games	Eric Gallon (184 vs. Missouri, 11-16-91; 176 vs. Oklahoma St., 11-23-91)
50-yard run	55, by Marlon Charles vs. Missouri, 11-21-98
70-yard run	72, by J.J. Smith vs. Idaho State, 9-14-91
Three rushing TD	3, Eric Hickson vs. Northeast Louisiana, 9-26-98
Four rushing TDs	4, by Pat Jackson vs. New Mexico State (4), 9-15-90

Individual Receiving - K-State

10 receptions	12 (183 yds), by Darnell McDonald vs. Nebraska, 11-14-98
Three TD catches	3, by Darnell McDonald vs. Syracuse, 12-31-97
125 receiving yards	140 (6 rec.), by Darnell McDonald vs. Texas A&M, 12-5-98
150 receiving yards	183 (12 rec.), by Darnell McDonald vs. Nebraska, 11-14-98
175 receiving yards	183 (12 rec.), by Darnell McDonald vs. Nebraska, 11-14-98
200 receiving yards	206, by Darnell McDonald vs. Syracuse, 12-31-97
2 receivers/100 yards	Darnell McDonald (183) and Aaron Lockett (117) vs. Nebraska, 11-14-98
90-yard completion	97, Michael Bishop to Aaron Lockett vs. Northeast Louisiana, 9-26-98
80-yard completion	88, Michael Bishop to Darnell McDonald vs. Purdue, 12-29-98
70-yard completion	88, Michael Bishop to Darnell McDonald vs. Purdue, 12-29-98

Individual Passing - K-State

Three TD passes	3, by Michael Bishop vs. Purdue, 12-29-98
Four TD passes	4, by Michael Bishop vs. Northeast Louisiana, 9-26-98
300 yards passing	341, by Michael Bishop vs. Texas A&M, 12-5-98
400 yards passing	441, by Michael Bishop vs. Northeast Louisiana, 9-26-98
Consecutive 250-yard games	Michael Bishop (262 vs. Baylor, 11-7-98; 306 vs. Nebraska, 11-14-98)
Consecutive 300-yard games	never

Individual Miscellaneous - K-State

300 yards total offense	442, by Michael Bishop vs. Texas A&M, (341 pass, 101 rush), 12-5-98
400 yards total offense	442, by Michael Bishop vs. Texas A&M, (341 pass, 101 rush), 12-5-98
Four total TDs	4, by Pat Jackson vs. New Mexico St. (4 rush), 9-15-90
Three field goals	4, by Martin Gramatica vs. Texas A&M, 12-5-98
Four field goals	4, by Martin Gramatica vs. Texas A&M, 12-5-98
50-yard field goal	65, by Martin Gramatica vs. Northern Illinois, 9-26-98
60-yard field goal	65, by Martin Gramatica vs. Northern Illinois, 9-26-98
15 tackles	17, by Lamar Chapman and 16, Mark Simoneau vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
Two interceptions	2, by Chris Canty vs. Colorado, 12-19-95
TD on an INT return	by Jeff Kelly vs. Texas (17 yards), 9-19-98



DeAndrea Robinson was the last Wildcat to score a touchdown on a blocked punt. Robinson made the score against Indiana State in 1998.

TD on fumble return	by Jake Havick vs. Purdue (0 yards), 12-29-98
TD on a punt return	by David Allen vs. Baylor (77 yards), 11-7-98
Consecutive gms punt return TD	3 by David Allen vs. Indiana State (63 yds), 9-5-98; vs. Northern Illinois (69 yds), 9-12-98; vs. Texas (93 yds), 9-19-98
TD on blocked punt	by DeAndrea Robinson vs. Indiana State (8 yds), 9-5-98
TD on kickoff return	by Gerald Neasman vs. Kansas (99 yards), 11-8-97
Defensive extra point	by Chris Canty vs. Oklahoma (98-yard INT return), 10-29-94

By the K-State Team ...

300 yards rushing	334 vs. Kansas, 10-31-98
400 yards rushing	425 vs. Bowling Green, 9-27-97
Negative net rushing	-12 vs. Texas Tech, 8-31-96
400 yards passing	437 vs. Oklahoma St., 10-17-98
500 yards total offense	519 vs. Texas A&M, 12-5-98
600 yards total offense	607 vs. NE Louisiana, 9-26-98
<200 yards total offense	198 vs. Texas Tech, 11-1-97
<100 yards total offense	86 vs. Nebraska 10-5-96
30 first downs	30 vs. Kansas, 10-31-98
35 first downs	37 vs. Iowa State, 10-24-98
<10 first downs	8 vs. Nebraska, 10-5-96
40 points	40 vs. Nebraska, 11-14-98
50 points	52 vs. Kansas, 10-31-98
60 points	62 vs. Northeast Louisiana, 9-26-98
70 points	73 vs. Northern Illinois, 9-12-98
100 yards in penalties	125 vs. Purdue, 12-29-98
Five fumbles lost	5, vs. Tennessee Tech, 9-15-84
Scored a safety	vs. Northern Illinois (tackle in end zone), 9-6-97
Allowed a safety	vs. Syracuse (bad snap into end zone), 12-31-97
Shutout for	vs. Indiana State (66-0), 9-5-98
Shutout against	vs. Colorado (0-12), 11-19-96

The Last Time ...

By Opponents

Individual Rushing - Opponent

30 rushing attempts	48, Troy Davis (Iowa State), 11-23-96
150 yards rushing	193, Ahman Green (Nebraska), 10-4-97
200 yards rushing	225, Troy Davis (Iowa State), 11-23-96
300 yards rushing	320, Barry Sanders (Oklahoma State), 10-29-88
Two 100-yard rushers	Rashaan Salaam (202) and Kordell Stewart (127); Colorado, 10-2-94
60-yard run	69, Mitch Bowles (Kansas), 11-8-97
70-yard run	70, Mike Prichard (Colorado), 11-17-90
80-yard run	85, Eric Mitchell (Oklahoma), 10-15-88
90-yard run	91, David Thompson (Oklahoma State), 11-18-95
Three rushing TDs	4, Ahman Green (Nebraska), 10-4-97

Individual Receiving - Opponent

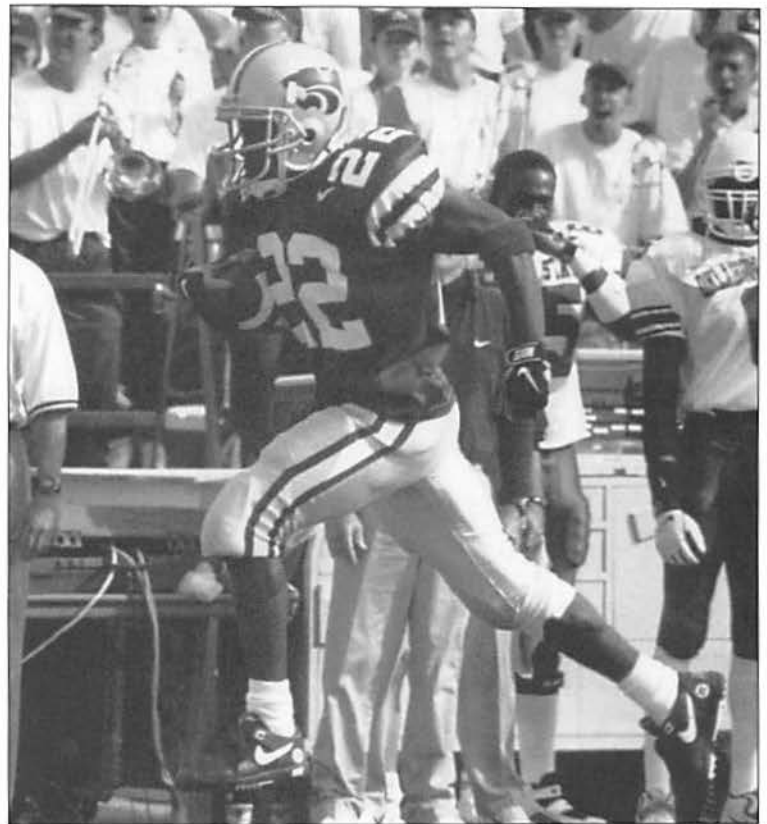
10 receptions	11, Isaac Jones (Purdue), 12-29-98
100 receiving yards	169, John Dausman (Missouri), 11-21-98
125 receiving yards	169, John Dausman (Missouri), 11-21-98
150 receiving yards	169, John Dausman (Missouri), 11-21-98
175 receiving yards	178, Isaac Byrd (Kansas), 11-9-96
200 receiving yards	251, Lifford Jackson (Louisiana Tech), 10-1-88
90-yard completion	90, Marc Walters to Jeff Campbell (Colorado), 11-19-88
70-yard completion	71, Billy Joe Hobert to Mario Bailey (Washington), 9-28-91
60-yard completion	68, Andre Vige to Marty Booker, (Northeast Louisiana), 9-26-98
Two TD catches	2, Isaac Jones (Purdue), 12-29-98

Individual Passing - Opponent

Three TD passes	3, Drew Brees (Purdue), 12-29-98
Four TD passes	4, Eric Moore (Oklahoma), 10-26-96
250 yards passing	324, Brannndon Stewart (Texas A&M), 12-5-98
300 yards passing	324, Brannndon Stewart (Texas A&M), 12-5-98



Pat Jackson was the last K-Stater to score four touchdowns in a single game. Jackson crossed the goal line with four rushing touchdowns against New Mexico State in 1990.



Aaron Lockett scored on a 97-yard pass from Michael Bishop against Northeast Louisiana in 1998.

Individual Miscellaneous

300 yards total offense	300, Brannndon Stewart (Texas A&M, 324 pass, -24 rush), 12-5-98
350 yards total offense	352, Donovan McNabb (Syracuse, 271 pass, 81 rush), 12-31-97
Three total TDs	3, Drew Brees (Purdue), 12-29-98
Four total TDs	4, Ahman Green (Nebraska; 4 rush), 10-4-97
Three field goals	3, Travis Dorsch (Purdue), 12-29-98
Four field goals	4, Kris Brown (Nebraska), 10-5-96
50-yard field goal	50, Kris Brown (Nebraska), 10-5-96
TD on an interception return	71 yds, Joe Walker (Nebraska), 10-4-97
TD on a fumble return	0 yds, John Reeves (Purdue), 12-29-98
TD on a punt return	79 yds, Mike Fullman (Nebraska), 10-21-95
TD on blocked punt	27 yds, Michael Williams (Texas A&M), 10-18-97
TD on kickoff return	99, Tyrone Hughes (Nebraska), 10-6-90
Defensive extra point	none

By Opposing Team

300 yards rushing	379, Nebraska, 10-4-97
400 yards rushing	518, Colorado, 11-18-89
500 yards rushing	518, Colorado, 11-18-89
700 yards rushing	768, Oklahoma, 10-15-88
500 yards total offense	526, Colorado (314 pass, 212 rush), 11-19-95
400 yards total offense	452, Missouri (324 pass, 125 rush), 12-5-98
<200 yards total offense	44, Kansas (3 rush, 41 pass), 10-31-98
<100 yards total offense	44, Kansas (3 rush, 41 pass), 10-31-98
30 first downs	30, Colorado, 10-24-92
<10 first downs	7, Kansas, 10-31-98
<5 first downs	3, Indiana State, 9-5-98
40 points	56, Nebraska, 10-4-97
50 points	56, Nebraska, 10-4-97
60 points	70, Oklahoma, 10-15-88
70 points	70, Oklahoma, 10-15-88
100 yards in penalties	122, Ohio, 9-13-97

All-Time Coaches' Records

Year	Captains	W	L	T	PF	PA
IRA PRATT (0-1-1, 1 year)						
1896	Leonard Poston	0	1	1	6	20
A.W. EHRSAM (1-2-1, 1 year)						
1897	George Wagner	1	2	1	4	44
W.P. WILLIAMSON (1-1-2, 1 year)						
1898	George Tulloss	1	1	2	32	16
ALBERT HANSON (2-3-0, 1 year)						
1899	R. Thompson	2	3	0	23	52
F.G. MOULTON (2-4-0, 1 year)						
1900	E.E. Pangborn	2	4	0	47	100
WADE MOORE (3-4-1, 1 year)						
1901	W.H. Spencer	3	4	1	65	87
C.E. DIETZ (2-6-0, 1 year)						
1902	N.L. Towne	2	6	0	46	121
G.O. DIETZ (3-4-1, 1 year)						
1903	R. Thompson	3	4	1	56	103
A.A. BOOTH (1-6-0, 1 year)						
1904	Carroll Walker	1	6	0	48	186
MIKE AHEARN (39-12-0, 6 years)						
1905	W.T. Scholz	6	2	0	149	52
1906	Carl Mallon	5	2	0	103	37
1907	J.S. Montgomery	5	3	0	135	56
1908	O.W. Hunter	6	2	0	182	74
1909	J.B. Gingery	7	2	0	320	11
1910	G.S. Croyle	10	1	0	336	23
GUY LOWMAN (17-15-3, 4 years)						
1911	Jacob Hunter	5	4	1	47	87
1912	C.I. Phelps	8	2	0	204	103
1913	F.H. Loomis	3	4	1	97	122
1914	M.E. Agnew	1	5	1	44	150
JOHN R BENDER (3-4-1, 1 year)						
1915	E.W. Skinner	3	4	1	43	84
Z.G. CLEVENGER (19-9-2, 4 years)						
1916	John Barnes	6	1	1	154	36
1917	J.A. Clark	6	2	0	215	25
1918	L.W. Randels	4	1	0	95	29
1919	L.A. Bogue	3	5	1	72	109

Year	Captains	W	L	T	PF	PA
CHARLES BACHMAN (33-23-9, 8 years)						
1920	Ike Gatz	3	3	3	93	55
1921	R.E. Cleland	5	3	0	84	64
1922	Ray Hahn	5	1	2	154	61
1923	Ralph Nichols	4	2	2	107	72
1924	Lynn Munn	3	4	1	68	79
1925	H.L. McGee	5	2	1	70	43
1926	S.J. Tombaugh	5	3	0	85	42
1927	Jim Douglas	3	5	0	101	146
A.N. McMILLIN (29-21-1, 6 years)						
1928	M.B. Pearson	3	5	0	94	94
1929	A.H. Freeman	3	5	0	55	102
1930	Alex Nigro	5	3	0	91	66
1931	Henry Cronkite	8	2	0	164	39
1932	Walter Zeckser	4	4	0	160	80
1933	Ralph Graham	6	2	1	105	29
LYNN WALDORF (7-2-1, 1 year)						
1934	George Maddox	7	2	1	149	81
WES FRY (18-21-6, 5 years)						
1935	Ralph Churchill	2	4	3	40	49
1936	Rolla Holland	4	3	2	137	89
1937	A. Krueger	4	5	0	76	84
1938	Staley Pitts	4	4	1	108	134
1939	Don Crumbaker	4	5	0	117	108
HOBBS ADAMS (4-12-2, 2 years)						
1940	Chris Langvardt	2	7	0	73	145
1941	Lysie Wilkins	2	5	2	67	168
WARD HAYLETT (6-20-2, 3 years)						
1942	Francis Gwin	3	8	0	79	334
1943	J. Machen, P. Lane	1	7	0	48	209
1944	Jean Smith	2	5	2	45	215
LUD FISER (1-7-0, 1 year)						
1945	Russ Hardin	1	7	0	71	268
HOBBS ADAMS (0-9-0, 1 year)						
1946	Clarence Heath	0	9	0	41	233
SAM FRANCIS (0-10-0, 1 year)						
1947	Harold Bryan	0	10	0	71	283
RALPH GRAHAM (4-26-1, 3 years)						
1948	none	1	9	0	78	323
1949	R. Prather, J. Blanchard	2	8	0	191	257

Year	Captains	W	L	T	PF	PA	Rush/yds	C-Att-INT	Pass yds	Pen	RD/PD	INT	FL/FR	FD
Ralph Graham continued														
1950	Johnson, Johnson	1	9	1	122	355	441/1,542	69-197-29	859	—	—	15	—	—
BILL MEEK (14-24-1, 4 years)														
1951	none	0	9	0	53	212	68/942	68-190-22	941	—	—	8	—	—
1952	none	1	9	0	81	255	402/919	70-166-20	778	—	—	n/a	—	—
1953	Tom O'Boyle	6	3	1	198	116	469/2,274	26-66-3	610	—	—	14	—	—
1954	Marciniak, Taylor	7	3	0	191	154	490/2,268	44-102-6	678	NA/596	—	n/a	—	—
BUS MERTES (15-34-1, 5 years)														
1955	Jim Furey	4	6	0	165	191	446/1,503	30-97-9	378	NA/632	1,724/920	20	—	102
1956	Ellis Rainsberger	3	7	0	143	259	495/1,926	39-117-17	656	NA/600	2,540/902	8	—	169
1957	Ellis Rainsberger	3	6	1	124	166	577/2,262	44-115-14	527	NA/502	2,094/925	8	23/24	151
1958	Gene Meier	3	7	0	110	192	486/1,534	84-162-15	962	NA/339	1,899/908	9	16/15	155
1959	Joe Vader	2	8	0	109	266	434/1,218	92-210-13	934	NA/468	2,203/1,194	8	12/13	132
DOUG WEAVER (8-60-1, 7 years)														
1960	Dale Evans	1	9	0	78	316	313/918	61-163-11	644	35-310	3,132/619	7	17/20	75
1961	Al Kouneski	2	8	0	58	232	427/845	36-100-7	484	40/353	2,771/687	14	6/16	86
1962	Jack King	0	10	0	39	283	368/985	53-155-15	681	NA/350	3,068/727	9	n/a	102
1963	Crenshaw, Winfrey	2	7	0	91	222	376/1,196	77-165-10	807	35/324	2,323/1,006	n/a	13/8	118
1964	B. Milt, B. Sjogren	3	7	0	64	186	444/1,282	44-100-12	439	53/540	2,162/980	8	13/20	90
1965	J. Grechus, B. Matan, W. Jones	0	10	0	43	296	368/745	83-238-25	982	35/376	2,822/1,078	11	19/19	108
1966	none	0	9	1	66	226	406/1,302	81-201-n/a	1,207	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
VINCE GIBSON (33-52-0, 8 years)														
1967	Danny Lankas	1	9	0	90	263	380/592	112-221-15	1,251	44/NA	2,297/1,197	11	7/11	110
1968	Dave Jones	4	6	0	194	247	436/930	153-314-23	1,947	59/NA	2,191/1,438	15	18/8	99
1969	John Stucky	5	5	0	319	233	446/1,395	197-379-14	2,501	62/581	1,182/1,764	19	22/18	206
1970	L. Dickey, O. Gibson	6	5	0	190	218	438/1,245	196-410/34	2,441	79/766	1,685/1,664	16	14/14	202
1971	K.Best, K. Butler	5	6	0	219	296	557/1,997	157-337-14	1,780	62/633	2,131/1,865	11	14/20	212
1972	Morrison, Melcher	3	8	0	169	407	408/1,354	165-368-30	1,977	65-588	3,115-1,747	13	18/20	172
1973	J.Wells, G. Jones	5	6	0	176	260	641/2,443	78-175-17	1,088	66/687	2,581/1,442	15	20/23	192
1974	S. Grogan, L. Chaves, G. Chambliss	4	7	0	193	283	581/1,918	201-233-9	1,236	63/609	2,416/1,464	10	24/16	192

All-Time Coaches' Records

Year	Captains	W	L	T	PF	PA	Rush/yds	C-Att-INT	Pass yds	Pen	RD/PD	INT	FL/FR	FD
ELLIS RAINSBERGER (6-27-0, 3 years)														
1975	Louis W. Wegerer, Paul Robert Smith, Carl Pennington, Timothy G. Wassemler	3	8	0	89	248	536/1,615	57-165-16	756	56/582	2,624/1,341	6	10/18	139
1976	C. Pennington, G. Spani	1	10	0	155	345	491/1,342	94-229-21	1,258	49/480	2,879/1,165	11	29/21	154
1977	G. Spani, W. Henrikson	2	9	0	131	294	499/1,370	125-280-23	1,733	62/602	2,639/1,466	11	17/16	175
JIM DICKEY (25-53-2, 7+ years)														
1978	none	4	7	0	201	342	499/1,680	141-274-20	1,680	57/473	2,688/1,591	10	15/9	198
1979	Tyrone Crews, Roosevelt Duncan, Tim Buchanan, Brad Horchem	3	8	0	154	225	517/1,577	133-266-22	1,621	59/430	2,251/1,574	10	21/22	180
1980	James "Dy-no-mite" Walker, John Liebe, Don Bridsey	4	7	0	129	212	479/1,445	102-225-18	1,274	51/515	2,896/1,005	10	13/13	151
1981	none	2	9	0	164	297	549/1,678	91-194-16	1,260	72/607	2,293/1,900	8	18/27	167
1982	Jim Kennedy, Vic Koenning, Dan Ruzich	6	5	1	230	180	579/1,962	114-238-9	1,541	74/651	1,952/1,508	19	14/19	197
1983	Eric Mack, L.E. Madison, Jim Northcutt, Reggie Singletary	3	8	0	186	343	500/1,741	126-263-20	1,661	65/473	2,437/2,053	9	18/22	197
1984	Stan Weber, Damian Johnson, Bob Daniels	3	7	1	185	330	495/1,691	97-213-10	1,091	59/574	2,709/1,587	10	14/16	164
1985	Barton Hundley, Tim Stone	0	2	0										
LEE MOON (1-8-0, 9 games as interim coach)														
1985	None	1	8	0	101	295	437/940	118-268-16	1,274	69/545	2,569/1,557	13	12/19	129
STAN PARRISH (2-30-1, 3 years)														
1986	Kevin Humphrey, Jeff Hurd, Bob Bessert, Todd Moody	2	9	0	134	343	503/1,418	108-248-19	1,375	76/614	2,683/1,822	20	18/19	154
1987	Rick Lewis, Tony Jordan, Matt Garver, Grady Newton, Matt Wallerstedt	0	10	1	135	421	427/1,394	143-299-17	1,575	84/618	3,182/1,719	10	14/12	174
1988	Tom Dillon, Jim Oehm, Lee Pickett, Mark Porter	0	11	0	171	448	367/1,182	227-443-24	2,578	73/565	3,449/2,180	13	15/13	211
BILL SNYDER (77-39-1, 10 years)														
1989	Chad Faulkner, Erick Harper, Maurice Henry, Carl Straw	1	10	0	134	349	349/657	213-403-13	2,289	59/499	3,306/1,422	7	10/14	187
1990	Brooks Barta, Danny Needham, Michael Smith, Carl Straw	5	6	0	255	293	438/1,298	180-346-12	2,484	71/526	2,397/2,074	19	8/16	201
1991	Elijah Alexander, Russ Campbell, Paul Watson, Brooks Barta, Michael Smith	7	4	0	263	226	469/1,756	184-338-16	2,475	72/570	2,001/1,864	12	8/16	234
1992	Brooks Barta, Eric Gallon, Matt Garber, Jamie Mendez, Chris Patterson, Reggie Blackwell, Quentin Neujahr	5	6	0	195	233	439/1,164	120-251-13	1,521	76/676	1,662/2,094	21	9/12	153
1993	John Butler, Andre Coleman, Jaime Mendez, Quentin Neujahr	9	2	1	340	227	409/1,168	186-355-11	2,698	71/814	1,866/1,913	12	10/11	214
1994	Barrett Brooks, Kirby Hocutt, J.J. Smith, Laird Veatch	9	3	0	312	168	403/1,386	205-351-6	2,614	78/655	1,842/1,596	12	5/12	227
1995	Mitch Running, Matt Miller, Percell Gaskins, Dederick Kelly, Dirk Ochs	10	2	0	456	166	559/2,143	215-332-13	2,834	89/783	1,431/1,637	16	11/8	277
1996	Kevin Lockett, Brian Kavanagh, Jason Johnson, Joe Gordon, Mario Smith	9	3	0	340	191	428/1,495	176-304-7	2,030	83/666	1,770/1,509	13	7/8	204
1997	Eric Hickson, Travis Ochs, Mark Simoneau, Todd Weiner, Ryan Young	11	1	0	418	177	541/2,422	88-204-9	1,674	83-644	1,429/1,396	5	10/14	204
1998	Michael Bishop, Eric Hickson, Jeff Kelly, Travis Ochs, Mark Simoneau, Ryan Young	11	2	0	610	197	571/2,699	179-316-5	3,042	118-993	1,179/2,041	16	14/17	295
103 YEARS.....		377	549	41	14,447	18,036								

PF=points for; PA=points against; RD/PD=rushing defense/passing defense; FL/FR=fumbles lost/fumbles recovered; FD=first downs

All-Time Coaches' Records

Coach	Years	Won	Lost	Ties	Pct.	Coach	Years	Won	Lost	Ties	Pct.
Ira Pratt	1896	0	1	1	.250	Wes Fry	1935-39	18	21	6	.467
A.W. Ehrsam	1897	1	2	1	.375	Hobbs Adams	1940-41, 46	4	21	2	.185
W.P. Williamson	1898	1	1	2	.500	Ward Haylett	1942-44	6	20	2	.250
Albert Hanson	1899	2	3	0	.400	Lud Fiser	1945	1	7	0	.125
E.G. Moulton	1900	2	4	0	.333	Sam Francis	1947	0	10	0	.000
Wade Moore	1901	3	4	1	.438	Ralph Graham	1948-50	4	26	1	.145
C.E. Dietz	1902	2	6	0	.250	Bill Meek	1951-54	14	24	1	.372
G.O. Dietz	1903	3	4	1	.438	Bus Mertes	1955-59	15	34	1	.310
A.A. Booth	1904	1	6	0	.143	Doug Weaver	1960-66	8	60	1	.123
Mike Ahearn	1905-10	39	12	0	.765	Vince Gibson	1967-74	33	52	0	.388
Guy Lowman	1911-14	17	15	3	.529	Ellis Rainsberger	1975-77	6	27	0	.182
John Bender	1915	3	4	1	.438	Jim Dickey	1978-85	25	53	2	.325
Z.G. Clevenger	1916-19	19	9	2	.667	Lee Moon	1985	1	8	0	.111
Charles Bachman	1920-27	33	23	9	.577	Stan Parrish	1986-88	2	30	1	.076
Bo McMillin	1928-33	29	21	1	.578	Bill Snyder	1989-98	77	39	1	.662
Lynn Waldorf	1934	7	2	1	.750	Totals	103 years	377	549	41	.411

RUSHING RECORDS

Most Attempts

Game.....	41, Bill Butler vs BYU, 9/25/71
Season.....	232, J.J. Smith, 1994
Career.....	507, Eric Hickson, 1994-98

Most Yards Gained

Long Rush.....	96, Gerald Hackney vs Kansas, 11/2/48
Game.....	252, Mike Lawrence vs Iowa State, 11/23/96
Season.....	1,137, Isaac Jackson, 1973
Career.....	2,537, Eric Hickson, 1994-98
Quarterback, Season.....	748, Michael Bishop, 1998
Quarterback, Career.....	1,314, Michael Bishop, 1997-98

Most Rushing Touchdowns

Game.....	4, Pat Jackson vs New Mexico State, 9/15/90
Season.....	14, Bill Butler, 1971 & Michael Bishop, 1998
Career.....	26, Eric Hickson, 1994-98
Quarterback, Season.....	14, Michael Bishop, 1998
Quarterback, Career.....	23, Michael Bishop, 1997-98

Most 100-Yard Rushing Games

Consecutive.....	6, Isaac Jackson, 1971
Season.....	6, Isaac Jackson, 1971
Career.....	10, J.J. Smith, 1991-94 & Eric Hickson, 1994-98

Rushing Yards, Season

	Att	Yds	TD
1. Isaac Jackson, 1973.....	225	1,137	8
2. Eric Gallon, 1991.....	224	1,102	9
3. J.J. Smith, 1994.....	232	1,073	10
4. Cornelius Davis, 1966.....	210	1,028	6
5. Mike Lawrence, 1996.....	209	982	10
6. Eric Hickson, 1998.....	169	902	9
7. Bill Butler, 1971.....	204	838	14
8. Eric Hickson, 1995.....	158	816	8
9. J. J. Smith, 1993.....	190	758	10
10. Eric Hickson, 1997.....	169	750	9



Mike Lawrence ranks second all-time with 2,265 yards rushing in his career.



Eric Hickson became K-State's all-time leading rusher last season with 2,537 yards. He is also KSU's all-time rushing touchdown leader with 26.

Rushing Yards, Career

	Att	Yds	TD
1. Eric Hickson, 1994-98.....	507	2,537	26
2. Mike Lawrence, 1994-97.....	492	2,265	19
3. J.J. Smith, 1991-94.....	491	2,210	22
4. Isaac Jackson, 1971-73.....	492	2,182	16
5. Eric Gallon, 1989-92.....	447	1,960	12
6. Cornelius Davis, 1966-68.....	506	1,873	20
7. Tony Jordan, 1984-87.....	427	1,593	9
8. L.J. Brown, 1978-80.....	375	1,580	12
9. Roosevelt Duncan, 1976-79.....	364	1,434	8
10. Bill Butler, 1969-71.....	350	1,400	16
11. Michael Bishop, 1997-98.....	324	1,314	23
12. Don Calhoun, 1971-73.....	290	1,300	6
13. Mack Green, 1977-78.....	305	1,268	7
14. Corky Taylor, 1951-54.....	191	1,212	13
15. Marlon Charles, 1995-98.....	225	1,133	13
16. Ralph Pheifer, 1955-57.....	243	1,016	12
17. Todd Moody, 1983-86.....	259	1,014	2
18. Pat Jackson, 1989-90.....	270	1,001	9

Rushing Yards - vs. Big 12 Opponent

	Yds
1. Mike Lawrence vs Iowa State, 11/23/96.....	252
2. Tony Jordan vs Iowa State, 11/15/86.....	218
3. Michael Bishop vs Missouri, 10/11/97.....	196
4. Eric Gallon vs Missouri, 11/16/91.....	184
5. Corky Taylor vs Colorado, 10/17/53.....	177
6. Eric Gallon vs Oklahoma State, 11/23/91.....	176
7. Mike Lawrence vs Missouri, 10/12/96.....	168
8. Veryl Switzer vs Kansas, 11/7/53.....	167
9. Eric Gallon vs Iowa State, 11/5/92.....	164
10. Gerald Hackney vs Iowa State, 10/15/49.....	162
11. Mike Lawrence vs Kansas, 11/9/96.....	159
12. Isaac Jackson vs Iowa State, 10/20/73.....	157
13. L.J. Brown vs Colorado, 11/22/80.....	148
14. Tony Jordan vs Kansas, 11/7/87.....	147



Career Rushing Leaders



1. Eric Hickson

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1994	8	11	69	6.3	0	18
1995	11	158	816	5.2	8	50
1996	Did Not Play					
1997	11	169	750	4.4	9	38
1998	12	169	902	5.5	9	44
Totals	42	507	2,537	5.0	26	50



8. L.J. Brown

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1978	10	62	337	5.4	1	30
1979	11	148	668	4.5	5	79
1980	11	165	575	3.5	6	30
Totals	32	375	1,580	4.2	12	79



2. Mike Lawrence

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1994	11	12	79	6.6	0	26
1995	11	143	599	4.2	3	26
1996	11	209	982	4.7	10	36
1997	11	127	605	4.8	6	38
Totals	44	491	2,265	4.6	19	38



9. Roosevelt Duncan

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1976	10	89	304	3.4	0	15
1977	11	66	272	4.1	0	15
1978	11	122	532	4.4	7	49
1979	7	87	326	3.7	1	19
Totals	39	364	1,434	3.9	8	49



3. J.J. Smith

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1991	5	18	157	8.7	1	72
1992	9	51	232	4.6	1	20
1993	11	190	748	3.9	10	33
1994	11	232	1,073	4.6	10	44
Totals	36	491	2,210	4.5	22	72



10. Bill Butler

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1969	6	19	65	3.4	0	9
1970	11	127	497	3.9	2	15
1971	11	204	838	4.1	14	62
Totals	28	350	1,400	4.0	16	62



4. Isaac Jackson

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1971	9	120	446	3.7	2	46
1972	10	147	599	4.1	6	66
1973	11	225	1,137	5.1	8	67
Totals	30	492	2,182	4.4	16	67



5. Eric Gallon

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1989	10	39	140	3.6	0	14
1990	2	6	13	2.2	0	7
1991	11	224	1,102	4.9	9	39
1992	11	178	705	4.0	3	56
Totals	34	447	1,960	4.3	12	56



6. Cornelius Davis

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1966	10	210	1,028	4.9	6	89
1967	10	210	628	3.0	9	36
1968	9	86	217	2.5	5	23
Totals	29	506	1,873	3.7	20	89



7. Tony Jordan

Year	G	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	LP
1984	5	36	131	3.6	1	13
1985	5	20	32	1.6	1	5
1986	11	202	738	3.7	6	89
1987	10	169	692	4.1	1	31
Totals	31	427	1,593	3.7	9	89



Eric Gallon overcame a serious knee injury as a sophomore to rush for 1,102 yards as a junior in 1991.

100-Plus Rushing Games

Yds	Name	Opponent, Date
252	Mike Lawrence	Iowa State, 11/23/96
227	J.J. Smith	UNLV, 11/26/94
218	Tony Jordan	Iowa State, 11/15/86
200	L.J. Brown	Air Force, 9/29/79
196	Michael Bishop	Missouri, 10/11/97
195	Marlon Charles	Indiana State, 9/7/96
188	Corky Taylor	Wyoming, 9/25/54
184	Eric Gallon	Indiana State, 9/7/91
184	Eric Gallon	Missouri, 11/16/91
181	Mack Green	Mississippi State, 10/1/77
177	Corky Taylor	Colorado, 10/17/53
176	Eric Gallon	Oklahoma State, 11/23/91
175	Greg Dageforde	Wyoming, 9/24/83
172	Cornelius Davis	Cincinnati, 10/22/66
168	Mike Lawrence	Missouri, 10/12/96
167	Veryl Switzer	Kansas, 11/7/53
164	Eric Gallon	Iowa State, 11/5/92
163	Eric Hickson	Bowling Green, 9/27/97
162	Gerald Hackney	Iowa State, 10/15/49
161	Cornelius Davis	Army, 9/17/66
159	Mike Lawrence	Kansas, 11/9/96
157	Isaac Jackson	Tulsa, 9/22/73
157	Isaac Jackson	Iowa State, 10/20/73
156	Pat Jackson	New Mexico State, 9/15/90
155	Roscoe Scobey	Wichita State, 9/21/74
152	Doug Roether	Drake, 11/5/54
150	Dougal Russell	Oklahoma, 11/18/33
148	L.J. Brown	Colorado, 11/22/80
147	Isaac Jackson	Oklahoma, 10/27/73
147	Tony Jordan	Kansas, 11/7/87
144	Eric Hickson	Iowa State, 11/11/95
144	Mack Green	Oklahoma State, 10/15/77
142	Bill Butler	Brigham Young, 9/25/71
142	John Kendrick	Northern Iowa, 9/14/85
141	Todd Moody	Colorado, 11/17/84
140	Michael Bishop	Nebraska, 11/14/98
138	L.J. Brown	Colorado, 11/11/78
138	J.J. Smith	Missouri, 11/12/94
137	J.J. Smith	Minnesota, 9/24/94
137	J.J. Smith	Iowa State, 11/5/94
137	Eric Hickson	Colorado, 10/10/98
135	J.J. Smith	Kansas, 10/9/93
134	Eric Gallon	Temple, 9/26/92
133	Mike Zeleznak	Nebraska, 11/1/41
132	Don Calhoun	Brigham Young, 9/16/72
132	Gene Keady	Wyoming, 11/10/56
131	Isaac Jackson	Memphis State, 10/6/73
130	Bill Butler	Oklahoma State, 11/7/70
130	Lee Pickett	Oklahoma State, 10/29/88
128	Bill Butler	Memphis St., 11/20/71
128	Eric Gallon	Iowa State, 11/9/91
128	Henry Hawthorne	Colorado, 10/3/70
127	J.J. Smith	UNLV, 9/25/93
126	Darrell Ray Dickey	South Dakota, 9/12/81
126	Roosevelt Duncan	Oklahoma State, 10/7/78
125	Cornelius Davis	New Mexico, 9/24/66
124	Eric Hickson	Texas, 9/19/98
123	Mack Green	Air Force, 9/30/78
123	Mack Herron	Baylor, 9/20/69
121	Eric Hickson	Kansas, 10/28/95
121	Isaac Jackson	Kansas, 10/13/73
120	Mike Montgomery	Arizona State, 9/26/70
118	Mike Lawrence	Kansas, 10/28/95
117	Mike Zeleznak	Iowa State, 11/15/41
117	Bill Gallagher	South Dakota State, 9/17/60
117	Eric Hickson	Iowa State, 10/24/98
115	Eric Hickson	Akron, 9/23/95
115	L.J. Brown	South Dakota, 9/20/80
115	Tony Jordan	Texas Christian, 9/20/86
115	Ralph Graham	Oklahoma, 11/18/33
114	J.J. Smith	Rice, 9/17/94
113	Gene Keady	Marquette, 11/10/56
113	Stan Weber	Nebraska, 10/29/83
113	J.J. Smith	Oklahoma, 10/29/94
112	Lee Pickett	Tulane, 9/17/88

Yds	Name	Opponent, Date
111	Todd Moody	Colorado, 11/23/85
111	Rod Schiller	Oklahoma, 10/30/93
110	Isaac Jackson	Kansas, 10/14/72
109	Mack Green	Kansas, 11/5/77
109	Mark Hundley	Iowa State, 10/31/81
109	Mark Hundley	South Dakota, 9/18/82
109	J.J. Smith	Missouri, 11/14/92
109	Eric Hickson	Indiana State, 9/5/98
108	Cornelius Davis	Iowa St., 11/12/66
108	Isaac Jackson	Nebraska, 11/17/73
108	Eric Hickson	Baylor, 11/7/98
107	Eric Hickson	Temple, 9/2/95
106	Marlon Charles	Cincinnati, 9/14/96
106	Eric Gallon	Northern Illinois, 11/21/91
106	Tony Jordan	Colorado, 11/21/87
106	Ralph Pfeifer	Missouri, 11/16/57
105	Roscoe Scobey	Wake Forest, 9/27/75
105	Stan Weber	Tennessee Tech, 9/15/84
105	Mike Lawrence	Texas A&M, 10/18/97
104	Don Calhoun	Tampa, 9/30/72
104	Michael Bishop	Missouri, 11/21/98
103	Bill Butler	Tulsa, 9/18/71
102	Pat Jackson	Northern Illinois, 9/22/90
102	Willis Crenshaw	Arizona, 11/10/62
102	Cornelius Davis	Oklahoma, 11/5/66
102	Isaac Jackson	Tampa, 9/29/73
102	J.J. Smith	Nebraska, 10/16/93
102	Rod Schiller	New Mexico State, 9/4/93
102	Mike Lawrence	Iowa State, 11/22/97
101	Michael Bishop	Texas A&M, 12/5/98
100	Mike Lawrence	Northern Illinois, 9/30/95
100	Greg Dageforde	Wyoming, 9/24/83
100	Roosevelt Duncan	Air Force, 9/24/79
100	Steve Grogan	Memphis State, 10/6/73
100	Tony Jordan	Missouri, 10/10/87



Rushing, Annual Leaders

Year	Name	No	Yds	Avg
1948	Gerald Hackney	114	598	5.2
1949	Hi Faubion	120	605	5.0
1950	Ted Maupin	96	321	3.3
1951	Ted Maupin	56	300	5.6
1952	Veryl Switzer	54	201	3.7
1953	Veryl Switzer	95	558	5.9
1954	Corky Taylor	72	529	7.3
1955	Doug Roether	74	272	3.7
1956	Keith Wilson	103	341	3.3
1957	Ralph Pfeifer	115	468	4.1
1958	Max Falk	74	295	4.0
1959	Dale Evans	70	245	3.5
1960	Jack Richardson	38	219	5.8
1961	Joel Searles	73	252	3.5
1962	Willis Crenshaw	88	331	3.8
1963	Ron Barlow	58	293	5.1
1964	Jerry Condit	122	450	3.7
1965	Henry Howard	84	279	3.3
1966	Cornelius Davis	210	1,028	4.9
1967	Cornelius Davis	210	628	3.0
1968	Larry Brown	111	402	3.6
1969	Mack Herron	127	506	3.9
1970	Bill Butler	127	497	3.9
1971	Bill Butler	204	838	4.1
1972	Don Calhoun	131	608	4.6
1973	Isaac Jackson	225	1,137	5.1
1974	Roscoe Scobey	80	401	5.0
1975	Verdell Jones	78	373	4.8
1976	Tony Brown	123	368	3.0
1977	Mack Green	192	707	3.7
1978	Mack Green	113	561	5.0
1979	L.J. Brown	148	668	4.5
1980	L.J. Brown	165	575	3.5
1981	Masi Toluao	114	531	4.7
1982	Iosefatu Faraimo	99	404	4.1
1983	Greg Dageforde	153	677	4.4
1984	Stan Weber	98	406	4.1
1985	John Kendrick	80	354	4.4
1986	Tony Jordan	202	738	3.7
1987	Tony Jordan	169	692	4.1
1988	Lee Pickett	144	736	5.1
1989	Pat Jackson	93	328	3.5
1990	Pat Jackson	177	721	3.8
1991	Eric Gallon	224	1,161	4.9
1992	Eric Gallon	178	705	4.0
1993	J.J. Smith	190	758	3.9
1994	J.J. Smith	232	1,073	4.6
1995	Eric Hickson	158	816	5.2
1996	Mike Lawrence	209	982	4.7
1997	Eric Hickson	169	750	4.4
1998	Eric Hickson	169	902	5.3

Tony Jordan rushed for 218 yards against Iowa State. That is the second-highest rushing total against a conference opponent in K-State history.

PASSING RECORDS

Most Attempts

Game.....	61, Lynn Dickey vs Colorado, 11/22/69
Season.....	372, Lynn Dickey, 1969
Career.....	994, Lynn Dickey, 1968-70

Most Completions

Game.....	33, Chad May at Kansas, 10/6/94
Season.....	200, Chad May, 1994
Career.....	501, Lynn Dickey, 1968-70

Most Yards Gained

Play.....	97, Michael Bishop to Aaron Lockett vs. NE Louisiana, 9/26/98
	95, Lane Brown to Francis Starns vs Colorado, 10/20/51
Game.....	489, Chad May at Nebraska, 10/16/93
Season.....	2,844, Michael Bishop, 1998
Career.....	6,208, Lynn Dickey, 1968-1970

Most Touchdown Passes

Game.....	4, Paul Watson vs Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88;
	Chad May vs Iowa State, 11/5/94; Brian Kavanagh vs Colorado
	State, 12/29/95; Brian Kavanagh vs Rice, 9/21/96; Brian Kavanagh
	vs Oklahoma, 10/26/96; Brian Kavanagh vs Kansas, 11/9/96;
	Michael Bishop vs Northern Illinois, 9/6/97; Michael Bishop
	vs Syracuse, 12/31/97; Michael Bishop vs. NE Louisiana, 9/26/98.
Season.....	23, Michael Bishop, 1998
Career.....	36, Michael Bishop, 1997-98

Yards Per Attempt

Game (Min. 25).....	11.03, Michael Bishop vs. Northeast Louisiana, 9/26/98 (23-40, 441 yards)
	10.92, Matt Miller, vs Oklahoma (20-25, 273 yards), 11/4/95
Season (Min. 250).....	9.64, Michael Bishop, 1998
Career (Min. 500).....	7.65, Chad May, 1993-94
Career (Min. 400).....	9.16, Michael Bishop, 1997-98

Yards Per Completion

Game (Min. 22).....	19.2, Michael Bishop vs Northeast Louisiana, 9/26/98 (23-of-40, 441 yards)
Game (Min. 18).....	20.1, Paul Watson vs Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88 (18-of-42, 362 yards)
Game (Min. 15).....	22.6, Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 12/31/97 (14-of-23, 317 yards)
Season (Min. 80).....	19.5, Michael Bishop, 1997 (80-of-185, 1,557 yards)
Career (Min. 250).....	13.2, Paul Watson, 1988-91
Career (Min. 200).....	18.0, Michael Bishop, 1997-98

Most TDs Passing/Rushing Combined

Season.....	37, Michael Bishop, 1998 (23 pass/14 rush)
Career.....	59, Michael Bishop, 1997-98 (36 pass/23 rush)

Consecutive Passes Without Interception

Game.....	44, by Chad May at Kansas, 10/6/94
Season.....	148, by Chad May, 1994
Career.....	158, by Chad May, 1993-94

Lowest Interception Percentage

Season.....	1.36, Michael Bishop, 1998 (4 in 295 att.)
	1.78, Chad May, 1994 (6 in 337 att.)
Career.....	2.01, Brian Kavanagh, 1993-96 (7 in 348 att.)
	2.33, Chad May, 1993-94 (16 in 687 att.)

Consecutive Games With TD Pass

Season.....	11, Chad May, 1993
Career.....	16, Chad May, 1993-94

Highest Passing Efficiency

Game.....	274.22, Michael Bishop vs Northern Illinois, 9/6/97 (12-8-0-4-172)
Season.....	159.6, Michael Bishop, 1998
Career.....	145.2, Michael Bishop, 1997-98

Highest Completion Percentage

Season.....	64.2, Matt Miller, 1995
Career.....	62.3, Matt Miller, 1994-95

Highest Average Yards Per Game

Season.....	247.6, Lynn Dickey, 1969
Career.....	238.7, Chad May, 1993-94

Most 300-Yard Passing Games

Season.....	3, Lynn Dickey, 1969; Chad May, 1994
Career.....	4, Lynn Dickey, 1968-70; Carl Straw, 1987-90; Chad May, 1993-94.

Passing Yards, Season

		Att	Cmp	Yds	TD
1.	Michael Bishop, 1998	295	164	2,844	23
2.	Chad May, 1993	350	185	2,682	16
3.	Chad May, 1994	337	200	2,571	18
4.	Lynn Dickey, 1969	372	196	2,476	14
5.	Paul Watson, 1991	304	172	2,354	10
6.	Lynn Dickey, 1970	364	180	2,163	7
7.	Carl Straw, 1990	277	153	2,156	7
8.	Matt Miller, 1995	240	154	2,059	22
9.	Carl Straw, 1988	358	191	1,947	9
10.	Brian Kavanagh, 1996	284	167	1,893	20
11.	Dan Manucci, 1978	237	122	1,808	9
12.	Dennis Morrison, 1971	333	157	1,780	8

Passing Yards, Career

		Att	Cmp	Yds	TD
1.	Lynn Dickey, 1968-70	994	501	6,208	29
2.	Chad May, 1993-94	687	385	5,253	34
3.	Carl Straw, 1987-90	833	448	5,223	19
4.	Michael Bishop, 1997-98	480	244	4,401	36
5.	Darrell Dickey, 1979-82	640	319	4,098	23
6.	Paul Watson, 1988-91	560	301	3,963	18
7.	Dennis Morrison, 1970-72	637	294	3,428	18
8.	Dan Manucci, 1977-78	334	166	2,505	11
9.	Brian Kavanagh, 1993-96	348	205	2,352	25
10.	Steve Grogan, 1972-74	371	166	2,213	12
11.	Matt Miller, 1994-95	252	158	2,096	22
12.	Bill Nossek, 1966-68	352	174	2,058	5

Touchdown Passes, Season

		TD
1.	Michael Bishop, 1998	23
2.	Matt Miller, 1995	22
3.	Brian Kavanagh, 1996	20
4.	Chad May, 1994	18
5.	Chad May, 1993	16

Touchdown Passes, Career

		TD
1.	Michael Bishop, 1997-98	36
2.	Chad May, 1993-94	34
3.	Lynn Dickey, 1968-70	29
4.	Brian Kavanagh, 1993-96	25
5.	Darrell Dickey, 1979-82	23

K-State History

Passing Efficiency, Career (Min. 500 att)

1.	Chad May, 1993-94	131.90
2.	Paul Watson, 1988-91	115.24
3.	Carl Straw, 1987-90	106.56
4.	Darrell Dickey, 1979-82	102.05
(Min. 400 att)		
1.	Michael Bishop, 1997-98	145.2

Passing Efficiency, Game

Rating	Player, Opponent, Date (att-comp-int-td-yds)
274.22	Michael Bishop at Northern Illinois, 9/6/97 (13-8-0-4-172)
243.86	Matt Miller at Iowa State, 11/11/95 (17-14-0-3-209)
225.33	Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 12/31/97 (23-14-1-4-317)
224.96	Matt Miller vs Akron, 9/23/95 (15-12-0-3-141)
219.94	Brian Kavanagh vs Indiana State, 9/7/96 (22-19-0-3-232)
211.33	Matt Miller vs Oklahoma, 11/4/95 (25-20-0-3-273)
207.66	Matt Miller at Oklahoma State, 10/14/95 (21-17-1-2-262)
206.37	Brian Kavanagh vs Colorado St., 12/29/95 (24-18-1-4-242)

Passing Efficiency, Season

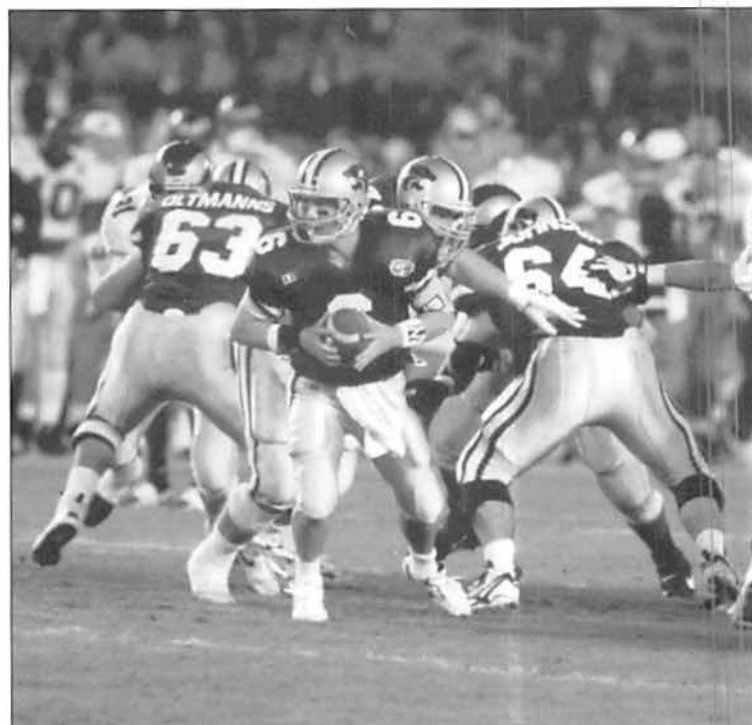
	Rating
1.	Michael Bishop, 1998 159.59
2.	Matt Miller, 1995 157.30
3.	Chad May, 1994 137.50
4.	Brian Kavanagh, 1996 133.81
5.	Michael Bishop, 1997 128.48
6.	Chad May, 1993 126.20
7.	Paul Watson, 1991 124.70
8.	Carl Straw, 1990 121.57
9.	Dan Macucci, 1978 115.56
10.	Darrell Ray Dickey, 1982 112.71

Completion Percentage, Career (Min. 500 att)

	Pct.
1.	Chad May, 1993-94 56.04
2.	Carl Straw, 1987-90 53.78
3.	Paul Watson, 1988-91 53.75

Passing Yards vs. Big 12 Opponent

	Yards
1.	Chad May at Nebraska, 10/16/93 489
2.	Lynn Dickey vs Colorado, 11/22/69 439
3.	Lynn Dickey vs Missouri, 11/1/69 394
4.	Lynn Dickey vs Oklahoma, 10/24/70 384
5.	Lynn Dickey vs Oklahoma, 10/25/69 380
6.	Chad May vs Kansas, 10/6/94 379
7.	Chad May vs Colorado, 10/22/94 356
8.	Brian Kavanagh vs Oklahoma, 10/26/96 349
9.	Dennis Morrison vs Iowa State, 10/21/72 341
	Michael Bishop vs Texas A&M, 12/5/98 341
11.	Paul Watson vs Nebraska, 10/19/91 340
12.	Carl Straw vs Oklahoma, 10/15/88 336



Matt Miller ranks second all-time at K-State with a single-season passing efficiency mark of 157.30 in 1995.

300-Plus Passing Games

Yds	Name	Opponent, Date
489	Chad May	Nebraska, 10/16/93
441	Michael Bishop	Northeast Louisiana, 9/26/98
439	Lynn Dickey	Colorado, 11/22/69
394	Lynn Dickey	Missouri, 11/8/69
384	Lynn Dickey	Oklahoma, 10/24/70
380	Lynn Dickey	Oklahoma, 10/25/69
379	Chad May	Kansas, 10/6/94
362	Paul Watson	Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88
356	Chad May	Colorado, 10/22/94
349	Brian Kavanagh	Oklahoma, 10/26/96
343	Dan Manucci	Auburn, 9/16/78
341	Dennis Morrison	Iowa St., 10/21/72
341	Michael Bishop	Texas A&M, 12/5/98
340	Paul Watson	Nebraska, 10/19/92
336	Carl Straw	Oklahoma, 10/15/88
327	Carl Straw	Northern Illinois, 9/23/90
325	Carl Straw	Kansas, 10/28/90
317	Michael Bishop	Syracuse, 12/31/97
312	Chad May	Iowa State, 11/5/94
311	Paul Watson	Northern Illinois, 9/21/92
306	Darrell Ray Dickey	Kansas, 11/3/79
306	Michael Bishop	Nebraska, 11/14/98
303	Dennis Morrison	Oklahoma State, 11/6/71
302	Carl Straw	Missouri, 10/21/89

Passing, Annual Leaders

Year	Name	Att	Cmp	Yds	TD	Year	Name	Att	Cmp	Yds	TD
1948	Dana Atkins	73	28	363	3	1974	Steve Grogan	144	67	834	6
1949	Dana Atkins	99	44	626	4	1975	Joe Hatcher	93	34	432	2
1950	Frank Hooper	129	46	709	3	1976	Wendell Henrikson	149	73	1,066	4
1951	Lane Brown	96	36	500	2	1977	Wendell Henrikson	163	72	882	3
1952	Carl Albacker	119	55	559	4	1978	Dan Manucci	237	122	1,808	9
1953	Bob Dahnke	28	14	415	4	1979	Darrell Ray Dickey	140	71	895	4
1954	Jim Logsdon	39	18	260	4	1980	Darrell Ray Dickey	168	80	1,004	4
1955	Dick Corbin	42	14	156	1	1981	Darrell Ray Dickey	158	75	974	7
1956	Dick Corbin	49	16	378	5	1982	Darrell Ray Dickey	174	93	1,225	8
1957	Dick Corbin	61	24	287	1	1983	Doug Bogue	119	61	851	5
1958	Les Krull	106	57	661	2	1984	Stan Weber	114	58	602	3
1959	John Solmes	114	49	585	3	1985	John Welch	116	55	659	4
1960	John Solmes	83	32	378	3	1986	Randy Williams	197	88	1,069	4
1961	Larry Corrigan	30	13	234	2	1987	Gary Swim	235	115	1,304	8
1962	Larry Corrigan	84	28	441	2	1988	Carl Straw	358	191	1,947	9
1963	Larry Corrigan	127	58	634	3	1989	Carl Straw	192	101	1,095	3
1964	Ed Daniele	79	36	358	1	1990	Carl Straw	277	153	2,156	7
1965	Vic Castillo	159	60	734	2	1991	Paul Watson	304	172	2,312	10
1966	Vic Castillo	113	44	617	2	1992	Jason Smargiasso	149	72	990	3
1967	Bill Nossek	216	111	1,220	3	1993	Chad May	350	185	2,682	16
1968	Lynn Dickey	258	125	1,569	8	1994	Chad May	337	200	2,571	18
1969	Lynn Dickey	372	196	2,476	14	1995	Matt Miller	240	154	2,059	22
1970	Lynn Dickey	364	180	2,163	7	1996	Brian Kavanagh	284	167	1,893	20
1971	Dennis Morrison	333	157	1,780	8	1997	Michael Bishop	185	80	1,557	13
1972	Dennis Morrison	300	136	1,596	9	1998	Michael Bishop	295	164	2,844	23
1973	Steve Grogan	164	72	1,050	4						



Career Passing Leaders

1. Lynn Dickey

Year	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	TD
1968	258	125	1,569	8
1969	372	196	2,476	14
1970	364	180	2,163	7
Totals	994	501	6,208	29

2. Chad May

Year	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	TD
1993	350	185	2,682	16
1994	337	200	2,571	18
Totals	687	385	5,253	34

3. Carl Straw

Year	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	TD
1987	6	3	25	0
1988	358	191	1,947	9
1989	192	101	1,095	3
1990	277	153	2,156	7
Totals	833	385	5,223	19

4. Michael Bishop

Year	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	TD
1997	185	80	1,557	13
1998	295	164	2,844	23
Totals	480	244	4,401	36

5. Darrell Dickey

Year	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	TD
1979	140	71	895	4
1980	168	80	1,004	4
1981	158	75	974	7
1982	174	93	1,225	8
Totals	640	319	4,098	23

6. Paul Watson

Year	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	TD
1988	62	26	470	5
1989	141	76	853	2
1990	53	27	328	1
1991	304	172	2,312	10
Totals	560	301	3,963	18

7. Dennis Morrison

Year	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	TD
1970	4	1	52	1
1971	333	157	1,780	8
1972	300	136	1,596	9
Totals	637	294	3,428	18

8. Dan Manucci

Year	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	TD
1977	97	42	697	2
1978	237	122	1,808	9
Totals	334	166	2,505	11

9. Brian Kavanagh

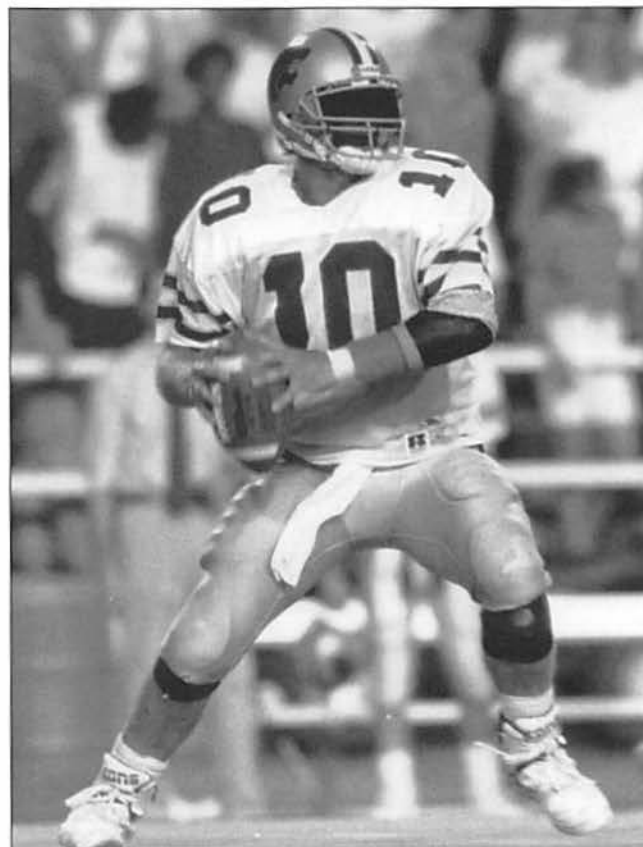
Year	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	TD
1993	4	1	16	0
1994	3	2	6	0
1995	58	36	437	5
1996	284	167	1,893	20
Totals	348	205	2,352	25

10. Steve Grogan

Year	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	TD
1972	63	27	329	2
1973	164	72	1,050	4
1974	144	67	834	6
Totals	371	166	2,213	12

11. Matt Miller

Year	Att.	Comp.	Yds.	TD
1994	12	4	37	0
1995	240	154	2,059	22
Totals	252	158	2,096	22



Carl Straw ranks third on K-State's career passing lists and is tied for the school record with four career 300-yard passing games.

TOTAL OFFENSE RECORDS

Most Yards Gained

Game	475, Michael Bishop, Northeast Louisiana, 9/26/98
Season	3,592, Michael Bishop, 1998
Career	5,779, Lynn Dickey, 1968-70
Average, Season	299.3, Michael Bishop, 1998
Average, Career	248.5, Michael Bishop, 1997-98
Games with 300 yards passing and 100 yards rushing	2
Michael Bishop vs. Nebraska (306 pass, 140 rush), 11/14/98	
vs. Texas A&M (341 pass, 101 rush), 12/5/98	

Most Total Plays

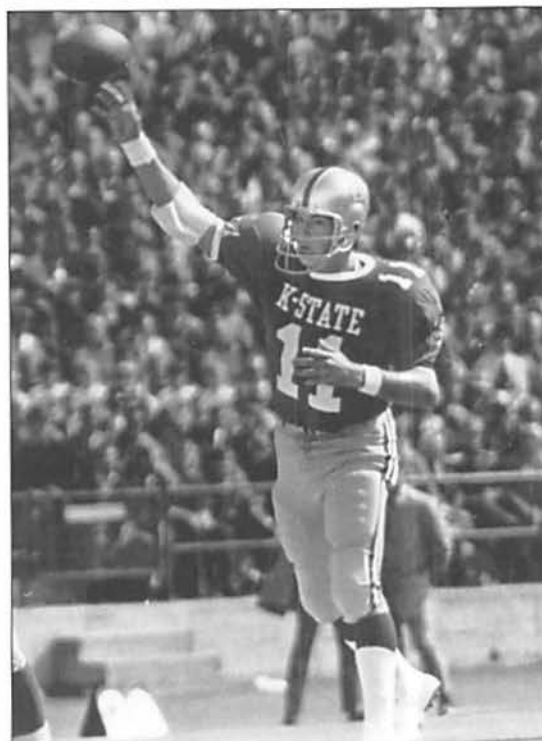
Game	67, Lynn Dickey vs Colorado, 11/22/69
Season	472, Michael Bishop, 1998
Career	1,104, Lynn Dickey, 1968-70

Total Offense, Game

	(Rush+Pass=Total)
1. Michael Bishop vs Northeast Louisiana, 9/26/98	(34+441=475)
2. Chad May at Nebraska, 10/16/93	(-28+489=461)
3. Michael Bishop vs Nebraska, 11/14/98	(140+306=446)
4. Michael Bishop vs Texas A&M, 12/5/98	(101+341=442)
5. Lynn Dickey vs Missouri, 11/1/69	(17+394=411)
6. Lynn Dickey vs Colorado, 11/22/69	(-44+439=395)
7. Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 12/31/97	(73+317=390)
8. Michael Bishop vs Oklahoma State, 10/17/98	(89+287=376)
9. Lynn Dickey vs Oklahoma, 10/25/69	(-15+380=365)
10. Paul Watson vs Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88	(2+362=364)
11. Carl Straw vs Kansas, 10/27/90	(38+325=363)
12. Lynn Dickey vs Oklahoma, 10/24/70	(-22+384=362)
13. Paul Watson vs Nebraska, 10/19/91	(19+340=359)
14. Chad May vs Kansas, 10/6/94	(-26+379=353)



Michael Bishop accounted for a school-record 475 yards of total offense against Northeast Louisiana on Sept. 26, 1998.



Longtime NFL star Lynn Dickey is K-State's career leader in total offense with 5,779 yards from 1968-70.

Total Offense, Season

	Rush	Pass	Total
1. Michael Bishop, 1998	748	2,844	3,592
2. Chad May, 1993	190	2,682	2,492
3. Chad May, 1994	172	2,571	2,399
4. Matt Miller, 1995	309	2,059	2,368
5. Lynn Dickey, 1969	120	2,476	2,356
6. Paul Watson, 1991	42	2,312	2,354
7. Carl Straw, 1990	45	2,156	2,201
8. Michael Bishop, 1997	556	1,557	2,123
9. Lynn Dickey, 1970	155	2,163	2,008
10. Dennis Morrison, 1971	53	1,780	1,833
11. Dan Manucci, 1978	4	1,808	1,804

Total Offense, Career

	Rush	Pass	Total
1. Lynn Dickey, 1968-70	429	6,208	5,779
2. Michael Bishop, 1997-98	1,314	4,401	5,715
3. Carl Straw, 1987-90	104	5,223	5,119
4. Chad May, 1993-94	362	5,253	4,891
5. Darrell Ray Dickey, 1979-82	428	4,098	4,526
6. Paul Watson, 1988-91	91	3,963	4,054
7. Dennis Morrison, 1970-72	2	3,428	3,430
8. Steve Grogan, 1972-74	585	2,213	2,798
9. Dan Manucci, 1977-78	40	2,505	2,465
10. Matt Miller, 1994-95	322	2,096	2,418

Total Offense vs Big 12 Opponent

1. Chad May at Nebraska, 10/16/93	461
2. Michael Bishop vs Nebraska, 11/14/98	446
3. Michael Bishop vs Texas A&M, 12/5/98	442
4. Lynn Dickey vs Missouri, 11/1/69	411
5. Lynn Dickey vs Colorado, 11/22/69	395
6. Michael Bishop vs. Oklahoma State, 10/17/98	376
7. Lynn Dickey vs Oklahoma, 10/25/69	365
8. Carl Straw vs Kansas, 10/27/90	363
9. Lynn Dickey vs Oklahoma, 10/24/70	362
10. Paul Watson vs Nebraska, 10/19/91	359
11. Chad May vs Kansas, 10/6/94	353
12. Chad May vs Colorado, 10/22/94	336

Career Total Offense Leaders



1. Lynn Dickey

Year	Rush	Pass	Total
1968	-154	1,569	1,415
1969	-120	2,476	2,356
1970	-155	2,163	2,008
Totals	-429	6,208	5,779



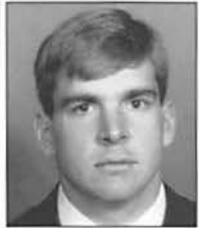
2. Michael Bishop

Year	Rush	Pass	Total
1997	556	1,557	2,123
1998	748	2,844	3,592
Totals	1,314	4,401	5,715



3. Carl Straw

Year	Rush	Pass	Total
1987	-7	25	18
1988	-194	1,947	1,753
1989	52	1,095	1,147
1990	45	2,156	2,201
Totals	-104	5,223	5,119



4. Chad May

Year	Rush	Pass	Total
1993	-190	2,682	2,492
1994	-172	2,571	2,399
Totals	-362	5,253	4,891



5. Darrell Dickey

Year	Rush	Pass	Total
1979	25	895	920
1980	108	1,004	1,112
1981	246	974	1,220
1982	49	1,225	1,274
Totals	428	4,098	4,526



6. Paul Watson

Year	Rush	Pass	Total
1988	18	470	488
1989	-42	853	811
1990	73	328	401
1991	-42	2,312	2,354
Totals	91	3,963	4,054



7. Dennis Morrison

Year	Rush	Pass	Total
1970	-1	52	51
1971	53	1,780	1,833
1972	-50	1,596	1,546
Totals	2	3,428	3,430



8. Steve Grogan

Year	Rush	Pass	Total
1972	-1	329	328
1973	372	1,050	1,422
1974	214	834	1,048
Totals	585	2,213	2,798



9. Dan Manucci

Year	Rush	Pass	Total
1977	-36	697	661
1978	-4	1,808	1,804
Totals	-40	2,505	2,465

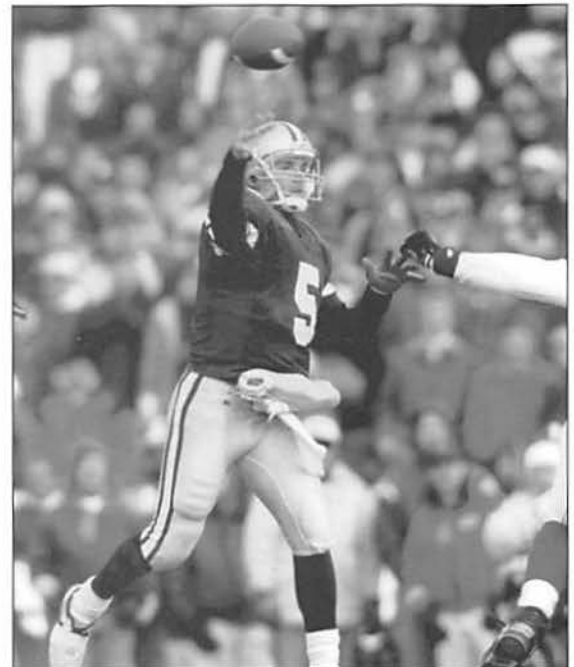


10. Matt Miller

Year	Rush	Pass	Total
1994	13	37	50
1995	309	2,059	2,368
Totals	322	2,096	2,418

Total Offense, Annual Leaders

Year	Name	Rush	Pass	Total	Year	Name	Rush	Pass	Total
1948	Gerald Hackney	598	12	610	1974	Steve Grogan	214	834	1,048
1949	Hi Faubion	605	76	681	1975	Joe Hatcher	46	432	478
1950	Frank Hooper	21	709	730	1976	Wendell Henrikson	-142	1,066	924
1951	Lane Brown	4	500	504	1977	Wendell Henrikson	-97	882	785
1952	Carl Albacker	-120	559	439	1978	Dan Manucci	-4	1,808	1,804
1953	Verly Switzer	558	27	585	1979	Darrell Ray Dickey	25	895	920
1954	Corky Taylor	529	0	529	1980	Darrell Ray Dickey	108	1,004	1,112
1955	Doug Roether	272	0	272	1981	Darrell Ray Dickey	246	974	1,220
1956	Keith Wilson	341	216	557	1982	Darrell Ray Dickey	49	1,225	1,274
1957	Ralph Pfeifer	468	0	468	1983	Stan Weber	279	672	951
1958	Les Krull	43	661	618	1984	Stan Weber	406	602	1,008
1959	John Solmos	27	585	612	1985	John Welch	-85	659	574
1960	John Solmos	102	378	480	1986	Randy Williams	-28	1,069	1,041
1961	Joel Searles	252	0	252	1987	Gary Swim	-116	1,304	1,188
1962	Larry Corrigan	115	441	556	1988	Carl Straw	-194	1,947	1,753
1963	Larry Corrigan	634	215	849	1989	Carl Straw	52	1,095	1,147
1964	Jerry Condit	450	0	450	1990	Carl Straw	45	2,156	2,201
1965	Vic Castillo	-47	734	687	1991	Paul Watson	42	2,312	2,354
1966	Cornelius Davis	1,028	0	1,028	1992	Jason Smargiasso	2	990	992
1967	Bill Nossek	-395	1,220	825	1993	Chad May	-190	2,682	2,492
1968	Lynn Dickey	-154	1,569	1,415	1994	Chad May	-172	2,571	2,399
1969	Lynn Dickey	-120	2,476	2,356	1995	Matt Miller	309	2,059	2,368
1970	Lynn Dickey	-155	2,163	2,008	1996	Brian Kavanagh	-170	1,893	1,723
1971	Dennis Morrison	53	1,780	1,833	1997	Michael Bishop	556	1,557	2,123
1972	Dennis Morrison	-50	1,596	1,546	1998	Michael Bishop	748	2,844	3,592
1973	Steve Grogan	372	1,050	1,422					



Chad May accounted for 4,891 yards of total offense in his two seasons (1993-94) at K-State.

RECEIVING RECORDS

Most Receptions

Game.....	13, Michael Smith vs Missouri, 10/21/89
Season.....	75, Darnell McDonald, 1998
Per Game, Season.....	6.6 (72), Kevin Lockett, 1996
Career.....	217, Kevin Lockett, 1993-96
Freshman.....	50, Kevin Lockett, 1993

Most Yards Gained

Play.....	97, Aaron Lockett from Michael Bishop vs. Northeast Louisiana, 9/26/98
	95, Francis Starns from Lane Brown vs Colorado, 10/20/51
Game.....	206, Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse, 12/31/97
Season.....	1,092, Darnell McDonald, 1998
Per Game, Season.....	91.0, Darnell McDonald, 1998
Career.....	3,032, Kevin Lockett, 1993-96
Freshman.....	928, Aaron Lockett, 1998

Most 100-Yard Games

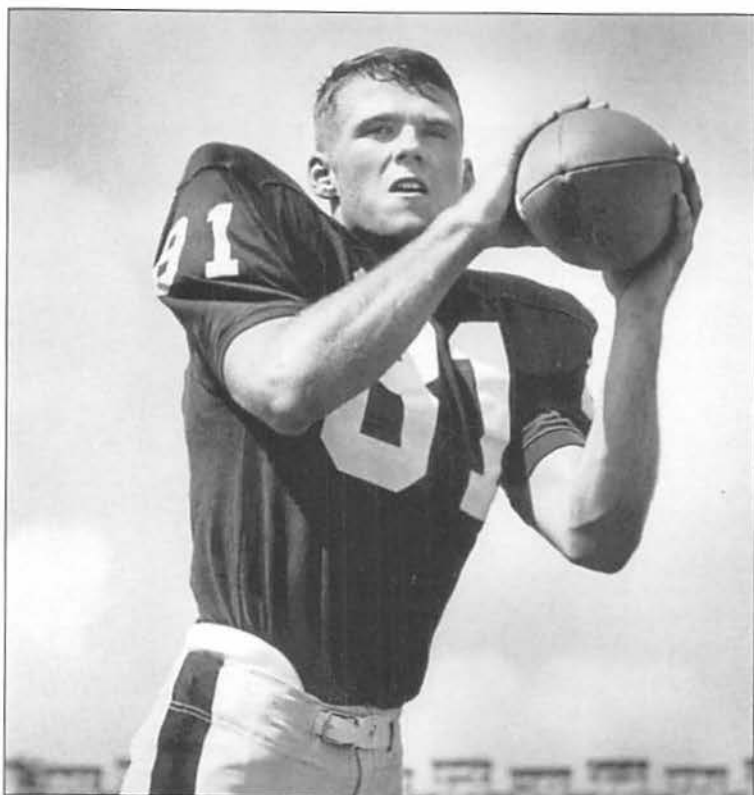
Career.....	9, by Michael Smith, 1988-91; Kevin Lockett, 1993-96
Season.....	6, Darnell McDonald, 1998

Most Touchdown Receptions

Game.....	3, John Williams vs Austin Peay State, 9/5/87; Michael Smith vs Iowa State 11/9/91; Jimmy Dean at Rice, 9/21/96; Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse, 12/31/97
Season.....	13, Kevin Lockett, 1995
Career.....	26, Kevin Lockett, 1993-96

Yards Per Reception

Game (Min. 3).....	43.3, Gerald Alphin vs Missouri, 10/20/84 (3 for 130)
Season (Min. 25).....	21.1, Aaron Lockett (44 for 928)
Career (Min. 50).....	17.2, Russ Campbell, 1988-91 (67 for 1,150)



Dave Jones held K-State's career receptions record for 22 years with 127 catches from 1966-68.

Most Receptions, Single Game

	Name, Opponent, Date	Rec-Yds
1.	Michael Smith vs Missouri, 10/21/89	13-166
2.	Darnell McDonald vs. Nebraska, 11/13/98	12-183
	Kevin Lockett vs Oklahoma, 10/26/96	12-157
	Michael Smith vs Washington, 9/28/91	12-174
	Mack Herron vs Colorado, 11/22/69	12-171
6.	Kevin Lockett vs Kansas, 11/9/96	11-168
	Darnell McDonald vs. Texas, 9/19/98	11-159
	Greg Washington vs Okla. St., 10/29/88	11-157
9.	Michael Smith vs Nebraska, 10/19/91	10-172
	Greg Washington vs La. Tech, 10/1/88	10-145
	Tyson Schwieger vs Rice, 9/17/94	10-137
	Mitch Running vs Nebraska, 10/21/95	10-110
	Mike Montgomery vs Iowa State, 10/17/70	10-75
14.	Sonny Yarnell vs Kentucky, 9/19/70	9-141
	Henry Childs vs Iowa State, 10/21/72	9-129
	Kevin Lockett vs Northern Illinois, 9/30/95	9-116
	Michael Smith vs Oklahoma State, 10/29/89	9-114
	Mack Herron vs Iowa State, 10/18/69	9-106
	Greg Washington vs Iowa, 9/10/88	9-100
	Michael Smith vs Northern Illinois, 9/23/89	9-85

Receptions, Season

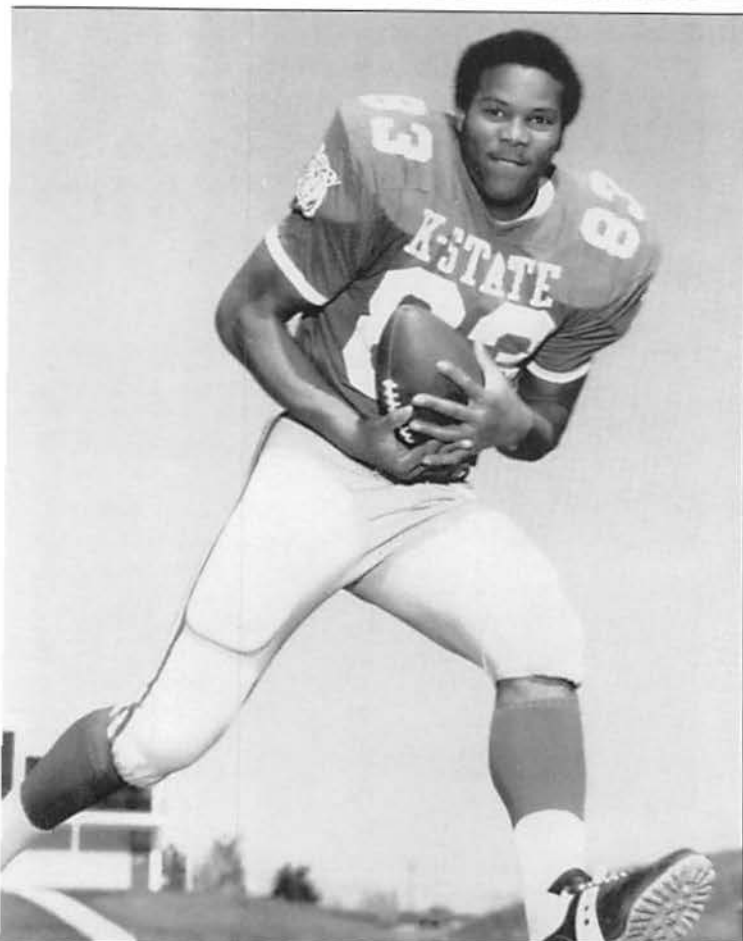
		Rec	Yds	TD
1.	Darnell McDonald, 1998	75	1,092	9
2.	Kevin Lockett, 1996.....	72	882	6
3.	Michael Smith, 1989.....	70	816	2
4.	Greg Washington, 1988.....	69	928	9
5.	John Goerger, 1972.....	57	612	1
6.	Kevin Lockett, 1995.....	56	797	13
7.	Michael Smith, 1991.....	55	768	6
8.	Mack Herron, 1969.....	52	652	1
9.	Mike Montgomery, 1970.....	51	386	1
	Mitch Running, 1995.....	51	756	7
11.	Kevin Lockett, 1993.....	50	770	4

Receiving Yards, Season

		Rec	Yds	Avg
1.	Darnell McDonald, 1998	75	1,092	14.6
2.	Greg Washington, 1988	69	928	13.4
	Aaron Lockett, 1998	44	928	21.1
4.	Kevin Lockett, 1996	72	882	12.3
5.	Michael Smith, 1989	70	816	11.7
6.	Kevin Lockett, 1995	56	797	14.2
7.	Michael Smith, 1990	46	796	17.3
8.	Kevin Lockett, 1993	50	770	15.4
9.	Michael Smith, 1991	44	768	14.0
10.	Andre Coleman, 1993	42	761	18.1
11.	Mitch Running, 1995	51	756	14.8
12.	Mack Herron, 1969	52	652	12.5
13.	Dave Jones, 1968	46	622	13.5

Pass Receptions, Career

		Rec	Yds	TD
1.	Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	217	3,032	26
2.	Michael Smith, 1988-91	179	2,457	11
3.	Mitch Running, 1992-95	133	1,821	10
4.	Dave Jones, 1966-68	127	1,904	5
5.	Frank Hernandez, 1988-91	120	1,489	9
6.	Mike Montgomery, 1968-70	99	830	4
7.	Darnell McDonald, 1997-98	96	1,533	15
8.	Andre Coleman, 1990-93	95	1,556	12
	Henry Childs, 1971-73	95	1,365	10
10.	Mike Wallace, 1981-84	92	1,549	9
11.	Mack Herron, 1968-69	90	1,244	5
	Tyson Schwieger, 1992-95	90	1,122	10



Henry Childs ranks ninth on K-State's career receiving lists with 95 catches for 1,365 yards from 1971-73.

Receptions, Annual Leaders

Year	Player	Rec	Year	Player	Rec
1948	Dick Johnson	.8	1974	John Tuttle	.24
1949	Hi Faubion	.21	1975	Stan Ross	.13
1950	Dick Johnson	.22	1976	Manzy King	.21
1951	Ted Maupin	.14	1977	Charlie Green	.33
1952	Jack McShulskis	.14	1978	Charlie Green	.39
1953	Veryl Switzer	.8	1979	John Liebe	.22
1954	Corky Taylor	.14	1980	John Liebe	.25
1955	Don Zadnik	.9	1981	Ernie Coleman	.13
1956	Gene Keady	.14	1982	Mike Wallace	.37
1957	Ralph Pfeifer	.11	1983	Mike Wallace	.32
1958	Joe Vader	.21	1984	Eric Bailey	.15
1959	Dale Evans	.23	1985	Gerald Alphin	.34
1960	Willis Crenshaw	.18	1986	Dan Hughes	.28
1961	Spencer Puls	.7	1987	Kent Dean	.38
1962	Jack King	.13	1988	Greg Washington	.69
1963	Ralph McFillen	.29	1989	Michael Smith	.70
1964	Jerry Condit	.10	1990	Michael Smith	.46
1965	Two with	.13	1991	Michael Smith	.55
1966	Dave Jones	.35	1992	Gerald Benton	.38
1967	Dave Jones	.46	1993	Kevin Lockett	.50
1968	Dave Jones	.46	1994	Tyson Schwiager	.44
1969	Mack Herron	.52	1995	Kevin Lockett	.56
1970	Mike Montgomery	.51	1996	Kevin Lockett	.72
1971	Henry Childs	.30	1997	Darnell McDonald	.21
1972	John Goerger	.57	1998	Darnell McDonald	.75
1973	Henry Childs	.32			

Receiving Yards, Career

	Rec	Yds	Avg
1. Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	217	3,032	14.0
2. Michael Smith, 1988-91	179	2,457	13.7
3. Dave Jones, 1966-68	127	1,904	15.0
4. Mitch Running, 1992-95	133	1,821	13.7
5. Mike Wallace, 1981-84	92	1,549	16.8
6. Darnell McDonald, 1997-98	96	1,533	15.9
7. Frank Hernandez, 1988-91	120	1,489	12.4
8. Charlie Green, 1976-78	81	1,441	17.8
9. Henry Childs, 1971-73	95	1,365	14.4
10. Mack Herron, 1968-69	90	1,244	13.8
11. Russ Campbell, 1988-91	67	1,150	17.2

Receiving Yards vs. Big 12 Opponent

	Yds
1. Dave Jones vs Nebraska, 10/15/66	188
2. Darnell McDonald vs. Nebraska, 11/13/98	183
3. Michael Smith vs Nebraska, 10/19/91	172
4. Mack Herron vs Colorado, 11/22/69	171
Kevin Lockett vs Kansas, 11/9/96	168
6. Russ Campbell vs Oklahoma State, 11/23/91	168
7. Aaron Lockett vs. Oklahoma State, 10/17/98	167
8. Michael Smith vs Missouri, 10/21/89	166
9. Darnell McDonald vs. Texas, 9/19/98	159
10. Kevin Lockett vs Oklahoma, 10/26/96	157
Greg Washington vs Oklahoma State, 10/29/88	157
Aaron Lockett vs. Baylor, 11/7/98	157
13. Eugene Goodlow vs Nebraska, 10/14/78	156
Dave Jones vs Iowa State, 11/12/66	156
15. Gerald Alphin vs Missouri, 10/26/85	154



Michael Smith holds K-State's single-game receptions record with 13 catches against Missouri on October 21, 1989. Smith currently serves as K-State's running backs coach.

Career Receiving Leaders



1. Kevin Lockett

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD
1993	50	770	15.4	4
1994	39	583	15.0	3
1995	56	756	14.8	7
1996	70	882	12.3	6
Totals	217	3,032	14.0	26



6. Mike Montgomery

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD
1968	20	227	11.4	0
1969	28	217	7.8	3
1970	51	386	7.6	1
Totals	99	830	8.4	4



2. Michael Smith

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD
1988	8	77	9.6	1
1989	70	816	11.7	2
1990	46	796	17.3	2
1991	55	768	14.0	6
Totals	179	2,457	13.7	11



7. Darnell McDonald

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD
1997	21	441	21.0	6
1998	75	1,092	14.6	9
Totals	96	1,533	15.9	15



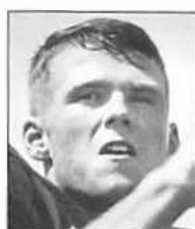
3. Mitch Running

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD
1992	10	158	15.8	0
1993	41	466	11.4	1
1994	31	441	14.2	2
1995	51	756	14.8	7
Totals	133	1,821	13.7	10



8. Andre Coleman

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD
1990	10	180	18.0	0
1991	18	279	15.5	4
1992	25	336	13.4	2
1993	42	761	18.1	6
Totals	95	1,556	16.4	12



4. Dave Jones

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD
1966	35	721	20.6	1
1967	46	561	12.2	0
1968	46	622	13.5	4
Totals	127	1,904	15.0	5



9. Henry Childs

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD
1971	30	396	13.2	3
1972	33	467	14.2	5
1973	32	502	15.7	2
Totals	95	1,365	14.4	10



5. Frank Hernandez

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD
1988	20	260	13.0	1
1989	36	421	11.7	4
1990	41	577	14.1	4
1991	23	231	10.0	0
Totals	120	1,489	12.4	9



10. Mike Wallace

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD
1981	11	220	20.0	1
1982	37	693	18.7	6
1983	32	466	14.6	2
1984	12	170	14.2	0
Totals	92	1,549	16.8	9



Frank Hernandez (83) teamed with Michael Smith to become one of the best receiving combinations in the Big Eight from 1988-91. Hernandez ranks fifth on K-State's career receiving lists while Smith ranks second.



11. Mack Herron

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD
1968	38	592	15.6	4
1969	52	652	12.5	1
Totals	90	1,244	13.8	5



12. Tyson Schwieger

Year	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD
1992	3	49	16.3	0
1993	4	71	17.8	0
1994	44	564	12.8	7
1995	39	438	11.2	3
Totals	90	1,122	12.5	10

100-Plus Receiving Games

rd	Rec	Name	Opponent, Date
206	7	Darnell McDonald	Syracuse, 12/31/97
188	6	Dave Jones	Nebraska, 10/15/66
188	6	Aaron Lockett	NE Louisiana, 9/26/98
183	12	Darnell McDonald	Nebraska, 11/13/98
179	7	Michael Smith	New Mexico, 9/29/90
174	12	Michael Smith	Washington, 9/28/91
172	10	Michael Smith	Nebraska, 10/19/91
171	12	Mack Herron	Colorado, 11/22/69
169	8	Russ Campbell	Oklahoma St., 11/23/91
168	11	Kevin Lockett	Kansas, 11/9/96
167	5	Darnell McDonald	Oklahoma St., 10/17/98
166	13	Michael Smith	Missouri, 10/21/89
159	11	Darnell McDonald	Texas, 9/19/98
157	11	Greg Washington	Oklahoma St., 10/29/88
157	12	Kevin Lockett	Oklahoma, 10/26/96
157	7	Aaron Lockett	Baylor, 11/7/98
156	4	Eugene Goodlow	Nebraska, 10/14/78
156	6	Dave Jones	Iowa State, 11/12/66
154	8	Gerald Alphin	Missouri, 10/26/85
150	8	Dick Johnson	Tulsa, 11/19/49
146	7	Mike Wallace	Oklahoma St., 11/4/81
146	8	Greg Washington	Oklahoma, 10/15/88
145	10	Greg Washington	Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88
144	6	Henry Childs	Missouri, 10/30/71
144	8	Andre Coleman	Wyoming, 12/29/93
143	8	Kevin Lockett	Nebraska, 10/16/93
143	5	Charles Collins	Missouri, 11/1/69
142	5	Gerald Benton	Missouri, 11/14/92
141	9	Sonny Yarnell	Kentucky, 9/19/70
140	7	Kevin Lockett	Indiana State, 9/7/96
140	6	Darnell McDonald	Texas A&M, 12/5/98
139	8	Andre Coleman	Nebraska, 10/16/93
138	6	Henry Hawthorne	Oklahoma, 10/24/70
137	5	Frank Hernandez	Western Illinois, 9/8/90
137	10	Tyson Schwieger	Rice, 9/17/94
136	8	Michael Smith	Northern Illinois, 9/22/90
136	6	Kevin Lockett	Colorado, 10/23/92
135	7	Kevin Lockett	Brigham Young, 1/1/97
130	3	Gerald Alphin	Missouri, 10/20/84
130	6	Mike Wallace	Wyoming, 10/24/83
129	9	Henry Childs	Iowa State, 10/21/72
126	5	Mike Creed	Missouri, 10/31/70
126	6	Mitch Running	Colorado State, 12/29/95

Yd	Rec	Name	Opponent, Date
124	5	Darnell McDonald	Purdue, 12/29/98
123	8	Michael Smith	Kansas, 10/27/90
121	6	Mitch Running	Iowa State, 11/11/95
121	5	Charlie Green	Auburn, 10/16/78
120	8	Darnell McDonald	NE Louisiana, 9/26/98
119	8	John Goerger	Colorado, 10/7/72
118	5	Andre Coleman	UNLV, 9/25/93
117	8	Kevin Lockett	Oklahoma, 11/4/95
117	7	Dan Hughes	Texas Tech, 10/6/86
117	6	Aaron Lockett	Nebraska, 11/13/98
116	9	Kevin Lockett	Northern Illinois, 9/30/95
115	7	Dave Jones	Kansas, 11/16/68
114	5	Charlie Green	Air Force, 10/30/78
114	9	Michael Smith	Oklahoma St., 10/14/89
113	8	Charlie Green	Colorado, 11/19/77
112	3	Andre Coleman	Missouri, 11/13/93
111	8	Mike Creed	Kansas, 10/3/70
111	6	Mike Wallace	Oklahoma, 11/6/82
111	5	Greg Washington	Colorado, 11/19/88
111	8	Darnell McDonald	Iowa State, 10/24/98
110	10	Mitch Running	Nebraska, 10/21/95
110	5	Charlie Green	Mississippi State, 10/1/77
110	8	Michael Smith	North Texas, 9/30/89
108	8	Kevin Lockett	Oklahoma St., 11/20/93
107	5	Michael Smith	Western Illinois, 9/8/90
107	5	Aaron Lockett	Kansas, 10/31/98
106	9	Mack Herron	Iowa State, 10/18/69
106	5	Ron Brown	Iowa State, 11/5/94
106	3	Darnell McDonald	Kansas, 11/8/97
105	8	John Goerger	Oklahoma St., 11/11/72
105	3	Gene Keady	Iowa State, 11/17/56
103	3	Gerald Benton	Montana, 9/19/92
103	6	Henry Howard	Missouri, 10/9/65
103	5	Dave Jones	Cincinnati, 10/22/66
102	3	Gerald Alphin	Iowa State, 11/16/85
102	4	Fred Merrill	Oklahoma, 10/23/71
102	6	Darrel Wild	Oklahoma St., 11/5/83
101	3	Mike Wallace	South Dakota, 10/18/82
101	3	Don Zadenick	Marquette, 11/10/56
100	4	Russ Campbell	Oklahoma, 11/2/91
100	4	Arthur Strozier	Kansas, 11/4/67
100	6	John Tuttle	Iowa State, 10/19/74
100	9	Greg Washington	Iowa, 9/10/88

Receiving, Annual Leaders

Year	Name	No	Yds	TD
1948	Lyle Koontz	5	134	0
1949	Glenn Channell	16	289	2
1950	Dick Johnson	22	382	1
1951	Francis Starns	8	212	1
1952	Joe Rainman	12	140	0
1953	Veryl Switzer	8	211	1
1954	Corky Taylor	14	334	3
1955	Don Zadnik	9	110	0
1956	Gene Keady	14	247	5
1957	Jim Luzinski	9	117	0
1958	Cedric Price	17	230	2
1959	Dale Evans	23	224	3
1960	Dale Evans	17	205	1
1961	Spencer Puls	7	123	0
1962	Jack King	13	137	0
1963	Ralph McFillen	29	328	3
1964	Larry Condit	9	170	1
1965	Rick Balducci	13	172	0
1966	Dave Jones	35	721	1
1967	Dave Jones	46	561	0
1968	Dave Jones	46	622	4
1969	Mack Herron	52	652	1
1970	Henry Hawthorne	36	501	3
1971	Henry Childs	30	396	3
1972	John Goerger	57	612	1
1973	Henry Childs	32	502	2
1974	John Tuttle	24	346	1
1975	Stan Ross	13	192	1
1976	Manzy King	21	273	0
1977	Charlie Green	33	634	1
1978	Charlie Green	39	616	3
1979	John Liebe	22	423	2
1980	John Liebe	25	400	2
1981	Ernie Coleman	13	229	3
1982	Mike Wallace	37	693	6
1983	Mike Wallace	32	466	2
1984	Gerald Alphin	14	256	1
1985	Gerald Alphin	34	524	3
1986	Dan Hughes	28	413	2
1987	Kent Dean	38	481	4
1988	Greg Washington	69	928	9
1989	Michael Smith	70	816	2
1990	Michael Smith	46	796	2
1991	Michael Smith	55	768	6
1992	Gerald Benton	38	603	2
1993	Kevin Lockett	50	770	4
1994	Kevin Lockett	39	583	3
1995	Kevin Lockett	56	797	13
1996	Kevin Lockett	72	882	6
1997	Darnell McDonald	21	441	6
1998	Darnell McDonald	75	1,092	9



Kevin Lockett holds nearly every K-State career, season and single-game receiving record. He is the Big Eight's all-time leader in receptions with 212 career catches.

SCORING RECORDS

Long Scoring Plays

Rush.....	96, Gerald Hackney vs Kansas, 11/2/48
Pass.....	97, Michael Bishop to Aaron Lockett vs. NE Louisiana, 9/26/98
	95, Lane Brown to Francis Starns vs Colorado, 10/20/51
Field Goal.....	65, Martin Gramatica vs. Northern Illinois, 9/12/98
	61, Mark Porter vs Nebraska, 10/22/88
Punt Return.....	94, Lamar Chapman vs Ohio, 9/13/97
	93 yards, Veryl Switzer vs Drake, 9/19/53; Joel Searles vs Kentucky, 10/14/61; David Allen vs. Texas, 9/19/98
Kickoff Return	100, Mack Herron vs Oklahoma, 11/2/68
Interception Return.....	100, Mario Smith vs Missouri, 10/12/96
Fumble Return.....	67, Don Meek vs. Kansas, 10/18/24
Defensive PAT	100, William Price (int.) vs Indiana State, 9/7/91

Most Points

Game.....	28, Ralph Graham (4 TD, 4 PAT) vs Kansas Wesleyan, 10/7/32; 24, Ralph Graham vs Wichita, 9/24/31; Graham vs KSTC, Emporia, 9/30/33; Mack Herron vs Missouri, 11/1/69; Bill Butler vs Oklahoma, 10/23/71; Pat Jackson vs New Mexico State, 9/15/90
Season.....	135, Martin Gramatica, 1998
Career.....	349, Martin Gramatica, 1994-1998

Most Touchdowns

Game.....	4, Ralph Graham vs Wichita, 9/24/31; Graham vs Kansas Wesleyan, 10/7/32; Graham vs KSTC, Emporia, 9/30/33; Mack Herron vs Missouri, 11/1/69; Bill Butler vs Oklahoma, 10/23/71; Pat Jackson vs New Mexico State, 9/15/90
Season.....	21, Mack Herron, 1969
Career.....	31, Mack Herron, 1968-69; Ralph Graham, 1931-33
Combined Pass/Rush, Season.....	37, Michael Bishop (23/14), 1998
Combined Pass/Rush, Career.....	59, Michael Bishop (36/23), 1997-98

Most Extra Points Kicked

Game.....	9, Martin Gramatica vs. Indiana State, 9/5/98
	8, Jamie Rheem vs Indiana State, 9/7/96;
Season.....	69, Martin Gramatica, 1998
Career.....	187, Martin Gramatica, 1994-98

Most Consecutive Extra Points Kicked

Season	69-69, Martin Gramatica, 1998
Career.....	82, Martin Gramatica, 1997-98

Most Consecutive Field Goals

Season	12, Martin Gramatica (9/6/97 - first attempt 10/18/97)
Career	13, Martin Gramatica (11/19/95 - 10/18/97)

Most Field Goals

Game	4, Martin Gramatica vs. Kansas , 10/31/98, and vs. Texas A&M, 12/5/98
Season.....	22, Martin Gramatica, 1998.
Career.....	54, Martin Gramatica, 1994-98.

Scoring, Season

	Points
1. Martin Gramatica, 1998	#135
2. Mack Herron, 1969	126
3. Bill Butler, 1971	96
4. Martin Gramatica, 1997	94
5. Ralph Graham, 1932	85
6. Michael Bishop, 1998	84
7. Kevin Lockett, 1995	78
8. J.J. Smith, 1993	72
9. J.J. Smith, 1994	66
10. Tate Wright, 1993	64
Martin Gramatica, 1995	64
12. Mack Herron, 1968	62
Ralph Graham, 1931	62

NCAA Record for place-kickers

Scoring, Career

	Points
1. Martin Gramatica, 1994-98	349
2. Ralph Graham, 1931-33	196
Tate Wright, 1990-93	196
4. Mack Herron, 1968-69	188
5. Steve Willis, 1981-84	187
6. Eric Hickson, 1994-98	168
7. Mark Porter, 1985-88	158
8. Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	156
9. J.J. Smith, 1991-94	150
10. Michael Bishop, 1997-98	138
11. Cornelius Davis, 1966-68	132
12. Isaac Jackson, 1971-73	116



Gene Keady led the Wildcats in scoring in 1956 with 43 points. Keady has gone on to national acclaim as head basketball coach at Purdue University.



Career Scoring Leaders

1. Martin Gramatica

Yr.	FG	XP	2XP	TD	TP
1994	6-9	38-39	—	—	56
1995	7-10	43-46	—	—	64
1997	19-20	37-38	—	—	94
1998	22-31	69-69	—	—	135#
Totals	54-70	186-192	—	—	349

NCAA Record for place-kickers / Ranked third in the nation

2. Ralph Graham

Yr.	FG	XP	2XP	TD	TP
1931	—	3	—	10	62
*1932	—	7	—	13	85
1933	—	3	—	8	49
Totals	—	13	—	31	196

* 2nd in nation

3. Tate Wright

Yr.	FG	XP	2XP	TD	TP
1990	8-14	29-31	—	—	53
1991	8-15	27-32	—	—	51
1992	5-7	13-14	—	—	28
1993	10-15	34-36	—	—	64
Totals	31-51	103-113	—	—	196

4. Mack Herron

Yr.	FG	XP	2XP	TD	TP
1968	—	2	—	10	62
1969	—	—	—	21	126
Totals	—	—	—	31	188

5. Steve Willis

Yr.	FG	XP	2XP	TD	TP
1981	7-12	15-17	—	—	36
1982	13-20	21-21	—	—	60
1983	7-11	19-19	—	—	40
1984	10-15	21-21	—	—	51
Totals	37-58	76-78	—	—	187

6. Eric Hickson

Yr.	FG	XP	2XP	TD	TP
1994	—	—	—	0	0
1995	—	—	—	8	48
1997	—	—	—	10	60
1998	—	—	—	10	60
Totals	—	—	—	28	168

7. Mark Porter

Yr.	FG	XP	2XP	TD	TP
1985	7-8	6-10	—	—	27
1986	11-16	11-13	—	—	44
1987	8-15	13-13	—	—	37
1988	11-15	17-17	—	—	50
Totals	37-54	47-53	—	—	158

8. Kevin Lockett

Yr.	FG	XP	2XP	TD	TP
1993	—	—	—	4	24
1994	—	—	—	3	18
1995	—	—	—	13	78
1996	—	—	—	6	36
Totals	—	—	—	26	156

9. J.J. Smith

Yr.	FG	XP	2XP	TD	TP
1991	—	—	—	1	6
1992	—	—	—	1	6
1993	—	—	—	12	72
1994	—	—	—	11	66
Totals	—	—	—	25	150

10. Michael Bishop

Yr.	FG	XP	2XP	TD	TP
1997	—	—	—	9	54
1998	—	—	—	14	84
Totals	—	—	—	23	138

Scoring, Annual Leaders

Year	Name	TD	PAT	FG	PT	Year	Name	TD	PAT	FG	PT
1948	Two with 18 points	—	—	—	18	1974	David Cheves	0	17	6	35
1949	Hi Faubion	7	0	0	42	1975	Bill Sinovic	0	9	6	27
1950	Ted Maupin	3	0	0	18	1976	Tony Brown	7	0	0	42
1951	Lane Brown	1	7	0	13	1977	Paul Coffman	3	2	0	20
1952	Jack McShulskis	3	0	0	18	1978	Roosevelt Duncan	8	0	0	48
1953	Veryl Switzer	8	1	0	49	1979	L.J. Brown	5	0	0	30
1954	Corky Taylor	8	0	0	48	1980	L.J. Brown	7	0	0	42
1955	Ralph Pfeifer	6	0	0	36	1981	Mark Hundley	6	0	0	36
1956	Gene Keady	7	1	0	43	1982	Steve Willis	0	21	13	60
1957	Ralph Pfeifer	4	0	0	24	1983	Steve Willis	0	19	7	40
1958	Ben Grosse	3	8	5	41	1984	Steve Willis	0	21	10	51
1959	Dale Evans	4	0	0	24	1985	Mark Porter	0	6	7	27
1960	Ron Blaylock	2	9	1	24	1986	Mark Porter	0	11	11	44
1961	Ron McDonald	2	0	0	12	1987	Mark Porter	0	13	8	37
1962	Willis Crenshaw	2	0	0	12	1988	Greg Washington	9	0	0	54
1963	Ralph McFillen	3	2	0	20	1989	David Kruger	0	5	7	26
1964	Jerry Condit	4	0	0	24	1990	Pat Jackson	9	0	0	54
1965	Henry Howard	2	0	0	12	1991	Eric Gallon	9	0	0	54
1966	Cornelius Davis	6	0	0	36	1992	Jason Smargiasso	8	0	0	48
1967	Cornelius Davis	9	0	0	54	1993	J.J. Smith	12	0	0	72
1968	Mack Herron	10	2	0	62	1994	J.J. Smith	11	0	0	66
1969	Mack Herron	21	0	0	126	1995	Kevin Lockett	13	0	0	78
1970	Henry Hawthorne	9	0	0	54	1996	Mike Lawrence	10	0	0	60
1971	Bill Butler	16	0	0	96	1997	Martin Gramatica	0	37	19	94
1972	Isaac Jackson	6	2	0	38	1998	Martin Gramatica	0	69	22	135
1973	Isaac Jackson	10	0	0	60						



Ralph Graham held K-State's career scoring record for 65 years with 196 career points from 1931-33. Graham, who served as head coach from 1948-50, currently ranks second on the career scoring list.

K-State History

Field Goals, Game

	Field Goals
1. Martin Gramatica vs. Kansas, 10/31/98	4
Martin Gramatica vs. Texas A&M, 12/5/98	4
3. Keith Brumley vs. Kansas, 10/13/73	3
Steve Willis vs. Kentucky, 9/11/82	3
Steve Willis vs. Iowa State, 10/30/82	3
Mark Porter vs. TCU, 9/20/86	3
Mark Porter vs. Kansas, 10/18/86	3
Mark Porter vs. Tulane, 9/17/88	3
Tate Wright vs. Oklahoma State, 11/23/91	3
Martin Gramatica vs. Ohio, 9/13/97	3
Martin Gramatica vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97	3
Martin Gramatica vs. Texas A&M, 10/18/97	3
Martin Gramatica vs. Colorado, 11/15/97	3
Martin Gramatica vs. Northern Illinois, 9/12/98	3
Martin Gramatica vs. Colorado, 10/10/98	3

Field Goals, Season

	Field Goals
1. Martin Gramatica, 1998	22-31
2. Martin Gramatica, 1997	19-20
3. Steve Willis, 1982	13-20
4. Mark Porter, 1986	11-16
Mark Porter, 1988	11-15
6. Steve Willis, 1984	10-15
Tate Wright, 1993	10-15

Field Goals, Career

	Field Goals
1. Martin Gramatica, 1994-98	54-70 (.771)
2. Steve Willis, 1981-84	37-58 (.638)
Mark Porter, 1985-88	37-54 (.685)
4. Tate Wright, 1990-95	31-52 (.596)
5. Max Arreguin, 1968-70	16

Longest Field Goals

	Distance
1. Martin Gramatica vs Northern Illinois, 9/12/98	.65#
2. Mark Porter vs Nebraska, 10/22/88	.61
3. Bill Sinovic vs Brigham Young, 9/11/76	.58
4. Martin Gramatica vs Ohio, 9/13/97	.55
Martin Gramatica vs Indiana State, 9/5/98	.55
6. Mark Porter vs Oklahoma, 10/15/88	.53
Max Arreguin vs Iowa State, 10/18/69	.53
8. Martin Gramatica vs Colorado, 11/15/97	.52
Martin Gramatica vs Ohio, 9/13/97	.52
Steve Willis vs Oklahoma State, 11/3/84	.52
11. Jamie Rheem vs Nebraska, 10/5/96	.51
Mark Porter vs Oklahoma State, 11/9/85	.51
13. Tate Wright vs Kansas, 10/9/93	.50
Mark Porter vs Colorado, 11/22/86	.50
Max Arreguin vs Nebraska, 11/9/68	.50

Longest kick in NCAA history without use of a tee

Extra Points Kicked, Game

	Extra Points
1. Martin Gramatica vs. Indiana State, 9/5/98	9
2. Jamie Rheem vs. Indiana State, 9/7/96	8
3. Ross Estes vs. Fort Hays State, 9/24/49	7
Ross Estes vs. Baker, 9/16/50	7
Martin Gramatica vs. Oklahoma, 11/4/95	7
Martin Gramatica vs. Iowa State, 11/11/95	7

Career Kick Scoring Leaders



Year	FG	XP	Total
1994	6-9	38-39	56
1995	7-10	43-46	64
1997	19-20	37-38	94
1998	22-31	69-69	135#
Totals	54-70	187-192	349

NCAA Record



Year	FG	XP	Total
1990	8-14	29-31	53
1991	8-15	27-32	51
1992	5-7	13-14	28
1993	10-15	34-36	64
Totals	31-51	103-113	196



Year	FG	XP	Total
1981	7-12	15-17	36
1982	13-20	21-21	60
1983	7-11	19-19	40
1984	10-15	21-21	51
Totals	37-58	76-78	187



Year	FG	XP	Total
1985	7-8	6-10	27
1986	11-16	11-13	44
1987	8-15	13-13	37
1988	11-15	17-17	50
Totals	37-54	47-53	158



Year	FG	XP	Total
1968	3	19	28
1969	8-16	29-32	53
1970	5-14	16-18	31
Totals	16	64	112



Year	FG	XP	Total
1972	3-5	16-16	25
1973	7-16	19-19	40
Totals	10-21	35-35	65



Year	FG	XP	Total
1975	6-14	9-9	27
1976	5-13	20-20	35
Totals	11-27	29-29	62



Year	FG	XP	Total
1996	4-8	43-43	55
1997	0-0	2-2	2
Totals	4-8	45-45	57

ALL-PURPOSE RECORDS

Most Yards Gained

Game	301, J.J. Smith vs Rice, 9/17/94
Season	1,648, Henry Hawthorne, 1970
Career	3,443, Andre Coleman, 1990-93

Yards Per Touch

Game (Min. 10)	27.0, Andre Coleman vs Missouri, 11/13/93 (10-270)
Season (Min. 50)	22.0, Eugene Goodlow, 1978 (55-1,208)
Career (Min. 175)	18.2, Andre Coleman, 1990-93 (189-3,443)

All-Purpose Yards, Season

	Yards
1. Henry Hawthorne, 1970	1,648
2. J.J. Smith, 1994	1,644
3. Mack Herron, 1968	1,603
4. Andre Coleman, 1993	1,581
5. Mack Herron, 1969	1,547
6. Isaac Jackson, 1973	1,513
7. Eric Gallon, 1991	1,349
8. Mike Lawrence, 1996	1,321

All-Purpose Yards, Career

	Yards
1. Andre Coleman, 1990-93	3,443
2. Isaac Jackson, 1971-73	3,171
3. J.J. Smith, 1991-94	3,161
4. Mack Herron, 1968-69	3,150
5. Kevin Lockett, 1993-96	3,046
6. Michael Smith, 1988-91	3,003



Andre Coleman amassed 3,443 all-purpose yards from 1990-1993. As a rookie in the NFL, Coleman set four Super Bowl records including a 98-yard kickoff return for a touchdown in Super Bowl XXIX.

Career All-Purpose Leaders

1. Andre Coleman



Year	Rush	Rec	Punt	KO	Total
1990	10	180	—	385	575
1991	23	279	—	272	574
1992	10	336	—	367	713
1993	24	761	362	434	1,581
Totals	67	1,556	362	1,458	3,443

2. Isaac Jackson



Year	Rush	Rec	Punt	KO	Total
1971	446	43	62	161	712
1972	633	118	-14	209	946
1973	1,137	68	26	282	1,513
Totals	2,216	229	74	652	3,171

3. J.J. Smith



Year	Rush	Rec	Punt	KO	Total
1991	157	—	—	25	182
1992	232	24	—	—	256
1993	748	247	—	84	1,079
1994	1,073	275	—	296	1,644
Totals	2,210	546	—	405	3,161

4. Mack Herron



Year	Rush	Rec	Punt	KO	Total
1968	309	592	119	583	1,603
1969	506	652	56	333	1,547
Totals	815	1,244	175	916	3,150

5. Kevin Lockett



Year	Rush	Rec	Punt	KO	Total
1993	0	770	0	0	770
1994	0	583	0	0	583
1995	0	797	0	0	797
1996	0	882	-2	16	896
Totals	0	3,032	-2	16	3,046

6. Michael Smith



Year	Rush	Rec	Punt	KO	Total
1988	—	77	—	—	77
1989	—	816	131	—	947
1990	—	796	148	—	944
1991	17	768	250	—	1,035
Totals	17	2,457	529	—	3,003

All-Purpose Yardage, Annual Leaders

Year	Player	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Year	Player	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1968	Mack Herron	141	1,603	11.4	1984	James Witherspoon	63	459	7.3
1969	Mack Herron	202	1,547	7.7	1985	Gerald Alphin	34	524	15.4
1970	Henry Hawthorne	158	1,648	10.4	1986	Tony Jordan	218	939	4.3
1971	Bill Butler	220	1,007	4.6	1987	Tony Jordan	192	828	4.3
1972	Don Calhoun	162	974	6.0	1988	Greg Washington	71	930	13.1
1973	Isaac Jackson	252	1,513	6.0	1989	Michael Smith	84	947	11.3
1974	Roscoe Scoby	82	415	5.1	1990	Michael Smith	64	944	14.8
1975	Mike Harris	62	574	9.3	1991	Eric Gallon	245	1,349	5.5
1976	Tony Brown	139	527	3.8	1992	Gerald Benton	84	1,083	12.9
1977	Mack Green	217	980	4.5	1993	Andre Coleman	87	1,581	18.2
1978	Eugene Goodlow	55	1,208	22.0	1994	J.J. Smith	282	1,644	5.8
1979	L.J. Brown	168	813	4.8	1995	Mitch Running	86	1,154	13.4
1980	L.J. Brown	184	715	3.9	1996	Mike Lawrence	240	1,321	5.5
1981	Kilisimasi Toluao	125	637	5.1	1997	Eric Hickson	179	944	5.3
1982	Mike Wallace	39	728	18.7	1998	Darnell McDonald	75	1,092	14.6
1983	Greg Dafeorde	163	801	4.9					

KICKOFF RETURN RECORDS

Most Returns

Game7, Don Calhoun vs Nebraska, 11/18/72;
Gerald Benton vs Washington, 9/28/91
Season30, Ivan Pearl, 1983
Career67, Dimitrie Scott, 1985-89

Most Yards Returned

Play100, Mack Herron vs. Oklahoma, 11/2/68
Game155, Andre Coleman at Minnesota, 9/18/93
Season632, Henry Hawthorne, 1970
Career1,458, Andre Coleman, 1990-93

Kickoff Returns, Season (Min. 10 att.)

	No.	Yds	Avg
1. Gerald Neasman, 1997	10	339	33.9
2. Mack Herron, 1968	20	583	29.2
3. Andre Coleman, 1993	15	434	28.9
4. Jack Richardson, 1960	12	345	28.8
5. Henry Hawthorne, 1970	23	632	27.5
6. J.J. Smith, 1994	11	296	26.9
7. Hi Faubion, 1950	12	307	25.6
8. Andre Coleman, 1992	15	367	24.5
9. Eugene Goodlow, 1978	26	613	23.6
10. Clark Brown, 1986	12	280	23.3
11. Mike Harris, 1975	13	302	23.2

Kickoff Returns, Career (Min. 25 att.)

	No.	Yds	Avg
1. Mack Herron, 1968-69	35	916	26.2
2. Henry Hawthorne, 1969-70	36	921	25.6
3. Andre Coleman, 1990-93	60	1,458	24.3
4. Hi Faubion, 1949-51	31	732	23.6
5. Eugene Goodlow, 1978	26	613	23.6
6. Dimitrie Scott, 1985-89	68	1,297	19.1

Kickoff Returns, Annual Leaders

Year	Player	No.	Yds.	Avg.	Year	Player	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1948	Dana Atkins	8	187	23.4	1974	Arthur Bailey	12	222	18.5
1949	Hi Faubion	17	383	22.5	1975	Mike Harris	13	302	23.2
1950	Hi Faubion	12	307	25.6	1976	Kerwin Cox	13	195	15.0
1951	Cecil Taylor	6	130	21.7	1977	Mack Green	12	215	17.9
1952	Not Available	-	-	-	1978	Eugene Goodlow	26	613	23.6
1953	Veryl Switzer	11	245	22.3	1979	Keith Dearing	6	125	20.8
1954	Bob Dahnke	6	107	17.8	1980	Darryl Black	8	151	18.9
1955	Bob Whitehead	7	139	19.9	1981	Ernie Coleman	15	245	19.7
1956	Kenny Nesmith	11	155	14.0	1982	Dennis Allen	9	152	16.9
1957	Gene Keady	6	95	15.8	1983	Ivan Pearl	30	504	16.8
1958	Ben Grosse	9	216	24.0	1984	James Witherspoon	15	295	19.7
1959	Dale Evans	12	211	17.6	1985	James Witherspoon	15	307	20.5
1960	Jack Richardson	12	345	28.8	1986	Clark Brown	12	280	23.3
1961	Joel Searles	10	187	18.7	1987	John Williams	17	350	20.6
1962	Joel Searles	1	245	22.3	1988	Dimitrie Scott	13	247	19.9
1963	Jerry Condit	10	189	18.9	1989	Dimitrie Scott	26	551	21.2
1964	Jerry Condit	7	135	19.3	1990	Andre Coleman	18	385	21.4
1965	Ossie Cain	26	454	17.5	1991	Andre Coleman	12	272	22.7
1966	Mike Duncan	16	261	16.3	1992	Andre Coleman	15	367	24.5
1967	Ossie Cain	22	410	18.6	1993	Andre Coleman	15	434	28.9
1968	Mack Herron	20	583	29.2	1994	J.J. Smith	11	296	26.9
1969	Mack Herron	15	333	22.2	1995	Jimmy Dean	9	187	20.8
1970	Henry Hawthorne	23	632	27.5	1996	Chris Canty	7	206	29.4
1971	Don Calhoun	17	340	20.0	1997	Gerald Neasman	10	339	33.9
1972	Don Calhoun	16	281	17.6	1998	Frank Murphy	8	210	26.3
1973	Isaac Jackson	16	282	17.6					

Career Kickoff Return Leaders



1. Mack Herron

Year	No.	Yds	TD	Avg.
1968	20	583	2	29.2
1969	15	333	—	22.2
Totals	35	916	2	26.2



2. Henry Hawthorne

Year	No.	Yds	TD	Avg.
1969	13	289	—	22.2
1970	23	632	—	27.5
Totals	36	921	—	25.6



3. Andre Coleman

Year	No.	Yds	TD	Avg.
1990	18	385	—	21.4
1991	12	272	—	22.7
1992	15	367	—	34.5
1993	15	434	—	28.9
Totals	60	1,458	—	24.3



4. Hi Faubion

Year	No.	Yds	TD	Avg.
1949	17	383	—	23.4
1950	12	307	—	25.6
1951	2	42	—	21.0
Totals	31	732	—	23.6



5. Eugene Goodlow

Year	No.	Yds	TD	Avg.
1978	26	613	—	23.6
Totals	26	613	—	23.6



6. Dimitrie Scott

Year	No.	Yds	TD	Avg.
1985	14	214	—	15.3
1986	15	285	—	19.0
1987	Did Not Play			
1988	13	247	—	19.0
1989	26	551	—	21.2
Totals	68	1,297	—	19.1

Kick Returns for Touchdowns (since 1936)

Yds	Name	Opponent, Date
74	Red Elder	Oklahoma, 11/7/36
89	Eldon Zeller	Iowa State, 10/13/51
99	Mack Herron	Virginia Tech, 10/5/68
100	Mack Herron	Oklahoma, 11/2/68
47	Kent Dean	Colorado, 11/17/84
99	Gerald Neasman	Kansas, 11/8/97



PUNT RETURN RECORDS

Most Returns

Game7, Henry Hawthorne vs Oklahoma, 10/25/69
 Season34, Mitch Running, 1995
 Career63, David Allen, 1997-98

Most Yards Returned

Game172, David Allen vs Texas, 9/19/98
 Season730#, David Allen, 1998
 Career1,133, David Allen, 1997-98
 # Led NCAA

Punts Returned for Touchdowns

Play94, Lamar Chapman vs. Ohio, 9/13/97
 93, David Allen vs Texas, 9/19/98; Veryl Switzer vs.
 Drake, 9/19/53; Joel Searles vs. Kentucky, 10/14/61.
 Season4, David Allen, 1998 (tied NCAA Record)
 Career5, David Allen, 1997-98
 Consecutive Games3, David Allen, vs. Indiana State,
 Northern Illinois and Texas, 1998. (NCAA Record)

Punt Return Average, Season (Min. 1.2 att/game)

	No.	Yds	Avg
1. David Allen, 1998	33	730	22.1
2. David Allen, 1997	30	403	13.43
3. Andre Coleman, 1993	27	362	13.41
4. Gene Gill, 1950	14	187	13.36
5. Veryl Switzer, 1952	19	227	11.9

Punt Return Average, Season (Min. 6 att)

	No.	Yds	Avg
1. Veryl Switzer, 1953	7	217	31.0
2. Ted Maupin, 1949	6	140	23.7
3. David Allen, 1998	33	730	22.1
4. Joel Searles, 1961	7	142	20.3
5. Jim Lembright, 1974	6	94	15.7
6. Lamar Chapman, 1997	10	138	13.8
7. David Allen, 1997	30	403	13.43
8. Andre Coleman, 1993	27	362	13.41
9. Gene Gill, 1950	14	187	13.36
10. Henry Hawthorne, 1970	9	116	12.88
11. Ross Estes, 1949	8	103	12.875
12. Veryl Switzer, 1952	19	227	11.9
13. Charlie Green, 1978	12	135	11.3

Punt Return Average, Career (Min. 20 att)

	No.	Yds	Avg
1. David Allen, 1997-present	63	1,133	18.0
2. Veryl Switzer, 1951-53	42	596	14.2
3. Andre Coleman, 1990-93	27	362	13.4
4. Chris Canty, 1994-96	31	340	11.0
5. Henry Hawthorne, 1969-70	35	364	10.4
6. Mark Wentzel, 1985-86	28	287	10.3
7. Mitch Running, 1992-95	62	625	10.1
8. Michael Smith, 1988-91	59	529	9.0



Veryl Switzer averaged 31.0 yards per punt return in 1953. He finished his career with a 14.2 yards per return average which ranks second all-time.

Punt Returns for Touchdowns (since 1936)

Yds	Name	Opponent, Date
60	Ray Rokey	Arizona, 11/29/41
64	Veryl Switzer	Colorado, 11/15/52
93	Veryl Switzer	Drake, 9/19/53
80	Veryl Switzer	Colorado, 10/17/53
93	Joe Searles	Kentucky, 10/14/61
72	Bill Matan	Oklahoma, 10/26/63
26	Lawrence Condit	Oklahoma State, 11/21/64
29	John Stucky (block)	Missouri, 10/26/68
28	Gary Godfrey (block)	Oklahoma, 11/2/68
72	Mack Herron	Oklahoma State, 11/23/68
42	Henry Hawthorne	Iowa State, 10/17/70
35	Leslie Chaves (block)	Tulsa, 9/14/74
1	Brad Horchem (block)	Kansas, 10/23/76
50	Greg Brown	Florida State, 9/17/77
73	Charlie Green	Colorado, 11/11/78
19	Grady Newton (block)	Oklahoma, 10/4/86
36	Thomas Randolph	New Mexico State, 9/15/90
74	Andre Coleman	New Mexico State, 9/4/93
68	Andre Coleman	Wyoming, 12/29/93
58	Chris Canty	Missouri, 10/12/96
94	Lamar Chapman	Ohio, 9/13/97
70	David Allen	Kansas, 11/8/97
8	DeAndrea Robinson (block)	Indiana State, 9/5/98
63	David Allen	Indiana State, 9/5/98
69	David Allen	Northern Illinois, 9/12/98
93	David Allen	Texas, 9/19/98
77	David Allen	Baylor, 11/7/98

Career Punt Return Leaders



1. David Allen

Year	No.	Yds	TD	Avg
1997	30	403	1	13.4
1998	33	730	4	22.1
Totals	63	1,133	5	18.0



5. Henry Hawthorne

Year	No.	Yds	TD	Avg
1969	26	248	-	22.2
1970	9	116	1	13.0
Totals	35	364	1	10.4



2. Veryl Switzer

Year	No.	Yds	TD	Avg
1951	16	152	-	9.5
1952	19	227	1	11.9
1953	7	217	2	31.0
Totals	42	596	3	14.2



6. Mark Wentzel

Year	No.	Yds	TD	Avg
1985	22	246	-	11.2
1986	6	41	-	6.8
Totals	28	287	0	10.3



3. Andre Coleman

Year	No.	Yds	TD	Avg
1990	-	-	-	-
1991	-	-	-	-
1992	-	-	-	-
1993	27	362	1	13.4
Totals	27	362	1	13.4



7. Mitch Running

Year	No.	Yds	TD	Avg
1992	-	-	-	-
1993	-	-	-	-
1994	28	255	-	9.1
1995	34	370	-	10.9
Totals	62	625	0	10.1



4. Chris Canty

Year	No.	Yds	TD	Avg
1994	3	7	-	2.3
1995	2	64	-	32.0
1996	26	269	1	10.3
Totals	31	340	1	11.0



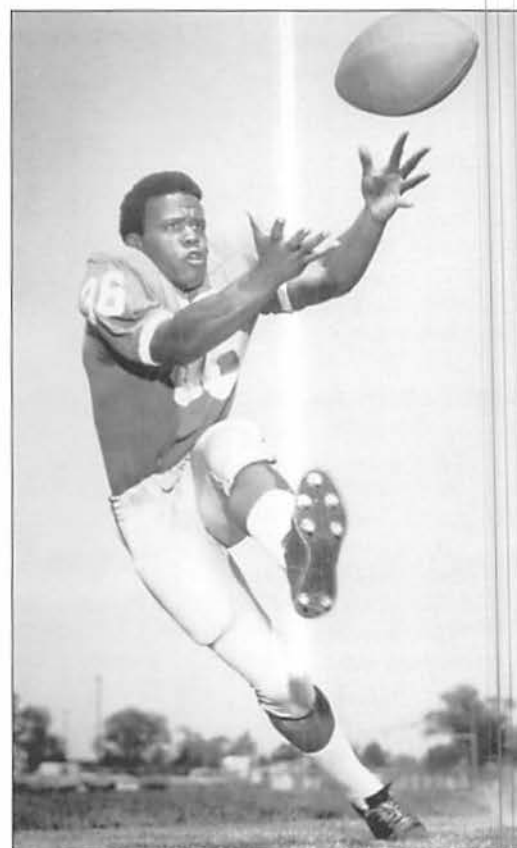
8. Michael Smith

Year	No.	Yds	TD	Avg
1988	-	-	-	-
1989	14	131	-	9.4
1990	18	148	-	8.2
1991	27	250	-	9.3
Totals	59	529	0	9.0

Punt Return, Annual Leaders

Year	Name	No	Yds	Avg	Year	Name	No	Yds	Avg
1948	Ross Estes	8	87	10.9	1976	Gary Bogue	7	54	7.7
1949	Ted Maupin	6	140	23.7	1977	Darryl Black	6	76	12.7
1950	Gene Gill	14	187	13.4	1978	Charlie Green	12	135	11.3
1951	Veryl Switzer	16	152	9.5	1979	Eugene Goodlow	4	37	9.3
1952	Veryl Switzer	19	227	11.9	1980	Gary Morrill	20	74	3.7
1953	Veryl Switzer	7	217	31.0	1981	Gary Morrill	10	61	6.1
1954	Bob Dahnke	7	23	3.3	1982	James Witherspoon	20	128	6.4
1955	Bob Whitehead	3	55	18.3	1983	James Witherspoon	19	57	3.0
1956	Keith Wilson	8	89	11.1	1984	Brad Lambert	12	66	5.5
1957	Keith Wilson	9	81	9.0	1985	Mark Wentzel	22	246	11.2
1958	George Whitney	8	75	9.4	1986	Randy Koch	14	74	5.6
1959	Gary Kershner	6	50	8.3	1987	Randy Koch	8	63	7.9
1960	Dale Evans	7	49	7.0	1988	Randy Koch	12	99	8.3
1961	Joel Searles	7	142	20.3	1989	Michael Smith	14	131	9.4
1962	Quincy Boyd	4	45	11.3	1990	Michael Smith	18	148	8.2
1963	Ron Barlow	4	39	9.8	1991	Michael Smith	27	250	9.3
1964	Bob Sjogren	14	91	6.5	1992	Gerald Benton	32	272	8.5
1965	John Vroomen	12	152	12.7	1993	Andre Coleman	27	362	13.4
1966	Dave Jones	10	81	8.1	1994	Mitch Running	28	255	9.1
1967	Mike Murray	5	95	19.0	1995	Mitch Running	34	370	10.9
1968	Mack Herron	12	119	9.9	1996	Chris Canty	26	269	10.3
1969	Henry Hawthorne	26	248	9.5	1997	Lamar Chapman	10	138	13.8
1970	Henry Hawthorne	9	116	12.9		David Allen	30	403	13.4
1971	Ron Coppenbarger	9	89	9.9	1998	David Allen	33	730	22.1#
1972	Ron Coppenbarger	9	34	3.8					
1973	Gordon Chambliss	10	48	4.8					
1974	Jim Lembright	6	94	15.7					
1975	Mike Harris	7	45	6.4					

Led NCAA



Henry Hawthorne ranks fifth all-time at K-State with a career average of 10.4 yards per punt return.

PASS INTERCEPTION RECORDS

Most Passes Intercepted

Game.....4, by Jaime Mendez vs Temple, 9/26/92
 Season.....8, by Chris Canty, 1995
 Career.....15, by Jaime Mendez, 1990-93

Most Yards Returned

Play.....100, by Mario Smith at Missouri, 10/12/96
 Game.....100, by Mario Smith at Missouri, 10/12/96;
 85, Dana Atkins vs Kansas, 1944
 Season.....154, by Jaime Mendez, 1990
 Career.....298, by Jaime Mendez, 1990-93

Pass Interceptions, Season

	No.	Yds
1. Chris Canty, 1995.....	8	117
2. C.J. Masters, 1992.....	7	152
3. Jaime Mendez, 1990.....	6	154
Jaime Mendez, 1992.....	6	121
Lyle Koontz, 1949.....	6	76
Barton Hundley, 1985.....	6	53
Hi Faubion, 1951.....	6	18
8. Greg Best, 1982.....	5	27
Sam Owen, 1978.....	5	91
John Robertson, 1971.....	5	52
Chris Canty, 1996.....	5	47
Clarence Scott, 1968.....	5	37
Rogerick Green, 1990.....	5	14

Pass Interceptions, Career

	No.	Yds
1. Jaime Mendez, 1990-93.....	15	298
2. Chris Canty, 1994-96.....	14	164
3. Clarence Scott, 1968-70.....	12	114
4. Marcus Miller, 1986-89.....	11	74
5. C.J. Masters, 1989-92.....	10	175
Gary Morill, 1979-82.....	10	80
7. Mike Kolich, 1968-70.....	9	108
8. Greg Best, 1979-82.....	8	32
Ron Dickerson, 1968-70.....	8	162
Sam Owen, 1977-79.....	8	98
Thomas Randolph, 1990-93.....	8	37



C.J. Masters intercepted seven passes in 1992, the second-highest single-season total in school history.



Ron Dickerson intercepted eight passes from 1968-70.

Pass Interceptions, Annual Leaders

Year	Name	No.	Yds	Avg	Year	Name	No.	Yds	Avg
1949	Lyle Koontz	6	76	12.7	1975	John Andrews	2	28	14.0
1950	Gene Gill	3	53	17.7	1976	Marvin Switzer	3	107	35.7
1951	Hi Faubion	6	18	3.0	1977	Three with	2	N	-
1952	Dick Towers	3	25	8.3	1978	Sam Owen	5	91	18.2
1953	Three with	2	-	-	1979	Sam Owen	3	7	2.3
1954	Not Available	-	-	-	1980	Jim Morris	3	24	8.0
1955	Not Available	-	-	-	1981	Gary Morrill	4	30	7.5
1956	Kenny Nesmith	3	53	17.6	1982	Greg Best	5	27	5.4
1957	Ralph Pfeifer	4	90	22.4	1983	Three with	2	-	-
1958	Nine with	1	-	-	1984	Brad Lambert	4	135	33.8
1959	Not Available	-	-	-	1985	Barton Hundley	6	53	8.8
1960	Six with	1	-	-	1986	Robert Easterwood	4	99	24.8
1961	Two with	2	-	-	1987	Three with	3	-	-
1962	Eight with	1	-	-	1988	Tyrese Herds	4	37	9.3
1963	Not Available	-	-	-	1989	Marcus Miller	4	16	4.0
1964	Not Available	-	-	-	1990	Jaime Mendez	6	154	25.7
1965	Mitch Borata	4	36	9.0	1991	William Price	4	63	15.8
1966	Henry Howard	4	18	4.5	1992	C.J. Masters	7	152	21.7
1967	Three with	2	-	-	1993	Thomas Randolph	4	13	3.3
1968	Clarence Scott	5	37	7.4	1994	Mario Smith	3	43	14.3
1969	Three with	2	-	-		Clyde Johnson	3	39	13.0
1970	Clarence Scott	4	64	16.0	1995	Chris Canty	8	117	14.6
1971	John Robertson	5	52	10.4	1996	Chris Canty	5	47	9.4
1972	Two with	3	-	-	1997	Five players with one interception	-	-	-
1973	Gordon Chambliss	4	85	21.3	1998	Jeff Kelly	3	18	6.0
1974	Rocky Osborn	4	62	15.5					

Career Interception Leaders



1. Jaime Mendez

Year	No.	TD	Yds
1990	6	1	154
1991	1	-	1
1992	6	-	121
1993	2	-	22
Totals	15	1	298



2. Chris Canty

Year	No.	TD	Yds
1994	1	-	-
1995	8	2	117
1996	5	-	47
Totals	14	2	164



3. Clarence Scott

Year	No.	TD	Yds
1968	5	1	37
1969	3	-	43
1970	4	-	64
Totals	12	1	144



4. Marcus Miller

Year	No.	TD	Yds
1986	3	-	0
1987	3	-	32
1988	1	-	13
1989	4	-	16
Totals	11	-	74



5. C.J. Masters

Year	No.	TD	Yds
1989	-	-	-
1990	2	-	21
1991	1	-	2
1992	7	2	152
Totals	10	2	175



5. Gary Morill

Year	No.	TD	Yds
1979	1	-	7
1980	2	-	43
1981	4	-	30
1982	3	-	-
Totals	10	0	80



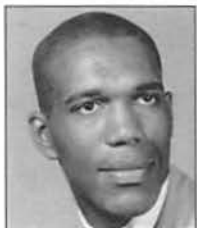
7. Mike Kolich

Year	No.	TD	Yds
1968	4	-	23
1969	2	-	20
1970	3	-	65
Totals	9	0	108



8. Greg Best

Year	No.	TD	Yds
1979	1	-	-
1980	-	-	-
1981	2	-	5
1982	5	-	27
Totals	8	0	32



8. Ron Dickerson

Year	No.	TD	Yds
1968	2	-	66
1969	3	-	47
1970	3	-	49
Totals	8	0	162



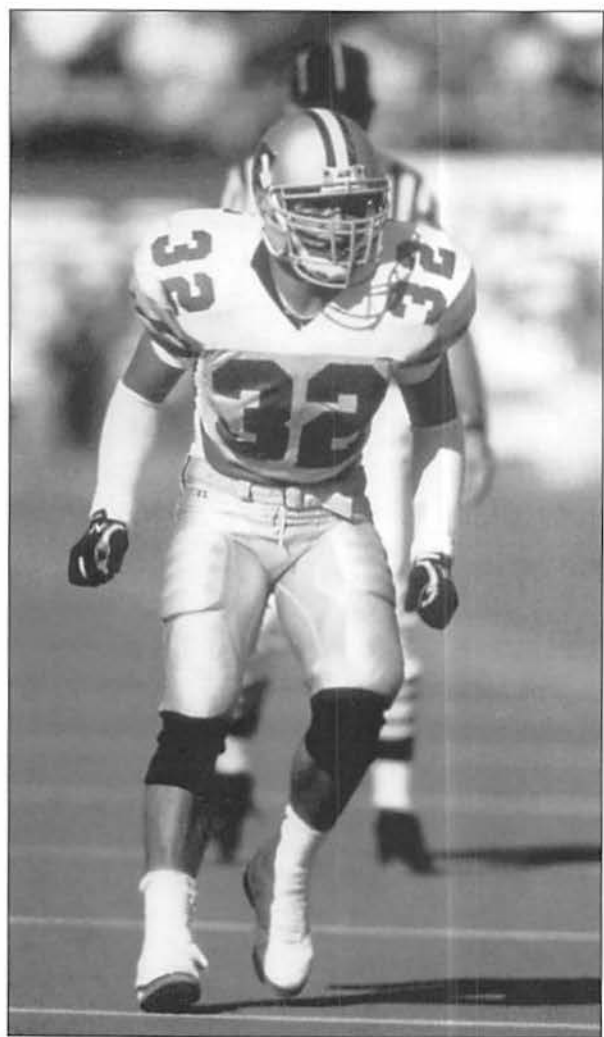
8. Sam Owen

Year	No.	TD	Yds
1977	-	-	-
1978	5	-	91
1979	3	-	7
Totals	8	0	98



8. Thomas Randolph

Year	No.	TD	Yds
1990	-	-	-
1991	2	-	22
1992	2	-	2
1993	4	-	13
Totals	8	0	37



Jaime Mendez is K-State's all-time interceptions leader with 15 career interceptions.

PUNTING RECORDS

Most Punts

Name	12, George Carter vs Missouri, 11/17/51; John Drew vs Missouri, 11/18/61; Bob Coble vs Missouri, 10/26/68
Season	83, Don Birdsey, 1977
Career	283, Don Birdsey, 1977-80

Highest Average

Long Punt	93, Don Birdsey vs Nebraska, 11/8/80
Name	60.3 (4), James Garcia vs. Texas, 9/19/98 52.8, Doug Dusenbury vs New Mexico, 11/28/64; Sean Snyder vs Colorado, 10/24/92; James Garcia vs Rice, 9/21/96
Season	44.7, Sean Snyder, 1992
Career	43.2, James Garcia, 1995-98

Punting Average, Career

	No.	Yds	Avg
James Garcia, 1995-98	167	7,211	43.2
Sean Snyder, 1991-92	135	5,800	43.0
Doug Dusenbury, 1963-64	114	4,811	42.2
Bob Coble, 1966-68	216	8,770	42.0
Troy Faunce, 1985-86	153	6,226	40.7
Scott Fulhage, 1981-84	254	10,284	40.5
Don Birdsey, 1977-80	283	11,422	40.4
Joe Brandt, 1971-72	134	5,272	39.3
Chris Cobb, 1989-90	133	5,200	39.1
Dave Spare, 1973-74	117	4,564	39.0

Punting Average, Season

	No.	Yds	Avg
Sean Snyder, 1992	80	3,572	44.7
James Garcia, 1996	51	2,260	44.3
James Garcia, 1997	47	2,054	43.7
Doug Dusenbury, 1964	61	2,646	43.4
James Garcia, 1998	30	1,279	42.6
Troy Faunce, 1985	74	3,127	42.3
Bob Coble, 1968	77	3,251	42.2
Bob Coble, 1967	62	2,599	41.92
Scott Fulhage, 1983	60	2,512	41.87
Bob Coble, 1966	70	2,920	41.7
Don Birdsey, 1980	72	2,991	41.54

Punting Yards, Career

	Yards
Don Birdsey, 1977-80	11,422
Scott Fulhage, 1981-84	10,284
Bob Coble, 1966-68	8,770
James Garcia, 1995-98	7,211
Troy Faunce, 1985-86	6,226
Bill Sinovic, 1975-76	5,866
Sean Snyder, 1991-92	5,800
Joe Brandt, 1971-72	5,272
Chris Cobb, 1989-90	5,200
Bob Ballard 1962, 1965	4,932
Doug Dusenbury, 1963-64	4,811

Punting Yards, Season

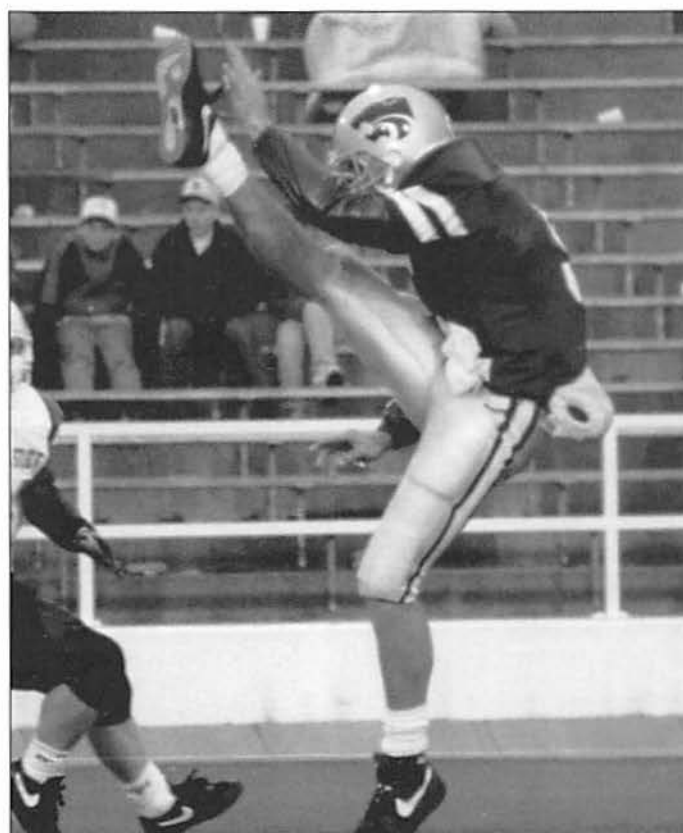
	No.	Yds	Avg
1. Sean Snyder, 1992	80	3,572	44.7
2. Don Birdsey, 1977	83	3,267	39.4
3. Bob Coble, 1968	77	3,251	42.2
4. Troy Faunce, 1985	74	3,127	42.3
5. Bill Sinovic, 1975	78	3,110	39.9
6. Troy Faunce, 1986	70	3,099	39.2
7. Don Birdsey, 1980	72	2,991	41.5
8. Joe Brandt, 1972	74	2,951	39.9
9. Bob Ballard, 1965	74	2,927	39.6
10. Bob Coble, 1966	70	2,920	41.7

Most Punts, Career

	No.
1. Don Birdsey, 1977-80	283
2. Scott Fulhage, 1981-84	254
3. Bob Coble, 1966-68	216
4. James Garcia, 1995-98	167
5. Troy Faunce, 1985-86	153
6. Bill Sinovic, 1975-76	152
7. Sean Snyder, 1991-92	135
8. Joe Brandt, 1971-72	134
9. Chris Cobb, 1989-90	133

Most Punts, Season

	No.
1. Don Birdsey, 1977	83
2. Sean Snyder, 1992	80
3. Troy Faunce, 1986	79
4. Bill Sinovic, 1975	78
5. Bob Coble, 1968	77
Bob Coble, 1966	77
7. Bob Ballard, 1965	74
Joe Brandt, 1972	74
Bill Sinovic, 1976	74
Troy Faunce, 1985	74



Sean Snyder averaged a school-record 44.7 yards per punt while earning All-America honors in 1992.

Career Punting Leaders



1. James Garcia

Year	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1995	39	1,618	41.5
1996	51	2,260	44.3
1997	47	2,054	43.7
1998	30	1,279	42.6
Totals	167	7,211	43.2



6. Scott Fulhage

Year	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1981	67	2,675	39.9
1982	64	2,645	41.3
1983	60	2,512	41.9
1984	63	2,452	38.9
Totals	254	10,284	40.5



2. Sean Snyder

Year	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1991	55	2,228	40.5
1992	80	3,572	44.7
Totals	135	5,800	43.0



7. Don Birdsey

Year	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1977	83	3,267	39.4
1978	65	2,666	41.0
1979	63	2,498	39.6
1980	72	2,991	41.5
Totals	283	11,422	40.4



3. Doug Dusenbury

Year	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1963	53	2,165	40.8
1964	61	2,646	43.4
Totals	114	4,811	42.2



8. Joe Brandt

Year	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1971	60	2,321	36.7
1972	74	2,951	39.9
Totals	134	5,272	39.3



4. Bob Coble

Year	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1966	77	2,920	41.7
1967	62	2,599	41.9
1968	77	3,251	42.2
Totals	216	8,770	40.6



9. Chris Cobb

Year	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1989	68	2,731	40.2
1990	65	2,469	38.0
Totals	133	5,200	39.1



5. Troy Faunce

Year	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1985	74	3,127	42.3
1986	79	3,099	39.2
Totals	153	6,226	40.7

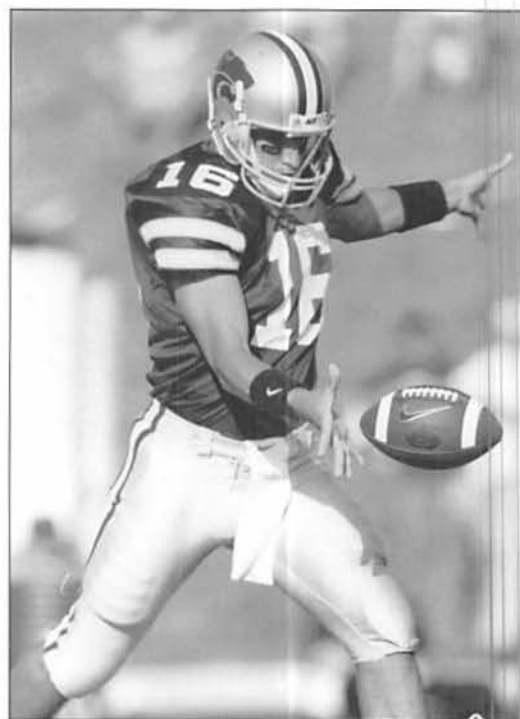


10. Davie Spare

Year	No.	Yds.	Avg.
1973	55	2,002	36.4
1974	62	2,562	41.3
Totals	117	4,564	39.0

Punting, Annual Leaders

Year	Name	No.	Yds	Avg	Year	Name	No.	Yds	Avg
1948	Harold Bryan	54	1,858	34.4	1974	Davie Spare	62	2,562	41.3
1949	Galen Christiansen	35	1,216	34.7	1975	Bill Sinovic	78	3,110	39.9
1950	Ross Estes	66	2,539	38.4	1976	Bill Sinovic	74	2,756	37.2
1951	George Carter	69	2,686	38.9	1977	Don Birdsey	83	3,267	39.4
1952	Bill Keeler	41	1,549	37.7	1978	Don Birdsey	65	2,666	41.0
1953	Bernie Dudley	17	575	33.8	1979	Don Birdsey	63	2,498	39.6
1954	Corky Taylor	20	736	36.8	1980	Don Birdsey	72	2,991	41.5
1955	Bob Whitehead	38	1,358	35.7	1981	Scott Fulhage	67	2,675	39.9
1956	Kenny Nesmith	34	1,286	37.8	1982	Scott Fulhage	64	2,645	41.3
1957	Keith Wilson	28	970	34.6	1983	Scott Fulhage	60	2,512	41.9
1958	Terry Lee	36	1,300	36.1	1984	Scott Fulhage	63	2,452	38.9
1959	John Solmes	23	890	38.7	1985	Troy Faunce	74	3,127	42.3
1960	John Solmes	32	1,196	37.4	1986	Troy Faunce	79	3,099	39.2
1961	John Drew	58	1,962	33.8	1987	David Kruger	23	798	34.7
1962	Bob Ballard	58	2,005	34.6	1988	Shane Pouch	71	2,340	33.0
1963	Doug Dusenbury	53	2,165	40.8	1989	Chris Cobb	68	2,731	40.2
1964	Doug Dusenbury	61	2,646	43.4	1990	Chris Cobb	65	2,469	38.0
1965	Bob Ballard	74	2,927	39.6	1991	Sean Snyder	55	2,228	40.5
1966	Bob Coble	70	2,920	41.7	1992	Sean Snyder	80	3,572	44.7
1967	Bob Coble	62	2,599	41.9	1993	Chad Romano	58	2,253	38.9
1968	Bob Coble	77	3,251	42.2	1994	Eric Hardy	46	1,753	38.1
1969	Don Payne	57	2,223	39.0	1995	James Garcia	39	1,618	41.5
1970	John Duckers	43	1,574	36.6	1996	James Garcia	51	2,260	44.3
1971	Joe Brandt	60	2,321	36.7	1997	James Garcia	47	2,054	43.7
1972	Joe Brandt	74	2,951	39.9	1998	James Garcia	30	1,279	42.6
1973	Davie Spare	55	2,002	36.4					



James Garcia became K-State's career punting leader with an average of 43.2 yards per punt.

TACKLES RECORDS

Tackles

Game	28, Danny Lankas vs. Missouri, 11/11/67
Season	178, Gary Spani, 1977; Danny Lankas, 1967
Career	543, Gary Spani, 1974-77
Freshman	111, Mark Simoneau, 1996

Tackles for Loss

Season	28, Reggie Singletary, 1981
Career	60, Reggie Singletary, 1981-83

Quarterback Sacks

Game	3, Nyle Wiren vs. Iowa State, 11/5/94, vs. Kansas, 10/28/95, vs. Texas Tech, 8/31/96; Jeff Kelly vs. Bowling Green, 9/27/97; Darren Howard vs. Iowa State, 11/22/97; Joe Bob Clements vs. Colorado, 10/10/98.
Season	11.5, Nyle Wiren, 1996
Career	27.5, Nyle Wiren, 1993-96

Career Tackle Leaders

	Fr-So-Jr-Sr	= Total
1. Gary Spani, 1974-77	61-153-151-178	= 543
2. Brooks Barta, 1989-92	81-105-108-142	= 436
3. Theophilis Bryant, 1973-76	80-90-94-117	= 381
4. Danny Lankas, 1965-67	X-10-175-178	= 363
5. Dan Ruzich, 1979-82	3-75-131-150	= 359
6. Carl Pennington, 1973-76	38-68-118-116	= 340
7. Matt Wallerstedt, 1984-87	34-46-93-165	= 338
8. Barton Hundley, 1981-82, 84-85	27-18-133-136	= 314
9. Jaime Mendez, 1990-93	40-79-67-127	= 313
10. Mark Simoneau, 1996-present	111-103-95	= 309
11. James Walker, 1977-80	7-107-88-104	= 306
12. Chris Patterson, 1989-92	71-84-64-76	= 295
13. Reggie Singletary, 1981-83	X-109-73-99	= 281
14. Mike Kolich, 1968-70	X-98-102-70	= 270
15. DeShawn Fogle, 1993-96	45-38-73-112	= 268
16. Oscar Gibson, 1968-70	X-104-57-105	= 266
17. Travis Ochs, 1995-98	73-78-59-51	= 261
18. Percell Gaskins, 1993-95	X-78-83-97	= 258
19. Brad Lambert, 1984-87	79-81-27-67	= 254
20. William Price, 1988-91	76-41-70-66	= 253
21. Tyrone Crews, 1976-79	9-35-111-94	= 249
22. Tim Colston, 1992-95	14-62-91-81	= 248
23. Mario Smith, 1993-96	1-56-95-94	= 246
24. Erick Harper, 1986-89	50-88-51-56	= 245

Quarterback Sacks, Career

	Sacks
1. Nyle Wiren, 1993-96	27.5
2. Darren Howard, 1996-present	24
Dirk Ochs, 1992-95	24
4. Tim Colston, 1992-95	18
5. John Butler, 1990-93	14
6. Jeff Kelly, 1997-98	13
7. Jeffery Hurd, 1983-86	12
8. Grady Newton, 1983-87	11
Kevin Humphrey, 1985-86	11
10. Elijah Alexander, 1988-91	10
Travis Ochs, 1995-98	10

Quarterback Sacks, Season

	Sacks
1. Nyle Wiren, 1996	11.5
2. Darren Howard, 1997	11
Dirk Ochs, 1995	11
4. Darren Howard, 1998	10.5
5. John Butler, 1993	9
Kevin Humphrey, 1985	9
7. Tim Colston, 1995	8
Nyle Wiren, 1994	8
Dirk Ochs, 1993	8
Dwayne Castille, 1984	8
11. Tim Colston, 1994	7
Nyle Wiren, 1995	7
Jeff Kelly, 1997	7

Tackles for Loss, Career

	No.	Yards
1. Reggie Singletary, 1980-83	60	298
2. Jeff Kelly, 1997-98	47	200
3. Nyle Wiren, 1993-96	46	197
4. James Walker, 1977-80	41	198
5. Darren Howard, 1996-98	40	211
6. Tim Colston, 1992-95	39	146
7. Dirk Ochs, 1992-95	38	183
8. Mark Simoneau, 1996-98	35	109

Tackles for Loss, Season

	No.	Yards
1. Reggie Singletary, 1981	28	149
2. Jeff Kelly, 1997	24	100
James Walker, 1980	24	126
4. Jeff Kelly, 1998	23	92
5. Reggie Singletary, 1982	20	71
6. Kevin Humphrey, 1985	19	101
7. Darren Howard, 1997	18	83
Dirk Ochs, 1995	18	93
9. Darren Howard, 1998	17	84
Nyle Wiren, 1996	17	73
11. Mike Kuhn, 1969	15	85
Manuel Barrara, 1969	15	78
Ron Yankowski, 1970	15	46
Nyle Wiren, 1994	15	53
Mark Simoneau, 1997	15	43



Nyle Wiren (44) set a K-State record with 11.5 quarterback sacks in 1996. The defensive end finished his career with a school-record 27.5 sacks.

K-State History

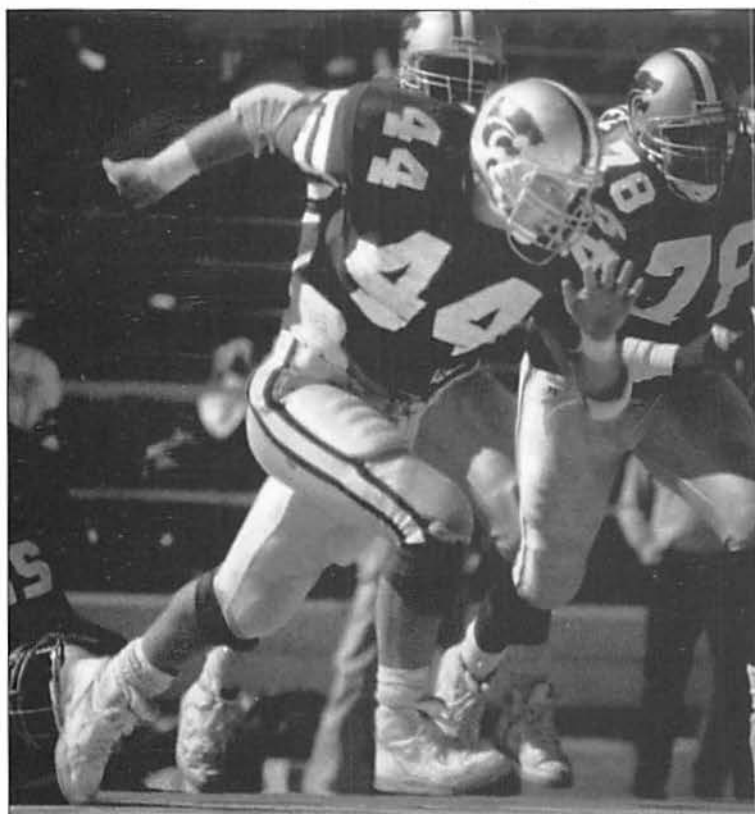
Season Tackle Leaders

Year	Leader	Tot	Top Tackle Game Of Season
1966	Danny Lankas	175	26, Danny Lankas vs Oklahoma State
1967	Danny Lankas	178	28, Danny Lankas vs Missouri
1968	Oscar Gibson	104	14, John Stucky vs Kansas, OU, Va.Tech
1969	Mike Kolich	102	20, Mike Kolich vs Kansas
1970	Oscar Gibson	105	18, Oscar Gibson vs Missouri
1971	Keith Best	110	14, Keith Best vs Kansas
1972	Greg Jones	114	25, Greg Jones vs Oklahoma
1973	Gordon Chambliss	83	17, Gordon Chambliss vs. Oklahoma
1974	Theoplis Bryant	90	21, Gary Spani vs Missouri
1975	Gary Spani	153	20, Gary Spani vs Texas A&M
1976	Gary Spani	151	24, Gary Spani vs Colorado
1977	Gary Spani	178	25, Gary Spani vs Iowa State
1978	William Fisher	151	18, William Fisher vs Nebraska
1979	Tim Cole	129	19, Tim Cole vs Nebraska
1980	Will Cokeley	106	16, Will Cokeley (twice)
1981	Dan Ruzich	131	18, Reggie Singletary vs Tulsa
1982	Dan Ruzich	150	21, Dan Ruzich vs Missouri
1983	Reggie Singletary	99	15, Reggie Singletary vs Long Beach State



Gary Spani tops K-State's career tackles lists with 543 total tackles from 1974-77. His 178 tackles in 1977 is tied for K-State's single season record.

1984	Barton Hundley	133	22, Barton Hundley vs Oklahoma State
1985	Barton Hundley	136	18, Barton Hundley vs Oklahoma State
1986	Matt Wallerstedt	93	23, Matt Wallerstedt vs Texas Tech
1987	Matt Wallerstedt	165	22, Matt Wallerstedt vs Army
1988	Marcus Miller	102	15, Marcus Miller vs Louisiana Tech
			15, Maurice Henry vs Tulane
1989	Brooks Barta	81	19, Brooks Barta vs Northern Illinois
1990	Brooks Barta	105	18, Brooks Barta vs Missouri
1991	Brooks Barta	108	17, Brooks Barta vs Kansas
1992	Brooks Barta	142	24, Brent Venables vs Iowa State
1993	Kirby Hocutt	135	20, Jaime Mendez vs Western Kentucky
1994	Chuck Marlowe	96	19, Chuck Marlowe vs Nebraska
1995	Percell Gaskins	97	14, David Damon vs Iowa State
			14, Mario Smith, vs Colorado
1996	DeShawn Fogle	112	19, Clyde Johnson vs Iowa State
1997	Jeff Kelly	110	17, Lamar Chapman vs Ohio
1998	Mark Simoneau	95	15, Jeff Kelly vs. Baylor



Brooks Barta led K-State in tackles in each of his four seasons (1989-92) and finished his career with 436 tackles.



Team Records

Team Offense

Most Points

Quarter: 34 (2nd), vs Northern Illinois, 9/12/98
 Half: 59 (1st), vs Northern Illinois, 9/12/98
 Game: 75, vs Drury, 10/17/10
 73, vs. Northern Illinois, 9/12/98
 Season: 48.0 avg. (576), 1998 (12 games)

Fewest Points

Season: 3.9 (39), 1962 (10 games)

Most Touchdowns

Game: 9, vs Akron, 9/23/95
 9, vs Northern Illinois, 9/12/98
 Season: 73, 1998 (12 games)

Most Rushing Touchdowns

Season: 42, 1998 (12 games)

Fewest Touchdowns

Season: 5, 1965 (10 games)

Most Extra Points Kicked

Game: 9, vs Northern Illinois, 9/12/98
 Season: 70, 1998 (12 games)

Fewest Extra Points Kicked

Season: 1, 1962 (10 games)

Most Field Goals

Game: 4, vs Kansas, 10/31/98
 4, vs. Texas A&M, 12/5/98
 Season: 22, 1998 (12 games)

Fewest Field Goals

Season: 0, several years

Most Rushing Attempts

Game: 78, vs Missouri, 11/16/57
 Season: 641, 1973 (11 games)

Fewest Rushing Attempts

Game: 13, vs Colorado, 10/2/51
 Season: 298, 1947 (10 games)

Most Rushing Yards

Game: 439, vs Drake, 11/6/54
 429 vs Bowling Green, 9/27/97
 Season: 224.9 avg. (2,699 yards), 1998

Fewest Rushing Yards

Game: -93, vs Kentucky, 9/19/70
 Season: 56.3 avg. (563 yards), 1967

Most Pass Attempts

Game: 63, vs Colorado, 11/22/69
 Season: 443, 1988 (11 games)

Fewest Pass Attempts

Season: 66, 1953 (10 games)

Most Pass Completions

Game: 33, at Kansas, 10/6/94
 Season: 276, 1996 (11 games)

Fewest Pass Completions

Season: 26, 1953 (10 games)

Most Passing Yards

Game: 489 at Nebraska, 10/16/93
 Season: 253.5 avg. (3,042 yds), 1998

Fewest Passing Yards

Game: -3, vs Oklahoma State, 11/19/55
 Season: 37.8 avg. (378 yds), 1955

Most Touchdown Passes

Game: 4, vs Louisiana Tech (10/1/88)
 4, vs Iowa State (11/5/94)
 4, vs Akron (9/23/95)
 4, vs Kansas (10/28/95)
 4, vs Iowa State (11/11/95)
 4, vs Colorado State (12/29/95)
 4, vs Rice (9/21/96)
 4, vs Oklahoma (10/26/96)
 4, vs Kansas (11/9/96)
 4, vs Northern Illinois, (9/6/97)
 4, vs Syracuse (12/31/97)
 4, vs Northeast Louisiana (9/26/98)
 Season: 27, 1995 (11 games)

Fewest Touchdown Passes

Season: 1, several years

Most Total Plays

Game: 100, vs Kansas, 10/3/70
 Season: 894, 1971 (11 games)



Steve Willis booted three field goals against both Kentucky and Iowa State in 1982.

Fewest Total Plays

Game: 34, vs Iowa State, 11/15/47
 Season: 462, 1947 (10 games)

Most Total Offense

Game: 638, vs Bowling Green, 9/27/97
 609, vs Northeast Louisiana, 9/26/98
 590, vs Akron, 9/23/95
 Season: 478.4 avg. (5,741 yards), 1998 (12)

Lowest Total Offense

Game: 16, vs Colorado, 10/24/92
 Season: 1,329, 1961 (10 games)

Most First Downs

Game: 37, vs. Iowa State, 10/24/98
 Season: 295 (24.6 avg.), 1998 (12 games)
 277 (25.8 avg.), 1995 (11 games)

Fewest First Downs

Game: 3, vs several opponents
 Season: 69, 1947 (10 games)

Most Punts

Game: 16, vs several opponents
 Season: 84, 1975, 1992

Highest Punting Average

(minimum 4)
 Game: 60.3 (4), vs Texas, 9/19/98
 Season: 43.6, 1992 (11 games)

Net Punting

Season: 40.6, 1998

Most Punt Returns

Game: 8, vs Colorado, 10/14/39
 Season: 43, 1997 (11 games)

Fewest Punt Returns

Season: 10, 1987 (11 games)

Most Punt Return Yards

Game: 174 vs Texas, 9/19/98
 Season: 832, 1998 (12 games)

Fewest Punt Return Yards

Season: 54, 1972 (11 games)

Most Kickoff Returns

Game: 11, vs Oklahoma, 10/6/56
 Season: 64, 1950 (10 games)

Fewest Kickoff Returns

Season: 2, 1953 (10 games)

Most Kickoff Return Yards

Game: 211, vs Iowa State, 10/13/51
 Season: 1,150, 1950 (10 games)

Fewest Kickoff Return Yardage

Season: 411, 1957 (10 games)

Team Records

Team Defense

Fewest Points Yielded

Season: 8.4 avg. (84 pts), 1937 (10 games)

Fewest Touchdowns Yielded

Season: 12, 1937 (10 games)

Fewest Rushing Att. Yielded

Game: 17, by Texas A&M, 10/18/97

17, by Iowa State, 10/24/98

18, by Kansas, 11/4/39

Season: 433, 1998 (12 games)

Fewest Rushing Yards Yielded

Game: -35, by Texas A&M 10/18/97

-18, by Arizona, 9/27/69

Season: 98.3 avg. (1,179), 1998 (12 games)

Fewest Pass Attempts Yielded

Game: 1, by Missouri, 10/10/64

Season: 105, 1960 (10 games)

Fewest Pass Completions Yielded

Season: 66, 1953 (10 games)

Fewest Passing Yards Yielded

Season: 51.5 avg. (515), 1954 (10 games)

Fewest TD Passes Yielded

Season: 1, 1960 (10 games)

Fewest First Downs Yielded

Game: 1, by Colorado, 10/14/39

Season: 129, 1954 (10 games)

Fewest Total Plays Yielded

Game: 33, by Colorado, 10/14/39

Season: 576, 1954 (10 games)

Least Total Offense Yielded

Game: -13, by Colorado, 10/14/39

Season: 247.6 avg. (2,476), 1954 (10)

Most Passes Intercepted

Game: 7, vs MU, 10/8/38 and 11/17/51

Season: 21, 1992 (11 games)

Fewest Passes Intercepted

Season: 5, 1997 (11 games)

Most Pass Interception Yardage

Game: 130, at Missouri, 10/12/96

Season: 305, 1984 (11 games)

Fewest Pass Interception Yards

Season: 29, 1983 (11 games)

Miscellaneous

Most Penalties

Game: 17, vs Western Illinois, 9/8/90

Season: 118, 1998 (12 games)

Fewest Penalties

Season: 32, 1962

Most Yards Penalized

Game: 135, vs Baker, 9/16/50

Season: 993, 1998 (12 games)

Fewest Yards Penalized

Season: 310, 1960

Most Fumbles

Game: 12, vs several opponents

Season: 51, 1954

Most Fumbles Lost

Game: 6, vs Iowa State, 11/13/54

6, vs Wyoming, 9/17/55

6, vs Colorado, 11/19/83

Season: 29, 1976

Fewest Fumbles Lost

Season: 6, 1961

Most Consecutive Victories

19 (5th game, 1997 - 11th game, 1998)

13 (4th game, 1909-7th game, 1910)

Modern Era

19 (5th game, 1997 - 11th game, 1998)

8 (9th game, 1993-4th game, 1994)



William Price returned a defensive extra point 100 yards in the final seconds to help the Wildcats defeat Indiana State in 1991.

Most Consecutive Defeats

28 (2nd game, 1945-2nd game, 1948)

Most Consecutive Conference Victories

15 (1997-98, current)

8 (1934-35)

Most Consecutive Conference Defeats

26 (1960-63)

Longest Consecutive Scoring Streak

42 (5th game, 1967-5th game, 1971)

Longest Consecutive Game Scoring Streak by Opponent

184 (2nd game, 1975-10th game, 1991)

Longest Consecutive Scoreless Streak

5 (Last game, 1961-4th game, 1962)

Longest Consecutive Game Scoreless Streak by Opponent

4 (1933)

Most Consecutive Quarters Held Opponent Without a TD

14 (1995; 1st Q vs Akron - 3rd Q vs Oklahoma State)

Most Consecutive Quarters Held Opponent Without a Passing TD

33 (1997; 2nd Q vs Northern Illinois - 4th Q vs Kansas)

Most Consecutive Quarters Without Trailing

39 (12th game of 1997 - 9th game of 1998)

Greatest Winning Margin (Modern Era)

67, vs Akron (67-0), 9/23/95

66, vs Northern Illinois (73-7), 9/12/98

66, vs Indiana State (66-0), 9/5/98

(All-Time)

70, vs. Wichita (71-0), 11/20/09

70, vs. Drury (75-5), 10/12/10

Greatest Losing Margin (Modern Era)

76 - vs Oklahoma (76-0), 11/7/42



Team Records

KSU Individual Longest Plays

Rush:	96, Gerald Hackney vs Kansas, 11/2/48
Pass:	97, Michael Bishop to Aaron Lockett vs Northeast Louisiana, 9/26/98 95, Lane Brown to Francis Starns vs Colorado, 10/20/51
Punt:	93, Don Birdsey vs Nebraska, 11/8/80
Field Goals:	65, Martin Gramatica vs. Northern Illinois, 9/12/98 61, Mark Porter vs Nebraska, 10/22/88
Punt Return:	94, Lamar Chapman vs Ohio, 9/13/97 93, Veryl Switzer vs Drake, 9/19/53 93, Joel Searles vs Kentucky, 10/14/61 93, David Allen vs Texas, 9/19/98
Kickoff Return:	100, Mack Herron vs Oklahoma, 11/2/68
Interception Return:	100, Mario Smith vs Missouri, 10/12/96
Fumble Return:	67, Don Meek vs. Kansas, 10/18/24
Defensive PAT:	100, William Price (interception) vs Indiana State, 9/7/91

Passing Offense

489 vs Nebraska, 10/16/93
439 vs Colorado, 11/22/69
397 vs Kansas, 10/6/94
394 vs Missouri, 11/1/69
384 vs Oklahoma, 10/24/70
380 vs Oklahoma, 10/25/69
356 vs Colorado, 10/22/94
341 vs Texas A&M, 12/5/98
341 vs Oklahoma, 10/15/88
341 vs Iowa State, 10/16/71
340 vs Nebraska, 10/19/91
331 vs Iowa State, 11/5/94
325 vs Kansas, 10/27/90
322 vs Missouri, 10/21/89
317 vs Oklahoma, 10/23/71
306 vs Kansas, 11/3/79
306 vs Nebraska, 11/13/98
303 vs Oklahoma State, 11/6/71

First Downs

37 vs Iowa State, 10/24/98
32 vs Oklahoma, 10/23/71
30 vs Kansas, 10/31/98
29 vs Oklahoma, 10/25/69
28 vs Colorado, 11/19/83
28 vs Oklahoma State, 10/29/88
28 vs Kansas, 10/6/94
27 vs Missouri, 10/21/89
27 vs Kansas, 10/12/91
27 vs Kansas, 10/3/70
27 vs Nebraska, 10/16/93
27 vs Iowa State, 11/5/94
27 vs Nebraska, 11/13/98
26 vs Missouri, 11/16/57
26 vs Missouri, 10/27/79
26 vs Nebraska, 10/10/91

Most Pass Interception Yardage:

184, Nebraska, 11/14/70

Most Punt Return Yardage:

277, Oklahoma, 10/16/48

Most Kickoff Return Yardage:

201, Arizona, 9/27/69

Most Punts:

14, Iowa State, 11/16/40

14, Florida State, 9/17/77

14, Texas Tech, 11/1/97

Best Punting Average:

61.3, Wyoming, 9/24/83

Individual (Single-Game Highs)

Most Rushing Yards:

320, Barry Sanders, Oklahoma State, 10/29/88

Most Passing Yards:

335, Cale Gundy, Oklahoma, 10/30/93

Most Total Offense:

352, Donovan McNabb, Syracuse, 12/31/97

Most Passes Completed:

29, Dave Archer, Iowa State, 11/12/83

Most Passes Caught:

17, Lifford Jackson, Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88

Most Yards Receiving:

251, Lifford Jackson, Louisiana Tech, 10/1/88

Most Touchdowns:

4, by several, last by Ahman Green, Nebraska 10/4/97

Individual (Longest Plays)

Rush:

96, Buck McPhail, Oklahoma, 11/3/51

Pass:

90, Jeff Campbell from Marc Walters, Colorado, 11/19/88

Punt:

87, Joe Wylie, Oklahoma, 10/24/70

Field Goal:

59, Dan Eichloff, Kansas, 10/27/90

Punt Return:

95, Darrell Royal, Oklahoma, 10/16/48

Kickoff Return:

100, Ron Clark, Nebraska, 10/8/49

100, Buster Rhymes, Oklahoma, 10/18/80

Interception Return:

100, Dick Howard, Iowa State, 11/3/45

100, Al Needs, Oklahoma, 10/27/45

KSU Bests vs. Big 12 Opponents

Total Offense

573 vs Iowa State, 10/24/98
566 vs Kansas, 10/31/98
565 vs Nebraska, 10/16/93
562 vs Oklahoma, 10/23/71
547 vs Iowa State, 11/5/94
535 vs Oklahoma, 10/25/69
519 vs Texas A&M, 12/5/98
518 vs Baylor, 11/7/98
515 vs Missouri, 11/1/69
512 vs Nebraska, 11/13/98
492 vs Missouri, 11/16/91
485 vs Oklahoma St., 10/29/88
480 vs Kansas, 11/3/79
477 vs Oklahoma St., 11/7/70
474 vs Kansas, 11/18/78
459 vs Colorado, 11/22/69
455 vs Colorado, 11/19/83
454, vs Kansas, 10/28/95

Rushing Offense

410 vs Missouri, 11/16/57
376 vs Colorado, 10/17/53
353 vs Colorado, 11/20/82
349 vs Kansas, 11/7/53
339 vs Missouri, 10/11/97
335 vs Kansas, 10/28/95
334 vs Kansas, 10/31/98
317 vs Colorado, 11/17/84
311 vs Colorado, 11/19/83
287 vs Iowa State, 10/24/98
275 vs Iowa State, 10/20/73
273 vs Missouri, 11/16/91
253 vs Kansas, 10/13/84

Opponents' Bests

Team (Single-Game Highs)

Most Points:

76, Oklahoma, 11/7/42

Most Touchdowns:

11, Oklahoma, 11/7/42, 10/23/71

Most First Downs:

38, Oklahoma, 10/15/88

Most Total Offense:

829, Oklahoma, 10/15/88

Most Total Plays:

105, Colorado, 10/24/92

103, Texas Tech, 8/31/96

Most Rushing Attempts:

88, Oklahoma, 10/27/62

Most Rushing Yards:

768, Oklahoma, 10/15/88

Most Passing Attempts:

58, Montana, 9/19/92

Most Passing Completions:

37, Brigham Young, 9/10/77

Most Passing Yards:

444, Brigham Young, 9/10/77

Most Touchdown Passes:

5, Texas Tech, 11/9/63

Most Pass Interceptions:

7, Nebraska, 11/14/70

7, Oklahoma, 10/25/52

7, Boston College, 11/25/39

50-Yd FGs by KSU Opponents ...

58 Dan Eichloff, Kansas, 10/27/90
54 Brad Fleeman, Kansas, 11/5/88
52 Roach, Oklahoma State, 11/3/84
Ankersen, Oklahoma State, 11/15/80
Tony Franklin, Texas A&M, 9/18/76
51 Keith Chapman, North Texas, 9/30/89
Chuck Nelson, Washington, 9/19/81
50 Tom McMillan, Austin Peay State, 9/5/87
Dale Klein, Nebraska, 11/2/85
Chris Caudell, Kentucky, 9/10/83
Roach, Oklahoma State, 11/14/81
Kevin Seibel, Nebraska, 11/8/80
Crum, Tulsa, 10/6/79
Tony DiRienzo, Oklahoma, 10/18/75
Aben Dschan, New Mexico, 11/30/64

Kansas State's First Team All-Americans



**Ray
Hahn**



**Henry
Cronkite**



**George
Maddox**



**Veryl
Switzer**



**Clarence
Scott**



**Gary
Spani**



**Sean
Snyder**



**Jaime
Mendez**



**Thomas
Randolph**



**Chad
May**



**Chris
Canty**



**Tim
Colston**



**Martin
Gramatica**



**David
Allen**



**Michael
Bishop**



**Jeff
Kelly**

All-Americans

First Team

- 1922 – Ray Hahn, G (Grantland Rice)
- 1931 – Henry Cronkite, E (UP, New York Sun, New York World Telegram, NEA, Illustrated Football Annual, Frank O'Neill, N.Y. Journal, Charles Parker, College Humor, Dr. Lacy Lockert)
- 1934 – George Maddox, T (All-America Board, Bill Corum, Illustrated Football Annual)
- 1953 – Veryl Switzer, HB (Professional Football Coaches Association)
- 1970 – Clarence Scott, CB (The Sporting News, Look Magazine)
- 1976 – Gary Spani, LB (Football News)
- 1977 – Gary Spani, LB (UPI, Kodak, Football News, Kickoff Magazine)
- 1992 – Sean Snyder, P (AP, Kodak, Athlon's)
- 1993 – Jaime Mendez, FS (AP, Kodak, Football News, NFL Draft Report, Athlon's)
Thomas Randolph, CB (NFL Draft Report)
- 1994 – Chad May, QB (NFL Draft Report)
- 1995 – Chris Canty, CB (AP, UPI, FWAA, Football News, NFL Draft Report)
Tim Colston, DT (Walter Camp, AFCA, NFL Draft Report)
- 1996 – Chris Canty, CB (Walter Camp, AP, FWAA, Football News, AFCA, The Sporting News, American Football Quarterly)
- 1997 – Martin Gramatica, PK (Associated Press, The Sporting News, FWAA, Football News, American Football Quarterly)
- 1998 – David Allen, PR (Associated Press, FWAA, The Sporting News)
Michael Bishop, QB (Football News, The Sporting News)
Martin Gramatica, PK (AFCA, Walter Camp)
Jeff Kelly, LB (Associated Press, FWAA)

Second Team

- 1925 – H. Randels, E (Al Demaree)
Zerlindon Pearson, T (Charles Crowley N.Y. Times)
- 1931 – Henry Cronkite, E (AP, Grantland Rice, NANA-Walter Trumball, INS-Hearst)
- 1933 – Ralph Graham, FB (NEA)
- 1934 – George Maddox, T (Dr. Lacy Lockert)
- 1951 – Veryl Switzer, CB (AP)
- 1952 – Veryl Switzer, HB (Newspaper Enterprise Assoc.)
- 1977 – Gary Spani, LB (Newspaper Enterprise Association)
- 1993 – Thomas Randolph, CB (AP)
Andre Coleman, KR (NFL Draft Report)
Jaime Mendez, FS (UPI)
- 1994 – Barrett Brooks, OT (NFL Draft Report)
- 1995 – Tim Colston, DT (AP, UPI)
Percell Gaskins, LB (Football News, NFL Draft Report)
- 1997 – Todd Weiner, OT (The Sporting News)
- 1998 – Jarrod Cooper, SS (The Sporting News)
Martin Gramatica, PK (The Sporting News, Associated Press)
Jeff Kelly, LB (The Sporting News)
Mark Simoneau, LB (Associated Press)

Third Team

- 1927 – Ted Fleck, E (Walter Eckersall)
- 1931 – Henry Cronkite, E (Bill Cunningham, Central Press)
- 1932 – Ralph Graham, FB (Lawrence Perry)
- 1933 – Ralph Graham, FB (Dr. Lacy Lockert)
- 1936 – Maurice "Red" Elder, B (Red Williamson)
Rolla Holland, G (NEA)
- 1971 – Mo Latimore, G (UPI)
- 1977 – Gary Spani, LB (AP)
- 1990 – Michael Smith, WR (Football News)
- 1991 – Michael Smith, WR (AP)
- 1991 – Sean Snyder, P (Football News)
- 1993 – Andre Coleman, KR (AP)
Quentin Neujahr, C (NFL Draft Report)
- 1994 – Tim Colston, DT (AP)
Jim Hmielewski, OT (NFL Draft Report)
- 1995 – Tim Colston, DT (NFL Draft Report)
Percell Gaskins, LB (AP)
Kevin Lockett, WR (NFL Draft Report)
Chuck Marlowe, FS (NFL Draft Report)
- 1996 – Kevin Lockett, WR (AP)
- 1998 – Michael Bishop, QB (AP)
Darnell McDonald, WR (AP)
Ryan Young, OT (The Sporting News)

Honorable Mention

- 1970 – Clarence Scott, CB (AP, UPI)
- 1987 – Matt Wallerstedt, LB (AP)
- 1989 – Michael Smith, WR (AP, UPI)
- 1992 – Sean Snyder, P (UPI)
- 1993 – Chad May, QB (UPI)
Thomas Randolph, CB (UPI)
Kenny McEntyre, CB (NFL Draft Report)
- 1994 – Chad May, QB (UPI, Football News)
Tim Colston, DT (UPI, Football News)
J.J. Smith, RB (UPI, NFL Draft Report)
- 1995 – Joe Gordon, CB (NFL Draft Report)
Kevin Lockett, WR (UPI, Football News)
Matt Miller, QB (NFL Draft Report)



Associated Press All-Americans

- 1931 – Henry Cronkite, E (2nd team)
- 1951 – Veryl Switzer, DB (2nd team)
- 1977 – Gary Spani, LB (3rd team)
- 1991 – Michael Smith, WR (3rd team)
- 1992 – Sean Snyder, P (1st team)
- 1993 – Jaime Mendez, FS (1st team)
- 1993 – Thomas Randolph, CB (2nd team)
- 1993 – Andre Coleman, KR (3rd team)
- 1994 – Tim Colston, DT (3rd team)
- 1995 – Chris Canty, CB (1st team)
- Tim Colston, DT (2nd team)
- Percell Gaskins, LB (3rd team)
- 1996 – Chris Canty, CB (1st team)
- Kevin Lockett, WR (3rd team)
- 1997 – Martin Gramatica, PK (1st team)
- 1998 – David Allen, PR (1st team)
- Jeff Kelly, LB (1st team)
- Martin Gramatica (2nd team)
- Mark Simoneau (2nd team)
- Michael Bishop (3rd team)
- Darnell McDonald (3rd team)

Consensus All-Americans

- 1977 – Gary Spani, LB (UPI, Kodak, Football News, Kickoff Magazine)
- 1992 – Sean Snyder, P (AP, Kodak, Athlon's)
- 1993 – Jaime Mendez, FS (AP, Kodak, Football News, NFL Draft Report, Athlon's)
- 1995 – Chris Canty, CB (AP, UPI, FWAA, Football News, NFL Draft Report)
- 1996 – Chris Canty, CB (AP, FWAA, Walter Camp, AFCA, The Sporting News, Football News)
- 1997 – Martin Gramatica, PK (AP, FWAA, The Sporting News, Football News)
- 1998 – David Allen, PR (AP, FWAA, The Sporting News)



David Allen earned consensus All-America honors in 1998 after leading the nation in punt returns.

K-State Honor Roll

Playboy Magazine All-Americans

- 1970 – Mike Kolich, DB
- 1996 – Chris Canty, DB
- 1998 – Martin Gramatica, PK

Heisman Trophy Voting

- 1970 – Lynn Dickey, QB (10th)
- 1994 – Chad May, QB (11th)
- 1998 – Michael Bishop, QB (2nd)

National Award Candidates

Maxwell Award

- 1998 – Michael Bishop, QB (Finalist)

Lou Groza Collegiate Place-Kicker Award

- 1997 – Martin Gramatica, PK (Winner)
- 1998 – Martin Gramatica, PK (runner-up)

Mosi Tatupu

Special Teams Award

- 1997 – Martin Gramatica, PK (1 of 12 finalists)
- 1998 – Martin Gramatica, PK (1 of 12 finalists)

Bronko Nagurski Award

(Awarded annually to nation's outstanding defensive player by the Football Writers Association of America)

- 1995 – Chris Canty, CB (1 of 5 finalists)
- 1996 – Chris Canty, CB (1 of 5 finalists)
- 1998 – Jeff Kelly, LB (Finalist, runner-up)

Football News National Defensive Player-of-the-Year

- 1995 – Percell Gaskins, LB (1 of 7 finalists)
- 1996 – Chris Canty, CB (semifinalist)

Maxwell Defensive Award Finalist

(Awarded to nation's outstanding defensive player by the Maxwell Club, Philadelphia, Pa.)

- 1996 – Chris Canty, CB (1 of 3 finalists)

NFL Draft Report National Defensive Underclassman-of-the-Year

- 1995 – Chris Canty, CB

Jim Thorpe Award

(Awarded annually to nation's outstanding defensive back)

- 1992 – Jaime Mendez, FS (preseason candidate)
- 1993 – Jaime Mendez, FS (1 of 8 semifinalists)
- 1995 – Chris Canty, CB (1 of 3 finalists)
- 1996 – Chris Canty, CB (1 of 3 finalists)

Touchdown Club of Columbus Defensive Back-of-the-Year

- 1996 – Chris Canty, CB

Lombardi Award

(Awarded annually to nation's outstanding lineman)

- 1995 – Tim Colston, DT (Semifinalist)

Doak Walker Award

(Awarded annually to nation's outstanding running back)

- 1992 – Eric Gallon (preseason candidate)
- 1993 – J.J. Smith (preseason candidate)
- 1994 – J.J. Smith (preseason candidate)
- 1997 – Mike Lawrence (preseason candidate)
- 1998 – Eric Hickson (preseason candidate)

Butkus Award

(Awarded annually to nation's outstanding linebacker)

- 1992 – Brooks Barta (preseason candidate)
- 1994 – Percell Gaskins (preseason candidate)
- 1995 – Percell Gaskins (1 of 10 semifinalists)
- 1996 – Travis Ochs (preseason candidate)
- 1997 – Travis Ochs (preseason candidate)
- Mark Simoneau (preseason candidate)
- 1998 – Travis Ochs (preseason candidate)
- Mark Simoneau (preseason candidate)
- Jeff Kelly (semifinalist)

Davey O'Brien Award

(Awarded annually to nation's outstanding quarterback)

- 1994 – Chad May (1 of 10 finalists)
- 1995 – Matt Miller (1 of 10 finalists)
- 1998 – Michael Bishop (Winner)

Johnny Unitas Award

(Awarded annually to nation's outstanding quarterback)

- 1994 – Chad May (1 of 6 finalists)
- 1998 – Michael Bishop (1 of 4 finalists)

Biletnikoff Award

(Awarded annually to nation's outstanding receiver)

- 1994 – Kevin Lockett (1 of 18 candidates)
- 1995 – Kevin Lockett (1 of 18 candidates)
- 1996 – Kevin Lockett (1 of 10 semifinalists)
- 1998 – Darnell McDonald (candidate)

Bowl Game Awards

1993 Copper Bowl

- Andre Coleman, WR (Offensive MVP)
- Kenny McEntyre, CB (Defensive MVP)

1994 Aloha Bowl

- Joe Gordon, CB (K-State MVP)

1995 Holiday Bowl

- Brian Kavanagh, QB (Offensive MVP)
- Mario Smith, FS (Defensive MVP)

1997 Cotton Bowl

- Kevin Lockett, WR (Co-Offensive MVP)

1997 Fiesta Bowl

- Michael Bishop, QB (Offensive MVP)
- Travis Ochs, LB (Defensive MVP)

1998 Alamo Bowl

- Jarrod Cooper, SS (Sportsmanship Award)

First Team All-Conference

Missouri Valley Conference

- 1912 – Jacob Holmes, T
- 1913 – Fred Loomis, T; Art Burkholder, G
- 1915 – Lee Randels, E
- 1916 – Lee Randels, E; Eddie Wells, B
- 1917 – Carl Roda, G
- 1918 – Joe Bogue, E; Johnnie Clarke, B; Ike Gatz, G; Cliff Gallagher, B; Dewey Huston, G; Ding Burton, B
- 1919 – Dewey Huston, G; Carl Roda, G
- 1920 – Dewey Huston, G
- 1922 – Ray Hahn, G; Ralph Nichols, T
- 1923 – Art Stark, B
- 1924 – Lyle Munn, E
- 1925 – H.L. McGee, G
- 1926 – Jerry Krysl, T
- 1927 – Ted Fleck, E; George Lyon, C

Big Six Conference

- 1929 – Orin Tackwell, T; K.C. Bauman, G
- 1930 – Henry Cronkite, E; Alex Nigro, B
- 1931 – Henry Cronkite, E; Elden Auker, B; Ralph Graham, B
- 1932 – Dougal Russell, B; Ralph Graham, B
- 1933 – Dougal Russell, B; Ralph Graham, B; Homer Hanson, G
- 1934 – Ralph Churchill, E; George Maddox, T; Leo Ayres, B; Oren Stoner, B; Maurice Elder, B; Gene Sundgren, G
- 1935 – Paul Flenthrope, T; Rolla Holland, G; Leo Ayres, B
- 1936 – Rolla Holland, G; Maurice Elder, B
- 1937 – Anthony Krueger, T; Howard Cleveland, B; Elmer Hackney, B
- 1938 – Shirley Davis, T; Elmer Hackney, B
- 1939 – Don Crumbaker, E; Bernard Weiner, T; Bill Beezley, G
- 1940 – Bernard Weiner, T
- 1941 – Frank Barnhart, E; Lyle Wilkins, B
- 1945 – Russell Hardin, G

Big Seven Conference

- 1950 – Harold Robinson, C
- 1951 – Tom O'Boyle, G; Veryl Switzer, B
- 1952 – Veryl Switzer, B
- 1953 – Veryl Switzer, B; Ed Pence, E; Tom O'Boyle, G
- 1954 – Ron Nery, T; Ron Marciniak, G; Corky Taylor, B
- 1955 – Ron Nery, T; Doug Roether, B
- 1956 – Ellis Rainsberger, G
- 1957 – Don Zadnik, E; Jack Keelan, T; Ellis Rainsberger, C

Big Eight Conference

- 1958 – Dave Noblitt, G
- 1959 – John Stolte, T
- 1964 – Bill Matan, DE; Bob Mitts, MG
- 1965 – Bill Matan, DE
- 1966 – Danny Lankas, LB
- 1967 – Dan Lankas, LB; Dave Jones, E
- 1968 – Dave Jones, E
- 1969 – Lynn Dickey, QB; Mack Herron, HB; Manuel Barrera, DE; John Stucky, MG

K-State Honor Roll

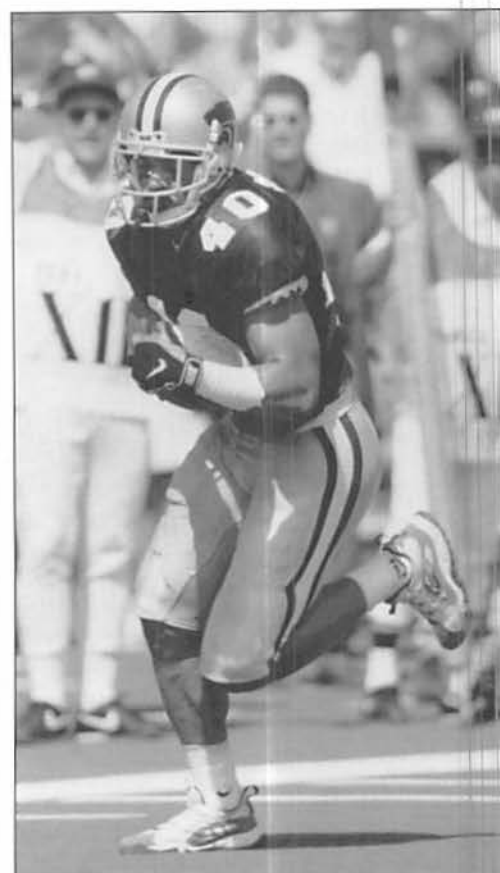
- 1970 – Lynn Dickey, QB; Mike Kuhn, DE; Ron Yankowski, DT; Oscar Gibson, LB; Clarence Scott, DHB
- 1971 – Mo Latimore, OG
- 1973 – Bill Brittain, OG; Isaac Jackson, HB
- 1975 – Gary Spani, LB
- 1976 – Gary Spani, LB
- 1977 – Gary Spani, LB
- 1978 – Charlie Green, SE
- 1979 – James Walker, DE
- 1980 – James Walker, DE
- 1981 – Reggie Singletary, DT
- 1982 – Mike Wallace, SE; Greg Best, CB; Reggie Singletary, DT
- 1983 – Reggie Singletary, DT
- 1984 – Barton Hundley, DB
- 1985 – Barton Hundley, DB
- 1989 – Michael Smith, WR
- 1991 – Michael Smith, WR; Brooks Barta, LB; Jaime Mendez, FS
- 1992 – Sean Snyder, P; Jaime Mendez, FS
- 1993 – Jaime Mendez, FS; Thomas Randolph, CB; Quentin Neujahr, C; Andre Coleman, WR; Chad May, QB
- 1994 – Tim Colston, DT; Tyson Schwiager, WR; Chad May, QB; Joe Gordon, CB; Chuck Marlowe, FS; Nyle Wiren, DE; Barrett Brooks, OT
- 1995 – Chris Canty, CB; Tim Colston, DT; Percell Gaskins, LB; Joe Gordon, CB; Kevin Lockett, WR; Chuck Marlowe, SS

All-Big 12 Selections

- 1996 – **1st Team:** Chris Canty, CB; Nyle Wiren, DE; Mario Smith, FS (Coaches); Kevin Lockett, WR. **2nd-Team:** Jason Johnson, C; Mario Smith, FS (AP); Brian Kavanagh, QB (AP). **3rd-Team:** Todd Weiner, OT; Ryan Young, OT; Travis Ochs, LB (AP).
- 1997 – **1st-Team:** Todd Weiner, OT; Martin Gramatica, PK; Jeff Kelly, LB; Mark Simoneau, LB (AP); Kendyl Jacox, C (Coaches). **2nd-Team:** Michael Bishop, QB (Coaches); Kendyl Jacox, C (AP); Darren Howard, DE; Jerome Evans, DT (Coaches); Mark Simoneau, LB (Coaches); Lamar Chapman, FS (Coaches); David Allen, PR (Coaches), Travis Ochs, LB (AP). **3rd-Team:** Ryan Young, OT (Coaches); Gavin Peries, WR (Coaches); James Garcia, P (Coaches).
- 1998 – **1st-Team:** Michael Bishop, QB; Ryan Young, OT; Darnell McDonald, WR; Martin Gramatica, PK; David Allen, PR; Jeff Kelly, LB; Darren Howard, DE; Jarrod Cooper, SS; Lamar Chapman, FS (Coaches); Mark Simoneau, LB (AP). **2nd-Team:** Damion McIntosh, DT (Coaches); Mark Simoneau, LB (Coaches); Lamar Chapman, FS (AP); Travis Ochs, LB (AP).

Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year

- 1970 – Vince Gibson
- 1982 – Jim Dickey
- 1990 – Bill Snyder (AP, Co-Big 8 Coaches)
- 1991 – Bill Snyder (AP, Co-Big 8 Coaches)
- 1993 – Bill Snyder (AP, Co-Big 8 Coaches)



Strong safety Jarrod Cooper earned first team All-Big 12 Conference honors in 1998.

Big 12 Coach-of-the-Year

- 1998 – Bill Snyder (AP, Big 12 Coaches)

National Coach-of-the-Year

- 1991 – Bill Snyder (ESPN)
- 1994 – Bill Snyder (CNN)
- 1998 – Bill Snyder (Bear Bryant Award, Walter Camp Foundation, Bobby Dodd Foundation, Associated Press, AFCA, Schutt Sports Group).

National Coach-of-the-Year Finalist

- 1993 – Bill Snyder (Kodak, FWAA Bear Bryant)
- 1995 – Bill Snyder (Football News, FWAA Bear Bryant)
- 1998 – Bill Snyder (FWAA, Football News)

National Coach-of-the-Year Semifinalist

- 1993 – Bill Snyder (Football News)

Playboy Magazine Coach-of-the-Year

- 1970 – Vince Gibson
- 1998 – Bill Snyder

District Coach-of-the-Year

- 1993 – Bill Snyder (Kodak, AFCA)
- 1998 – Bill Snyder (AFCA)



East-West Shrine Game

1934 – Ralph Graham, FB
 1935 – George Maddox, T
 1936 – Ralph Churchill, E
 1937 – Maurice Elder, FB
 1939 – Bill Beezley, G; Don Crumbaker, E
 1940 – Bill Beezley, G; Don Crumbaker, E
 1941 – Bernard Weiner, G
 1950 – Rollin Prather, E
 1954 – Veryl Switzer, HB
 1955 – Corky Taylor, HB
 1956 – Jim Furey, C
 1971 – Ron Dickerson, DHB; Dean Shaternick, T
 1977 – Gary Spani, LB
 1980 – Eddy Whitley, TE
 1985 – Barton Hundley, DB
 1991 – Michael Smith, WR
 1993 – Jaime Mendez, FS; Thomas Randolph, CB; Quentin Neujahr, C
 1994 – Chad May, QB; Barrett Brooks, OT
 1995 – Tim Colston, DT; Percell Gaskins, LB
 1996 – Kevin Lockett, WR; Mario Smith, S
 1997 – Todd Weiner, OT; Kendyl Jacox, C
 1998 – Michael Bishop, QB; Martin Gramatica, PK; Darnell McDonald, WR

College All-Star Game

1935 – George Maddox, T
 1954 – Veryl Switzer, HB
 1964 – Willis Crenshaw, FB
 1970 – Lynn Larson, T
 1971 – Ron Dickerson, CB; Clarence Scott, CB



Martin Gramatica earned his second straight first team All-Big 12 honor in 1998.

K-State Honor Roll

Blue-Gray Game

1953 – Tom O'Boyle, G
 1955 – Douglas Roether, FB
 1968 – Dan Lankas, LB
 1970 – Manuel Barrera, DE; Charlie Collins, FL; John Stucky, MG
 1971 – Jim Carver, OT; Mike Kolich, DHB; Mike Kuhn, DE
 1972 – Keith Best, LB; Steve Beyrle, C; Johnny Robertson, DHB
 1973 – Ron Coppenbarger, S; John Goerger, WR; Dennis Morrison, QB
 1974 – Isaac Jackson, RB; Fred Rothwell, C; Henry Childs, TE
 1975 – Steve Grogan, QB; David Hernandez, OT
 1980 – Steve Clark, DE
 1982 – Darrell Dickey, QB; Will Cokeley, LB; Greg Best, CB; Dan Ruzich, LB
 1983 – Reggie Singletary, DT
 1984 – Eric Bailey, TE
 1988 – Mark Porter, PK
 1989 – Maurice Henry, DE
 1991 – Michael Smith, WR; Russ Campbell, TE
 1992 – Sean Snyder, P; Eric Gallon, RB

All-Star Gridiron Classic

1998 – Eric Hickson, RB; Justin Swift, TE; Gerald Neasman, CB; Travis Ochs, LB

Japan Bowl

1978 – Gary Spani, LB
 1992 – Michael Smith, WR; Russ Campbell, TE

Hula Bowl

1971 – Mike Montgomery, FB; Dean Shaternick, OT
 1978 – Gary Spani, LB
 1981 – James Walker, DE
 1983 – Reggie Singletary, DT
 1993 – Andre Coleman, WR (MVP)
 1994 – Jim Hmielewski, OT
 1996 – Joe Gordon, CB
 1998 – Michael Bishop, QB

Challenge Bowl

1979 – William Fisher, LB; Charlie Green, SE; Chester Jeffery, DT; Dan Manucci, QB

Senior Bowl

1964 – Ralph McFillen, E; Joe Provenzano, T
 1968 – Dan Lankas, LB
 1970 – Mack Herron, HB; Lynn Larson, T
 1971 – Lynn Dickey, QB; Oscar Gibson, LB; Henry Hawthorne, HB; Clarence Scott, CB
 1972 – Steve Beyrle, C; Mo Latimore, OG
 1974 – Isaac Jackson, RB
 1981 – Steve Clark, DE
 1985 – Barton Hundley, DB
 1991 – Elijah Alexander, DE
 1992 – Sean Snyder, P
 1993 – Jaime Mendez, FS
 1994 – Chad May, QB; J.J. Smith, RB; Barrett Brooks, OT
 1995 – Percell Gaskins, LB
 1996 – Jason Johnson, C; Kevin Lockett, WR
 1998 – Michael Bishop, QB

Coaches' All-America Game

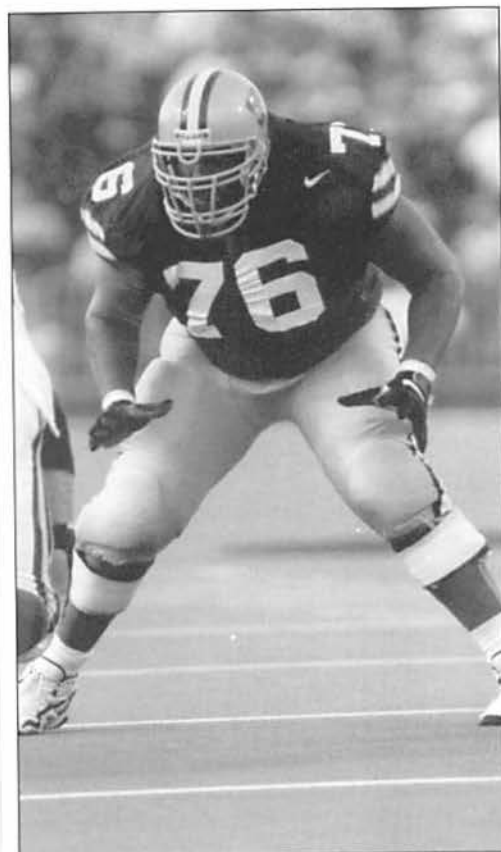
1964 – Willis Crenshaw, FB
 1971 – Clarence Scott, DHB
 1972 – Bill Butler, HB

North-South Shrine Bowl

1953 – Ed Pence, E; Ken Gowdy, C; Bob Balderson, FB; Earl Meyer, T
 1954 – Ron Marciniak, G
 1970 – Mack Herron, HB; Lynn Larson, T
 1971 – Lynn Dickey, QB; Oscar Gibson, LB; Mike Montgomery, FB; Clarence Scott, CB; Ron Yankowski, DT
 1972 – Bill Butler, HB; Mo Latimore, OG
 1974 – Isaac Jackson, RB; Fred Rothwell, C

All-America Bowl

1969 – Dave Jones, FL
 1970 – Mack Herron, HB; Lynn Larson, T
 1971 – Mike Kuhn, DE; Ron Dickerson, DHB
 1972 – Larry Anding, T; Joe Colquitt, LB; Johnny Robertson, DHB
 1973 – Joe Brandt, P; John Goerger, WR
 1974 – Isaac Jackson, RB; Bill Brittain, OG
 1975 – Steve Grogan, QB



Ryan Young earned first team All-Big 12 honors in 1998 before being drafted by the New York Jets.



Jeff Kelly (8) shared Most Valuable Player honors in 1998 with Michael Bishop and Jarrod Cooper.

KSU Most Valuable Player

- 1969 – Mack Herron, WB
- 1970 – Lynn Dickey, QB
- 1971 – Bill Butler, FB
- 1972 – John Goerger, WR
- 1973 – Isaac Jackson, HB
- 1974 – Steve Grogan, QB
- 1975 – Rocky Osborn, CB
- 1976 – Gary Spani, LB
- 1977 – Gary Spani, LB
- 1978 – Charlie Green, WR
- 1979 – L.J. Brown, RB;
James Walker, DE
- 1980 – James Walker, DE
- 1981 – Reggie Singletary, DT
- 1982 – Darrell Dickey, QB
- 1983 – Damian Johnson, OT
- 1984 – Barton Hundley, FS
- 1985 – Barton Hundley, FS
- 1986 – Tony Jordan, RB
- 1987 – Kent Dean, TE;
Matt Wallerstedt, LB
- 1988 – Greg Washington, WR
- 1989 – Michael Smith, WR;
Marcus Miller, SS
- 1990 – Carl Straw, QB;
James Enin-Okut, LB;
Danny Needham, SS
- 1991 – Paul Watson, QB;
Michael Smith, WR;
Joe Boone, LB
- 1992 – Gerald Benton, WR;
C.J. Masters, SS
- 1993 – Chad May, QB;
Jaime Mendez, FS
- 1994 – Chad May, QB;
Tim Colston, DT
- 1995 – Kevin Lockett, WR;
Chris Canty, DB
- 1996 – Kevin Lockett, WR;
Mario Smith, S

K-State Honor Roll

- 1997 – Michael Bishop, QB;
Jeff Kelly, LB
- 1998 – Michael Bishop, QB;
Jeff Kelly, LB
Jarrod Cooper, SS

Red Raider Award

(Originated in 1968 as an award to the junior varsity player who contributed the most. Currently given to the scout squad player who contributed the most to the team during the season for hard work, effort, dedication and weekly preparation for the opponent.)

- 1968 – Jo Minter, C
- 1969 – Jay Vader, DE
- 1970 – Allen Vay, OG
- 1971 – Dick Powierza, C
- 1972 – George Cunningham, LB
- 1973 – Bob Rauscher, LB
- 1974 – Chris Haag, OT
- 1975 – Ernie Navarro, OT
- 1976 – Walt Wywadis, OT
- 1977 – Morgan Olander, OG
- 1978 – Kent McNorton, LB
- 1979 – Ken Johnson, RB
- 1980 – Kilisimasi Tolua, FB;
Rusty Hill, QB
- 1981 – Stan Weber, QB
- 1982 – Andy Harding, C;
George Fowler, ILB;
Terry Eisenhauer, CB
- 1983 – Rick Lewis, FB; John Welch, DE
- 1984 – Tim Jackson, CB; Rex Ramage, DE
- 1985 – Dan Goldner, LB
- 1986 – Mark Young, DT
- 1987 – Jeff Allison, LB
- 1988 – Richard Boyd, RB
- 1989 – David Sheets, DE
- 1990 – Wayne Krause, DE
- 1991 – Tim Colston, DT;
Jeff Smith, C
- 1992 – Chad May, QB;
Ross Greenwood, OT
- 1993 – Eric Hickson, RB
- 1994 – Brock Stefan, OG;
Mike Bush, DE
- 1995 – Marlon Charles, RB;
David Hassett, DE
- 1996 – Ben Jimenez, DL;
DeAndrea Robinson, WR
- 1997 – Thomas Barnett, OL;
Steve Altobello, DE
- 1998 – Tom Lund, QB;
Melvin Williams, DE

Paul Coffman Award

(Originated in 1982 and awarded each spring for outstanding leadership, attitude and improvement.)

- 1982 – Vic Koenning, OL
- 1983 – Bill Keely, ILB
- 1984 – Eric Bailey, TE
- 1985 – George Fowler, DT
- 1986 – Jeff Hurd, DE
- 1987 – Matt Garver, OG
- 1988 – Rob Goode, NT
- 1989 – Richard Boyd, RB
- 1990 – Scott Smith, TE
- 1991 – Vili Sanft, RB
- 1992 – Josh Kolb, OG
- 1993 – John Butler, DE

- 1994 – Mike Ekeler, LB
- 1995 – Dirk Ochs, DE
- 1996 – Mario Smith, FS
- 1997 – Casey Wehrman, LB
- 1998 – Joe Bob Clements, DE
- 1999 – Shelby Wehrman, LB

Lifter-of-the-Year

- 1979 – Duane Dirk, DT
- 1980 – Steve Clark, DT
- 1981 – Mike Cox, TE
- 1982 – Amos Donaldson, OG
- 1983 – Bob Daniels, LB
- 1984 – Bob Daniels, LB
- 1985 – Elmer Schmitz, C
- 1986 – Dana Dimel, OT
- 1987 – Tim McDonald, DT
- 1988 – Paul Yniguez, C
- 1989 – Paul Yniguez, C
- 1990 – Russ Campbell, TE
- 1991 – Paul Watson, QB;
Reggie Blackwell, DE
- 1992 – Brooks Barta, LB
- 1993 – Laird Veatch, LB
- 1994 – Kelly Greene, DT
- 1995 – Kendyl Jacox, OG
- 1996 – Jeremy Martin, OL
- 1997 – Mark Simoneau, LB
- 1998 – Mark Simoneau, LB
- 1999 – Jason Kazar, LB

Ken Ochs Courage Award

(Originated in 1967 and voted on by the players for –who best exemplifies the courage displayed by Wildcat Ken Ochs, who died of cancer in 1969.)

- 1967 – Danny Lankas, LB
- 1968 – Dave Jones, WR
- 1969 – John Stucky, MG
- 1970 – Mike Montgomery, FB
- 1971 – Bill Butler, FB
- 1972 – Gary Glatz, DT
- 1973 – Isaac Jackson, RB
- 1974 – Steve Grogan, QB
- 1975 – Joe Hatcher, QB
- 1976 – Carl Pennington, LB
- 1977 – Keith Nelms, DE
- 1978 – Dan Manucci, QB
- 1979 – Brad Horchem, DB
- 1980 – John Liebe, SE
- 1981 – Dan Ruzich, ILB
- 1982 – Dan Ruzich, ILB
- 1983 – Stan Weber, QB
- 1984 – Bob Daniels, LB
- 1985 – Todd Moody, RB
- 1986 – Dan Hughes, WR
- 1987 – Brad Lambert, DB
- 1988 – Tom Dillon, HB
- 1989 – Carl Straw, QB
- 1990 – Carl Straw, QB
- 1991 – Greg Patterson, SS
- 1992 – Brent Venables, LB
- 1993 – Mike Ekeler, LB
- 1994 – Laird Veatch, LB;
Jason Johnson, C
- 1995 – Jason Johnson, C
- 1996 – Ross Greenwood, OG
- 1997 – Eric Hickson, RB
- 1998 – Travis Ochs, LB



Jeremy Martin was awarded the Kevin Saunders Never Give Up Award in 1998.

Kevin Saunders Never Give Up Award

(Awarded to the individual who most displays the greatest courage, perseverance and determination in never giving up in pursuit of team goals.)

- 1993 – Kitt Rawlings, SS
- 1994 – Rod Schiller, FB
- 1995 – Chuck Marlow, SS;
Mitch Running, WR
- 1996 – Joe Gordon, CB;
Brian Kavanagh, QB
- 1997 – Travis Ochs, LB;
Martin Gramatica, K
- 1998 – Jeremy Martin, OG

Bob Cope Memorial Award

(Given to senior walk-on completing education who best epitomizes the character, determination, work ethic, leadership and unselfishness of Coach Bob Cope.)

- 1997 – Casey Wehrman, LB

Joan Friederich Award

(For the individual who, through his unselfishness, leadership and commitment to Kansas State football, best represents the team concept.)

- 1997 – Jonathan Beasley, QB;
Jeremy Martin, OG
- 1998 – Joe Bob Clements, DE;
Brian Goolsby, FB

K-State Honor Roll Outstanding Defensive Front Seven

- 1990 – Brooks Barta, LB
- 1991 – Joe Boone, LB
- 1992 – Brooks Barta, LB
- 1993 – John Butler, DE
- 1994 – Dirk Ochs, DE;
Nyle Wiren, DE
- 1995 – Dirk Ochs, DE;
Perrell Gaskins, LB
- 1996 – Nyle Wiren, DE
- 1997 – Darren Howard, DE;
Mark Simoneau, LB
- 1998 – Darren Howard, DE;
Mark Simoneau, LB

Outstanding Offensive Lineman

- 1993 – Quentin Neujahr, C
- 1994 – Jim Hmielewski, OT
- 1995 – Chris Oltmanns, OT
- 1996 – Jason Johnson, C
- 1997 – Todd Weiner, RT;
Kendyl Jacox, C
- 1998 – Ryan Young, OT

Special Teams MVP

- 1989 – Chris Cobb, P
- 1990 – Jon Krull, LS
- 1991 – Sean Snyder, P
- 1992 – Sean Snyder, P
- 1993 – Andre Coleman, WR/KR
- 1994 – Mike Ekeler, LB
- 1995 – Chris Canty, PR
- 1996 – Chris Canty, PR;
James Garcia, P
- 1997 – Martin Gramatica, PK
- 1998 – Martin Gramatica, PK;
David Allen, PR

Purple Pride Award

(For the walk-on who, through his efforts on and off the field, best represents Kansas State football with quality play, leadership and work ethic.)

- 1990 – John Butler, DE
- 1991 – Brent Venables, LB
- 1992 – Mike Ekeler, SS
- 1993 – Blake Frigon, OL
- 1994 – Robb Raney, RB
- 1995 – Casey Wehrman, LB
- 1996 – Casey Wehrman, LB
- 1997 – Casey Vidricksen, QB
- 1998 – Brice Libel, WR;
Jason Kazar, LB

Outstanding Spring Player

- 1984 – Kyle Clawson, LT
- 1985 – Ray Wilson, FB
- 1986 – None selected
- 1987 – Kent Dean, TE;
Matt Wallerstedt, LB
- 1988 – Maurice Henry, LB; Lee Pickett, FB
- 1989 – Richard Boyd, RB

Overachiever Award (Strength & Conditioning)

(Presented to the freshman football player who achieved outstanding performance levels in the areas of strength and conditioning, while demonstrating an intense, tireless work ethic.)

- 1993 – Mike Lawrence, RB
- 1994 – Justin Swift, TE
- 1995 – David Ries, WR
- 1996 – Chris Johnson, FB
- 1997 – Brandon Clark, WR
- 1998 – Nick Hoheisel, LB

Outstanding Freshman

- 1968 – Keith Best, LB
- 1969 – Charles Clarington, DT
- 1970 – Isaac Jackson, RB
- 1971 – Wes Jacobs, LB
- 1972 – Charles Kilgore, NB
- 1973 – Theopolis Bryant, LB
- 1974 – Joe Hatcher, QB
- 1975 – Greg Searcy, SS
- 1976 – Bob Thompson, OT
- 1977 – Don Birdsey, P
- 1978 – Amos Donaldson, OG
- 1979 – Darrell Dickey, QB
- 1980 – Mark Hundley, RB;
Stan Weber, DB-QB
- 1981 – Damian Johnson, OT;
Barton Hundley, FS
- 1982 – Greg Dageforde, RB
- 1983 – Les Miller, DT
- 1984 – Kenneth Anderson, FS
- 1985 – Dewayne Baziel, LB
- 1986 – Erick Harper, DB
- 1987 – None selected
- 1988 – Elijah Alexander, DE



Mark Simoneau earned a share of the Outstanding Defensive Seven Award in 1998.

Classroom Champions

GTE/CoSIDA Academic All-Americans

First and Second Team

- 1956 – Ellis Rainsberger, G
- 1966 – David Langford, T
- 1974 – Don Lareau, LB
- 1975 – Floyd Dorsey, OG
- 1977 – Floyd Dorsey, OG
- 1981 – Darren Gale, DB
- 1982 – Darren Gale, SS; Mark Hundley, TB
- 1984 – Stan Weber, QB
- 1985 – Troy Faunce, P
- 1986 – Troy Faunce, P
- 1987 – Matt Garver, OG
- 1992 – Brooks Barta, LB
- 1995 – Kevin Lockett, WR (1st); Jason Johnson, C (2nd)
- 1996 – Kevin Lockett, WR (1st); Jason Johnson, C (1st)

National Football Foundation Post-Graduate Scholarship

- 1991 – Russ Campbell, TE
- 1992 – Brooks Barta, LB
- 1996 – Jason Johnson, C

College Football Association National Scholar-Athlete

- 1992 – Brooks Barta, LB (1st team)
- 1993 – Quentin Neujahr, C (1st team)
- 1994 – Laird Veatch, LB (1st team); Matt McEwen, DE (1st team)
- 1995 – Kevin Lockett, WR (1st team); Dirk Ochs, DE (1st team)
- 1996 – Kevin Lockett, WR (1st team); Jason Johnson, C (1st team)



Stan Weber, who currently serves as the expert analyst on the Wildcat Sports Network, earned Academic All-America honors in 1984.

National Football Foundation Post-Graduate Scholarship Winners



Russ Campbell
1991



Brooks Barta
1992



Jason Johnson
1996

Hitachi/CFA

Promise of Tomorrow Scholarship

- 1992 – Matt Garber, QB
- 1993 – Tom Byers, FS

Honda National Scholar-Athlete of the Year

- 1994 – Laird Veatch, LB (finalist)

First-Team Academic All-Big Eight

- 1954 – Frank Rodman, T
- 1955 – Frank Rodman, T; Charles Zickefoose, C
- 1956 – Ellis Rainsberger, G; Ken Nesmith, B
- 1957 – Richard Corbin, B
- 1959 – Max Falk, B
- 1963 – Joe Provenzano, T
- 1964 – Doug Dusenbury, B; Dave Langford, T
- 1965 – Dave Langford, T; Jim Grechus, DHB
- 1966 – Gary Pankratz, FB; Dave Langford, T; Mitch Borota, DHB
- 1967 – Mike Goynes, T; Danny Lankas, LB; Mitch Borota, DHB
- 1968 – Dave Jones, E; John Stucky, MG; Alan Steelman, LB
- 1969 – John Stucky, MG
- 1970 – Dave Creswell, OT; John Acker, DE
- 1971 – Bill Brittain, OT; Joe Colquitt, LB
- 1972 – Ron Coppenbarger, DB; Joe Brandt, P
- 1973 – Steve Grogan, QB
- 1974 – Steve Grogan, QB; David Spare, P; Don Lareau, LB
- 1975 – Floyd Dorsey, OG; Perry Viers, DE; Glenn Plotkin, OG
- 1976 – Floyd Dorsey, OG; John Hafferty, C; Dennis Frazee, DB
- 1977 – Floyd Dorsey, OG; Paul Coffman, TE
- 1978 – John Hafferty, OG; Don Birdsey, K; Tom Faerber, LB
- 1979 – John Liebe, SE; Keith Dearring, RB; Duane Dirk, DE; Tom Faerber, LB; Brad Horchem, DB; Don Birdsey, K
- 1980 – Steve Schuster, CB; Jeff Stevens, OT
- 1981 – Darren Gale, DB; Mark Hundley, RB; Jeff Stevens, OT
- 1982 – Darren Gale, SS; Mark Hundley, TB; Bob Daniels, DT
- 1983 – Darrel Wild, SE; Stan Weber, QB; Scott Fulhage, P
- 1984 – Stan Weber, QB; Scott Fulhage, P; Bob Daniels, LB; Les Miller, DT; Brad Lambert, DB; Scott Wentzel, DB
- 1985 – Andy Harding, OG; Brad Lambert, DB; Ray Wilson, FB
- 1986 – Todd Moody, TB
- 1987 – Matt Garver, OG; Dan Goldner, DT; Brad Lambert, DB; Matt Wallerstedt, LB
- 1988 – Russ Campbell, TE; Jeff Allison, LB; Jim Oehm, DT; Danny Needham, DE; Alan Smith, DT; Shane Pouch, P
- 1989 – Brooks Barta, LB; Russ Campbell, TE
- 1990 – Brooks Barta, LB; Russ Campbell, TE
- 1991 – Brooks Barta, LB; Russ Campbell, TE; Quentin Neujahr, C
- 1992 – Brooks Barta, LB; Quentin Neujahr, C; Tom Byers, FS
- 1993 – Kevin Lockett, WR; Quentin Neujahr, C; Warren Claassen, PK; Laird Veatch, LB; John Butler, DE



Classroom Champions

- 994 – Ross Greenwood, OG; Jason Johnson, C;
Kevin Lockett, WR; Laird Veatch, LB; Matt McEwen, DE
- 995 – Ross Greenwood, OG; Jason Johnson, C; Kevin Lockett,
WR; Brian Lojka, TE; Matt McEwen, DE; Dirk Ochs, DE;
Travis Ochs, LB

Academic All-Big 12 Selections

- 996 – First Team: Kevin Lockett, WR; Jason Johnson, C;
Jarrett Grosdidier, TE.
Honorable Mention: Jonathan Beasley, QB; Blake Frigon, C;
James Garcia, P; Ross Greenwood, OG; Travis Ochs, LB;
Casey Wehrman, LB.
- 997 – First Team: Jarrett Grosdidier, TE; Jacob Havick, DB;
Brice Libel, WR; Travis Ochs, LB; Casey Wehrman, LB; J.W.
Wight, WR.
Honorable Mention: Troy Hackney, WR.
- 998 – First Team: Steve Altobello, DE; Monty Beisel, DE;
Brice Libel, WR; Jonathan McGraw, S; Travis Ochs, LB.
Honorable Mention: Jacob Havick, DB; Troy
Hackney, WR.

K-State Outstanding Scholar-Athlete

- 1989 – Brooks Barta, LB
- 1990 – Russ Campbell, TE
- 1991 – Russ Campbell, TE
- 1992 – Brooks Barta, LB
- 1993 – Quentin Neujahr, C
- 1994 – Matt McEwen, DE; Jason Johnson, C
- 1995 – Matt McEwen, DE
- 1996 – Jason Johnson, C; Kevin Lockett, WR
- 1997 – Jarrett Grosdidier, TE
- 1998 – Travis Ochs, LB

1998 Fall Big 12 Commissioner's Honor Roll

* 4.0 grade point average

Steve Altobello	Adrian Beard	Monty Beisel
Dyshod Carter	Marlon Charles	Ryan Cummings
Chris Devore	Dan Divilbiss*	Andy Eby
Eric Gooden	Brian Goolsby	Troy Hackney
Cory Heather	Nick Hoheisel	Craig Hojnacki
Chris Johnson	Josh Jones	Andy Klocke
Johnno Lazetich	Ben Leber	Brice Libel*
Travis Litton	Jeremy Martin	Jonathan McGraw
David McIntyre	Travis Ochs	Ryan Payne
Grant Reves	Mark Simoneau	Chad Wallerstedt
Melvin Williams	Turelle Williams	Ryan Young*

KSU College Football Association National Scholar Athletes



**Brooks
Barta**
1992



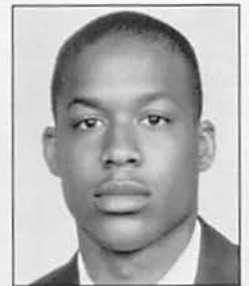
**Quentin
Neujahr**
1993



**Laird
Veatch**
1994



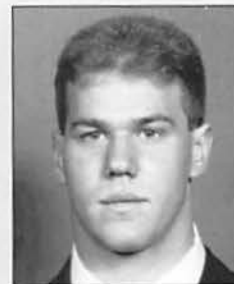
**Matt
McEwen**
1994



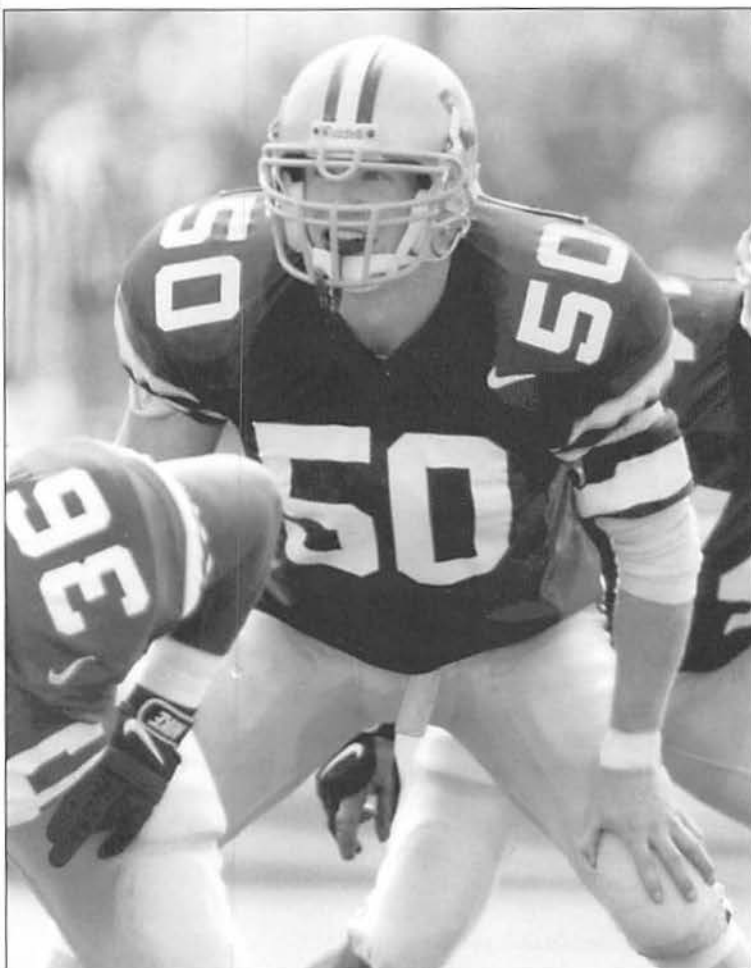
**Kevin
Lockett**
1995



**Dirk
Ochs**
1995



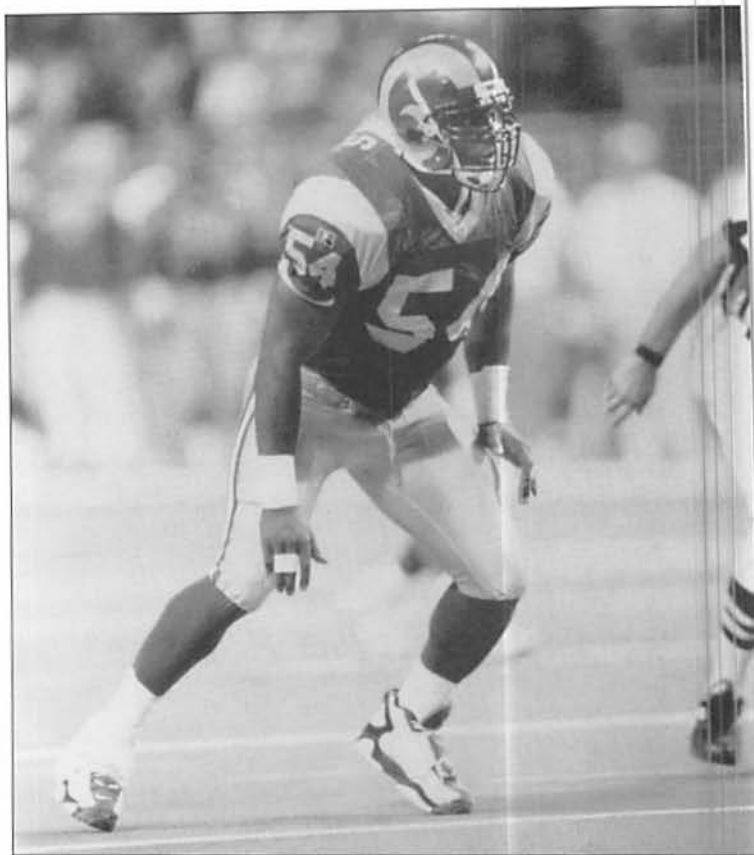
**Jason
Johnson**
1996



Travis Ochs was named K-State's Outstanding Scholar-Athlete in 1998.

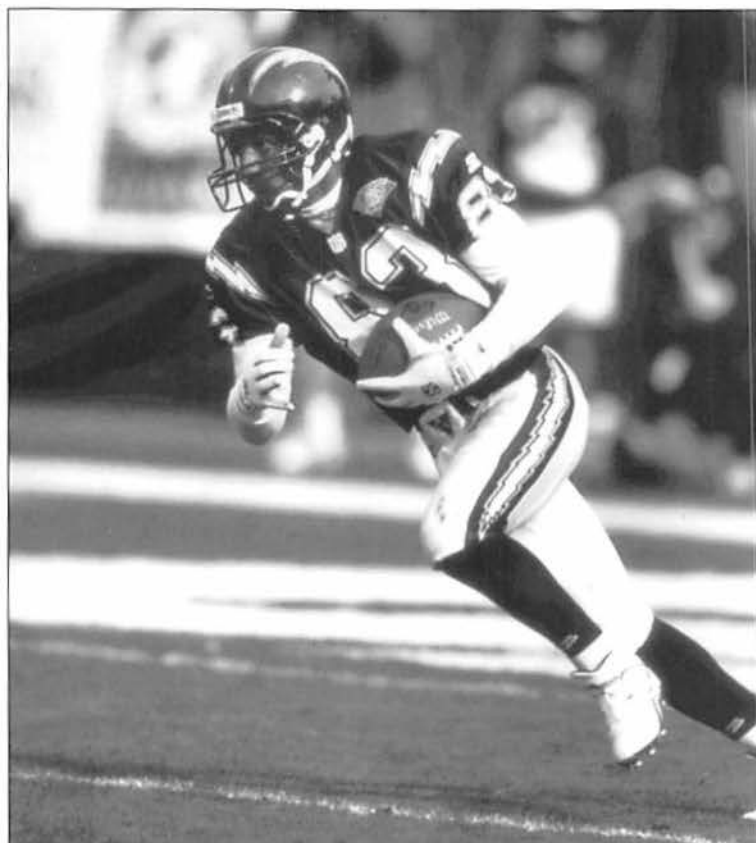
Wildcats in the Pros

Alexander, Elijah – Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1992, Denver Broncos 1993-95, Indianapolis Colts 1996-98.
 Allen, Dennis – Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1986-87.
 Alphin, Gerald – Montreal Alouettes 1987, Ottawa Roughriders 1988-89, New Orleans Saints 1990-91, Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1993-95, Baltimore Stallions 1996.
 Bailey, Eric – Philadelphia Eagles 1987.
 Bennett, Monte – New Orleans Saints 1981, Oakland Invaders 1983-85, Arizona Outlaws 1986, San Diego Chargers 1987.
 Benton, Gerald – British Columbia Lions 1994, Birmingham Fire 1995.
 Best, Greg – Pittsburgh Steelers 1983, Cleveland Browns 1984, Pittsburgh Gladiators 1987-88.
 Best, Keith – Kansas City Chiefs 1972.
 Bishop, Michael – New England Patriots 1999.
 Blanchard, Joe – Edmonton Eskimos 1950-54.
 Bradley, Ray – New Jersey Generals 1984.
 Brooks, Barrett – Philadelphia Eagles 1995-98, Detroit Lions 1999.
 Brown, Ron – Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1995.
 Brown, Greg – Philadelphia Eagles 1981-86, Atlanta Falcons 1987.
 Brown, Larry – Washington Redskins 1969-76.
 Burnett, Everett – Tennessee Titans 1999.
 Bushby, Thomas – Cincinnati Reds 1934, Philadelphia Eagles 1935.
 Butler, Bill – New Orleans Saints 1972-74.
 Calhoun, Don – Buffalo Bills 1974-75, New England Patriots 1975-81, Philadelphia Eagles 1982, New Jersey Generals 1984.
 Campbell, Russ – Pittsburgh Steelers 1992.
 Canty, Chris – New England Patriots 1997-99.
 Childs, Henry – Atlanta Falcons 1974, New Orleans Saints 1974-80, Los Angeles Rams 1981, Green Bay Packers 1984.
 Clark, Steve – New England Patriots 1981.
 Coffman, Paul – Green Bay Packers 1978-85, Kansas City Chiefs 1986-87, Minnesota Vikings 1988.
 Cokeley, Will – Michigan Panthers 1983-84, Memphis Showboats 1985-86, Buffalo Bills 1987.
 Coleman, Andre – San Diego Chargers 1994-97, Pittsburgh Steelers 1997-98.
 Colston, Tim – Carolina Panthers 1996-97, Portland Forest Dragons 1998.
 Coppenbarger, Ron – Jacksonville Sharks 1974.



Percell Gaskins began his career as the St. Louis Rams' fourth-round draft pick in 1996. He has played the last two seasons for the Carolina Panthers.

Crenshaw, Willis – St. Louis Cardinals 1964-69, Denver Broncos 1970.
 Crews, Tyrone – British Columbia Lions 1981-87.
 Cronkite, Henry – Brooklyn Dodgers 1934.
 Cullars, Willie – Philadelphia Eagles 1974.
 Darnell, Lawrence – Pittsburgh Americans 1937.
 Dickey, Lynn – Houston Oilers 1971, 1973-75, Green Bay Packers 1976-77, 1979-85.
 Douglass, Robert – Pittsburgh Americans, New York Yankees 1937, Pittsburgh Pirates 1938.
 Elder, Red – Los Angeles Bulldogs 1937.
 Epps, Jack – Kansas City Chiefs 1987.
 Evans, Jay Dale – Denver Broncos 1961.
 Evans, Jerome – Carolina Panthers 1998.
 Feather, E.E. – Cleveland Bulldogs 1927, Detroit Wolverines 1928, New York Giants 1929-30, Staten Island Stapletons 1931, New York Giants 1931-33, Cincinnati Reds 1934.
 Flenthrope, Donald – New York Yankees 1936.
 Fogle, DeShawn – Philadelphia Eagles 1997-98.
 Fulhage, Scott – Cincinnati Bengals 1987-88, Atlanta Falcons 1989-92.
 Furey, James – Calgary Stampeders 1958-60, New York Titans 1961, British Columbia Lions 1962.
 Garcia, James – Atlanta Falcons 1999.
 Gaskins, Percell – St. Louis Rams 1996-97, Carolina Panthers 1998.
 Goodlow, Eugene – Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1980-82, New Orleans Saints 1983-86, Ottawa Rough Riders 1989.
 Goolsby, Brian – Seattle Seahawks 1999.
 Gordon, Ira – San Diego Chargers 1970-1975.
 Gordon, Joe – St. Louis Rams 1997.
 Gramatica, Martin – Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1999.
 Green, Rogerick – Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1992, 1994, Jacksonville Jaguars 1995, Barcelona Dragons 1997.
 Grogan, Steve – New England Patriots 1975-90.
 Hackney, Elmer – Philadelphia Eagles 1940, Pittsburgh Steelers 1941, Detroit Lions 1942-46.
 Hahn, Raymond – Hammond Pros 1926.
 Hanley, Brien – Cincinnati Bengals 1999.

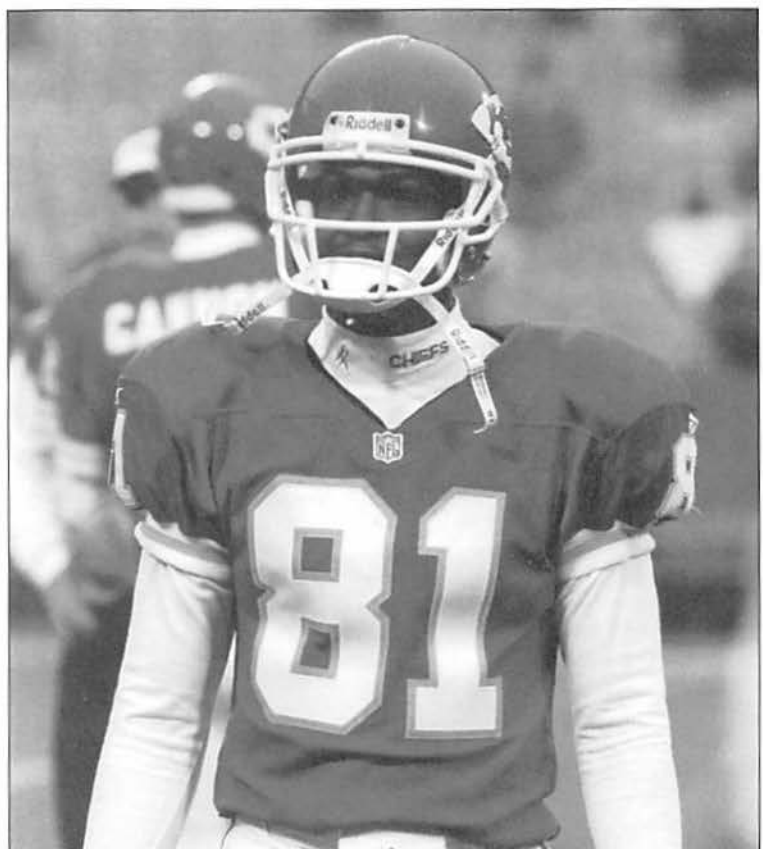


Andre Coleman set four Super Bowl records in Super Bowl XXIX.

Wildcats in the Pros

anson, Homer – Cincinnati Reds 1934, Chicago Cardinals 1935, Philadelphia Eagles 1935, Chicago Cardinals 1936.
 Artshorn, Larry – Chicago Cardinals 1955.
 Henry, Maurice – Philadelphia Eagles 1990, San Antonio Riders 1992, Ottawa Rough Riders, 1993.
 Ferron, Mack – Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1970-72, New England Patriots 1973-75, Atlanta Falcons 1975.
 Loppock, Doug – Denver Gold 1983, Chicago Blitz 1984, Kansas City Chiefs 1987.
 Iurd, Jeff – Dallas Cowboys 1987.
 Humphrey, Kevin – Toronto Argonauts 1987.
 Jackson, Pat – New York/New Jersey Knights 1992, Toronto Argonauts 1993-94.
 Kocox, Kendyl – San Diego Chargers 1998-99.
 Johnson, Clyde – Kansas City Chiefs 1997, Chicago Bears 1998.
 Johnson, Damian – New York Giants 1986-89, New England Patriots 1990.
 Johnson, Jason – Indianapolis Colts 1997-99.
 Colley, Alvin – Akron Pros 1922, Dayton Triangles 1923, Oorang Indians 1923, Buffalo Bisons 1929, Brooklyn Dodgers 1930, Cleveland Indians 1931.
 Jones, David – Cleveland Browns 1969-71.
 Jones, Willie – Houston Oilers 1967, Cincinnati Bengals 1968, 1970-71.
 Jordan, Tony – Phoenix Cardinals 1989-90.
 Kelly, Jeff – Atlanta Falcons 1999.
 Koenning, Vic – Oklahoma Outlaws 1984, Arizona Outlaws 1985-86.
 Krysl, Jerry – Cleveland Indians 1927.
 Kuhn, Mike – Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1972-73, Detroit Wheels 1974.
 Larson, Lynn – Baltimore Colts 1971, British Columbia Lions 1972.
 Latimore, Mo – Calgary Stampeders 1972-75.
 LeGault, Leonard – Saskatchewan Roughriders 1957-62.
 Lockett, Kevin – Kansas City Chiefs 1997-99.
 Lyon, George – New York Giants 1929, Portsmouth Spartans 1930, Chicago Bears 1931, Cleveland Indians 1931, Brooklyn Dodgers 1932, St. Louis Gunners 1934, Brooklyn Tigers 1936.
 Manucci, Dan – Buffalo Bills 1979-80, Toronto Argonauts 1981-82, Arizona Wranglers 1983, Buffalo Bills 1987.
 McDonald, Darnell – Tampa Bay Buccaneers 1999.
 McEntyre, Kenny – London Monarchs 1996, St. Louis Rams 1997.
 McGee, Harry – Cleveland Bulldogs 1927, Staten Island Stapletons 1929, Newark Tornadoes 1930, Staten Island Stapletons 1932.
 Maddox, George – Green Bay Packers 1935.
 Marciniak, Ron – Washington Redskins 1955.
 Matan, William – New York Giants 1966.
 May, Chad – Minnesota Vikings 1995-96, Arizona Cardinals 1997, Frankfurt Galaxy 1997, Cincinnati Bengals 1998.
 Montgomery, Mike – San Diego Chargers 1971, Dallas Cowboys 1972-73, Houston Oilers 1974.
 Morris, Jim Bob – San Antonio Gunslingers 1984-86, Green Bay Packers 1987.
 Morrison, Dennis – San Francisco 49ers 1974.
 Munn, Lyle – Kansas City Cowboys 1925-26, Cleveland Bulldogs 1927, Detroit Wolverines 1928, New York Giants 1929.
 Neasman, Gerald – St. Louis Rams 1999.
 Nery, Ron – Los Angeles Chargers 1960, San Diego Chargers 1961-62, Denver Broncos 1963, Houston Oilers 1963.
 Neujahr, Quentin – L.A. Raiders 1994, Cleveland Browns 1995, Baltimore Ravens 1996-97, Jacksonville Jaguars 1998-99.
 Nichols, Ralph – Hartford Blues 1926.
 Oltmanns, Chris – Jacksonville Jaguars 1997.
 Osborn, Mike – Philadelphia Eagles 1978.
 Pearson, Madison – Chicago Bears 1929-34, Chicago Cardinals 1935-36.
 Pfeifer, Ralph – Edmonton Eskimos 1958.
 Prather Rollin – Edmonton Eskimos 1950-54.
 Raemer, Norbert – Brooklyn Dodgers 1942.
 Randels, Horace – Kansas City Cowboys 1926, Cleveland Bulldogs 1927, Detroit Wolverines 1928.
 Randolph, Thomas – New York Giants 1994-97, Cincinnati Bengals 1998-99.
 Romero, Raymond – Philadelphia Eagles 1951.
 Rothwell, Fred – Detroit Lions 1974.

Running, Mitch – Carolina Panthers 1997, Indianapolis Colts 1998, Toronto Argonauts 1999.
 Russell, Dougal – Chicago Cardinals 1934-39, Cleveland Rams 1939.
 Scott, Clarence – Cleveland Browns 1971-83.
 Sears, Richard – Kansas City Cowboys 1924.
 Shaffer, Leland – New York Giants 1935-43, 1945.
 Simeta, Mike – Atlanta Falcons 1983, Birmingham Stallions 1985, Memphis Showboats 1986.
 Singletary, Reggie – Michigan Panthers 1984, Denver Gold 1985.
 Smith, J.J. – Kansas City Chiefs, 1997.
 Smith, Mario – Saskatchewan Roughriders 1999.
 Smith, Michael – Kansas City Chiefs 1992, Calgary Stampeders 1994.
 Spani, Gary – Kansas City Chiefs 1978-86.
 Strozier, Art – San Diego Chargers 1970-71.
 Stucky, John – British Columbia Lions 1970.
 Swift, Justin – Denver Broncos 1999.
 Switzer, Marvin – Buffalo Bills 1978.
 Switzer, Veryl – Green Bay Packers 1954-55, Calgary Stampeders 1958, Montreal Alouettes 1959-61.
 Tackwell, Charles – Minneapolis Redjackets 1930, Frankford Yellowjackets 1930-31, Chicago Bears 1931-33, Cincinnati Reds 1933-34.
 Taylor, Cecil (Corky) – Los Angeles Rams 1955, 1957.
 Thompson, Bobby – Winnipeg Blue Bombers 1979-81.
 Walker, James – Kansas City Chiefs 1983.
 Webber, Howard – Kansas City Cowboys 1924-25, Cleveland Bulldogs 1925, Hartford Blues, New York Giants, Kansas City Cowboys 1926, Cleveland Bulldogs 1927, Green Bay Packers 1928, Providence Steamroller 1930, Newark Tornadoes 1930.
 Weiner, Bernard – Brooklyn Dodgers 1942.
 Weiner, Todd – Seattle Seahawks 1998-99.
 Wiren, Nyle – Tampa Bay Storm 1998.
 Yankowski, Ron – St. Louis Cardinals 1971-80.
 Yniguez, Paul – Birmingham Fire 1990-91.
 Young, Ryan – New York Jets 1999.
 Zickefoose, Charles – Calgary Stampeders 1957-58.



Kevin Lockett is entering his third season with the Kansas City Chiefs.

Wildcats in the Pros

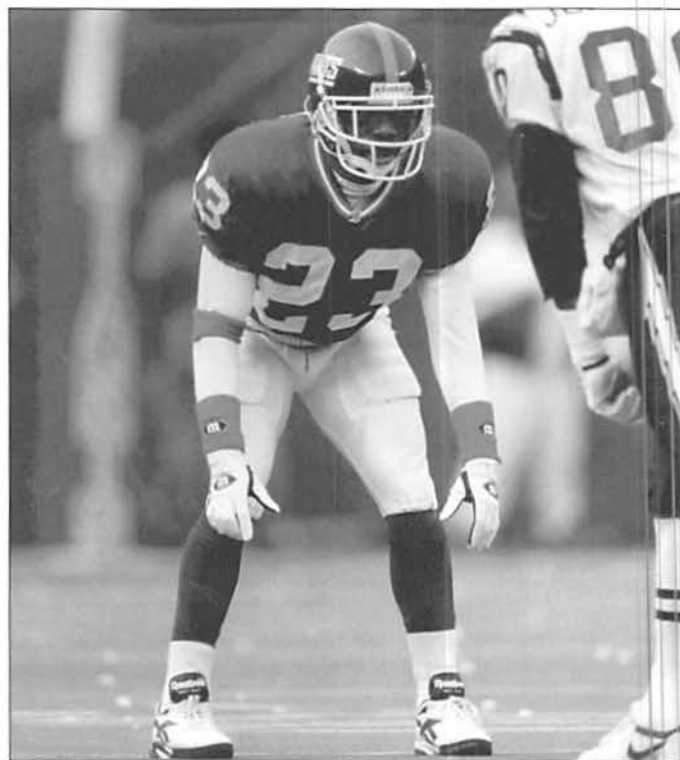
K-State's NFL Draft Picks

Year	Name, Pos., NFL Team	Rd	Overall
1937	Maurice Eldar, B, Boston	3rd	26
	Rolla Holland, G, Boston	7th	66
	Paul Fanning, T, Philadelphia	9th	81
1940	Elmer Hackney, B, Philadelphia	11th	102
	Don Crumbaker, E, Philadelphia	15th	142
	Bill DeBord, T, Philadelphia	20th	193
1941	Bernie Weiner, T, Brooklyn	11th	98
1944	Mike Zeleznak, B, Boston	11th	131
	Jack Bortka, B, Chicago Bears	22nd	249
1945	Earl Haury, T, Brooklyn	9th	100
	Jim Ungles, B, Pittsburgh	14th	155
	Mike Vargon, E, Chicago Bears	21st	238
1946	Dale Cowan, T, LA Rams	29th	290
1948	Rollin Prather, E, Baltimore	18th	115*
	Mike Zeleznak, B, NY Yankees	25th	176*
	Rollin Prather, E, Chicago Bears	7th	87
1950	Jack McShulski, E, NY Giants	13th	
1954	Veryl Switzer, B, Green Bay	1st	3
1955	Corky Taylor, B, LA Rams	2nd	18
	Ron Marciniak, G, Washington	7th	79
	Tom Ebert, E, Cleveland	19th	228
	Dewey Wade, E, San Francisco	25th	297
1956	Ron Nery, T, NY Giants	7th	80
	Jim Furey, C, Cleveland	13th	156
	Jim Rusher, E, Baltimore	29th	342
1958	Ralph Pfeifer, B, Detroit	7th	82
	John Keelan, T, Chicago Cardinals	9th	97
	Gene Keady, B, Pittsburgh	19th	222
	Ted Stahura, T, San Francisco	30th	358
1959	John Stolte, T, Philadelphia	29th	339
1960	John Littlejohn, B, Green Bay (NFL)	16th	185
	John Littlejohn, HB, Buffalo (AFL)		
	Joe Vader, E, Dallas Texans (AFL)		
1961	Dale Evans, B, St. Louis (NFL)	6th	
	Dale Evans, HB, Denver (AFL)	6th	
	Cedric Price, E, Dallas Texans (AFL)	30th	
1963	Willis Crenshaw, B, St. Louis	9th	
1964	Joe Provenzano, T, Detroit	17th	
1965	Ron Barlow, FB, NY Jets (AFL)	7th	
	Doug Dusenbury, K, Pittsburgh	16th	
	Don Barlow, T, Dallas	20th	
1966	Bill Matan, E, NY Giants (NFL)	8th	
	Bill Matan, DE, Miami (AFL)	9th	
	Willie Jones, DE, St. Louis	18th	
1968	Danny Lankas, LB, St. Louis	16th	421
1969	Cornelius Davis, RB, Minnesota	5th	121
	Larry Brown, RB, Washington	8th	191
	Dave Jones, FL, Cleveland	11th	280
	Bob Coble, P, Chicago Bears	15th	378
1970	Lynn Larson, T, Chicago Bears	4th	79
	Manuel Barrera, LB, Pittsburgh	6th	131
	Mack Herron, RB, Atlanta	6th	143
	Ira Gordon, T, Philadelphia	8th	190
	Charles Collins, WR, St. Louis	12th	292
	Randy Ross, LB, Kansas City	16th	413
1971	Clarence Scott, DB, Cleveland	1st	14
	Lynn Dickey, QB, Houston	3rd	56
	Mike Montgomery, RB, San Diego	3rd	65
	Dean Shaternick, T, San Francisco	5th	114
	Ron Dickerson, DB, Miami	7th	178
	Russell Harrison, RB, LA Rams	13th	331
1972	Bill Butler, RB, New Orleans	5th	111
	Joe Colquitt, DE, Pittsburgh	7th	159
	Mo Latimore, G, NY Jets	8th	194
	Steve Beyrle, G, New England	8th	195
	John Robertson, DB, NY Giants	11th	262
1973	Rick Ferguson, WR, Pittsburgh	13th	336

Redshirt Draft

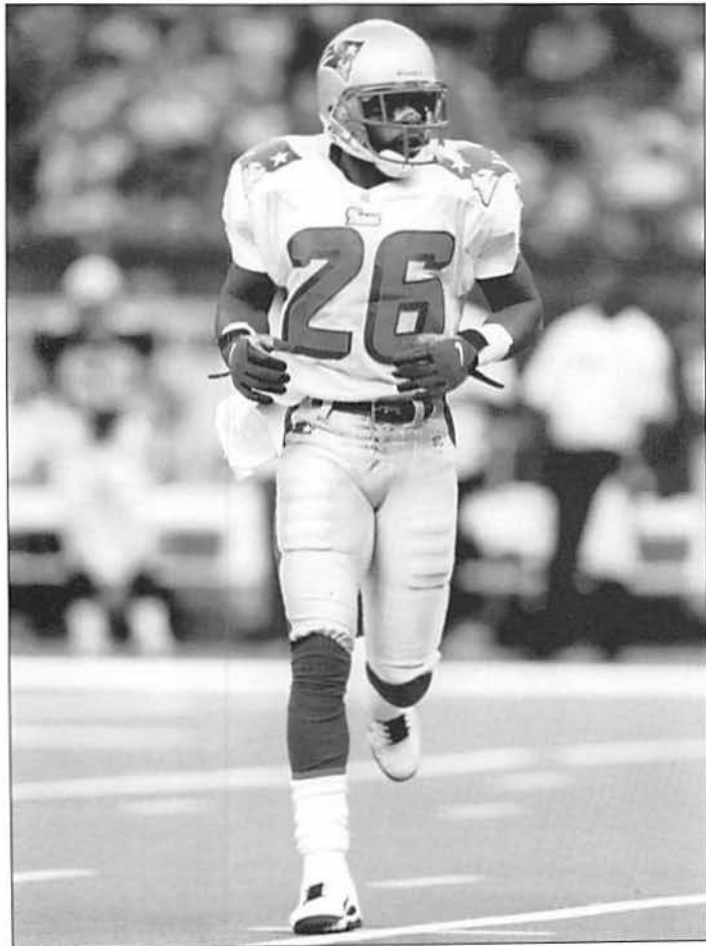
1974	Dennis Morrison, QB, San Francisco	14th	357
	Henry Childs, TE, Atlanta	5th	109
	Willie Cullars, DE, Philadelphia	7th	167
	Don Calhoun, RB, Buffalo	10th	249
	Bill Brittain, C, Philadelphia	11th	271
	Fred Rothwell, C, Detroit	13th	325
	John Wells, G, Detroit	15th	377
	Isaac Jackson, RB, Cincinnati	15th	385
1975	Steve Grogan, QB, New England	5th	116
	John Tuttle, WR, Cincinnati	16th	401
	Lee Chaves, DB, Detroit	16th	406
1976	Ira Gordon, G, Tampa Bay	(expansion)	
1978	Gary Spani, LB, Kansas City	3rd	58
1979	Dan Manucci, QB, Buffalo	5th	116
	Charlie Green, WR, Baltimore	12th	306
1980	Eddy Whitley, TE, Baltimore	11th	280
1981	Steve Clark, DT, New England	5th	130
1982	Eugene Goodlow, WR, New Orleans	3rd	66
1986	Barton Hundley, DB, Chicago Bears	10th	277
	Tim Stone, T, Cincinnati	11th	289
1988	Tony Jordan, RB, Phoenix	5th	132
1990	Maurice Henry, LB, Detroit	6th	147
1992	Rogerick Green, CB, Tampa Bay	5th	118
	Russ Campbell, TE, Pittsburgh	7th	179
	Elijah Alexander, LB, Tampa Bay	10th	254
1994	Thomas Randolph, CB, NY Giants	2nd	47
	Andre Coleman, WR, San Diego	3rd	70
1995	Barrett Brooks, OT, Philadelphia	2nd	58
	Chad May, QB, Minnesota	4th	111
1996	Perrell Gaskins, LB, St. Louis	4th	105
1997	Chris Canty, CB, New England	1st	29
	Kevin Lockett, WR, Kansas City	2nd	47
1998	Todd Weiner, OT, Seattle	2nd	47
1999	Martin Gramatica, PK, Tampa Bay	3rd	80
	Jeff Kelly, LB, Atlanta	6th	198
	Ryan Young, OT, New York Jets	7th	223
	Michael Bishop, QB, New England	7th	227
	Justin Swift, TE, Denver	7th	238
	Darnell McDonald, WR, Tampa Bay	7th	240

*AAFC



Thomas Randolph was a second round draft pick of the New York Giants in 1994.

Wildcats in the Pros



Chris Canty was the 29th overall pick in the 1997 NFL draft by the New England Patriots.

Wildcats taken in the first 100 picks

Year	Name Pos.	NFL Team	Rd	Overall
1954	Veryl Switzer, B.	Green Bay	1st	3rd
1971	Clarence Scott, DB	Cleveland	1st	14th
1997	Chris Canty, CB	New England	1st	29th
1955	Corky Taylor, B.	LA Rams	2nd	18th
1994	Thomas Randolph, CB	NY Giants	2nd	47th
1997	Kevin Lockett, WR	Kansas City	2nd	47th
1998	Todd Weiner, OT	Seattle	2nd	47th
1995	Barrett Brooks, OT	Philadelphia	2nd	58th
1937	Maurice Eldar, B.	Boston	3rd	26th
1971	Lynn Dickey, QB	Houston	3rd	56th
1978	Gary Spani, LB	Kansas City	3rd	58th
1971	Mike Montgomery, RB	San Diego	3rd	65th
1982	Eugene Goodlow, WR	New Orleans	3rd	66th
1993	Andre Coleman, WR	San Diego	3rd	70th
1999	Martin Gramatica, PK	Tampa Bay	3rd	80th
1970	Lynn Larson, T.	Chicago Bears	4th	79th
1937	Rolla Holland, G.	Boston	7th	66th
1955	Ron Marciniak, G.	Washington	7th	79th
1956	Ron Nery, T.	NY Giants	7th	80th
1958	Ralph Pfeifer, B.	Detroit	7th	82nd
1950	Rollin Prather, E.	Chicago Bears	7th	87th
1937	Paul Fanning, T.	Philadelphia	9th	81st
1958	John Keelan, T.	Chicago Cardinals	9th	97th
1941	Bernie Weiner, T.	Brooklyn	11th	98th
1945	Earl Haury, T.	Brooklyn	9th	100th

'Cats Who Signed Free Agent Contracts in 1999

Brian Goolsby, Seattle	James Garcia, Atlanta
Gerald Neasman, St. Louis	Brien Hanley, Cincinnati
Everett Burnett, Tennessee	

Wildcats in the Super Bowl

Five K-Staters have made subsequent appearances in the National Football League's Super Bowl.

Super Bowl V

Offensive lineman Lynn Larson was playing for Baltimore when the Colts defeated the Dallas Cowboys, 16-13, at Miami's Orange Bowl. Rookie Ken O'Brien kicked a 32-yard field goal in the waning seconds to secure the win. Larson, who played for the 'Cats in 1968-69, played in the All-America Bowl, the College All-Star Game, the North-South Shrine Bowl and the Senior Bowl following his senior season. After his stint in the NFL, he played for the British Columbia Lions of the Canadian Football League in '72.

Super Bowl VII

Running back Larry Brown, coming off an outstanding season, was on the Washington Redskins team that lost to the Miami Dolphins, 14-7, on Jan. 14, 1973, at the Los Angeles Coliseum. The win capped Miami's famed 17-0 season. Brown led the NFC in rushing that season with 1,125 yards and was named the Player-of-the-Year in the National Football League by the Associated Press. He again topped conference rushers in 1972 when he picked up 1,251 yards. Brown was a Wildcat in 1968-69.



Larry Brown

Super Bowl XX

Quarterback Steve Grogan played on the New England Patriots team that bowed to the powerful Chicago Bears, 46-10, at the Louisiana Super Dome in New Orleans. Grogan holds numerous Patriot records and has been honored for his humanitarian service in the Boston area. He lettered at Kansas State from 1972-74 and still ranks 10th in career passing (2,213 yards) and eighth in career total offense (2,798 yards). In 1973 and 1974, Grogan was afforded all-conference academic honors. Following his graduation, he played in the Blue-Gray Game and the All-America Bowl. He hails from Ottawa, Kan., and the high school football stadium in that community is named after him. In 1987, Kansas State retired jersey number 11 in honor of Grogan and Lynn Dickey, both of whom wore the number in their years at the school. Grogan was inducted into the K-State Hall of Fame in 1995.

Super Bowl XXI

Damian Johnson, an offensive lineman, played for the New York Giants team that defeated Denver, 39-20, on Jan. 25, 1987, at the Rose Bowl in Pasadena, Calif. Johnson lettered four times in his Kansas State career (1981-84) and played on the 1982 team that went to the Independence Bowl versus Wisconsin. He was named the most outstanding player on KSU's 1983 squad and also earned second-team All-Big Eight status by both wire services that season. He joined the Wildcat starting lineup five games into his freshman season and was never unseated. His string of consecutive starts reached 37 before he graduated. Johnson hails from Great Bend, Kan.

Super Bowl XXIX

The San Francisco 49ers became the first NFL franchise to win five Super Bowls with a 49-26 win over San Diego at Joe Robbie Stadium. But rookie WR Andre Coleman shared the national spotlight for the Chargers by setting four Super Bowl records, including a 98-yard kickoff return for a touchdown. Coleman finished with eight kickoff returns for 242 yards (both Super Bowl records) to cap a brilliant year that earned him All-Rookie honors. Coleman earned third-team All-America honors from AP following his senior season at K-State and was MVP of the Wildcats' 1993 Copper Bowl win.

Retired Jersey

Dickey and Grogan's No. 11 jersey retired

Lynn Dickey and Steve Grogan's jersey 11 has been retired by the Wildcats to honor the pair, who each donned that number while quarterbacking the Wildcats during some of the school's most successful football seasons. It is the only time in school history that a number has been retired in any sport.

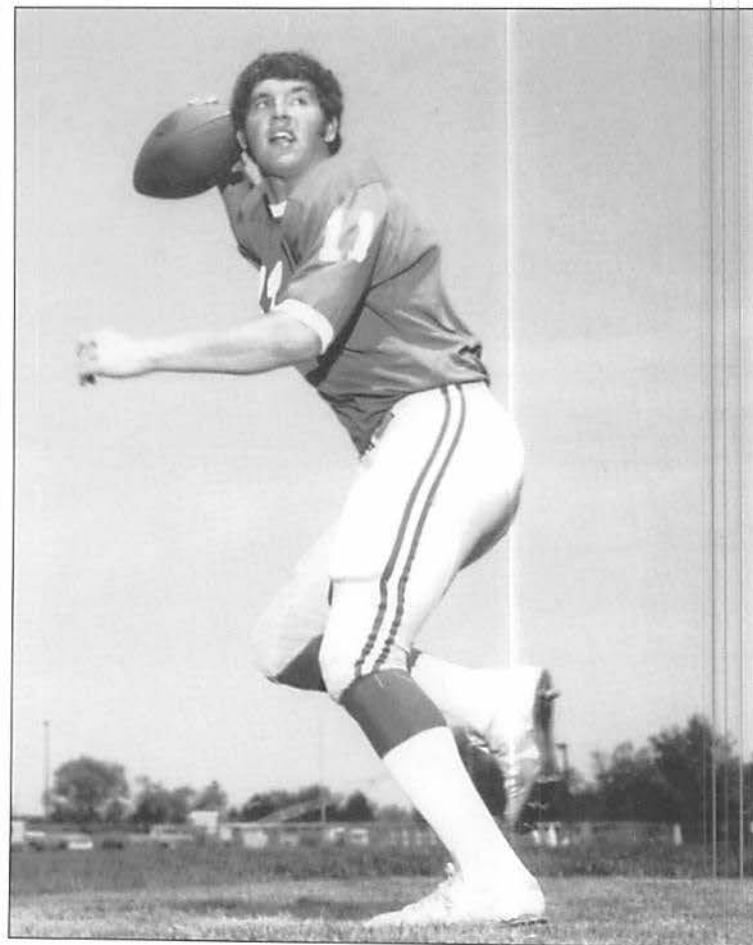


Lynn Dickey

A native of Osawatomie, Kan., Dickey spent most of his NFL career with the Green Bay Packers but also played several seasons with the Houston Oilers. He threw for more than 21,000 yards with the Packers, including 4,458 yards in 1983 which at the time ranked second in NFL history. He still holds numerous K-State passing records and ranks third on the Big Eight's all-time list with 6,208 career passing yards. He is also K-State's all-time leader in total offense. Dickey was chosen at the first-team quarterback on the all-time Big Eight football team in 1995.

Lynn Dickey's Career Statistics

	Att	Comp	Pct.	Yards	TD	Int
KSU (1968-70)	994	501	.504	6,208	29	64
NFL (1971-85, 15 seasons)						
Houston	294	145	.493	1,953	8	28
Green Bay	2,831	1,602	.566	21,369	133	151
NFL TOTALS	3,125	1,747	.559	23,322	141	179



Lynn Dickey was voted the starting quarterback on the Associated Press All-Time Big Eight Conference Football Team.

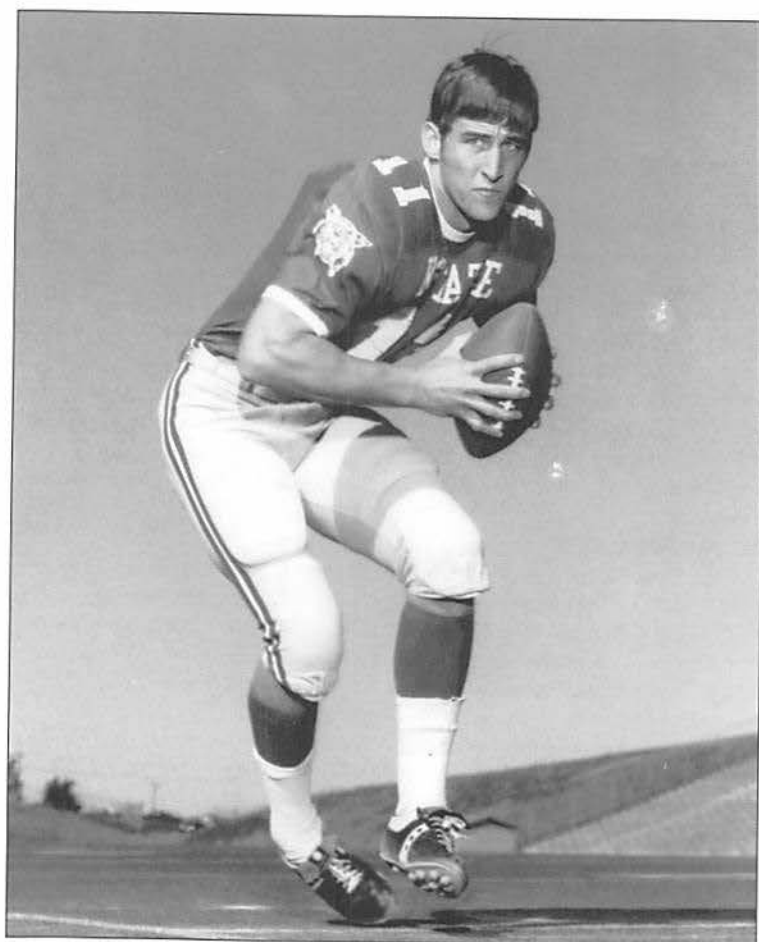


Steve Grogan

Grogan retired from the NFL following the 1990 season after an illustrious career with the New England Patriots. Grogan held nearly every New England career passing record, including yards (26,886) and touchdowns (182). He joined the team as a rookie in 1975 and led the franchise to its first Super Bowl appearance in 1986. A native of Ottawa, Kan., Grogan still stands seventh on K-State's career list for total offense and ninth in passing yards.

Steve Grogan's Career Statistics

	Att	Comp	Pct.	Yards	TD	Int
KSU (1972-74)	371	166	.447	2,213	12	26
NFL (1975-90, 16 seasons)						
New England	3,593	1,879	.523	26,886	182	208



Steve Grogan stands among the career leaders on several K-State passing charts following a stellar career in Manhattan from 1972-74.

KSU Hall of Famers

National Football Foundation College Football Hall of Fame

Charles Bachman

Charles Bachman, who coached the K-State football team from 1920-27, was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame Jan. 8, 1978.

Bachman began his coaching career at Great Lakes Naval Station in 1918 and led that team to the 1918 Rose Bowl title and the national championship. He moved to Northwestern University in 1919 before joining the Wildcats in 1920.

Following his departure from K-State, Bachman coached the Florida Gators from 1928 to 1932. He moved to Michigan State in 1933, where he coached the Spartans until 1946. He completed his coaching career at Hillsdale College in Michigan in 1953.

Bachman's eight-year won-loss record at K-State was 33-23-9. Coaching a team that played primarily eight-game seasons, Bachman's teams won five games in four different seasons. Bachman's squads went 5-3-0 in 1921 and 1926. In 1925 K-State was 5-2-1, and in 1922 went 5-1-2. Bachman's 1922 K-State team, captained by Ray Hahn, outscored its opponents 154-61.

Bachman was enshrined into the K-State Sports Hall of Fame on Oct. 27, 1995.

Lynn "Pappy" Waldorf

Lynn O. "Pappy" Waldorf coached K-State to its lone football championship in 1934 while posting a 7-2-1 record in the Big Six Conference with wins over Oklahoma, Nebraska and Kansas. He was elected into the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame in 1966.

Waldorf was regarded as one of the giants in college football coaching, earning his greatest accolades during his 10-year coaching career at California. He led the Bears to a 67-32-4 record from 1947-56, including three-consecutive Rose Bowl appearances following the 1948, 1949 and 1950 seasons. Between 1947 and 1951, his teams played 38-consecutive regular-season games without a defeat.

A graduate of Syracuse, his coaching career included stops at Oklahoma City University (13-5-3, 1926-27), as assistant at Kansas in 1928, at Oklahoma A&M (34-10-7, 1929-33), Kansas State (7-2-1, 1934), Northwestern (49-45-7, 1935-46) and California (67-32-4, 1947-56). The final 20 seasons of his football career were spent as player personnel director of the San Francisco 49ers. Waldorf passed away Aug. 15, 1981.



Pappy Waldorf

K-State Sports Hall of Fame

1990 Charter Class

Ward Haylett	Track & Field, Football
Elden Auker	Baseball, Football
Jack Gardner	Men's Basketball coach
Ernie Barrett	Men's Basketball
Thane Baker	Track & Field
Veryl Switzer	Football
Bob Boozer	Men's Basketball
Lynn Dickey	Football

1991 Induction Class

Ray Watson	Track & Field
Elmer Hackney	Football, Track & Field, Wrestling
Tex Winter	Men's Basketball Coach
Jim Colbert	Golf
Ralph Graham	Football
Dev Nelson	Voice of the Wildcats / SID
Jack Hartman	Men's Basketball Coach
Mike Ahearn	Football, Men's Basketball, Track & Field, Administration
Fred Bramlage	Supporter

1995 Induction Class

Charles Bachman	Football Coach
Rolando Blackman	Men's Basketball
Henry Cronkite	Football
DeLoss Dodds	Track & Field / Coach
Steve Grogan	Football
Porky Morgan	Trainer
Ken Swenson	Track & Field
Jack & Donna Vanier	Supporters

1998 Induction Class

Albert "Monk" Edwards	Football, Basketball, Baseball
Priscilla Gary-Sweeney	Basketball
Kenny Hamilton	Track & Field
Howard Shannon	Basketball
Mike Evans	Basketball
Mitch Richmond	Basketball

K-Staters in the State of Kansas Sports Hall of Fame, Abilene

Mike Ahearn, Charter 1961	Steve Grogan, 1999
Elden Auker, 1969	Jack Hartman, 1990
Thane Baker, 1973	Ward Haylett, 1963
Ernie Barrett, 1996	Fritz Knorr, 1974
Rolando Blackman, 1998	Lon Kruger, 1999
Bob Boozer, 1996	Dev Nelson, 1998
Jim Colbert, 1998	Dick Peters, 1977
Lynn Dickey, 1997	Veryl Switzer, 1990
Ralph Graham, 1972	Tex Winter, 1997



Charles Bachman coached at K-State from 1920-27 and was enshrined into the College Football Hall of Fame in 1978.

All-Time Letterwinners

-A-

Abramowitz, Alan 1984
 Acker, Delton W. 1971-72
 Acker, John L. 1968-69-70
 Adams, Carlos 1982-83
 Adams, Troy 1985
 Addeo, Anthony G. 1954-55-56
 Agnew, Merrill 1912-13-14
 Akin, Delmar 1896
 Albacker, Carl 1952
 Alexander, David L. 1965-66
 Alexander, Donald R. 1969-70-71
 Alexander, Elijah, 1988-89-90-91
 Alexander, H.E. 1915
 Allen, David 1997-98
 Allen, Dennis 1982-83
 Allen, Martin W. 1966-67
 Allen, Richard D. 1955
 Allison, Jeff 1988
 Alphin, Gerald 1983-84-85
 Anderson, Andre 1994, 96
 Anderson, C. 1900
 Anderson, Don 1987
 Anderson, Gary 1979-80
 Anderson, Joseph M. 1924-27
 Anderson, John L. 1966
 Anderson, Kenneth 1984
 Anderson, Larry R. 1964-65
 Anderson, Marvin 1952
 Anderson, W.M. 1897
 Anding, Larry C. 1970-71
 Andrews, John 1974-75-76
 Argo, Matt 1991
 Armstrong, Richard 1934
 Arreguin, Max M. 1968-69-70
 Art, Oren 1943
 Ashbrook, W.H. 1897
 Ast, David 1983-84-85
 Atkins, Dana Mac 1944-47-48-49
 Atterberry, DeDe 1979
 Aubuchon, Martin W. 1963-65
 Auker, Elden L. 1929-30-31
 Austin, Lon D. 1966-67-68
 Austin, Mark 1987-88
 Avery, H.P. 1896-98
 Axline, A.A. 1920-22-23
 Aye, J.M. 1917
 Ayers, Leo 1934-35-36

-B-

Bagshaw, Craig 1989
 Bailey, Arthur 1974
 Bailey, Eric R. 1982-83-83
 Bailey, Gregory F. 1970
 Baird, C.O. 1898
 Baird, H.E. 1915
 Balderston, Robert E. 1951-53
 Balducci, Richard K. 1965-66-67
 Ballard, Charles R. 1962-65
 Ballard, J.W. 1923-24-25
 Bandy, Alva 1945
 Banks, Oree V. 1958
 Barber, Adrian 1983
 Barger, Phillip G. 1961
 Barlow, Ronald L. 1963-64
 Barnes, Benjamin F. 1914
 Barnes, J. Bert 1914-15-16
 Barnes, Thomas K. 1966
 Barnett, R.J. 1898
 Barnhart, Frank 1939-40-41
 Barr, Kenneth 1950-51-52
 Barre, H.J. 1928
 Barrera, Manuel T. 1968-69
 Barta, Brooks 1989-90-91-92



Russ Campbell lettered for K-State from 1988-91 before embarking on a pro career with the Pittsburgh Steelers.

Bartley, Derrill 1946
 Barnett, Thomas 1998
 Bascom, George S. 1945
 Bassetti, Eugene L. 1959
 Bastian, Bob 1977
 Batdorf, Harold G. 1973
 Bates, Harry P. 1907-08-09-10
 Bates, L. 1909
 Bates, Roman 1979-80
 Batten, Clifford 1943
 Bauman, K.C. 1927-28-29
 Bayer, Henry B. 1914-15-16
 Baziel, Dewayne 1986-87
 Beach, Ira 1901
 Bean, Geo. F. 1901
 Beard, Adrian 1998
 Beasley, Jonathan 1996-97
 Becker, Robert H. 1961-63-64
 Beeler, Don 1934-36-37
 Beezley, Bill 1937-38-39
 Beffa, Robert N. 1964-65
 Beisel, Monty 1997-98
 Bennett, Monte 1977-78-79-80
 Bentley, Arthur 1910
 Bentley, Hal 1981
 Benton, Gerald 1991-92
 Benton, Kerry 1979-80
 Berger, Zeno 1941
 Bernard, Lawrence 1914
 Berry, Joel H. 1949
 Berry, Robert J. 1942-46-47
 Bertrand, Robert 1951
 Bessert, Bob 1983-84-85-86
 Best, Greg L. 1978-80-81-82
 Best, Keith A. 1969-70-71
 Beyrle, Steve J. 1969-70-71
 Biggs, J. 1901
 Birdsey, Donald 1977-78-79-80
 Bishop, Michael 1997-98
 Black, Darryl 1977-78-79-80
 Black, Keith 1997-98
 Blackburn, Doug 1987-88
 Blackwell, Denby L. 1962-63-64

Blackwell, Reggie 1989-90-91-92
 Blades, Eric 1986-87
 Blaine, Dan 1931-32-33
 Blake, Cool 1905-07
 Blanchard, Joseph E. 1947-48-49
 Blanke, Jack 1937-38
 Blaylock, Ronald D. 1959-60
 Bletscher, Rudolph 1955-56
 Bliss, Charles D. 1949
 Bogina, August 1944-45
 Bogue, Doug A. 1980-82-83
 Bogue, Gary 1975-76
 Bogue, J.A. 1917-18-19
 Bogue, Richard J. 1946-47-49-50
 Bokenkroger, William 1928
 Bolick, Mark P. 1965
 Bonds, Rondell 1988
 Boone, Joe 1989-90-91
 Borota, Milan J. 1965-66-67
 Borre, LeRoy B. 1963
 Bortka, John 1941-42
 Bowen, Ronald L. 1967-68
 Bowlby, R. 1908
 Bowling, Chuck 1978-79
 Bowman, David 1988
 Bowman, Phillip B. 1943
 Boyd, Richard 1989-90
 Boyd, Richard D. 1957-58
 Bradford, Emmett 1987-88
 Branch, Clarence 1947
 Brandley, C.A. 1922
 Brandt, Joseph R. 1971-72
 Brandt, Robert G. 1973-74
 Branson, Carl E. 1965
 Branson, Richard L. 1962-63-64
 Breen, Emmett 1931-32
 Bretschneider, Thomas 1959-60-62
 Bridges, William A. 1969
 Briggs, Robert A. 1937-38
 Brinery, Earl B. 1914
 Brion, C.W. 1925-26
 Brittain, Billy A. 1971-72-73
 Brock, James 1937-38-39

Brodman, Wayne E. 1970
 Brookover, Paul E. 1930
 Brooks, Barrett 1991-92-93-94
 Brooks, David 1988
 Brouhard, Leo P. 1969-70-71
 Brown, Antonio J. (Toney) 1982
 Brown, Carl J. 1961-62-64
 Brown, Clark 1986
 Brown, David J. 1971-72-73
 Brown, Ernest Lane 1950-51-52
 Brown, Gordon 1994-95
 Brown, H.L. 1921
 Brown, I.E. 1904-05-06-07
 Brown, Ira 1905-06-07
 Brown, John 1922
 Brown, Lawrence 1967-68
 Brown, L.J. 1978-79-80
 Brown, Pete 1980-82
 Brown, Ron 1994
 Brown, Terry D. 1971-72-73
 Brown, Tony 1976-77-78
 Brown, William E. 1922
 Bruhin, Michael J. 1967-68
 Brumley, Keith 1972-73
 Bryan, Harold L. 1946-47-48
 Bryan, Lewis J. 1921
 Bryant, Theophilis 1973-74-75-76
 Buchan, D. 1909
 Buchanan, Tim 1978-79
 Burkholder, Arthur L. 1911-12-13
 Burnett, Everett 1997-98
 Burns, Oran 1934-36
 Burris, Lynn E. 1949-50
 Burtin, Hartzell 1918-19-20-21
 Bush, Rick 1995
 Bush, Mike 1996
 Bushby, Tom B. 1931-32-33
 Bussey, Malcom 1976-77
 Butcher, Archie W. 1923-24
 Butler, Jerametrius 1998
 Butler, John 1990-91-92-93
 Butler, Ray 1977-78
 Butler, William E. 1969-70-71
 Byers, Henry 1914
 Byers, Tom 1990-91-92-93

-C-

Cafferty, Danny M. 1971
 Cain, Osmond 1965-66-67
 Cairl, John E. 1963-64-65
 Calhoun, Donald C. 1971-72-73
 Campbell, Bryan 1993
 Campbell, Donnie E. 1982-83-84
 Campbell, Russ 1988-89-90-91
 Canty, Chris 1994-95-96
 Carbone, Ronald E. 1959-60
 Cardarelli, Augustus C. 1934-35
 Carlson, John W. 1955-56-57
 Carrington, William C. 1954-55-56
 Carter, Dyshod 1997-98
 Carter, George 1951
 Carson, Alton 1974-75
 Carver, James M. 1968-69-70
 Case, Glenn I. 1937-38
 Cashman, Gerald 1951-52-53
 Castille, Dwayne 1984-85-86
 Castillo, Victor C. 1965-66
 Cataldo, Nunzio A. 1958
 Cave, Russell 1905-06
 Cave, W.B. 1907
 Chambliss, Dave 1974-75-76
 Chambliss, Gordon A. 1972-73-74
 Chandler, John A. 1980-82-83
 Chandler, Vic 1974-75-76
 Channell, Glen L. 1949-50
 Chapin, Christopher H. 1971

All-Time Letterwinners

Chapman, Lamar 1996-97-98
 Charles, Marlon 1996-97-98
 Chase, L.E. 1901
 Chaves, Leslie S. 1973
 Cherry, John 1975-76-77
 Cheves, David 1974
 Childs, Henry 1971-72-73
 Christensen, John L. 1963-64
 Christenson, Dennis 1976
 Christian, Robert V. 1906-07-08-10
 Christiansen, Galen 1947-49
 Christlieb, Craig 1985-86
 Christopolus, Thomas 1947
 Churchill, Ralph 1933-34-35
 Claassen, Warren 1990-91-92-93
 Clabaugh, Oscar 1950-51
 Clair, Ronald K. 1952-53
 Clarrington, Charles 1970-72-73
 Clark, Brandon 1998
 Clark, John Allen 1916-17
 Clark, S.P. 1907
 Clark, Steve 1978-79-80
 Clarke, C.H. 1901
 Clarke, John A. 1916-17
 Clary, William J. 1944
 Clawson, Kyle W. 1982-83-84
 Clay, Keith 1979
 Claybon, Chris 1998
 Clayton, Eric 1990, 1991, 1993
 Cleland, R.E. 1919-20-21
 Clelland, G. Lynn 1913
 Clements, Joe Bob 1995-96-97-98
 Clements, Verne 1922
 Clerihan, Patrick J. 1973-74
 Cleveland, Howard W. 1935-36-37
 Clifford, Kerry F. 1955-56
 Cliggett, Don 1984-85
 Clowers, Richard 1944
 Cobb, Chris 1988-89-90
 Coble, Robert J. 1966-67-68
 Cochrane, Owen L. 1924-25-26
 Cochran, Benny K. 1960-61-62
 Coffman, Paul 1975-76-77
 Cokeley, Will H. 1980-82
 Cole, (Bud) Roy Everett 1948-49
 Cole, Tim 1979-80
 Coleman, Andre 1990-91-92-93
 Coleman, Ernie 1980-81
 Colley, A.R. 1904
 Collins, 1899
 Collins, Charles 1968-69
 Collins, Richard V. 1943
 Collins, Scott 1994-95
 Colquitt, Joe H. 1969-70-71
 Colston, Tim 1992-93-94-95
 Compton, Steve 1986
 Condit, Gerald L. 1962-63-64
 Condit, Lawrence E. 1962-63-64
 Conley, David 1995-96-98
 Conley, John F. 1946-47-48
 Converse, Verne 1946-47-48
 Conwell, Herman H. 1906
 Conwell, Kenneth 1935
 Cook, Jerry L. 1963-64-65
 Cook, William F. 1941
 Cooley, A. Ralph 1904-05-10
 Cooper, James K. 1961-63
 Cooper, Jarrod 1997-98
 Cooper, Thomas A. 1961
 Coppenbarger, Ronnie 1970-71-72
 Copping, Farley D. 1898
 Corbin, Richard W. 1955-56-57
 Cordelli, Anthony M. (Tito) 1954-56
 Corrigan, Lawrence T. 1961-62-63
 Corrigan, Richard E. 1959-60-61
 Cottle, Charles F. 1963-64-65

Cotton, Brent 1985-86-87
 Couch, James 1974-76
 Cowan, Dale 1943-44-45-46
 Cowell, E.R. 1919-20
 Cowell, Warren C. 1919-20-21
 Cowings, Todd 1986-87
 Cox, Kerwin 1975-76
 Cox, Michael 1980-81-82
 Coxen, Harry H. 1912-14
 Crandell, Paul H. 1953
 Crawford, Charles G. 1981-82-83-85
 Crawford, John 1988-89
 Crawley, John C. 1936-37
 Creed, Lloyd Michael 1969-70-71
 Crenshaw, Willis C. 1960-62-63
 Creswell, David M. 1971
 Creviston, Elmer G. 1949-50-52
 Crews, Tyrone 1976-77-78-79
 Crim, George 1946
 Crist, Gwinn 1943
 Cromleigh, James 1976-77
 Cronkite, Henry O. 1929-30-31
 Crosby, William E. 1973
 Croyle, George S. 1907-08-09-10
 Crumbaker, Don 1937-38-39
 Cullars, Willie 1972-73
 Culver, Chuck 1991-92
 Cummins, Randall 1998
 Cunningham, J.C. 1901-04
 Cunningham, James 1972
 Cunningham, Sol Whitney 1904-07
 Curry, Brian 1985
 Curry, Robert 1947
 Cusic, W.D. 1912-13

-D-

Dabney, Sean 1990, 1991, 1993
 Dageforde, Greg L. 1982-83
 Dahnke, Robert E. 1952-53-54
 Dalton, Lloyd H. 1931-32
 Damiani, Richard 1951
 Damon, David 1995

Danieley, Edward L. 1963-64-65
 Daniels, Robert M. 1981-82-83-84
 Daniels, William 1928-29-30
 Darland, Kirk 1974-75-76
 Darnell, Lawrence A. 1933
 Darter, Don A. 1959
 Davenport, Clinton 1977
 Davenport, Ramon 1989
 Davidson, Jamie 1975-77-78
 Davis, Cornelius G. 1966-67-68
 Davis, Shirley 1937-38
 Dawson, LeRoy M. 1946-47
 Dayhoff, Harold J. 1924-25-27
 Dean, Jimmy 1995-96
 Dean, Kent 1984-85-86-87
 DeArmond, Will 1899-1900
 DeBitetto, George, L. 1954-55
 DeBord, Joe W. 1938-39
 DeLaHunt, Tom 1975-76
 Demby, Reggie 1985
 Denmark, Demetric 1996-97
 Dern, H.L. 1899
 Dettmer, Arlan W. 1956
 Dial, E.V. 1896
 Dickerson, Ronald L. 1968-69-70
 Dickerson, W.E. 1971
 Dickey, Clifford Lynn 1968-69-70
 Dickey, Darrell Ray 1979-80-81-82
 Dillon, Tom 1987-88
 Dimel, Dana 1985-86
 Dimmitt, H.A. 1928
 Dirk, Duane 1976-77-79
 Dodrill, J.M. 1915-16
 Doll, Raymond 1931-33
 Donaldson, Amos R. 1978-79-80-82
 Doolen, Arthur H. 1922-24
 Dorsey, Floyd 1974-75-76-77
 Dotson, Lin 1996
 Douglas, James M. 1925-26-27
 Douglass, Robert 1936
 Dowell, Russell T. 1960-61-62
 Draper, Terry M. 1968-69-70
 Dresser, Henry D. 1913

Drew, John A. 1961
 Drouillard, Jeff 1986
 Drown, James 1944
 Dubois, Norman P. 1969-70-71
 Duckers, John W. 1969-70
 Dudley, Bernard C. 1951-52-53-54
 Dukelow, James D. 1968-69-70
 Dulan, Antoine 1988-89
 Duncan, James M. 1966-67
 Duncan, Lawrence 1940-41-42
 Duncan, Roosevelt 1976-77-78-79
 Dunlap, C.E. 1926
 Durant, Edwin Irwin 1899
 Dusenbury, Douglas K. 1962-63-64
 Duwe, Kent 1939-40-41
 Dvorak, Rocky 1985-86

-E-

Eagle, Ray 1994-95
 Easterwood, Robert 1986-87-88
 Eaton, Stephan L. 1971-72
 Ebert, Thomas E. 1951-54
 Eckardt, Kenneth A. 1966-67-68
 Edwards, Albert R. 1925-26-27
 Edwards, E.J. 1909
 Edwards, Jim B. 1934-35
 Edwards, L.T. 1974-75
 Edwards, Leon 1992-93-94
 Edwards, Lewis Sidney 1899
 Ehret, Delbert 1948
 Ehrlick, Al 1926
 Ehrsam, A.W. 1897
 Eisenhower, Terry 1983
 Ekeler, Mike 1991-92-93-94
 Elder, Darrell K. 1960-61-62
 Elder, Maurice L. 1934-35-36
 Elder, Todd 1984-85-86
 Elliott, Earl 1944
 Elliot, George R. 1909-10
 Elliott, Larry A. 1954
 Ellis, Donald J. 1961
 Ellis, Harlan 1943
 Ellis, Ray 1936-37
 Engelland, William 1941-42
 Enin-Okut, James 1987-88-89-90
 Enlow, Charles R. 1916-17-19
 Enns, Karl C. 1925-26-27
 Enns, Nicholas 1913-14
 Epps, Frederick Wm. 1898
 Epps, Jack 1983-84-85
 Erickson, Oscar Jr. 1941-46
 Erickson, William 1942
 Errington, C. Hugh 1928-29
 Estes, Lloyd D. 1949
 Estes, Ross O. 1945-48-49-50
 Eteuini, Malo 1978
 Eubanks, Willone E. 1972-73
 Evans, H. 1904
 Evans, Jay Dale 1958-59-60
 Evans, Jerome 1996-97
 Evans, T. Marion 1927-28-29
 Evans, Robert 1977-78

-F-

Faerber, Tom 1978-79
 Fagler, Paul 1937-38
 Fair, Eugene 1939-40
 Fairbank, Paul E. 1930-31
 Fairman, Charles 1938-40
 Fairman, H. 1917
 Falk, Max C. 1958-59
 Fanning, Paul K. 1934-35-36
 Fanshier, Robert 1942-46-47
 Faraimo, Iosefatu 1981-82



Kent Dean lettered for the Wildcats from 1984-87.

All-Time Letterwinners

Farinella, Charles 1952
 Faubion, Hiram Henry 1949-50-51
 Faubion, J. William 1943-44
 Faubus, C.L. 1970
 Faulkner, Chad 1986-87-88-89
 Faunce, Troy 1985-86
 Feather, Elwin E. 1924-25-26
 Feldman, Joe 1988
 Felps, Clemens I. 1911-12
 Fergerson, Rick B. 1970-72
 Ferguson, Clayton Jr. 1971-72
 Finfrock, John R. 1960
 Finley, John L. 1948
 Fiser, Doug 1984
 Fiser, Lud 1929-30
 Fisher, William 1977-78
 Fitzgerald, L.D. 1954
 Fleck, Theodore 1925-26-27
 Fleming, Jack K. 1935-36
 Fleming, Shawn 1988-89
 Flenthorpe, Don 1933-34-35
 Fogle, DeShawn 1993-94-95-96
 Foote, Mitch 1980
 Forbes, Blair C. 1933
 Forst, Dart 1994
 Fowler, George G. 1981-84-85
 Fox, Phil 1896
 Frankenhoff, C.A. 1917
 Franks, 1899
 Franz, John E. 1922
 Frazee, Dennis 1974-75-76
 Freeland, James R. 1933-34
 Freeman, A.H. 1927-28-29
 Freeman, Gary L. 1972-73-74
 French, John R. 1958-59
 Frick, Forris 1944
 Friedrich, Alan 1987-88-89
 Frigon, Blake 1995-96
 Fulhage, Scott A. 1981-82-83-84
 Fulner, Brad 1985
 Furey, James A. 1953-54-55

-G-

Gale, J. Darren 1980-81-82
 Gallagher, Cliff 1918-19
 Gallagher, William J. 1958-59-61
 Gallon, Eric 1989-91-92
 Gangwish, Matt 1996-97
 Garber, Matt 1990-91-92
 Garner, Laird 1990-91
 Garcia, James 1995-96-97-98
 Garst, Kyle 1992
 Garver, Matt 1986-87
 Gaskins, Percell 1993-94-95
 Gatz, Ike E. 1917-18-19-20
 Gehlbach, Walter R. 1948-49-50
 Gentry, Austin P. 1951-52-53
 George, Chester A. 1958
 Gibson, Oscar J. 1968-69-70
 Gill, Howard Eugene 1948-50
 Gilles, Fred N. 1899-1900
 Gingery, Howard L. 1916-19
 Gingery, J.B. 1907-08-09
 Ginther, Jim 1978-79
 Givens, Hoyt 1950
 Glatz, Gary E. 1970-71-72
 Glaze, Raymond C. 1955-56-57
 Gleue, David 1990-91
 Godfrey, Gary L. 1968
 Godinet, Randall 1985
 Goerger, John M. 1970-71-72
 Goerke, D.A. 1920
 Goff, John H. 1948-49-50
 Goforth, John 1944
 Goldner, Dan 1986-87



Gerald Hackney played for the Wildcats from 1948-49. His grandson, Troy Hackney, lettered for K-State from 1996-98.

Gonzalez, Tony 1990-91
 Goode, Rob 1985-86-87-88
 Gooden, Eric 1998
 Goodpasture, Donald T. 1959-61-62
 Goolsby, Brian 1995-96-97-98
 Gordon, Joe 1993-94-95-96
 Gordon, Ira C. 1968-69
 Gowdy, Kenneth K. 1951-52-53
 Gowing, Tommy L. 1955
 Goyne, Richard M. 1965-66-67
 Gragg, Dennis L. 1973-74
 Graham, Ralph M. 1931-32-33
 Gramatica, Martin 1994-95-97-98
 Graves, Roy R. 1906
 Gray, Rickey E. 1973-74-75
 Gray, Ty 1988
 Grechus, James W. 1963-64-65
 Green, Charlie 1976-77-78
 Green, Mack 1977-78
 Green, Mont 1904
 Green, Rogerick 1988-89-90-91
 Greene, Kelly 1991-92-93-94
 Greenwood, Ross 1993-94-95-96
 Greve, William B. 1965-66-67
 Griffing, O. Dean 1933-34
 Griffith, Ekwensi 1989-90-91-92
 Grimes, James Theodore 1945-47
 Grogan, Steven J. 1972-73-74
 Grosdidier, Jarrett 1994-95-96-97
 Grosse, Ben E. 1956-57-58
 Grush, Doug 1990-91
 Guice, Gracen 1975
 Gump, Robert H. 1930
 Gwinn, Francis 1942

-H-

Hagg, Chris 1975-76
 Haas, Harvey W. 1944-45
 Habiger, Frank J. 1898
 Hackl, Frank 1913
 Hackney, Elmer 1937-38-39
 Hackney, Gerald E. 1948-49

Hackney, Troy 1996-97-98
 Hafferty, John 1976-77-78
 Hageman, 1901
 Haggman, E.A. 1905-06
 Hahn, Isaac 1911
 Hahn, Ray 1918-20-21-22
 Hall, Pat 1983-84-85
 Halliburton, Willie 1986-87
 Hamler, R.E. 1926-27
 Hamlin, Howard E. 1942-45
 Hamlin, Kenneth 1939-40
 Hammond, A.L. 1909-10
 Hammond, Lee 1926-27
 Hancock, John 1939-41
 Hanks, Steve 1993-94-95
 Hanley, Brien 1997-98
 Hannah, Paul 1938-39
 Hanney, Paul W. 1967-68-69
 Hanson, Homer P. 1931-32-33
 Hanson, Tim 1986-87
 Harbert, Darrell 1991-92-93-94
 Hardin, Russell 1944-45
 Harding, Andrew L. 1981-83-84-85
 Hardwick, Conrad E. 1960-61-62
 Hardy, Eric 1994
 Haresnape, David 1990
 Harper, Erick 1986-87-88-89
 Harris, Richard 1945
 Harrison, John 1935-36
 Harrison, Russell 1968-69-70
 Harsh, Glen 1930-31
 Harshberger, Gary 1985-86
 Harter, Bernard C. 1922-23-24
 Harter, Kenneth W. 1932-33
 Hartshorn, Larry L. 1951-52-53-54
 Hartwig, Charles 1911
 Hartwig, Fred 1913-14-15
 Harvey, Max 1944
 Harvey, Robert 1943
 Harwood, Nathan D. 1915-16-17
 Haskard, Richard E. 1925
 Hasler, Harry 1930-31-32
 Hatcher, Joe 1975

Haun, Harold L. 1960
 Haury, Earl 1943-44
 Havick, Jake 1997-98
 Havley, Chester 1924
 Hawthorne, Henry E. 1969-70
 Hayes, Edward M. 1937
 Hayes, Jerry L. 1955-56
 Haymaker, H.H. 1913-14
 Haynes, 1912
 Hays, Barney A. 1934-35-36
 Haywood, R. 1909
 Heath, Clarence "Huck" 1941-2/46-7
 Heath, Richard M. 1969-70-71
 Heaton, Carl 1937
 Hedberg, Axel 1974
 Hedges, Donald E. 1954
 Heinrichs, M.A. 1906-08-09
 Heinz, Gary J. 1960-61-62
 Helm, Adam 1998
 Hemmerling, Dwight E. 1968
 Hemphill, Matt 1991-92-93-94
 Hemphill, William 1935-36
 Henderson, Shelby 1974-75
 Hennesy, Matt 1989
 Henrikson, Wendell 1976-77
 Henry, Maurice 1986-87-88-89
 Herds, Tyreese 1986-87-88-89
 Hernandez, David C. 1971-73-74
 Hernandez, Frank 1988-89-90-91
 Herrick, Eric 1989
 Herron, Mack W. 1968-69
 Hess, Chris 1995-96-97
 Heter, Richard 1979
 Heun, Scott 1994-95
 Hickson, Eric 1994-95-97-98
 Hilgendorf, Harold Lyster 1945
 Hill, Rusty 1981
 Hill, T.N. 1896-97
 Hilliard, Don 1990
 Hilliard, Robert G. 1953-54
 Hinds, George W. 1917-18-19
 Hitch, Ken 1977-78-79
 Hite, Don 1946
 Hixson, R.W. 1918-19
 Hlasney, Todd 1994-95
 Hmielewski, Jim 1991-92-93-94
 Hocutt, Kirby 1991-92-93-94
 Hoffman, Russell 1896
 Hoffman, Russell A. 1924-26
 Hokanson, Dean T. 1966
 Holland, Rolla B. 1934-35-36
 Hollinger, Robert Deane 1945
 Holman, William M. 1971-72-73
 Holmbeck, John M. 1971
 Holmes, Jacob C. 1910-11
 Holsinger, Joe E. 1925-26-27
 Hood, Richard 1945
 Hooper, Frank G. 1950
 Hopkins, Larry P. 1971-72
 Hoppas, Dean 1945
 Hopper, George 1911
 Hoppock, Douglas G. 1978-79-80-82
 Horchem, Brad 1976-77-78-79
 Houchin, Rob 1976-77-78-79
 Householder, Dee J. 1926-27
 Howard, 1899
 Howard, Darren 1996-97-98
 Howard, Duane 1976
 Howard, Henry S. 1964-65-66
 Howenstine, L.L. 1911
 Hraba, Adolph R. 1929-30-31
 Hubbell, Rob 1989
 Hudson, Paul 1970
 Huff, Edward 1939-40-41
 Huffman, Ralph 1938-39
 Huggins, Guy 1985

All-Time Letterwinners

Iughes, Curtis 1983-84-85
Iughes, Dan 1986-87
Iughes, Glen 1979-80
Iull, William Adam 1948
Iull, William T. 1961-62
Iumbarger, Mark D. 1981
Iumphrey, Kevin 1985-86
Iundley, Barton N. 1981-82-84-85
Iundley, Mark W. 1980-81-82-83
Iunter, Earl S. 1941
Iunter, O.W. 1907-08
Iurd, Jeffery 1983-84-85-86
Iurd, Oliver 1986
Iusted, A. 1918
Iusted, H. 1916
Iuston, G.D. 1918-19-20, 1926
Iutchins, Alfred 1985
Iutto, C.E. 1919
Iutton, Ronald V. 1922-23-24

-I-

Iernhagen, Glenn A. 1961
Ives, Robert 1946

-J-

Iackson, Brian 1996
Iackson, Ed 1896-97
Iackson, Issac W. 1971-72-73
Iackson, Jim 1980
Iackson, Pat 1989-90
Iackson, Tim 1985
Iacobs, Matt 1985
Iacobs, Wesley A. 1972
Iacox, Kendyl 1994-95-96-97
Iames, Lemuel 1983-84
Ieffery, Chester 1976-77-78
Iohndrow, Edward J. 1973
Iohnson, Chris 1997-98
Iohnson, Clyde 1994-95-96
Iohnson, Damian 1981-82-83-84
Iohnson, David 1936
Iohnson, D.L. 1978-79-81
Iohnson, Douglas 1982-83
Iohnson, Jason 1993-94-95-96
Iohnson, Lauren Richard 1948-50
Iohnson, Rod 1987
Iohnston, Kenneth K. 1948-49-50
Iolley, Alvin 1918
Iones, Al 1988-89-90-91
Iones, Daniel C. 1956-57-58
Iones, David R. 1966-67-68
Iones, Gregory E. 1971-72-73
Iones, Kevin S. 1971-72
Iones, Larry C. 1959
Iones, Lee 1941
Iones, Marion J. 1945
Iones, Nate 1977
Iones, Oliver 1975
Iones, Sonny Ray 1988
Iones, Victor 1946-47
Iones, Willie Lee 1963-64-65
Iordan, Tony 1984-85-86-87
Iulian, Robert E. 1949-50

-K-

Kane, Dennis E. 1949-52
Karetski, Alvin J. 1952-53-54
Kavanagh, Brian 1994-95-96
Kazar, Jason 1998
Keady, Lloyd E. (Gene) 1956-57
Keeler, Leland E. 1923-24
Keelan, John E. 1955-56-57
Keeler, William 1952

Keeley, Bill J. 1982-83
Keller, August 1951-52
Keller, Larry F. 1969-70
Kelly, Dederick 1993-94-95
Kelly, Howard 1948
Kelly, Jeff 1997-98
Kemp, Lloyd Paul 1959
Kendrick, John 1984-85
Kennedy, Jim 1980-81-82
Kennedy, William H. 1966-67-68
Kerr, Bob 1981-82-83
Kershner, Gary J. 1959
Key, Clyde C. 1917
Kidd, Eddie 1996
Kientz, Emile F. 1937-38
Kier, Charles 1940-41
Kilgore, Charles W. 1973-74-75
Kilian, Jody 1989-90-91-92
Killough, Robert 1942-43
Kimball, Ronald D. 1972
Kinard, Harold 1944
King, Derek 1995-96
King, Jackie Joe 1961-62
King, Lawrence 1942-46-47
King, Manzy 1975-76-77
King, Phillip A. 1963-64-65
King, Robert K. 1944-45
Kirk, Arthur 1938-39-40
Kirk, Clarence B. 1904-05
Kirk, Donald P. 1982
Kirk, Henry 1934
Kirk, Robert W. 1934-35-36
Klaassen, Matt 1978
Klawiter, Warren D. 1963-64-65
Klimek, Ed 1936-37
Knoll, John 1950
Knowles, Brandon 1995-96-97-98
Koch, Randy 1986-87-88
Kochera, Richard L. 1964
Koenning, Victor E. 1978-79-80-82
Kolb, Josh 1990-91-92
Kolic, Michael J. 1968-69-70
Koontz, Lyle 1948-49

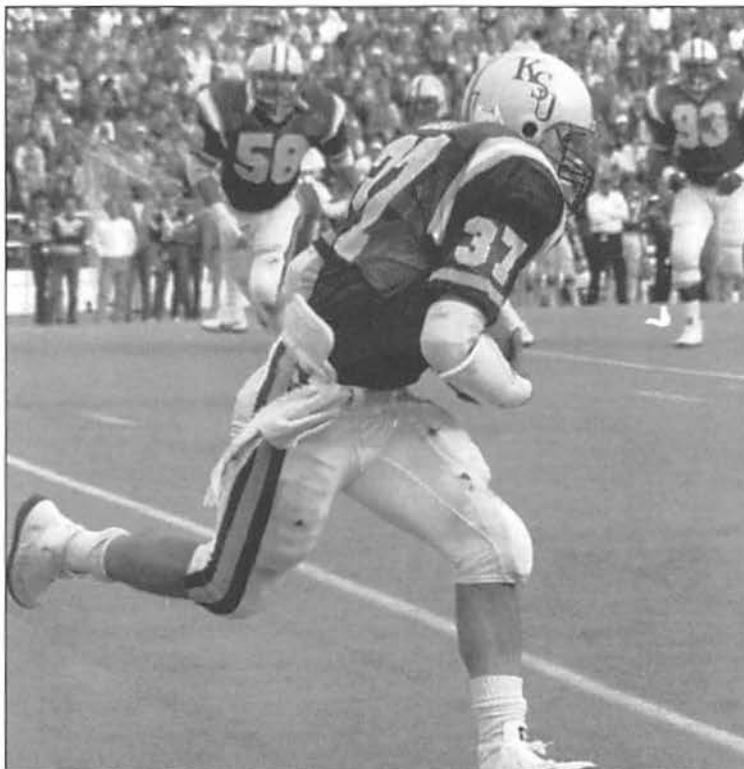
Kopsky, Mike A. 1979-80-81-82
Kouneski, Alfred C. 1959-60-61
Kovar, Ray E. 1959-60
Koyl, Jeff S. 1981-83-84
Kozak, Mark 1975-76
Kraft, Vernon A. 1966-67
Kramer, Karl 1945-46
Krebs, Donald E. 1962-63
Krizan, Robert L. 1957
Krueger, Anthony F. 1935-36-37
Kruger, David 1987-89
Krull, Jon 1987-88-89-90
Krull, Leslie E. 1957-58
Krysl, Jerry 1924-25-26
Kuhn, Michael J. 1968-69-70
Kuklenski, Dave 1976-77-78

-L-

Lacy, Ronald F. 1961-62
Laddish, George P. 1955-56-57
Lafferty, Gary Lee 1959-60
Lafin, R.D. 1910
Lambert, Brad 1984-85-86-87
Lambing, Ralph M. 1957-58-59
Lander, Jim E. 1935
Landry, Ben 1978-79
Lane, Phillip 1942-43
Langford, David J. 1964-65-66
Langvardt, Chris 1938-39-40
Lankas, Daniel J. 1965-66-67
Lareau, Donald E. 1972-73-74
Larson, Lyndon A. 1968-69
Larson, Paul 1943
Larzarlere, R.G. 1908
Lasswell, Tull 1922
Latimore, Marion L. 1970-71
Latiolais, Bobby 1994-95
Lauridsen, Kent 1983-84
Lauridsen, Scott 1981-82-83
Laurie, David R. 1960
Lawrence, Bobby 1987-88
Lawrence, Mike 1994-95-96-97

-M-

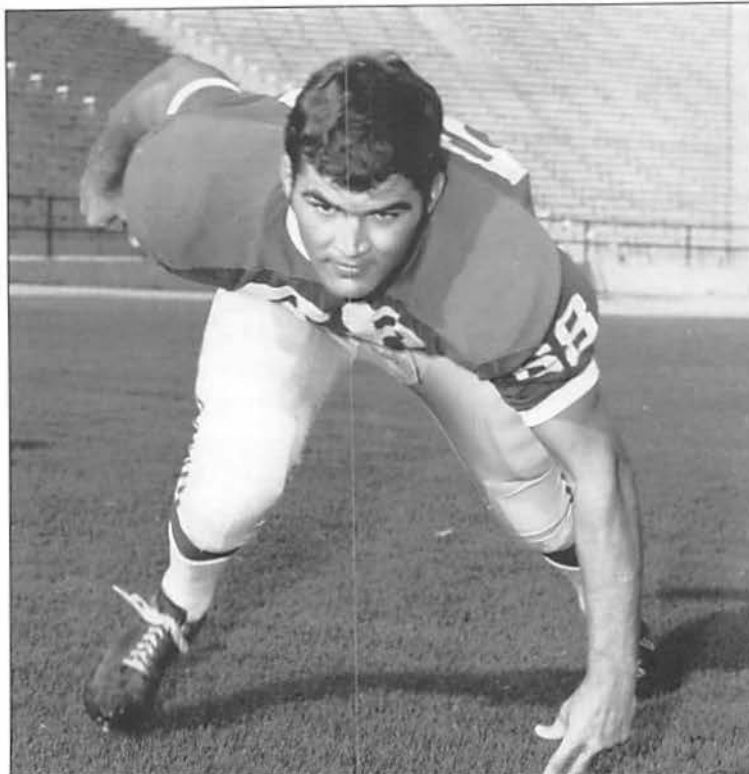
MacDonald, Tim 1984-85-87
Machen, James 1943
Mack, Eric 1980-81-82-83
Mack, James 1975
Mackey, Mark 1981
Madden, Curtis 1988-89-90-91
Maddox, George 1932-33-34
Madison, L.E. 1980-81-82-83
Magrath, L.A. 1918
Majeski, Bob 1983
Makalous, Clifford 1942
Makalous, Kenneth 1939-40
Mallon, Carl 1904-05-06
Manges, Harry L. 1945
Manning, Rick 1981-82
Manucci, Dan 1977-78
Marble, A.L. 1912-13-14
Marciniak, Ronald J. 1951-52-53-54
Marcoline, John J. 1958-59
Margrove, 1901
Marlowe, Chuck 1993-94-95
Marn, Gregory A. 1966-67-68
Marshall, T. 1920
Martin, Don A. 1956-58
Martin, Jeremy 1995-96-97-98
Martin, Max E. 1963-64-65
Martin, Roy 1907
Martin, Tom 1943
Marxen, E. 1910
Massieon, Richard J. 1966
Masters, C.J. 1989-90-91-92
Masters, Claude 1897-98
Masters, Richard D. 1960-61
Matan, William D. 1963-64-65
Matney, Clayton 1936-37
Maughlin, 1910-11
Maupin, Theodore E. 1949-50-51



Barton Hundley lettered for the Wildcats from 1981-85. He led the team in tackles in 1984 and 1985 and ranks eighth at KSU with 314 in his career.

All-Time Letterwinners

May, Chad 1993-94
 Mayer, Robert C. 1950
 McBride, Derrick 1992
 McBurney, Ed C. 1927-28
 McCain, Will 1987-88-89
 McCarthy, John C. 1971-72-73
 McConnell, Vernon K. 1958-59
 McCutchen, Elvis 1938-39
 McDonald, Darnell 1997-98
 McDonald, Harry E. 1968
 McDonald, Ronald T. 1960-61-62
 McEntyre, Kenny 1992-93
 McEwen, Matt 1993-94-95
 McFillen, Ralph W. 1961-62-63
 McGalliard, E.R. 1915
 McGee, H.L. 1924-25
 McGraw, Jonathan 1998
 McIntosh, Damion 1996-97-98
 McIntyre, David 1996-97-98
 McLane, Timothy P. 1969-70-71
 McKinnis, Chad 1988
 McKinnon, Stuart 1980-81
 McMillin, Ray J. 1929-30-31
 McMurray, Craig 1980-81
 McNeely, Melvin 1982
 McNeil, Edgar 1942-46-47-48
 McNorton, Kent 1979-80
 McShulski, John 1952
 Mears, Rick 1988
 Meek, Donald 1924-25-26
 Mehner, David Lee 1961-62
 Meier, Gene R. 1956-57-58
 Meier, Shad 1997-98
 Meissenger, W.H. 1928-29
 Melcher, Gary W. 1970-71-72
 Melody, William 1947
 Menas, Thomas 1980-81-82
 Mendenhall, George 1942
 Mendez, Jaime 1990-91-92-93
 Menke, George G. 1896
 Merrifield, Thomas 1974-75
 Merrill, Fred L. 1971-73
 Merriman, Harry 1942-46-47
 Mersch, Ron 1975-76
 Meschke, David G. 1966
 Meyer, Earl H. 1951-52-53
 Meyers, Alfred 1929
 Meyers, Jeff 1979-80-81
 Michael, Lloyd 1930-31-32
 Michenko, Dave 1981
 Mickens, Charlie 1986
 Mildrext, John L. 1923-24
 Miles, Donald W. 1957
 Miller, 1899
 Miller, Jim 1977-78-79
 Miller, J.J. 1977
 Miller, L. 1918
 Miller, Les 1983-84-85
 Miller, Marcus 1986-87-88-89
 Miller, Matt 1994-95
 Miller, Rick 1986
 Minis, J. 1900
 Minter, Joseph R. 1968
 Mitts, Robert I. 1962-63-64
 Molitor, Bill 1997
 Montgomery, James Michael 1968-70
 Montgomery, Joseph S. 1904-07
 Moody, Joe Bill 1954
 Moody, Todd 1983-84-85-86
 Mooney, Robert 1944
 Moore, James M. 1967
 Moore, Mike 1990
 Moore, T.E. 1915
 Morgan, John C. 1965
 Morgan, Lee T. 1932-33
 Morrill, Gary B. 1979-80-81-82
 Morris, James Robert 1980-82



David Payne lettered three years for the Wildcats (1968-70). His son, Ryan, lettered for K-State in 1998 and is currently a senior on the squad.

Morrison, Dennis C. 1971-72
 Moses, Ian 1996-98
 Moten, Steve 1990-91-92
 Mudgen, Ben 1898-1900
 Muhlheim, Wilson 1935-36-37
 Munn, Lyle 1922-23-24
 Munsell, E. 1904
 Munzer, Don 1938-39-40
 Murphy, D.D. 1921
 Murphy, Frank 1998
 Murray, Michael Joseph 1964-67
 Murray, Tim 1980-81
 Muscolino, Sam 1947

-N-

Nash, Kenneth H. 1960-61-62
 Navarro, Ernie 1976-77-78
 Nearhouse, John M. 1982-83
 Neasman, Gerald 1997-98
 Needham, Danny 1988-89-90
 Neely, Shelby M. 1927-31-32
 Neill, Hobart 1942
 Nelms, Keith 1976-77
 Nery, Ronald D. 1953-54-55
 Nesmith, Kenneth L. 1954-55-56
 Neujahr, Quentin 1990-91-92-93
 Nevius, Harold 1948
 Newell, Jack 1944
 Newton, Grady 1983-84-86-87
 Newton, Mark K. 1981-82-83-84
 Nichols, Ralph E. 1921-22-23
 Nichols, Robert B. 1963-64-65
 Nichols, William 1939-40
 Nicholson, Rodney O. 1965
 Nickerson, Nelson 1981-82-83-84
 Nielson, H.T. 1897-1900-01
 Nieman, Elmer 1938-39
 Niemoller, Al 1939-40
 Nigro, Alex 1928-29-30
 Noblitt, David D. 1958-60-61
 Noblitt, Robert L. 1961
 Noel, Phillip 1976-77

Norby, Marvin 1944-45-46
 Nordstrom, Kenneth 1936-37-38
 Norman, Josef E. 1951
 Norris, Charles L. 1956
 Northcutt, Jim 1981-82-83
 Norton, Lawrence H. 1929-30
 Nossek, William L. 1966-67-68
 Novosel, John M. 1965
 Noyce, Richard 1945-46
 Nutt, Grover P. 1946-47-48
 Nutter, Douglas R. 1962-64-65
 Nystrom, Amer B. 1905-06

-O-

O'Boyle, Thomas J. 1951-52-53
 O'Brien, Daniel J. 1956-57
 O'Connor, Jon J. 1949
 O'Hara, Larry Joe 1960
 O'Neil, Brian 1994-95-96
 O'Neill, John C. 1970-71-72
 Ochs, Dirk 1992-93-94-95
 Ochs, Kenneth C. 1968
 Ochs, Travis 1995-96-97-98
 Oehm, Jim 1985-86-87-88
 Oettmeier, Bert W. 1971-72-73
 Olander, Morgan 1979
 Oldham, Arthur Loy 1943
 Oldham, Carvel C. 1950-51-52
 Oliver, G.W. 1915
 Oltmanns, Chris 1993-94-95
 Orr, Mike 1989-90-91-92
 Osborn, Patrick R. 1973-74-75
 Osborn, Michael 1975-76-77
 Osborne, Verlyn D. 1958-59
 Ostlund, A.J. 1905-06-07-08
 Otto, Jim 1978-79
 Otto, Louis 1943
 Overton, Steven P. 1965-67
 Owen, Sam 1977-78-79
 Owens, David H. 1968-69

-P-

Pacchioli, Bob 1988
 Pace, Talton Eames 1948-49-50
 Palmer, Robert 1946
 Pangburn, C. 1898-99
 Pangburn, E.S. 1900
 Parham, Don 1974
 Pankratz, Gary F. 1963-66
 Paris, Sheldon 1978-79
 Parks, E.T. 1909
 Partner, Dan 1933-34-35
 Patee, Ervin A. 1945
 Patterson, Chris 1989-90-91-92
 Patterson, Greg 1990-91-92
 Patton, Pat V. 1965
 Paulus, Timothy L. 1973
 Payne, David A. 1968-69-70
 Payne, Donald A. 1968-69
 Payne, Ryan 1998
 Payton, Jay 1944
 Pearl, Ivan W. 1980-81-82-83
 Pearson, M. Bert 1926-27-28
 Pearson, Robert 1992
 Pearson, Zerlindon 1925-26
 Peck, Leslie Dean 1951-52-53
 Peddicord, George 1944
 Peluso, Ralph D. 1957-58-59
 Pemberton, Greg 1981-82-83
 Pence, Edward L. 1951-52-53
 Pence, Royce 1946-47
 Pennington, Carl 1973-74-75-76
 Penrod, Michael D. 1962-63-64
 Peries, Gavin 1997-98
 Perry, James C. 1962-64-65
 Peters, Chester 1942
 Peters, Richard 1939-40-41
 Peters, Stu 1982-84
 Peterson, Gerald 1977
 Peterson, George P. "Bud" 1972-74
 Peterson, Richard 1942
 Petrus, Arvyd P. 1968-69
 Pfeifer, Ralph J. 1955-56-57
 Pickard, Phil 1978-79
 Pickett, Lee 1987-88
 Pierce, Robert 1945
 Piersol, Paul Du Challu 1898-99
 Pierson, D.C. 1897
 Pierson, Michael W. 1981-82
 Pilcher, L.B. 1931
 Pitts, Staley 1936-37-38
 Plank, Gregg 1984
 Platt, W.E. "Tad" 1928
 Pollock, Wendell 1947
 Pollom, Joe 1944
 Pollom, Lester B. 1912
 Poole, Jerry 1983-84-85
 Porter, Mark 1985-86-87-88
 Poston, Leonard 1896-97
 Potoski, Robert J. 1957
 Potter, Luther E. 1896
 Potterf, A.J. 1896
 Pouch, Shane 1987-88
 Powell, Orson L. 1968
 Powierza, Richard J. 1971
 Prather, Raymond 1911-12
 Prather, Rollin W. 1946-47-48-49
 Pratt, Harold 1896-97
 Prentup, Frank B. 1929
 Price, Cedric L. 1958-59
 Price, Charles L. 1972-73
 Price, James 1925
 Price, Leo 1909
 Price, William 1988-89-90-91
 Pritchard, William R. 1945
 Proctor, Milton 1998

All-Time Letterwinners

Provenzano, Joseph S. 1961-62-63
 Tacek, E.H. 1915-16-17
 Tacek, L.D. 1916-17-19
 Telford, William J. 1957
 Tuls, Spencer A. 1961-62-63

-Q-

Quick, William 1940-41-42
 Quinlan, A.W. 1919

-R-

Raemer, Norbert 1939-40-41
 Raemer, Wilfrid M. 1949-50
 Rainman, Joseph 1951-52
 Rainsberger, Ellis D. 1955-56-57
 Randalls, C.E. 1907-08
 Randels, H.M. 1918-19-20
 Randels, Horace 1925
 Randels, Lee W. 1915-16-17
 Randolph, Thomas 1990-91-92-93
 Rankin, George C. 1935-36-37
 Rapp, James A. 1966
 Ratliff, G.T. 1910
 Rawlings, Kitt 1990-91-92-93
 Ray, Martin E. 1959-60-61
 Reed, Myron W. 1924-25-26
 Reed, Renneth 1984-85
 Rees, Brian 1991-92-93
 Reid, Lawrence 1946
 Repstine, Marvin 1942
 Rasetar, Edward 1946
 Rheem, Jamie 1996-97
 Rhoades, James A. 1953
 Rhodes, Lodi 1965-66-67
 Rice, Cedric E. 1966
 Rich, Billy J. 1959-60
 Richards, Edward C. 1907
 Richards, James C. 1907
 Richards, Terry 1989
 Richardson, James O. 1976-77
 Richardson, John W. 1959-60-61
 Ricketts, James E. 1982-83-84
 Riechers, Harold D. 1957
 Riederer, Russell 1977
 Riggs, Richard A. 1962-63-64
 Robb, Jim 1948
 Roberts, Mike 1974-75
 Roberts, Thomas C. 1969-70
 Robertson, Johnny M. 1969-70-71
 Robinson, DeAndrea 1997-98
 Robinson, DeVane 1998
 Robinson, Harold A. 1949-50
 Robinson, James 1978-79-81
 Roda, Carl O. 1916-17-19
 Roda, Daniel P. 1966-68
 Rodell, E.N. 1927
 Rodman, Ivan E. Jr. 1954-55
 Roether, Douglas D. 1953-54-55
 Rogers, Cecil 1950
 Rogers, Jim 1976
 Rokey, Ned 1941-42
 Rokey, Raymond 1940-41
 Romano, Chad 1993-94-95-96
 Romero, Ray R. 1947-48-49
 Rons, Leo 1948
 Root, Frank P. 1913
 Roots, Harvey G. 1908-09-10
 Ross, Randall 1968-69
 Ross, Stan 1974-75-76
 Rossello, Ronald A. 1968
 Rothwell, D. Fred 1971-72-73
 Rowe, Andrae 1997-98
 Running, Mitch 1992-93-94-95
 Rusher, James E. 1954-55

Russell, Dougal 1932-33
 Russell, Mike 1983-84
 Ruzich, Dan M. 1980-81-82
 Ruzich, Mike 1979-80
 Ryan, C.H. 1901

-S-

Saey, Tom 1980
 Salat, Leo W. 1965-66-67
 Salmans, Oliver 1991-92
 Sand, Gerald A. 1956-57
 Sander, Charles 1984-85
 Sanders, Robert E. 1927
 Sanders, R.E. 1930
 Sanft, Vili 1990
 Sanner, Monty R. 1972
 Scanlon, W. J. 1913-14
 Schiller, Rod 1990-92-93-94
 Schindler, Ira 1921-22-23
 Schirmer, David 1946-47
 Schmidt, Burton W. 1953-54-55
 Schmidt, Robert L. 1957
 Schmitz, Elmer 1985
 Schmitz, Henry W. 1920-21
 Scholz, W.T. 1904-05-05
 Schooley, Frank L. 1930
 Schrag, Andy 1985-86
 Schroeder, Loren 1945
 Schuster, Steve 1978-79-80
 Schuster, W.A. 1911-12
 Schweiger, Tyson 1992-93-94-95
 Schwerdt, John 1950
 Scobey, Roscoe 1974-75-76
 Sconce, Lloyd 1934
 Scott, Cephus 1997
 Scott, Clarence B. 1968-69-70
 Scott, Dimitrie 1985-86-88-89
 Scott, Fred E. 1959
 Scott, Robert E. 1973
 Scott, Robert L. 1969
 Searles, Joseph L. 1961-62
 Sears, Maurice 1920-21-22

Sebring, Harold 1920-21-22
 Sechler, Phillip 1942
 Secrest, Edmund R. 1901
 Seib, Brad 1990-91-92-93
 Seelye, Melvin 1938-39
 Seng, Augustus W. 1906-07-08-09-10
 Severino, Anthony F. 1968-69
 Sewell, Ken 1985
 Shaffer, Don 1941
 Shaffer, Leland K. 1931-32-34
 Shaffer, R.W. 1911-12-13
 Sharp, Guy "Jack" 1946
 Shaternick, Dean A. 1968-69-70
 Shaw, Wilbert 1966-67
 Shine, Roy 1974-75-76
 Shockey, Richard 1951
 Shull, Dave 1914
 Sicks, Frank 1939
 Sidorfsky, Frank 1911-12-13
 Sidorfsky, Henry 1899-1900-01
 Simeta, Mike 1980-82
 Simms, G. 1911-12
 Simms, Merle H. 1908-10
 Simoneau, Jeff 1992
 Simoneau, Mark 1996-97-98
 Simpson, 1901
 Simpson, Clare L. 1951-54
 Simpson, Evan 1990-91
 Sims, Fred 1936-37
 Singletary, Reggie L. 1981-82-83
 Singletary, Vantz 1987-88
 Sinisi, Matthew F. 1965
 Sinovic, Bill 1975-76
 Sirila, Paul A. 1958
 Sjogren, Robert D. 1962-63-64
 Skaer, Dean A. 1957-58
 Skinner, Emmett W. 1914-15-16
 Slattery, E.A. 1915-16
 Slyter, Ray Kenneth 1960
 Smargiasso, Jason 1990-91-92
 Smedley, 1897
 Smerchek, John F. 1926
 Smith, Alan 1987-88

Smith, Billy Ray 1990
 Smith, Chris 1986
 Smith, David 1983-84
 Smith, George Lee 1947-48-49
 Smith, J.J. 1991-92-93-94
 Smith, Jean 1944
 Smith, Jeff 1992
 Smith, Kenny 1980
 Smith, Linus Burr 1921
 Smith, Mario 1993-94-95-96
 Smith, Michael 1988-89-90-91
 Smith, Paul Robert 1972-73-74-75
 Smith, Raymond 1924-25
 Smith, Robert E. 1951-52-53
 Smith, Scott 1990
 Smith, Thomas Eugene 1948
 Smith, Thomas F. 1952-53
 Snyder, Eugene 1940-46
 Snyder, John M. 1961
 Snyder, Sean 1991-92
 Socolofsky, Charles R. 1937
 Socolofsky, Homer 1942
 Solmos, John A. 1958-59-60
 Solt, Ronald B. 1972-73-74
 Spagnoletti, Pat C. 1954
 Spani, Gary 1974-75-76-77
 Spare, David R. 1973-74
 Sparks, 1898-99
 Sparks, Dan P. 1981-82-83
 Specht, David W. 1972-73-74
 Speer, W.G. 1908-09-10
 Speer, W. George, Jr. 1937-38
 Speight, James R. 1957-58
 Spence, Neal B. 1961-62
 Spencer, W.H. 1898-99-1900-01
 Sperry, Bryan 1943
 Sperry, Kenneth 1943
 Spiller, Monty 1995-96-97
 Springer, Don 1925-26-27
 Sprinkle, Charles R. 1956
 Squires, David 1993-94
 Stahl, E.G. 1910-11-12
 Stahura, Edward 1952
 Staib, Harry J. 1922
 Stange, Russ 1987-88
 Stansell, Roderick 1986
 Stark, Arthur R. 1921-22-23
 Starns, Francis Warren 1949-50-51
 Stauffer, Marion W. 1920-21
 Stauffer, Maurice I. 1906
 Stealey, Ted R. 1971-72
 Steelman, Alan D. 1968-69-70
 Stefan, Brock 1995
 Stehley, Donald R. 1949
 Stehley, Jim 1947-48-49
 Steinbach, Ray E. 1945
 Steiner, Carl Regan 1973-74-75
 Steiner, John 1921-22-23
 Steinhur, 1901
 Steininger, Paul D. 1972
 Stephenson, Alvin H. 1929-30-31
 Stephenson, Milford 1997-98
 Stevens, Jeff 1980-81
 Stevens, Ronald L. 1968-69
 Steves, Ray R. 1945
 Stewart, Andrew J. 1957
 Stewart, David 1979
 Sticher, Henry 1898
 Stinson, Jaydee F. 1956-57
 Stocks, Wilbur A. 1953-54-55
 Stolte, John A. 1958-59
 Stone, Tige 1998
 Stone, Tim 1983-84-85
 Stoner, Oren P. 1933-34
 Stonner, John 1983-84-85
 Stover, Harold 1926-27



Reggie Singletary set the K-State career tackles-for-loss record with 60 during his career from 1980-83.

All-Time Letterwinners

Strahm, Gregory P. 1981-83-84-85
 Straten, George 1937
 Straw, Carl 1988-89-90
 Strozier, Arthur 1965-66-67
 Stucky, John R. 1968-69
 Stucky, Roger N. 1972-74
 Stull, Robert W. 1965-66-67
 Sublette, Chris 1991-92-94
 Sullivan, G.J. 1915-17
 Sundgren, Eugene 1933-34
 Sura, Patrick 1980
 Swanson, Wallace 1939-40
 Swartz, M. Burdette 1921-22-23
 Swartz, Price K. 1928-29-30
 Swazer, Thad 1995-96
 Swedberg, Tyler 1992
 Swift, Justin 1995-96-97-98
 Swim, Gary 1987-89
 Switzer, Calvin S. 1981-82-83-84
 Switzer, Marvin 1974-75-76
 Switzer, Phil 1978-79-81-82
 Switzer, Veryl A. 1951-52-53

-T-

Tackwell, C.O. 1927-28-29
 Tanha, Reza 1989
 Taylor, Cecil R. "Corky" 1951-54
 Taylor, Doug 1979-80
 Telford, Don M. 1928
 Teter, Robert E. 1931
 Thalmann, Drew 1998
 Thomas, Kim K. 1973-74
 Thomas, Leroy G. 1972
 Thompson, Bert 1900-04
 Thompson, Chris 1988
 Thompson, R. 1900
 Thornborrow, Charles 1950
 Tidwell, Ralph E. 1949
 Timmons, Andrew 1992-93-95-96
 Timmons, Max 1940-41
 Tiro, Anthony 1957-58-59
 Tolbert, Lawrence 1986-87-88
 Tolin, Ernest D. 1945
 Toluao, Kilisimasi 1981-82
 Tombaugh, Simon J. 1924-25-26
 Torbett, David 1949-50
 Towers, Richard 1950-51-52
 Towler, R.T. 1908-09-10
 Towler, William G. 1927-28-29
 Towne, N.L. 1901
 Travis, Scott 1988
 Trojovsky, Art 1946
 Tucker, Allen 1929
 Tullos, J.O. 1898
 Tullos, W.G. 1898
 Turner, Brad 1980-81
 Turner, Lewis 1940-46
 Tuttle, John R. 1973-74

-U-

Ulutu, Tiny 1995
 Underwood, Alan K. 1961
 Underwood, Todd 1983
 Ungles, James 1944
 Urban, John 1997

-V-

Vader, Jay J. 1967-69
 Vader, Joseph N. 1957-58-59
 Vajnar, Jason 1989-90
 Vale, Joe 1910
 Vargon, Michael 1942-46
 Vay, Allen R. 1971

Veatch, Laird 1990-91-93-94
 Venables, Brent 1991-92
 Vidricksen, Casey 1997
 Viers, Perry 1974-75-76
 Villarreal, Raul 1981-82
 Voelker, Randall L. 1981-82-83
 Vohoska, Kevin R. 1971-72-73
 Vrooman, John L. 1965-66

-W-

Waddick, 1898
 Wade, Alonzo 1974
 Wade, Dewey 1951-52
 Wade, Jay 1985
 Wagner, George S. "Doc" 1896-97
 Wagner, Bradley 1976-77
 Wakefield, Mike 1975-76-77
 Walczak, Alexander M. 1966-67
 Walker, Carroll 1904-05-06
 Walker, James 1977-78-79-80
 Walker, Jonathon L. 1955
 Walker, Ken 1930
 Walker, Lance 1990-92
 Wall, William 1950
 Wallace, David 1983-85-86-87
 Wallace, Jack P. 1949-50
 Wallace, Mike K. 1981-82-83-84
 Wallerstedt, Matt 1984-85-86-87
 Walling, Thurman 1942
 Walters, Ralph E. 1960
 Warren, Dick 1983-84-85
 Warren, Doug 1988-89-90-91
 Warren, Kenneth W. 1934-35-36
 Warren, Nick 1998
 Wasemiller, Timothy G. 1973-74-75
 Washington, Greg 1988
 Wassberg, Ivan 1934-35-36
 Watkins, James 1940-41
 Watkins, John W. 1967
 Watson, John 1945
 Watson, Paul 1988-89-90-91
 Watts, Freddie 1961

Weatherby, David J. 1944
 Webber, Henry G. 1922-23
 Weber, Stanley J. 1980-83-84
 Webster, Ronnie 1944-47
 Wecker, Michael A. 1973
 Wegerer, Louis W. 1973-74-75
 Wehrle, L.P. 1911-12-13
 Wehrman, Casey 1995-96-97
 Wehrman, Shelby 1996-97-98
 Weiler, William 1945
 Weiner, Bernard 1938-39-40
 Weiner, Todd 1995-96-97
 Weinhold, Dennis G. 1972
 Welch, John 1984-85-86
 Weller, Harold R. 1928-29-33
 Wells, Eddie D. 1916
 Wells, Forrest N. 1968-69
 Wells, John J. 1971-72-73
 Wentling, Wade A. 1978-79-80-82
 Wentzel, Mark 1985-86
 Wentzel, Scott W. 1981-82-84-85
 Wertzberger, Melvin H. 1931-32-33
 Wesley, Martez 1998
 Weybrew, Neil 1930-31-32
 Whearty, Riley R. 1935-36
 Whedon, Edwin F. 1916-17
 Wheeler, Mike 1989
 Whipple, C.E. 1905
 Whipple, G.E. 1908-09-10
 White, Lindbergh 1972
 White, Michael D. 1965
 White, Scott 1983-85-86
 Whitehead, Robert T. 1953-54-55
 Whitfield, Kerr 1924
 Whitley, Eddy 1976-77-78-79
 Whitlock, Merle 1938
 Whitney, George C. 1957-58-59
 Whittle, Loren 1987-88
 Wiggins, George 1929-30-31
 Wight, J.W. 1996-97
 Wilbur, B.N. 1905-07
 Wild, Darrel E. 1982-83
 Wilder, Marshall P. 1914-15-16

Wilkins, Lysle 1939-40-41
 Wilkinson, Richard K. 1964-65-66
 Wilkinson, W.J. 1904
 Williams, Anthony 1989-90
 Williams, Dean 1973-74
 Williams, Earl E. 1941-42-48
 Williams, Jabbar 1995
 Williams, John 1986-87
 Williams, Lucillious 1970
 Williams, Randy 1984-85
 Williams, Robert E. 1906
 Williams, Tony 1990-91-92
 Williams, Turelle 1996-97-98
 Williamson, Jack 1980-82
 Willis, Larry 1983
 Willis, Steve P. 1981-82-83-84
 Wilson, Cletis L. 1952-53-54
 Wilson, Ira A. 1907
 Wilson, Keith 1955-56-57
 Wilson, Kerry 1979-80
 Wilson, Otis 1923-24-25
 Wilson, Ray 1984-85-86-87
 Winchell, Tom 1974
 Winchester, John G. 1959-60
 Winfrey, Dennis R. 1962-63
 Winters, M.S. 1918-19-20
 Wiren, Nyle 1993-94-95-96
 Witherspoon, James 1982-83-84-85
 Wolford, Eric 1990-91-92-93
 Wolgast, Richard 1940
 Woodard, Jesse 1996-97
 Woodward, Daniel E. 1963-64-65
 Woody, Forrest 1923
 Wright, 1899
 Wright, Dale 1946
 Wright, Tate 1990-91-92-93
 Wright, W.W. 1914-15-16
 Wunderly, Fred 1991
 Wyatt, Darrell 1988
 Wywadis, Walt 1977-78-79

-Y-

Yandell, Don 1922
 Yandell, Kenneth 1924
 Yankowski, Ronald W. 1969-70
 Yarnell, Lloyd P. 1969-70-71
 Yeager, James 1928-29-30
 Yniguez, Paul 1987-88-89
 Young, F. 1918
 Young, George A. 1911
 Young, Mark 1988
 Young, Reggie 1977-78-79
 Young, Ryan 1995-96-97-98

-Z-

Zabelin, Eric 1987-88-89
 Zadnik, Donald E. 1955-56-57
 Zeckser, Walter 1930-31-32
 Zele, Scott 1988
 Zeleznak, Michael 1941-42-46-47
 Zellers, Eldon W. 1953
 Zickefoose, Charles E. 1953-54-55
 Zier, Mark B. 1973-74-75
 Zitnik, Joseph 1935
 Zollars, Eldon 1948
 Zoller, C.L. 1907-08-09-10
 Zumalt, Clifford Ray 1948



James "Dy-no-mite" Walker lettered for K-State from 1977-80 and was a team captain as a senior.

K-State's All-Time Assistant Coaches

-A-

Anderson, "Swede" 1931

-B-

Barnes, Nelson 1993
Bates, Jim 1975-76
Bennett, Phil 1999
Bocchi, Don 1981-84
Bowman, Ken 1986
Boyce, Jerry 1981-84
Branch, Jesse 1967-71, 1974
Breen, Emmett 1948-50
Brouhard, Leo 1986
Buda, Sandy 1975-77
Bumpas, Dick 1981-82

-C-

Cavanugh, Ed 1955-58
Cochrane, O.L. "Chili"
1931-41
Coe, Charlie 1989
Cole, L.C. 1986-87
Cope, Bob 1989-90, 1996
Cormack, Herb 1955-59
Cox, Bill 1973-74
Crawley, John 1948
Cudmore, John 1951-54

-D-

Darnell, Gary 1978-82
Davie, Jim 1979-83
Deal, Mark 1986-88
Deal, Mike 1986-88
Dickerson, Ron 1973-74
Dimel, Dana 1989-96
Dimitroff, Tom 1973
Dissinger, Ed 1958-65
Donnan, Jim 1978-80

Driesbach, Chuck 1979-83
Dunn, Paul 1998-99
Dunkelberger, Dave 1975-77

-E-

Elliott, Jerry 1967-70
Emerson, J.W. 1977
Evans, Mickey 1945 1949

-F-

Fabris, Jon 1997-98
Faiman, John 1985
Falks, Frank 1971-72
Fello, Bob 1999
Fiser, Lud 1947-48
Flegal, Dave 1986-88
Franchione, Dennis 1978-80
Frazier, Bob 1967-72

-G-

Gilstrap, Jim 1977
Griffith, Ben 1991-93
Grogan, Tom 1989-91
Gush, Jim 1999

-H-

Haley, Bob 1960-66
Hartmen, Jerry 1986-88
Hatcher, Joe 1981-83
Haylett, Ward 1928-38
Haymaker, "Doc" 1931
Heatth, Ted 1973-74
Hendrick, John 1991-92
Hitch, Bob 1973-74
Holtz, "Doc" 1929-31
Hudson, Ron 1995-99
Humenuik, Ron 1994

-J-

Jackson, Bobby 1970-74

-K-

Kadlec, Jon 1960-65
Kampf, Paul 1955-57
Knorr, Fritz 1944-45
Kramer, Larry 1995-97

-L-

LaRue, Jim 1951, 1954
LaRue, Ken 1960-66
Latina, John 1989-1993
Latimore, Mo 1978-85;
1994-99
Lawrence, Don 1964-65
Leavitt, Jim 1990-95
Liddy, Bob 1959
Long, Bob 1983-85

-M-

McDowell, Gene 1970-73
McGee, Jerry 1966
McGinnis, Dave 1983-85
McGuire, Tim 1984-85
McVay, Tom 1983-85
Madden, Joe 1972
Maddox, "Oss" 1928-31
Mangino, Mark 1994-98
Matsakis, Manny 1994
Mertes, Bus 1953-54
Miller, Del 1989-94
Miller, Matt 1999
Moll, C.S. 1929
Montgomery, Leroy 1967-71
Morgan, Lee 1975
Myers, Frank 1929

-N-

Naughton, Pat 1955-58
Nelson, Carl 1942-43
Nelson, Mike 1989
Neve, Norvall 1947

-O-

O'Boyle, Tommy 1949-50
Otto, Jim 1984-85
Owens, Frank 1947

-P-

Pendry, Joe 1975
Peterson, Greg 1995-99
Pitts, Staley 1947
Powell, Don 1967-72
Price, Royal 1951-54
Pryor, Dean 1967-69

-Q-

Quartaro, Nick 1989-93

-R-

Rachel, Rich 1986-88
Ramsey, Kevin 1988-90
Reynolds, Bob 1958
Robertson, Sam 1967-71
Robinson, Bobby 1977
Romaine, Gib 1971-72



Mo Latimore, who lettered at K-State from 1970-71, is currently in his second stint on the Wildcat coaching staff.

Root, Frank 1928-31
Rowden, Jake 1951-52
Russell, Dougal 1946

-S-

Sandahl, Al 1985
Schutte, Bill 1940-41, 1946
Selcer, Dick 1975-77
Selmer, Carl 1978-80
Singler, Bill 1986-88
Slocum, R.C. 1971
Smith, Mike 1997-99
Socolofsky, Charles 1942-44
Steele, Dale 1987-88
Stehley, Don 1952-53
Steinberg, Dick 1967-69
Stoops, Bob 1989-95
Stoops, Mike 1992-98
Strahm, Dick 1973-74
Susic, Steve 1955-57
Swanson, Wally 1945-46

-T-

Taylor, Corky 1959-63
Taylor, Sherwood 1984-85
Tenuta, Jon 1988
Thompson, Bobby 1978
Thompson, Jerry 1966
Tonish, Ed 1946
Towers, Dick 1964-65

-V-

Van Sickle, Clyde 1951-54
Venables, Brent 1996-98

-W-

Wade, Dewey 1972
Walker, Micky 1966
Walker, Paul 1948-50



Dick Towers lettered for the Wildcats from 1950-52, served as an assistant coach from 1964-65 and then was K-State's director of athletics from 1981-84.

103 Years of Kansas State Football

1896 (W-0 L-1 T-1)

Coach: Ira Pratt

N 28	a	Fort Riley*	0-14	L
D 5	h	Fort Riley	6-6	T

* Thanksgiving Day

1897 (W-1 L-2 T-1)

Coach: A.W. Ehsam

N 1	h	Chapman H.S.	4-0	W
N 8	h	Washburn	0-4	L
n/a	h	Chapman H.S.	0-0	T
N 20	a	Washburn	0-36	L

1898 (W-1 L-1 T-2)

Coach: W.P. Williamson

O 28	a	Chapman H.S.	0-0	T
N 5	h	Junction City H.S.	26-0	W
N 12	h	Chapman H.S.	0-0	T
N 28	h	Ottawa	6-16	L

1899 (W-2 L-3 T-0)

Coach: Albert Hanson

O 14	a	Washburn	0-24	L
O 16	a	St. Mary's	0-23	L
O 30	h	Kansas Wesleyan	17-5	W
N 11	h	College of Emporia	6-0	W
N 30	a	KSTC, Emporia	0-20	L

1900 (W-2 L-4 T-0)

Coach: F.G. Moulton

O 22	a	Wichita	11-5	W
O 26	a	KSTC, Emporia	0-28	L
O 29	h	Ottawa	0-28	L
N 10	h	KSTC, Emporia	0-11	L
N 17	h	Kansas Wesleyan	30-0	W
N 30	a	St. Mary's	6-28	L

1901 (W-3 L-4 T-1)

Coach: Wade Moore

O 7	a	Bethany	12-5	W
O 14	h	College of Emporia	11-0	W
O 21	h	Bethany	0-17	L
N 6	h	K.C. Medical College	6-24	L
N 9	a	KSTC, Emporia	0-24	L
N 11	a	College of Emporia	0-11	L
N 20	h	Manhattan H.S.	30-0	W
D 1	a	Washington (Kan.) H.S.	6-6	T

1902 (W-2 L-6 T-0)

Coach: C.E. Dietz

S 27	a	KSTC, Emporia	0-16	L
O 11	h	Haskell Institute	0-23	L
O 23	h	Fort Riley	0-6	L
N 1	h	Ottawa	0-15	L
N 10	a	Bethany	0-40	L
N 22	h	Haskell Institute	24-0	W
N 27	h	Chapman H.S.	22-5	W
N 7	a	Kansas	0-16	L

1903 (W-3 L-4 T-1)

Coach: G.O. Dietz

O 3	a	Kansas	0-34	L
S 26	h	KSTC, Emporia	0-0	T
O 24	h	Bethany	0-18	L
O 30	h	Clyde H.S.	11-0	W
N 7	h	Washburn	0-34	L
N 14	h	Fort Riley	11-0	W
N 21	h	College of Emporia	0-11	L
N 26	h	Haskell Institute	34-6	W

1904 (W-1 L-6 T-0)

Coach: A.A. Booth

O 8	h	Fort Riley	28-0	W
O 22	a	St. Mary's	5-10	L
O 28	h	Bethany	5-28	L
O 31	h	Fort Hays State	0-17	L
N 12	a	Washburn	0-56	L
N 18	h	Kansas	4-41	L
N 24	a	KSTC, Emporia	6-34	L

Mike Ahearn

Head Coach

Six Seasons

(1905-10)

39-12-0



1905 (W-6 L-2 T-0)

Coach: Mike Ahearn

O 7	h	Ottawa	20-0	W
O 14	h	Washburn	5-12	L
O 21	a	Kansas Wesleyan	24-0	W
O 23	h	St. Mary's	10-5	W
O 31	h	Wichita	11-6	W
N 17	h	Haskell Institute	60-0	W
N 25	a	Kansas	0-28	L
N 30	h	KSTC, Emporia	10-0	W

1906 (W-5 L-2 T-0)

Coach: Mike Ahearn

O 22	h	College of Emporia	35-0	W
O 13	h	Haskell Institute	10-5	W
O 27	a	Washburn	4-5	L
N 5	h	Wichita	6-12	L
N 12	h	Ottawa	32-11	W
N 23	a	Kansas	6-4	W
N 29	h	KSTC, Emporia	10-0	W

1907 (W-5 L-3 T-0)

Coach: Mike Ahearn

O 7	h	College of Emporia	46-0	W
O 12	h	Haskell Institute	0-10	L
P 19	h	K.C. Veterinarians	32-0	W
O 26	a	Kansas	10-29	L
N 4	h	Ottawa	16-6	W
N 9	h	Washburn	0-5	L
N 18	h	Wichita	10-6	W
N 28	h	KSTC, Emporia	21-0	W

1908 (W-6 L-2 T-0)

Coach: Mike Ahearn

O 3	h	Kansas Wesleyan	28-5	W
O 10	a	Kansas	6-12	L
O 20	h	Oklahoma	4-33	L
O 28	h	Southwestern	17-0	W
N 7	a	Creighton	31-0	W
N 14	h	Oklahoma State	40-10	W
N 21	a	Washburn	23-4	W
N 26	h	Colorado State	33-10	W

S First K-State game outside state of Kansas

1909 (W-7 L-2 T-0)

Coach: Mike Ahearn

O 2	h	Kansas Wesleyan	35-0	W
O 9	a	Missouri	0-3	L
O 16	h	Kansas	3-5	L
O 23	h	Southwestern	60-0	W
O 30	a	KSTC, Emporia	44-0	W
N 6	h	Creighton	58-3	W
N 13	h	Oklahoma State	9-0	W
N 20	h	Wichita	71-0	W
N 25	a	Washburn	40-0	W

1910 (W-10 L-1 T-0)

Coach: Mike Ahearn

S 28	h	William Jewell	57-0	W
O 1	h	Haskell Institute	39-0	W
O 8	a	KSTC, Emporia	22-0	W
O 15	a	Arkansas	5-0	W
O 17	a	Drury	75-5	W
O 22	h	Mo. School of Mines	23-0	W
O 29	a	Creighton	6-2	W
N 5	a	Colorado College	8-15	L
N 12	h	Wichita	33-6	W
N 18	h	Baker	35-0	W
N 24	h	Washburn	33-0	W

Guy Lowman

Head Coach

Four Seasons

(1911-14)

17-15-3



1911 (W-5 L-4 T-1)

Coach: Guy Lowman

S 30	h	Southwestern	6-6	T
O 7	h	KSTC, Emporia	0-3	L
O 14	a	Nebraska	0-59	L
O 21	h	Kansas	0-6	L
O 28	h	Wichita	9-5	W
N 4	a	Baker	0-3	L
N 11	h	Creighton	12-0	W
N 18	n	Arkansas %	3-0	W
N 24	h	Oklahoma State	11-0	W
N 30	a	Washburn	6-5	W

% - at Kansas City

1912 (W-8 L-2 T-0)

Coach: Guy Lowman

S 28	h	Southwestern	19-7	W
O 5	h	Haskell Institute	21-14	W
O 12	a	Nebraska	6-30	L
O 19	h	KSTC, Emporia	22-7	W
O 25	a	Kansas	6-19	L
N 2	a	Wichita	54-0	W
N 8	h	College of Emporia	28-7	W
N 20	a	Texas A&M	13-10	W
N 28	h	Washburn	21-3	W
N 16	h	Colorado	14-6	W

1913 (W-3 L-4 T-1 /

0-2-0 Missouri Valley Conference)

Coach: Guy Lowman

O 3	h	Southwestern	10-13	L
O 10	a	Nebraska	6-24	L
O 18	h	KSTC, Emporia	33-0	W
O 25	h	Kansas	0-26	L
N 1	h	Wichita	30-7	W
N 18	a	Texas	0-46	L
N 27	a	Washburn	6-6	T
N 8	h	Texas A&M	12-0	W

1914 (W-1 L-5 T-1 / 0-3-0 MVC)

Coach: Guy Lowman

O 3	h	Southwestern	15-0	W
O 10	h	KSTC, Emporia	0-0	T
O 17	h	Nebraska	0-31	L
O 24	a	Kansas	0-28	L
O 31	a	Missouri	3-13	L
N 13	h	Oklahoma	10-52	L
N 25	h	Washburn	16-26	L

103 Years of Kansas State Football

915 (W-3 L-4 T-1 / 0-2-1 MVC)

Coach: John R. "Chief" Bender

1	h	Southwestern	9-0	W
9	a	Nebraska	0-31	L
15	a	KSTC, Emporia	0-13	L
27	h	Kansas	7-19	L
29	a	Missouri	0-0	T
6	h	Friends	14-0	W
12	a	Washburn	6-0	W
19	h	Oklahoma	7-21	L

**Z.G.
Clevenger**
Head Coach
Four Seasons
(1916-19)
19-9-2



916 (W-6 L-1 T-1 / 1-1-1 MVC)

Coach: Z.G. Clevenger

30	h	Baker	20-0	W
6	h	Southwestern	53-0	W
11	a	Nebraska	0-14	L
21	h	KSTC, Emporia	13-3	W
28	a	Kansas	0-0	T
11	a	Missouri	7-6	W
17	a	Oklahoma	14-13	W
23	h	Washburn	47-0	W

917 (W-6 L-2 T-0 / 2-2-0 MVC)

Coach: Z.G. Clevenger

29	h	Baker	28-0	W
6	h	Oklahoma State	23-0	W
13	a	Missouri	7-6	W
20	h	Washington (St. Louis)	61-0	W
3	h	Kansas	0-9	L
10	a	Iowa State	7-10	L
22	h	KSTC, Emporia	51-0	W
29	h	Washburn	38-0	W

918 (W-4 L-1 T-0 / No Conference Standings because of WWI)

Coach: Z.G. Clevenger

27	h	Baker	22-0	W
5	h	Fort Riley	27-7	W
9	h	Washburn	28-9	W
23	h	Iowa State	11-0	W
28	a	Kansas	7-13	L

919 (W-3 L-5 T-1 / 0-3-1 MVC)

Coach: Z.G. Clevenger

27	h	Baker	16-0	W
4	h	Camp Funston	20-6	W
11	h	Missouri	6-6	T
18	h	Washington (St. Louis)	9-14	L
24	h	Fort Hays State	12-0	W
1	a	Kansas	3-16	L
8	h	Haskell Institute	3-7	L
15	a	Iowa State	0-46	L
26	h	Oklahoma	3-14	L

**Charles
Bachman**
Head Coach
Eight Seasons
(1920-27)
33-23-9



1920 (W-3 L-3 T-3 / 0-3-1 MVC)

Coach: Charles Bachman

1	h	Fort Hays State	14-0	W
8	h	Camp Funston	55-0	W
15	h	KSTC, Emporia	7-7	T
22	a	Creighton	3-0	W
30	h	Kansas	0-14	L
5	a	Missouri	7-10	L
12	h	Iowa State	0-17	L
19	h	Oklahoma	7-7	T
26	h	Washburn	0-0	T

1921 (W-5 L-3 T-0 / 4-2-0 MVC)

Coach: Charles Bachman

1	h	College of Emporia	7-3	W
8	h	Washington (St. Louis)	21-0	W
15	a	Creighton	7-14	L
22	h	Missouri	7-5	W
29	a	Kansas	7-21	L
5	h	Grinnell	21-7	W
11	a	Iowa State	0-7	L
21	h	Oklahoma	14-7	W

1922 (W-5 L-1 T-2 / 3-1-2 MVC)

Coach: Charles Bachman

6	h	Washburn	47-0	W
14	a	Washington (St. Louis)	22-14	W
21	a	Oklahoma	7-7	T
28	h	Kansas	7-7	T
2	a	Missouri	14-10	W
11	h	Iowa State	12-2	W
18	a	Nebraska	0-21	L
30	h	Texas Christian	45-0	W

1923 (W-4 L-2 T-2 / 2-2-2 MVC)

Coach: Charles Bachman

5	h	Washburn	25-0	W
13	h	Creighton	6-0	W
20	a	Iowa State	7-7	T
3	h	Missouri	2-4	L
10	a	Grinnell	34-7	W
23	h	Oklahoma	21-20	W
30	a	Nebraska	12-34	L
27	a	Kansas	0-0	T

1924 (W-3 L-4 T-1 / 1-4-1 MVC)

Coach: Charles Bachman

3	a	Washburn	23-0	W
10	h	KSTC, Emporia	19-6	W
18	h	Kansas	6-0	W
25	a	Missouri	7-14	L
1	h	Iowa State	0-21	L
15	h	Drake	6-7	L
22	h	Nebraska	0-24	L
26	a	Oklahoma	7-7	T

1925 (W-5 L-2 T-1 / 3-2-1 MVC)

Coach: Charles Bachman

26	h	KSTC, Emporia	26-7	W
3	h	Oklahoma	16-0	W
10	a	Drake	0-19	L
17	a	Kansas	14-7	W
24	h	Missouri	0-3	L
7	a	Marquette	2-0	W
14	h	Nebraska	0-0	T
19	a	Iowa State	12-7	W

1926 (W-5 L-3 T-0 / 2-2-0 MVC)

Coach: Charles Bachman

2	h	Texas	13-3	W
9	a	Creighton	12-0	W
16	h	Kansas	27-0	W
23	a	Oklahoma	15-12	W
30	h	Arkansas	16-7	W
6	a	Marquette	0-14	L
13	a	Nebraska	0-3	L
26	h	Iowa State	2-3	L

1927 (W-3 L-5 T-0 / 2-4-0 MVC)

Coach: Charles Bachman

24	h	Fort Hays State	30-6	W
1	a	Missouri	6-13	L
27	a	Kansas	13-2	W
22	h	Oklahoma	20-14	W
27	a	Iowa State	7-12	L
11	a	Texas	7-41	L
19	h	Nebraska	0-33	L
24	h	Oklahoma State	18-25	L

**A.N. "Bo"
McMillin**
Head Coach
Six Seasons
(1928-33)
29-21-1



1928 (W-3 L-5 T-0 / 0-5-0 Big 6)

Coach: A.N. McMillin

29	h	Bethany	32-7	W
6	a	Oklahoma State	13-6	W
13	h	Fort Hays State	22-7	W
20	h	Kansas	0-7	L
27	a	Oklahoma	21-33	L
10	h	Missouri	6-19	L
17	a	Iowa State	0-7	L
29	a	Nebraska	0-8	L

1929 (W-3 L-5 T-0 / 3-2-0 Big 6)

Coach: A.N. McMillin

5	a	Purdue	14-26	L
12	n	Texas A&M %	0-19	L
19	a	Kansas	6-0	W
26	h	Oklahoma	13-14	L
2	a	Missouri	7-6	W
9	h	Iowa State	3-2	W
23	h	Nebraska	6-12	L
28	a	Marquette	6-25	L

% - at Dallas, Texas

1930 (W-5 L-3 T-0 / 3-2-0 Big 6)

Coach: A.N. McMillin

4	h	Washburn	14-0	W
18	h	Kansas	0-14	L
25	a	Oklahoma	0-7	L
1	h	Missouri	20-13	W
8	a	West Virginia	7-23	L
15	a	Iowa State	13-0	W
22	h	Centre College	27-0	W
27	a	Nebraska	10-9	W

1931 (W-8 L-2 T-0 / 3-2-0 Big 6)

Coach: A.N. McMillin

3	h	KSTC, Pittsburg	28-7	W
10	a	Missouri	20-7	W
17	a	Kansas	13-0	W
24	h	Oklahoma	14-0	W
31	a	West Virginia	19-0	W
7	a	Iowa State	6-7	L
14	h	Nebraska	3-6	L
21	h	North Dakota State	19-6	W
26	a	Washburn	22-0	W
5	a	Wichita	20-6	W

103 Years of Kansas State Football

1932 (W-4 L-4 T-0 / 2-3-0 Big 6)

Coach: A.N. McMillin

S	24	h	Wichita	26-0	W
O	1	a	Purdue	13-29	L
O	7	h	Kansas Wesleyan %	52-6	W
O	15	h	Missouri	25-0	W
O	22	a	Oklahoma	13-20	L
O	29	a	Nebraska	0-6	L
N	5	h	Iowa State	31-0	W
N	19	h	Kansas	0-19	L

% First K-State night game, Salina, Kan.

1933 (W-6 L-2 T-1 / 4-1-0 Big 6)

Coach: A.N. McMillin

S	30	h	KSTC, Emporia	25-0	W
O	6	a	Washington (St. Louis)	20-14	W
O	14	a	Missouri	33-0	W
O	21	a	Nebraska	0-9	L
O	28	a	Kansas	6-0	W
N	4	a	Michigan State	0-0	T
N	11	a	Iowa State	7-0	W
N	18	h	Oklahoma	14-0	W
N	30	a	Texas Tech	0-6	L

**Lynn "Pappy"
Waldorf**
Head Coach
One Season
(1934)
7-2-1



1934 (W-7 L-2 T-1 / 5-0-0 Big 6)

Coach: Lynn "Pappy" Waldorf

S	29	h	Fort Hays State	13-0	W
O	6	a	Manhattan (N.Y.) Col.	13-13	T
O	12	a	Marquette	20-27	L
O	20	h	Kansas	13-0	W
O	27	a	Tulsa	0-21	L
N	3	a	Washburn	14-6	W
N	10	h	Missouri	29-0	W
N	17	a	Oklahoma	8-7	W
N	24	h	Iowa State	20-0	W
N	29	a	Nebraska	19-7	W

**Wes
Fry**
Head Coach
Five Seasons
(1935-39)
18-21-6



1935 (W-2 L-4 T-3 / 1-2-2 Big 6)

Coach: Wes Fry

S	27	a	Duquesne	12-0	W
O	5	h	Fort Hays State	0-3	L
O	11	a	Marquette	0-14	L
O	19	h	Nebraska	0-0	T
O	26	a	Kansas	2-9	L
N	2	a	Tulsa	13-13	T
N	9	a	Iowa State	6-0	W
N	16	h	Oklahoma	0-3	L
N	23	a	Missouri	7-7	T



BIG SIX CHAMPIONS - 1934

Top Row: Armstrong; Partner; Griffing; Coaches: Haylett, Fry, Waldorf, and Cochran; Churchhill; Seances;
Middle Row: Cardarelli; Ayers; Sundgren; Decker; Hays; Stinner; Holland; Edwards; R. Kirk; H. Kirk;
Bottom Row: Wassberg; Warren; Fleming; Fitchner; Captain: Modine; Barnes; Elder; Pennington.

Pappy Waldorf's 1934 team went 5-0 in the Big Six Conference.

1936 (W-4 L-3 T-2 / 2-1-2 Big 6)

Coach: Wes Fry

S	26	h	Fort Hays State	13-0	W
O	3	a	Oklahoma State	31-0	W
O	10	h	Missouri	7-7	T
O	17	a	Marquette	0-13	L
O	24	h	Kansas	26-6	W
O	31	a	Tulsa	7-10	L
N	7	a	Oklahoma	6-6	T
N	14	h	Iowa State	47-7	W
N	21	a	Nebraska (13)	0-40	L

1937 (W-4 L-5 T-0 / 1-4-0 Big 6)

Coach: Wes Fry

O	2	a	Boston College	7-21	L
O	9	a	Missouri	7-14	L
O	16	h	Marquette	13-0	W
O	23	a	Creighton	15-7	W
O	30	h	Oklahoma	0-19	L
N	6	h	Washburn	20-7	W
N	13	a	Kansas	7-0	W
N	20	a	Iowa State	7-13	L
N	27	h	Nebraska (11)	0-3	L

1938 (W-4 L-4 T-1 / 1-3-1 Big 6)

Coach: Wes Fry

O	1	a	Northwestern	0-21	L
O	8	h	Missouri	21-13	W
O	14	a	Marquette	6-0	W
O	22	a	Indiana	13-6	W
O	29	h	Kansas	7-27	L
N	5	a	Oklahoma (11)	0-26	L
N	12	h	Iowa State	13-13	T
N	19	h	Washburn	41-14	W
N	24	a	Nebraska	7-14	L

1939 (W-4 L-5 T-0 / 1-4-0 Big 6)

Coach: Wes Fry

S	30	h	Fort Hays State	34-7	W
O	14	h	Colorado	20-0	W
O	6	a	Marquette	3-0	W
O	21	a	Missouri	7-9	L
O	28	h	Nebraska (10)	9-25	L
N	4	a	Kansas	27-6	W
N	11	h	Oklahoma (6)	10-13	L
N	18	a	Iowa State	0-10	L
N	25	a	Boston College	7-38	L

1940 (W-2 L-7 T-0 / 1-4-0 Big 6)

Coach: Hobbs Adams

S	28	h	KSTC, Emporia	21-16	W
O	5	a	Colorado	6-7	L
O	12	h	Missouri	13-24	L
O	19	a	Oklahoma	0-14	L
O	26	h	Kansas	20-0	W
N	2	a	Michigan State	0-32	L
N	9	a	South Carolina	13-20	L
N	16	h	Iowa State	0-12	L
N	30	a	Nebraska (8)	0-20	L

1941 (W-2 L-5 T-2 / 1-3-1 Big 6)

Coach: Hobbs Adams

S	27	h	Fort Hays State	0-0	T
O	4	a	Northwestern	3-51	L
O	11	a	Missouri	0-35	L
O	18	h	Oklahoma	0-16	L
N	8	h	South Carolina	3-0	W
N	15	a	Kansas	16-20	L
N	22	a	Iowa State	12-12	T
N	29	a	Arizona	21-28	L
N	1	h	Nebraska	12-6	W

**Ward
Haylett**
Head Coach
Three Seasons
(1942-44)
6-20-2



1942 (W-3 L-8 T-0 / 2-3-0 Big 6)

Coach: Ward Haylett

S	19	a	Kansas Wesleyan	37-6	W
S	26	a	Texas	0-64	L
O	3	h	Fort Riley	7-21	L
O	10	n	Duquesne &	0-33	L
O	17	h	Missouri	2-46	L
O	24	h	Kansas	7-19	L
O	3	a	Wichita	0-9	L
N	7	a	Oklahoma	0-76	L
N	14	a	Indiana	0-54	L
N	21	h	Iowa State	7-6	W
N	28	a	Nebraska	19-0	W

& - at Philadelphia



103 Years of Kansas State Football

1943 (W-1 L-7 T-0 / 0-5-0 Big 6)

Coach: Ward Haylett

2	h	Washburn	13-7	W
9	a	Missouri	14-47	L
16	h	William Jewell	6-19	L
23	h	Oklahoma	0-37	L
30	a	Kansas	2-25	L
6	h	Nebraska	7-13	L
12	h	Washburn	6-13	L
20	a	Iowa State	0-48	L

1944 (W-2 L-5 T-2 / 1-4-0 Big 6)

Coach: Ward Haylett

30	h	Wichita	6-6	T
7	h	Missouri	0-33	L
14	a	Michigan State	6-45	L
21	a	Oklahoma	0-68	L
28	h	Iowa State	0-14	L
4	a	Wichita	15-0	W
11	h	Kansas	18-14	W
18	h	Olathe NAS	0-0	T
25	a	Nebraska	0-35	L

**Ralph
Graham**

**Head Coach
Three Seasons
(1948-50)
4-26-1**



1948 (W-1 L-9 T-0 / 0-6-0 Big 7)

Coach: Ralph Graham

S 25	a	Illinois	0-40	L
O 2	h	Iowa State	0-20	L
O 9	h	Arkansas State	37-6	W
O 16	a	Oklahoma (20)	0-42	L
O 23	a	Colorado	7-51	L
O 30	h	Missouri (8)	7-49	L
N 6	a	Nebraska	0-32	L
N 2	h	Kansas	14-20	L
N 20	a	Oklahoma State	6-42	L
N 25	a	Washington (St. Louis)	7-21	L

1949 (W-2 L-8 T-0 / 1-5-0 Big 7)

Coach: Ralph Graham

S 24	h	Fort Hays State	55-0	W
O 1	h	Colorado	27-13	W
O 8	h	Nebraska	6-13	L
O 15	a	Iowa State	21-25	L
O 22	a	Memphis State	14-21	L
O 29	a	Kansas	0-38	L
N 5	h	Oklahoma (3)	0-39	L
N 12	h	Oklahoma State	14-26	L
N 19	a	Tulsa	27-48	L
N 24	a	Missouri	27-34	L

1950 (W-1 L-9 T-1 / 0-6-0 Big 7)

Coach: Ralph Graham

S 16	h	Baker	55-0	W
S 23	a	Washington	7-33	L
S 30	a	Colorado	6-34	L
O 7	a	Marquette	6-46	L
O 14	h	Missouri	7-28	L
O 21	a	Oklahoma (2)	0-58	L
N 4	h	Iowa State	7-13	L
N 11	a	Nebraska(16)	21-49	L
N 18	h	Kansas	7-47	L
N 25	a	Oklahoma State	0-41	L
D 2	a	Wichita	6-6	T

**Bill
Meek**

**Head Coach
Four Seasons
(1951-54)
14-24-1**



1951 (W-0 L-9 T-0 / 0-6-0 Big 7)

Coach: Bill Meek

S 22	h	Cincinnati	20-34	L
S 29	a	Iowa	0-16	L
O 6	h	Nebraska (forfeit)	0-1	L
O 13	a	Iowa State	6-32	L
O 20	h	Colorado	7-20	L
O 27	a	Kansas	14-33	L
N 3	h	Oklahoma (17)	0-33	L
N 10	a	Tulsa	26-42	L
N 17	a	Missouri (forfeit)	0-1	L

1952 (W-1 L-9 T-0 / 0-6-0 Big 7)

Coach: Bill Meek

S 20	h	Bradley	21-7	W
S 27	a	Cincinnati	6-13	L
O 4	h	Missouri	0-26	L
O 11	a	Nebraska	14-27	L
O 18	a	Tulsa	7-26	L
O 25	a	Oklahoma (3)	6-49	L
N 1	h	Kansas (9)	6-26	L
N 8	h	Wyoming	7-20	L
N 15	a	Colorado	14-34	L
N 22	h	Iowa State	0-27	L

1953 (W-6 L-3 T-1 / 4-2-0 Big 7)

Coach: Bill Meek

S 19	h	Drake	50-0	W
S 26	a	Colorado State	13-14	L
O 3	h	Nebraska	27-0	W
O 10	a	Iowa State	20-12	W
O 17	h	Colorado	28-14	W
O 24	h	Wichita	21-0	W
O 31	h	Oklahoma (9)	0-34	L
N 7	a	Kansas	7-0	W
N 14	a	Missouri	6-16	L
N 21	a	Arizona	26-26	T

1954 (W-7 L-3 T-0 / 3-3-0 Big 7)

Coach: Bill Meek

S 18	h	Colorado State	29-0	W
S 25	a	Wyoming	21-13	W
O 2	h	Missouri	7-35	L
O 9	a	Nebraska	7-3	W
O 16	a	Tulsa	20-13	W
O 23	a	Oklahoma (1)	0-21	L
O 30	h	Kansas	28-6	W
N 6	a	Drake	53-18	W
N 13	h	Iowa State	12-7	W
N 20	a	Colorado	14-38	L

**Bus
Mertes**

**Head Coach
Five Seasons
(1955-59)
15-34-1**



1955 (W-4 L-6 T-0 / 3-3-0 Big 7)

Coach: Bus Mertes

S 17	h	Wyoming	7-12	L
S 24	a	Iowa	7-28	L
O 1	h	Nebraska	0-16	L
N 8	a	Marquette	41-0	W
O 15	h	Colorado (20)	13-34	L
O 22	a	Iowa State	9-7	W
O 29	h	Oklahoma (1)	7-40	L
N 5	a	Kansas	46-0	W
N 12	a	Missouri	21-0	W
N 19	a	Oklahoma State	0-28	L

1956 (W-3 L-7 T-0 / 2-4-0 Big 7)

Coach: Bus Mertes

S 22	h	Oklahoma State	7-27	L
S 29	a	Colorado	0-34	L
O 6	a	Oklahoma (1)	0-66	L
O 13	a	Nebraska	10-7	W
O 20	h	Missouri	6-20	L
O 27	a	Wyoming	15-27	L
N 3	h	Kansas	15-20	L
N 10	a	Marquette	41-14	W
N 17	h	Iowa State	32-6	W
N 24	a	Michigan State (10)	17-38	L

**Lud
Fiser**
**Head Coach
One Season
(1945)
1-7-0**



1945 (W-1 L-7 T-0 / 0-5-0 Big 6)

Coach: Lud Fiser

29	h	Wichita	13-6	W
6	h	Olathe NAS	12-34	L
13	a	Marquette	13-55	L
20	h	Missouri	7-41	L
27	h	Oklahoma	13-41	L
3	a	Iowa State	13-40	L
10	h	Nebraska	0-24	L
17	a	Kansas	0-27	L

1946 (W-0 L-9 T-0 / 0-5-0 Big 6)

Coach: Hobbs Adams

S 28	a	Hardin-Simmons	7-21	L
O 5	a	Nebraska	0-31	L
O 12	a	Missouri	0-26	L
O 19	a	Oklahoma (13)	7-28	L
N 2	h	Iowa State	7-13	L
N 9	a	San Francisco	6-38	L
N 16	h	Kansas	0-34	L
N 23	a	New Mexico	7-14	L
N 30	a	Arizona	7-28	L

1947 (W-0 L-10 T-0 / 0-5-0 Big 6)

Coach: Sam Francis

S 20	h	Oklahoma State @	0-12	L
S 26	a	Texas-El Paso	6-20	L
O 4	h	New Mexico	18-20	L
O 10	a	Boston College	13-49	L
O 18	h	Missouri	7-47	L
O 25	h	Nebraska	7-14	L
N 1	a	Kansas	0-55	L
N 8	h	Oklahoma	13-27	L
N 15	a	Iowa State	0-14	L
N 29	a	Florida	7-25	L

@ First night game at Memorial Stadium

103 Years of Kansas State Football

1957 (W-3 L-6 T-1 / 2-4-0 Big 7)

Coach: Bus Mertes

S 21	a	Wyoming	7-12	L
S 28	h	Brigham Young	36-7	W
O 5	h	Nebraska	7-14	L
O 12	a	Pacific	7-7	T
O 19	h	Colorado	14-42	L
O 26	a	Iowa State	14-10	W
N 2	h	Oklahoma (2)	0-13	L
N 9	a	Kansas	7-13	L
N 16	a	Missouri	23-21	W
N 23	a	Michigan State (1)	9-27	L

1958 (W-3 L-7 T-0 / 2-4-0 Big 7)

Coach: Bus Mertes

S 20	h	Wyoming	17-14	W
S 27	a	Colorado	3-13	L
O 4	h	Utah State	13-20	L
O 11	a	Nebraska	23-6	W
O 18	a	Missouri	8-32	L
O 25	a	Oklahoma (9)	6-40	L
N 1	h	Kansas	12-21	L
N 8	a	Oklahoma State	7-14	L
N 15	h	Iowa State	14-6	W
N 22	a	Michigan State	7-26	L

1959 (W-2 L-8 T-0 / 1-5-0 Big 7)

Coach: Bus Mertes

S 19	h	Wichita	0-19	L
S 26	a	South Dakota State	28-12	W
O 3	h	Oklahoma State	21-27	L
O 10	h	Colorado	17-20	L
O 17	a	Kansas	14-33	L
O 24	a	Iowa State	0-26	L
O 31	a	Iowa	0-53	L
N 7	h	Oklahoma (18)	0-36	L
N 14	a	Missouri	0-26	L
N 21	h	Nebraska	29-14	W

Doug Weaver
Head Coach
Seven Seasons
(1960-66)
8-60-1



1960 (W-1 L-9 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)

Coach: Doug Weaver

S 17	h	South Dakota State	20-6	W
S 24	h	Kansas (7)	0-41	L
O 1	a	Colorado	7-27	L
O 8	a	Nebraska	7-17	L
O 15	h	Missouri (6)	0-45	L
O 22	a	Oklahoma	7-49	L
O 29	a	Minnesota (6)	7-48	L
N 5	h	Oklahoma State	7-28	L
N 12	h	Iowa State	7-20	L
N 19	a	Arizona	16-35	L

1961 (W-2 L-8 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)

Coach: Doug Weaver

S 23	h	Indiana	14-8	W
S 30	a	Air Force	14-12	W
O 7	h	Nebraska	0-24	L
O 14	a	Kentucky	8-21	L
O 21	h	Colorado (9)	0-13	L
O 28	a	Iowa State	7-31	L
N 4	h	Oklahoma	6-17	L
N 11	a	Kansas	0-34	L
N 18	a	Missouri	9-27	L
N 25	a	Oklahoma State	0-45	L

1962 (W-0 L-10 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)

Coach: Doug Weaver

S 22	a	Indiana	0-21	L
S 29	a	Colorado	0-6	L
O 6	a	Washington (8)	0-41	L
O 13	h	Missouri	0-32	L
O 20	a	Nebraska	6-26	L
O 27	a	Oklahoma	0-47	L
N 3	h	Kansas	0-38	L
N 10	a	Arizona	13-14	L
N 17	h	Iowa State	14-28	L
N 24	h	Oklahoma State	6-30	L

1963 (W-2 L-7 T-0 / 1-5-0 Big 8)

Coach: Doug Weaver

S 21	h	Brigham Young	24-7	W
S 28	a	San Jose State	0-16	L
O 5	h	Colorado	7-21	L
O 12	a	Missouri	11-21	L
O 19	h	Nebraska	6-28	L
O 26	h	Oklahoma (7)	9-34	L
N 2	a	Kansas	0-34	L
N 9	a	Texas Tech	13-51	L
N 16	a	Iowa State	21-10	W
Oklahoma State (canceled)				

1964 (W-3 L-7 T-0 / 3-4-0 Big 8)

Coach: Doug Weaver

S 19	a	Wisconsin	7-17	L
O 3	a	Colorado	16-14	W
O 10	h	Missouri	0-7	L
O 17	a	Nebraska (6)	0-47	L
O 24	a	Oklahoma	0-44	L
O 31	h	Kansas	0-7	L
N 7	a	Arizona State	10-21	L
N 14	h	Iowa State	7-6	W
N 21	h	Oklahoma State	17-14	W
N 28	a	New Mexico	7-9	L

1965 (W-0 L-10 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)

Coach: Doug Weaver

S 18	a	Indiana	7-19	L
S 24	a	Brigham Young	3-21	L
O 2	h	Colorado	0-36	L
O 9	a	Missouri	6-28	L
O 16	h	Nebraska (2)	0-41	L
O 23	h	Oklahoma	0-27	L
O 30	a	Kansas	0-34	L
N 6	h	Cincinnati	14-21	L
N 13	a	Iowa State	6-38	L
N 20	a	Oklahoma State	7-31	L

1966 (W-0 L-9 T-1 / 0-6-1 Big 8)

Coach: Doug Weaver

S 17	a	Army	6-21	L
S 24	h	New Mexico	8-28	L
O 1	a	Colorado (20)	0-10	L
O 8	h	Missouri	0-27	L
O 15	a	Nebraska (6)	10-21	L
O 22	a	Cincinnati	14-28	L
O 29	h	Kansas	3-3	T
N 5	a	Oklahoma	6-37	L
N 12	h	Iowa State	13-30	L
N 19	h	Oklahoma State	6-21	L

Vince Gibson

Head Coach
Eight Seasons
(1967-74)
33-52-0



1967 (W-1 L-9 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)

Coach: Vince Gibson

S 23	a	Colorado State	17-7	W
S 30	h	Virginia Tech	3-15	L
O 7	h	Nebraska (7)	14-16	L
O 14	a	Iowa State	0-17	L
O 21	h	Oklahoma	7-46	L
O 28	a	Arkansas S	7-28	L
N 4	a	Kansas	16-17	L
N 11	a	Missouri	6-28	L
N 18	h	Colorado (19)	6-40	L
N 25	a	Oklahoma State	14-49	L

S at Little Rock, Ark.

1968 (W-4 L-6 T-0 / 2-5-0 Big 8)

Coach: Vince Gibson

S 21	h	Colorado State #	21-0	W
S 28	a	(20) Penn State (4)	9-25	L
O 5	a	Virginia Tech	34-19	W
O 12	h	Iowa State	14-23	L
O 19	a	Colorado	14-37	L
O 26	h	Missouri (14)	20-56	L
N 2	a	Oklahoma	20-35	L
N 9	a	Nebraska	12-0	W
N 16	h	Kansas (7)	29-38	L
N 23	h	Oklahoma State	21-14	W

First Game at KSU Stadium

1969 (W-5 L-5 T-0 / 3-4-0 Big 8)

Coach: Vince Gibson

S 20	a	Baylor	45-15	W
S 27	a	Arizona	42-27	W
O 4	h	Penn State (2)	14-17	L
O 11	a	Kansas	26-22	W
O 18	h	Iowa State	34-7	W
O 25	h	(18) Oklahoma (11)	59-21	W
N 1	a	(12) Missouri (14)	38-41	L
N 8	a	(15) Oklahoma State	19-28	L
N 15	h	Nebraska (17)	7-10	L
N 22	a	Colorado	32-45	L

1970 (W-6 L-5 T-0 / 5-2-0 Big 8)

Coach: Vince Gibson

S 12	h	Utah State	37-0	W
S 19	a	Kentucky	3-16	L
S 26	a	Arizona State	13-35	L
O 3	h	Colorado (8)	21-20	W
O 3	h	Kansas	15-21	L
O 17	a	Iowa State	17-0	W
O 24	a	Oklahoma	19-14	W
O 31	h	Missouri (17)	17-13	W
N 7	h	Oklahoma State	28-15	W
N 14	a	(20) Nebraska (4)	13-51	L
N 22	a	Florida State	7-31	L

103 Years of Kansas State Football

1971 (W-5 L-6 T-0 / 2-5-0 Big 8)

Coach: Vince Gibson

11	h	Utah State	7-10	L
18	a	Tulsa	19-10	W
25	h	Brigham Young	23-7	W
2	a	Colorado (6)	21-31	L
9	a	Kansas	13-39	L
16	h	Iowa State	0-24	L
23	h	Oklahoma (2)	28-75	L
30	a	Missouri	28-12	W
6	a	Oklahoma State	35-23	W
13	h	Nebraska (1)	17-44	L
20	a	Memphis State	28-21	W

1972 (W-3 L-8 T-0 / 1-6-0 Big 8)

Coach: Vince Gibson

9	h	Tulsa	21-13	W
16	a	Brigham Young	9-32	L
23	a	Arizona State (10)	14-56	L
30	h	Tampa	31-7	W
7	h	Colorado (12)	17-38	L
14	h	Kansas	20-19	W
21	a	Iowa State (20)	22-25	L
28	a	Oklahoma (8)	0-52	L
4	h	Missouri (16)	14-31	L
11	h	Oklahoma State	14-45	L
18	a	Nebraska (5)	7-59	L

1973 (W-5 L-6 T-0 / 2-5-0 Big 8)

Coach: Vince Gibson

15	a	Florida (14)	10-21	L
22	h	Tulsa	21-0	W
29	a	Tampa	17-0	W
6	h	Memphis State	21-16	W
13	a	Kansas (19)	18-25	L
20	h	Iowa State	21-19	W
27	h	Oklahoma (3)	14-56	L
3	a	Missouri (12)	7-31	L
10	a	Oklahoma State	9-28	L
17	h	Nebraska (10)	21-50	L
24	a	Colorado	17-14	W

1974 (W-4 L-7 T-0 / 1-6-0 Big 8)

Coach: Vince Gibson

S 14	h	Tulsa	31-14	W
S 21	h	Wichita State	17-0	W
S 28	h	Pacific	38-7	W
O 5	a	Mississippi State	16-21	L
O 12	h	Kansas (19)	13-20	L
O 19	a	Iowa State	18-23	L
O 26	a	Oklahoma (2)	0-63	L
N 2	h	Missouri	15-52	L
N 9	h	Oklahoma State (17)	5-29	L
N 16	a	Nebraska (6)	7-35	L
N 23	h	Colorado	33-19	W

**Ellis
Rainsberger**
Head Coach
Three Seasons
(1975-77)
6-27-0



1975 (W-3 L-8 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)

Coach: Ellis Rainsberger

S 13	a	Tulsa	17-16	W
S 20	h	Wichita State	32-0	W
S 27	a	Wake Forest	17-16	W
O 4	h	Texas A&M (6)	0-10	L
O 11	h	Iowa State	7-17	L
O 18	h	Oklahoma (2)	3-25	L
O 25	a	Missouri (15)	3-35	L
N 1	a	Kansas	0-28	L
N 8	h	Nebraska (3)	0-12	L
N 15	a	Oklahoma State	3-56	L
N 22	a	Colorado (9)	7-33	L

1976 (W-1 L-10 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)

Coach: Ellis Rainsberger

S 11	h	Brigham Young	13-3	W
S 18	a	Texas A&M (11)	14-34	L
S 25	h	Wake Forest	0-13	L
O 2	a	Florida State	10-20	L
O 9	h	Missouri (9)	21-28	L
O 16	a	Nebraska (3)	0-51	L
O 23	h	Kansas	14-24	L
O 30	a	Iowa State	14-15	L
N 6	a	Oklahoma (17)	20-49	L
N 13	a	Oklahoma State (17)	21-45	L
N 20	h	Colorado (15)	28-35	W

1977 (W-2 L-9 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)

Coach: Ellis Rainsberger

S 10	a	Brigham Young	0-39	L
S 17	h	Florida State	10-18	L
S 24	a	Wichita State	21-14	W
O 1	h	Mississippi St. (18) (forfeit)	21-24	W
O 8	h	Nebraska (9)	9-26	L
O 15	a	Oklahoma State	14-21	L
O 22	a	Missouri	13-28	L
O 29	h	Oklahoma (4)	7-42	L
N 5	a	Kansas	21-29	L
N 12	h	Iowa State	15-22	L
N 19	a	Colorado	0-23	L

**Jim
Dickey**
Head Coach
Seven+ Seasons
(1978-85)
25-53-2



1978 (W-4 L-7 T-0 / 3-4-0 Big 8)

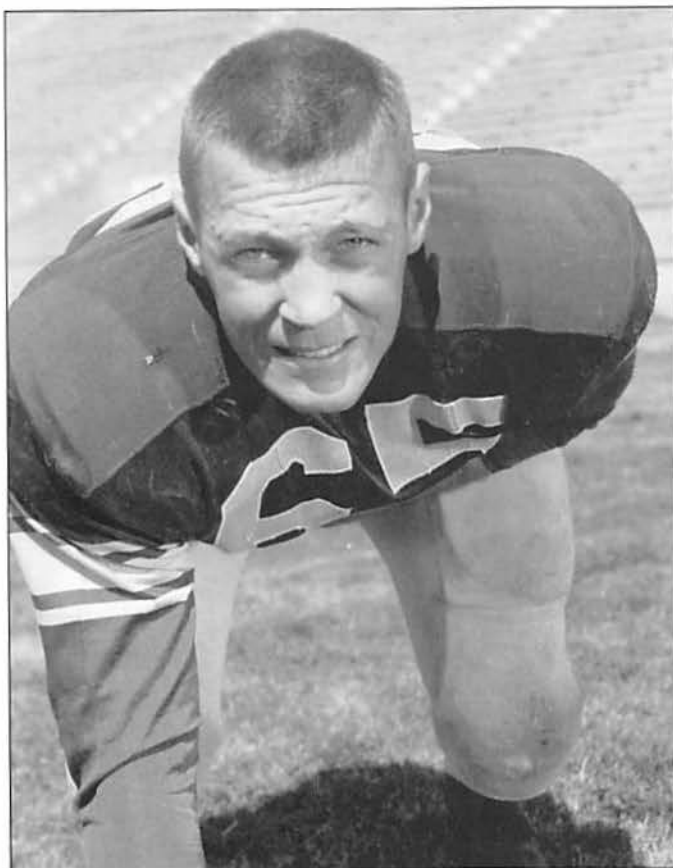
Coach: Jim Dickey

S 9	a	Arizona	0-31	L
S 16	h	Auburn	32-45	L
S 23	a	Tulsa	14-24	L
S 30	h	Air Force	34-21	W
O 7	h	Oklahoma State	18-7	W
O 14	a	Nebraska (8)	14-48	L
O 21	h	Missouri (13)	14-56	L
O 28	a	Oklahoma (1)	19-56	L
N 4	a	Iowa State	0-24	L
N 11	h	Colorado	20-10	W
N 18	h	Kansas	36-20	W

1979 (W-3 L-8 T-0 / 1-6-0 Big 8)

Coach: Jim Dickey

S 15	a	Auburn	18-26	L
S 22	h	Oregon State	22-16	W
S 29	a	Air Force	19-6	W
O 6	h	Tulsa	6-9	L
O 13	h	Iowa State	3-7	L
O 20	h	Oklahoma (9)	6-38	L
O 27	a	Missouri	19-3	W
N 3	a	Kansas	28-36	L
N 10	h	Nebraska (2)	12-21	L
N 17	a	Oklahoma State	15-42	L
N 24	a	Colorado	6-21	L



Ellis Rainsberger was a first team All-Big Seven Conference selection in 1956 for the Wildcats. He later served three seasons as K-State's head coach.

103 Years of Kansas State Football

1980 (W-4 L-7 T-0 / 1-6-0 Big 8)

Coach: Jim Dickey

S 13	a	LSU	0-21	L
S 20	h	South Dakota	24-3	W
S 27	h	Arkansas State	31-7	W
O 4	a	Tulsa	0-3	L
O 11	a	Iowa State	7-31	L
O 18	a	Oklahoma (17)	21-35	L
O 25	h	Missouri (16)	3-13	L
N 1	h	Kansas (forfeit) @	18-20	W
N 8	a	Nebraska (5)	8-55	L
N 15	h	Oklahoma State	0-10	L
N 22	h	Colorado	17-14	W

@-K-State later awarded 1-0 victory by forfeit

1981 (W-2 L-9 T-0 / 1-6-0 Big 8)

Coach: Jim Dickey

S 12	h	South Dakota	31-10	W
S 19	a	Washington (15)	3-20	L
S 26	h	Drake	17-18	L
O 3	a	Tulsa	21-35	L
O 10	a	Missouri (13)	13-58	L
O 17	h	Nebraska (19)	3-49	L
O 24	a	Kansas	14-17	L
O 31	h	Iowa State	10-7	W
N 7	h	Oklahoma (17)	21-28	L
N 14	a	Oklahoma State	10-31	L
N 21	a	Colorado	21-24	L

1982 (W-6 L-5 T-1 / 3-3-1 Big 8)

Coach: Jim Dickey

S 11	h	Kentucky	23-9	W
S 18	h	South Dakota	42-3	W
S 25	h	Wichita State	31-7	W
O 2	a	Arizona State (13)	7-30	L
O 9	h	Missouri	7-7	T
O 16	a	Nebraska (6)	13-42	L
O 23	h	Kansas	36-7	W
O 30	a	Iowa State	9-3	W
N 6	a	Oklahoma (14)	10-24	L
N 13	h	Oklahoma State	16-24	L
N 20	h	Colorado	33-10	W

Independence Bowl (Shreveport, La.)

D 11	n	Wisconsin	3-14	L
------	---	-----------	------	---

1983 (W-3 L-8 T-0 / 1-6-0 Big 8)

Coach: Jim Dickey

S 3	h	Long Beach	20-28	L
S 10	a	Kentucky	12-31	L
S 17	h	Texas Christian	20-3	W
S 24	h	Wyoming	27-25	W
O 1	h	Oklahoma (9)	10-29	L
O 15	a	Kansas	3-31	L
O 22	a	Missouri	0-38	L
O 29	h	Nebraska (1)	25-51	L
N 5	a	Oklahoma State	21-20	W
N 12	h	Iowa State	27-49	L
N 19	a	Colorado	21-38	L

1984 (W-3 L-7 T-1 / 2-4-1 Big 8)

Coach: Jim Dickey

S 8	a	Vanderbilt	14-26	L
S 15	h	Tennessee Tech	28-12	W
S 22	a	Texas Christian	10-42	L
S 29	a	Oklahoma (7)	6-24	L
O 6	a	South Carolina	17-49	L
O 13	h	Kansas	24-7	W
O 20	h	Missouri	21-61	L
O 27	a	Nebraska (4)	14-62	L
N 3	h	Oklahoma State (7)	6-34	L
N 10	a	Iowa State	7-7	T
N 17	h	Colorado	38-6	W

1985 (W-1 L-10 T-0 / 1-6-0 Big 8)

Coach: Jim Dickey

S 7	h	Wichita State	10-16	L
S 14	h	Northern Iowa	6-10	L

Interim Coach: Lee Moon

S 21	h	Texas Christian	22-24	L
S 28	h	North Texas State	10-22	L
O 5	h	Oklahoma (2)	6-41	L
O 19	a	Kansas	7-38	L
O 26	a	Missouri	20-17	W
N 2	h	Nebraska (5)	3-41	L
N 9	a	Oklahoma State (10)	3-35	L
N 16	h	Iowa State	14-21	L
N 23	a	Colorado	0-30	L

Stan

Parrish

Head Coach

Three Seasons

(1986-88)

3-30-1



1986 (W-2 L-9 T-0 / 1-6-0 Big 8)

Coach: Stan Parrish

A 30	h	Western Illinois	35-7	W
S 6	a	Texas Tech	7-41	L
S 13	h	Northern Iowa	0-17	L
S 20	a	Texas Christian	22-35	L
O 4	a	Oklahoma (6)	10-56	L
O 18	h	Kansas	29-12	W
O 25	h	Missouri	6-17	L
N 1	a	Nebraska (9)	0-38	L
N 8	h	Oklahoma State	3-23	L
N 15	a	Iowa State	19-48	L
N 22	h	Colorado	3-49	L

1987 (W-0 L-10 T-1 / 0-6-1 Big 8)

Coach: Stan Parrish

S 5	h	Austin Peay State	22-26	L
S 19	h	Army	14-41	L
S 26	a	Iowa (19)	13-38	L
O 3	h	Tulsa	25-37	L
O 10	a	Missouri	10-34	L
O 17	h	Oklahoma (1)	10-59	L
O 24	a	Nebraska (2)	3-56	L
O 31	a	Oklahoma State (12)	7-56	L
N 7	h	Kansas	17-17	T
N 14	a	Iowa State	14-16	L
N 21	h	Colorado	0-41	L

1988 (W-0 L-11 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)

Coach: Stan Parrish

S 3	a	Tulsa	9-35	L
S 10	h	Iowa (17)	10-45	L
S 17	a	Tulane	16-20	L
O 1	h	Louisiana Tech	28-31	L
O 8	h	Missouri	21-52	L
O 15	a	Oklahoma (10)	24-70	L
O 22	h	Nebraska (5)	3-48	L
O 29	h	Oklahoma State (12)	27-45	L
N 5	a	Kansas	12-30	L
N 12	h	Iowa State	7-16	L
N 19	a	Colorado	14-56	L

Bill

Snyder

Head Coach

10 Seasons

(1989-present)

77-37-1



1989 (W-1 L-10 T-0 / 0-7-0 Big 8)

Coach: Bill Snyder

S 9	a	Arizona State	0-31	L
S 16	h	Northern Iowa	8-10	L
S 23	h	Northern Illinois	20-37	L
S 30	h	North Texas State	20-17	W
O 7	a	Nebraska (4)	7-58	L
O 14	a	Oklahoma State	13-17	L
O 21	h	Missouri	9-21	L
O 28	h	Kansas	16-21	L
N 4	a	Iowa State	11-36	L
N 11	a	Oklahoma	19-42	L
N 18	h	Colorado (2)	11-59	L

1990 (W-5 L-6 T-0 / 2-5-0 Big 8)

Coach: Bill Snyder

S 8	h	Western Illinois	27-6	W
S 15	h	New Mexico State	52-7	W
S 22	a	Northern Illinois	35-42	L
S 29	h	New Mexico	38-6	W
O 6	h	Nebraska (8)	8-45	L
O 13	h	Oklahoma State	23-17	W
O 20	a	Missouri	10-31	L
O 27	a	Kansas	24-27	L
N 3	h	Iowa State	28-14	W
N 10	a	Oklahoma	7-34	L
N 17	a	Colorado (2)	3-64	L



Bill Snyder has led K-State to six-straight winning seasons.

103 Years of Kansas State Football

1991 (W-7 L-4 T-0 / 4-3 Big 8)

Coach: Bill Snyder

7	h	Indiana State	26-25	W
14	h	Idaho State	41-7	W
21	h	Northern Illinois	34-17	W
28	a	Washington (4)	3-56	L
12	h	Kansas	16-12	W
19	a	Nebraska (9)	31-38	L
26	h	Colorado (16)	0-10	L
2	a	Oklahoma (21)	7-28	L
9	a	Iowa State	37-7	W
16	h	Missouri	32-0	W
23	a	Oklahoma State	6-26	W

1992 (W-5 L-6 T-0 / 2-5 Big 8)

Coach: Bill Snyder

19	h	Montana	27-12	W
26	h	Temple	35-14	W
3	h	New Mexico State	19-0	W
10	a	Kansas	7-31	L
17	a	Utah State	16-28	L
24	a	Colorado (9)	7-54	L
31	a	Oklahoma	14-16	L
5	h	Iowa State	22-13	W
14	h	Missouri	14-27	L
21	h	Oklahoma State	10-0	W

Coca Cola Bowl (Tokyo, Japan)

5	n	Nebraska # (11)	24-38	L
---	---	-----------------	-------	---

1993 (W-9 L-2 T-1 / 4-2-1 Big 8)

Coach: Bill Snyder

Final Rankings: 20th-AP,

18th-CNN/USA Today Coaches

4	h	New Mexico State	34-10	W
11	h	Western Kentucky	38-13	W
18	a	Minnesota	30-25	W
25	h	UNLV	36-20	W
9	h	Kansas	10-9	W
16	a	Nebraska (6)	28-45	L
23	h	Colorado (16)	16-16	T
30	h	(25) Oklahoma (13)	21-7	W
6	a	(18) Iowa State	23-27	L
13	h	(24) Missouri	31-21	W
20	a	(20) Oklahoma State	21-17	W

Copper Bowl (Tucson, Ariz.)

29	n	(20) Wyoming	52-17	W
----	---	--------------	-------	---

1994 (W-9 L-3 T-0 / 5-2-0 Big 8)

Coach: Bill Snyder

Final Rankings: 19th-AP,

16th-CNN/USA Today Coaches

3	h	Southwestern La.	34-6	W
17	h	Rice	27-18	W
24	h	Minnesota	35-0	W
6	a	(19) Kansas	21-13	W
15	h	(16) Nebraska (2)	6-17	L
22	a	(19) Colorado (2)	21-35	L
29	a	(23) Oklahoma (25)	37-20	W
5	h	(15) Iowa State	38-20	W
12	a	(11) Missouri	21-18	W
19	h	(11) Oklahoma State	23-6	W
26	a	(11) UNLV	42-3	W

Aloha Bowl (Honolulu, Hawaii)

25	n	(11) Boston College	7-12	L
----	---	---------------------	------	---



The 1998 team finished the regular season with an undefeated record and achieved Kansas State's first-ever No. 1 national ranking.

1995 (W-10, L-2, T-0 / 5-2-0 Big 8)

Coach: Bill Snyder

Final Rankings: 7th-AP,

6th-CNN/USA Today Coaches

S 2	h	Temple	34-7	W
S 9	a	(21) Cincinnati	23-21	W
S 23	h	(19) Akron	67-0	W
S 30	h	(16) Northern Illinois	44-0	W
O 7	h	(13) Missouri	30-0	W
O 14	a	(8) Oklahoma State	23-17	W
O 21	a	(8) Nebraska (2)	25-49	L
O 28	h	(14) Kansas (6)	41-7	W
N 4	h	(9) Oklahoma (25)	49-10	W
N 11	a	(7) Iowa State	49-7	W
N 19	h	(7) Colorado (9)	17-27	L

Holiday Bowl (San Diego, Calif.)

D 29	n	(10) Colorado St. (25)	54-21	W
------	---	------------------------	-------	---

1996 (W-9, L-3 / 6-2 Big 12 N)

Coach: Bill Snyder

Final Rankings: 17th-AP,

17th-CNN/USA Today Coaches

A 31	h	(21) Texas Tech #	21-14	W
S 7	h	(21) Indiana State	59-3	W
S 14	h	(17) Cincinnati	35-0	W
S 21	a	(16) Rice	34-7	W
O 5	h	(16) Nebraska (6)	3-39	L
O 12	a	(22) Missouri	35-10	W
O 19	a	(21) Texas A&M	23-20	W
O 26	h	(16) Oklahoma	42-35	W
N 9	a	(13) Kansas	38-13	W
N 16	a	(9) Colorado (6)	0-12	L
N 23	h	(14) Iowa State	35-20	W

Cotton Bowl (Dallas, Texas)

J 1	n	(14) Brigham Young (5)	15-19	L
-----	---	------------------------	-------	---

Inaugural Big 12 Conference Game

1997 (W-11, L-1 / 7-1 Big 12 N)

Coach: Bill Snyder

Final Rankings: 8th-AP,

7th-ESPN/USA Today Coaches

S 6	a	(21) Northern Illinois	47-7	W
S 13	h	(20) Ohio	23-20	W
S 27	h	(18) Bowling Green	58-0	W
O 4	a	(17) Nebraska (3)	26-56	L
O 11	h	(22) Missouri	41-11	W
O 18	h	(20) Texas A&M (14)	36-17	W
O 25	a	(14) Oklahoma	26-7	W
N 1	a	(13) Texas Tech	13-2	W
N 8	h	(11) Kansas	48-16	W
N 15	h	(10) Colorado	37-20	W
N 22	a	(9) Iowa State	28-3	W

Fiesta Bowl (Tempe, Ariz.)

D 31	n	(10) Syracuse (14)	35-18	W
------	---	--------------------	-------	---

1998 (W-11, L-2 / 8-0 Big 12 N)

Coach: Bill Snyder

Final Rankings: 10th-AP,

9th-ESPN/USA Today Coaches

S 5	h	(6) Indiana State	66-0	W
S 12	h	(5) Northern Illinois	73-7	W
S 19	h	(5) Texas	48-7	W
S 26	h	(5) Northeast Louisiana	62-7	W
O 10	a	(5) Colorado (14)	16-9	W
O 17	h	(4) Oklahoma State	52-20	W
O 24	h	(4) Iowa State	52-7	W
O 31	a	(4) Kansas	54-6	W
N 7	a	(4) Baylor	49-6	W
N 14	h	(2) Nebraska (11)	40-30	W
N 21	a	(2) Missouri (19)	31-25	W

Big 12 Championship (St. Louis, Mo.)

D 5	n	(2) Texas A&M (10)	33-36 ⁰⁰	L
-----	---	--------------------	---------------------	---

Alamo Bowl (San Antonio, Texas)

D 29	n	(4) Purdue	34-27	L
------	---	------------	-------	---

Note: K-State earned the first No. 1 ranking in school history from Nov. 8-No. 29 in the ESPN/USA Today Coaches Poll.

⁰⁰: Two overtimes.

Key to Abbreviations

W-L-T: Game won, lost or tied.

(#): The number in front of the opponent name indicates Kansas State's ranking in The Associated Press poll coming into the game. The number following opponent name indicates its ranking.

K-State History

1982 Independence Bowl

Wisconsin 14, Kansas State 3

December 11, 1982

Shreveport, La. • Independence Stadium

SHREVEPORT, La.—Badger quarterback Randy Wright tossed two touchdown passes as Wisconsin overcame an early deficit to take a hard-earned 14-3 victory over Kansas State in the seventh annual Independence Bowl.

The game, played in cold and wet conditions before an announced crowd of 49,523, marked the first-ever Bowl appearance by Kansas State in its then 87-year grid history. A 23-miles-per-hour wind dropped temperatures to 10 below zero and kept many fans away.

After a scoreless first quarter, K-State took the game's first lead with 7:10 left in the second period when Steve Willis booted a 29-yard field goal after defensive end Bob Daniels recovered a fumble at the Badger 18-yard line.

The KSU lead was short-lived. On Wisconsin's ensuing drive following the field goal, the Badgers marched 79 yards in eight plays, scoring a touchdown on a 16-yard pass from Wright to Michael Jones to give Wisconsin a 7-3 halftime lead.

Wisconsin struck again midway through the third quarter when game offensive MVP Wright connected with Tim Stracka on an 87-yard touchdown pass for a 14-3 Badger advantage.

K-State drove deep into Wisconsin territory on its next two possessions but could not score. One opportunity ended when a Wildcat pass was intercepted in the Badger end zone while the other was stymied at the Wisconsin 26-yard line when KSU could not convert on fourth down.

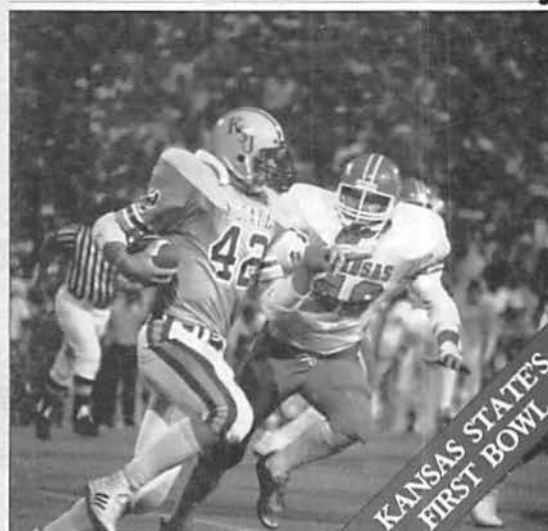
Darrell Ray Dickey completed just 13 of 35 passes for 127 yards and one interception on the day for 1982 Big Eight Coach-of-the-Year Jim Dickey's squad.



Isoefatu Faraimo rushed for 25 yards on a rain-soaked night in Shreveport.

Making Tracks

to the
Independence
Bowl



KANSAS STATES
FIRST BOWL

1982 K-State Independence Bowl Media Guide

SCORING SUMMARY

Wisconsin	0	7	7	0	-	14
Kansas State	0	3	0	0	-	3

2nd	07:10	KSU - Steve Willis 29 yard field goal
	04:51	UW - Michael Jones 16 yard pass from Randy Wright (Rohde kick)
3rd	14:47	UW - Tim Stracka 87 yard pass from Randy Wright (Rohde kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	UW	KSU
FIRST DOWNS	14	12
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	43-131	33-65
PASSING YDS (NET)	183	127
Passes Att-Comp-Int	24-9-0	35-13-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	67-314	68-192
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-2	1-2
Punt Returns-Yards	1-1	1-6
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-17	2-26
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-40.7	8-36.8
Fumbles-Lost	4-3	2-1
Penalties-Yards	5-40	9-75
Possession Time	30:35	29:25
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-10	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds-TD):

Wisconsin- John Williams 11-57-0; Gary Ellerson 13-47-0; Troy King 12-41-0; Gerald Green 1-4-0; John Lonchar 1-2-0; Michael Jones 1-8-0; Randy Wright 3-8-0.
K-State- Kilisimasi Tolua 10-31-0; Isoefatu Faraimo 11-25-0; Darrell Dickey 5-6-0; Charles Crawford 2-4-0; Mark Hundley 3-0-0; Greg Dageforde 2-1-0.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

Wisconsin- Randy Wright 24-9-0-183.
K-State- Darrell Dickey 35-13-1-127.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds-TD):

Wisconsin- David Keeling 4-64-0; Jeff Nault 2-11-0; Tim Stracka 1-87-1; Michael Jones 1-16-1; Troy King 1-5-0.
K-State- Greg Dageforde 4-30-0; Mike Wallace 3-51-0; Kilisimasi Tolua 3-26-0; Isoefatu Faraimo 1-17-0; Mike Cox 1-2-0; Toney Brown 1-1-0.

INTERCEPTIONS:

Wisconsin- Matt Vanden Boom 1-0.

TACKLES:

Wisconsin- Tim Krumrie 13; Jim Melka 12; Mike Herrington 10; Kyle Borland 9; Matt Vanden Boom 8; Darryl Sims 8; Richard Greenwood 6; Jody O'Donnell 6.
K-State- Dan Ruzich 10; Stu Peters 10; Vic Koenning 8; Gary Morrill 7; Greg Best 6; Bob Daniels 6; Mike Simeta 5; Mark Newton 5.

SACKS (UA-A):

Wisconsin- Mike Herrington 1-0.

Attendance: 49,523
Temperature: 38

Wind: N at 14

Kickoff time: 7:05 pm
Weather: Light drizzle, gusty winds



1993 Copper Bowl #20 Kansas State 52, Wyoming 17 December 29, 1993 Tucson, Ariz. • War Memorial Stadium

TUCSON, Ariz.—It's probable that not even Bill Snyder could have scripted the events of Dec. 29, 1993, any better as K-State put the finishing touches on one of its finest football seasons in school history with a breathtaking 52-17 total domination of Wyoming.

Although there were plenty of chapters still to be written, one can't find much skepticism with the fact that it was the greatest night in Kansas State football history.

Perhaps K-State Athletics Director Max Urlick set the tone for the day with an inspirational speech at the Copper Bowl Kickoff Luncheon earlier that afternoon. "As the sun begins to set on Tucson tonight," Urlick said, "you're going to see a purple haze on the horizon. Because they're coming and they're coming by the thousands."

An estimated 20,000 Wildcat fans made up almost half of the 49,075 fans who helped set a Copper Bowl attendance record. With the east side of the stadium bulging at the seams with purple, the Wildcats proceeded to manhandle the Western Athletic Conference tri-champions.

Wyoming took a quick 3-0 lead on a 35-yard field goal, but the rest, as they say, is history. K-State put its high-powered offense into overdrive and scored on its first three possessions. J.J. Smith put K-State on the board with a two-yard TD run as the Wildcats drove 68 yards in just six plays to take a 6-3 lead. Tate Wright added a 22-yard field goal, and on its third possession, K-State drove 76 yards in only eight plays to take a 16-3 lead on Chad May's two-yard TD plunge.

In the first quarter alone, K-State rolled up 134 yards of total offense, including 90 yards on nine carries by Smith. Wyoming cut the lead to 16-10 near the end of the second quarter until two huge plays sandwiched around halftime ignited the rout.

With 1:07 left in the first half, Wyoming punted deep in its own territory. Second-team All-American Andre Coleman fielded the ball at his own 32, sidestepped two defenders and then raced untouched down the far sideline for a touchdown to put K-State ahead 24-10 at the half.

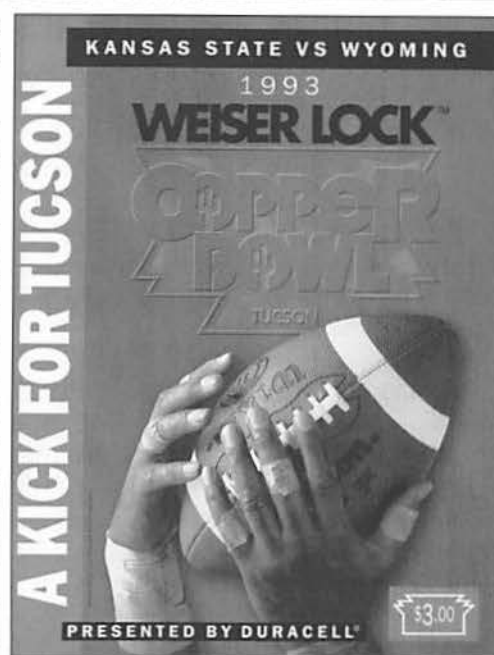
Coleman and company began the second half right where they left off and quickly broke the Cowboys' spirit with a dazzling 61-yard touchdown pass from May to Coleman just 54 seconds into the third quarter.

Freshman All-American Kevin Lockett then put K-State ahead 38-10 midway through the third quarter with a 30-yard touchdown reception. Reserve running back Leon Edwards later added a 13-yard touchdown run, and cornerback Kenny McEntyre provided the game's crowning moment with a 37-yard interception return for a touchdown

with just over six minutes left in the game.

The final numbers were staggering. K-State's offense was a purple juggernaut, rolling up 502 yards and averaging 7.5 yards per play. Coleman amassed 283 all-purpose yards (144 receiving, seven rushing, 73 on punt returns and 59 on kickoff returns) to earn offensive MVP honors. On the ground, J.J. Smith shattered the Copper

Bowl record with 133 yards and one touchdown on 20 carries.



SCORING SUMMARY

Kansas State	9	15	14	14	-	52
Wyoming	3	7	0	7	-	17

1st	08:13	UW - Taylor Sorensen 35 yd field goal
	05:37	KSU - J.J. Smith 2 yd run (kick failed)
	00:00	KSU - Tate Wright 22 yd field goal
2nd	10:08	KSU - Chad May 2 yd run (Wright kick)
	03:38	UW - Ryan Christopherson 3 yd run (Sorenson kick)
	01:07	KSU - Andre Coleman 68 yd punt return (May run)
3rd	14:06	KSU - Andre Coleman 61 yd pass from Chad May (Wright kick)
	07:41	KSU - Kevin Lockett 30 yd pass from Chad May (Wright kick)
4th	11:54	UW - Eddie Pratt 14 yd pass from John Gustin (Sorensen kick)
	09:11	KSU - Leon Edwards 13 yd run (Warren Claassen kick)
	06:09	KSU - Kenny McEntyre 37 yd interception return (Wright kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	KSU	UW
FIRST DOWNS	22	20
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	39-227	23-36
PASSING YDS (NET)	275	266
Passes Att-Comp-Int	28-19-0	31-31-2
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	67-502	74-302
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	3-83	1-34
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-81	6-94
Interception Returns-Yards	2-37	0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-23.3	5-44.2
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	5-40	8-70
Possession Time	30:01	29:59
Sacks By: Number-Yards	3-35	1-7

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds-TD):

K-State- J.J. Smith 20-133-1; Leon Edwards 9-65-1; Dederick Kelly 2-14-0; Chad May 6-12-1; Andre Coleman 1-7-0; Ivan Griffin 1-4-0.

Wyoming- Ryan Christopherson 15-28-1; Brian Gragert 1-8-0; Joe Hughes 5-5-0; John Gustin 2-5-0.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

K-State- Chad May 28-19-0-275.

Wyoming- Joe Hughes 43-28-0-237; John Gustin 7-3-1-29; Ryan Yarborough 1-0-1-0.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds-TD):

K-State- Andre Coleman 8-144-1; Mitch Running 5-50-0; Kevin Lockett 1-30-1; J.J. Smith 2-20-0; Leon Edwards 1-13-0; Tyson Schwieger 1-11-0; Brad Seib 1-7-0.

Wyoming- Ryan Yarborough 8-72-0; Eddie Pratt 3-52-1; Mike Jones 7-50-0; Richard Peace 2-29-0; Scott Minnaugh 1-19-0; Ryan Christopherson 5-16-0; Kerry Garrett 2-14-0; Brent Tillman 1-8-0; Michael Jones 1-6-0; Terry Hendricks 1-0-0.

INTERCEPTIONS:

K-State- Kenny McEntyre 1-37; Thomas Randolph 1-0.

TACKLES:

K-State - Laird Veatch 13; Kirby Hocutt 12; Kenny McEntyre 11; Kitt Rawlings 5; Jaime Mendez 5; Percell Gaskins 4; Steve Hanks 4.

Wyoming- Cory Tallich 6; Kenny Johnson 5; Lee Vaughn 5; Scott Monroe 5; Mark Brook 5; Tyrone Williams 5; Chuck Polsen 5.

SACKS (UA-A):

K-State- Laird Veatch 1-0; Dirk Ochs 1-0; John Butler 1-0.

Wyoming- Kurt Whitehead 1-0.

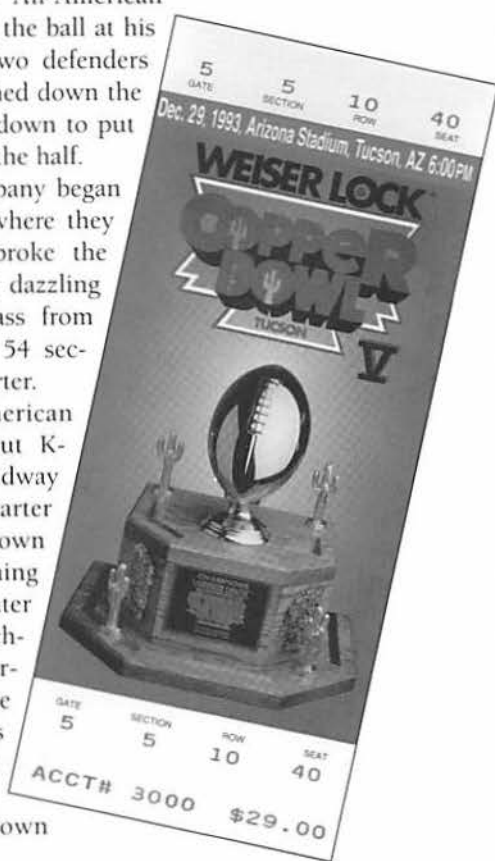
Attendance: 49,075

Temperature: 64

Wind: N at 14

Kickoff time: 6:09 pm

Weather: Clear



1994 Aloha Bowl Boston College 12, #8 K-State 7 December 25, 1994 Honolulu, Hawaii • Aloha Stadium

HONOLULU, Hawaii—Kansas State played Boston College to a defensive standoff much of the afternoon at Aloha Stadium, but the Wildcat offense never got on track and fell 12-7 in the 1994 Aloha Bowl.

The Eagles sacked K-State quarterback Chad May eight times, including a four-hit effort by end Mike Mamula, who was named the game's most valuable player.

Couple that with a ground game that gained just 30 yards from its running backs and K-State netted just 124 altogether in finishing 9-3.

The Eagles couldn't distance themselves from the Wildcats despite a 51-yard bolt by David Green on the second play of the game. That carry led to an early 7-0 cushion for the Eagles but would be the only touchdown they'd score.

"For the most part, I thought our defense played well," Bill Snyder said. "I didn't like that early play of the ball game because it put them in position to score a quick touchdown, but otherwise I felt our defense played fairly well."

K-State's lone score came with eight seconds left in the first quarter when Joe Gordon crashed the middle of BC's line and blocked a punt by Jeff Beckley. Chris Sublette recovered the ball on the first hop in the end zone and the game was tied 7-7.

However, BC would answer with its own end zone patrol later in the half when Mamula applied the biggest of his hits on May for a safety with 2:37 left.

The 'Cats reached the BC 19 on their ensuing drive, but Eric Shorter intercepted a dropped pass in the flat on third-and-15 with 19 seconds left in the half.

Still, a defense that featured punter Eric Hardy, Gordon and a pair of 10-tackle per-

formances from Chuck Marlowe and Mario Smith kept the 'Cats within striking distance until the end.

BC could only tack on a 35-yard field goal by David Gordon with 1:18 remaining in the second half.

That left K-State with one final shot. After barely converting a first down with a 21-yard strike to Mitch Running, May found Ron Brown one player later for a 16-yard completion to reach the BC 45 with 10 seconds left.

May heaved the ball into the end zone on the game's final play, but the ball was knocked away from Running at the last moment to preserve the win for Boston College.

JOE GORDON NAMED MVP

Lost in the shuffle of K-State's 12-7 setback to Boston College, was a brilliant performance by sophomore cornerback Joe Gordon, who was chosen Kansas State's Most Valuable Player.

After earning first-team All-Big Eight honors during the regular season, Gordon had an outstanding postseason with a blocked punt, an interception, three tackles and two pass deflections to key the Wildcat defense.

Gordon set up K-State's only score of the day late in the first quarter when he burst through the line to block a punt, which was recovered by Chris Sublette for a K-State touchdown.

SCORING SUMMARY

Boston College	7	2	0	3	-	12
Kansas State	7	0	0	0	-	7

1st 10:35 BC - Justice Smith 2 yd run (Gordon kick)
00:08 KSU - Chris Sublette blocked punt recovery in end zone (Gramatica kick)
2nd 2:37 BC - Safety: Chad May tackled in end zone by Mike Mamula
4th 1:18 BC - David Gordon 35 yd field goal

TEAM STATISTICS

	KSU	BC
FIRST DOWNS	7	13
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	23-(-61)	46-149
PASSING YDS (NET)	185	168
Passes Att-Comp-Int	31-13-2	29-12-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	54-124	75-317
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	4-28	6-49
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-75	3-77
Interception Returns-Yards	1-11	2-2
Punts (Number-Avg)	11-45.5	8-40.6
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-Yards	9-56	7-84
Possession Time	24:18	35:42
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-3	8-71

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds-TD):

K-State- JJ. Smith 9-18-0; Leon Edwards 4-7-0; Eric Hickson 1-6; Chad May 9--80-0.
Boston College- David Green 28-121-0; Justice Smith 16-32-1; Mark Hartsell 1--3-0; Stephen Boyd 1--1-0.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

K-State- Chad May 31-13-2-185
Boston College- Mark Hartsell 29-12-1-168.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds-TD):

K-State- Kevin Lockett 5-99-0; Mitch Running 3-99-0; Brian Lofka 1-19-0; Ron Brown 1-15-0; Michael Lawrence 1-7-0; Tyson Schwieger 1-4-0; Rod Schiller 1-2-0.
Boston College- Greg Grice 3-24-0; Kenyatta Watson 2-80-0; Pete Mitchell 2-32-0; Steve Everson 2-14-0; Brian Saxton 1-16-0; Scott Dragos 1-3-0; David Green 1--1-0.

INTERCEPTIONS:

K-State- Joe Gordon 1-11.
Boston College- Stephen Boyd 1-2; Eric Shorter 1-0.

TACKLES:

K-State - Mario Smith 10, Chuck Marlowe 10, Chris Canty 8, Tim Colston 7, Percell Gaskins 6, Dirk Ochs 5, Kirby Hocutt 5.
Boston College- Terence Wiggins 7, Mike Mamula 5, Brian Maye 4, Stephen Boyd 4.

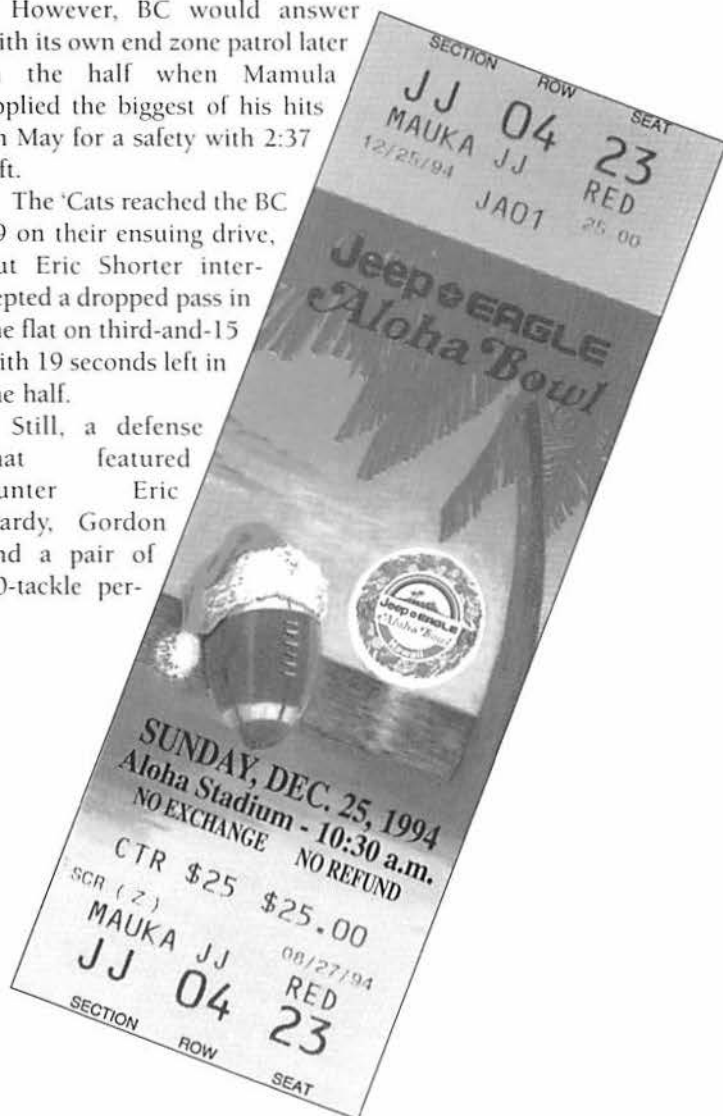
SACKS (UA-A):

K-State- Tim Colston 1-0.
Boston College- Mike Mamula 4-0; Joe O'Brien 1-0; Tim Morabito 1-0; Matt Haff 1-0; Ed Sanabria 1-0.

Attendance: 44,862
Temperature: 82

Wind: S at 3

Kickoff time: 10:37 am
Weather: Sunny





K-State History

1995 Holiday Bowl

#10 Kansas State 54, #25 Colorado St. 21

December 29, 1995

San Diego, Calif. • Jack Murphy Stadium

SAN DIEGO, Calif. — For the second time in three years, Kansas State ran roughshod over the Western Athletic Conference's best as the Wildcats outran, outplayed and outscored Colorado State for a 54-21 win in front of more than 51,000 fans at the 1995 Plymouth Holiday Bowl at Jack Murphy Stadium.

K-State began the scoring on an Eric Hickson 4-yard run with 11:21 left in the first quarter. After CSU responded with a touchdown to knot the score at 7-7, it was all Kansas State.

The Wildcats outscored the Rams, 19-0, in the second quarter by virtue of an interception return by safety Mario Smith and a blocked punt. Brian Kavanagh, who would earn the game's Offensive MVP award, came in for the injured Matt Miller in the second quarter and immediately put the ball in the end zone.

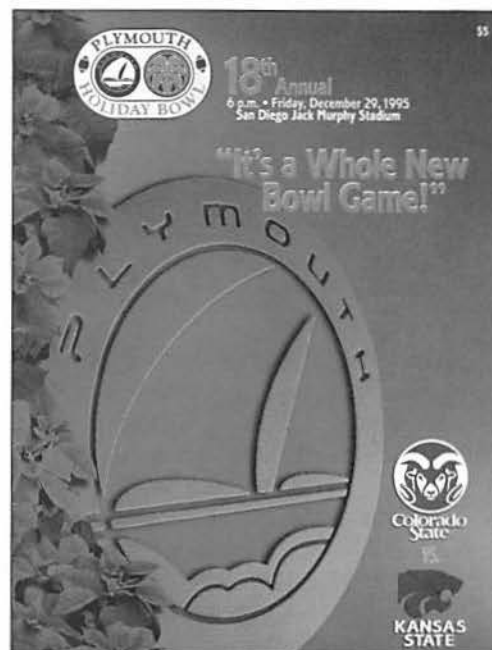
Kavanagh completed 18-of-24 passes for 242 yards and a Holiday Bowl-record tying four touchdowns. The junior signal-caller tossed scoring strikes to Brian Lojka, Tyson Schwieger, Kevin Lockett and Mitch Running.

Including Miller's statistics before he was hurt, the Wildcat quarterbacks combined to complete 24-of-32 passes for 324 yards and four touchdowns.

On the defensive side of the ball, Smith earned MVP honors by picking off two passes, registering two passes broken up, making four tackles and generally creating havoc among the Ram receivers.

The nation's top-ranked defense held the potent CSU offense to 301 yards, while forcing four turnovers.

Individually, Hickson ran for 103 yards and a touchdown on 20 carries, while catching six passes. Running caught six passes for 126 yards and a TD. Freshman punter James Garcia averaged 45.0 yards on three punts.



SCORING SUMMARY

Colorado State	7	0	14	0	-	21
Kansas State	7	19	21	7	-	54

1st	11:21	KSU - Eric Hickson 4 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	06:30	CSU - Jaime Blake 2 yd run (McDougal kick)
2nd	09:21	KSU - Michael Lawrence 5 yd run (kick failed)
	06:37	KSU - Dederick Kelly 18 yd run (pass failed)
	02:36	KSU - Brian Lojka 12 yd pass from Brian Kavanagh (Gramatica kick)
3rd	10:46	KSU - Tyson Schwieger 18 yd pass from Brian Kavanagh (Gramatica kick)
	08:03	CSU - E.J. Watson 3 yd run (McDougal kick)
	06:24	KSU - Michael Lawrence 5 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	04:12	CSU - Damon Washington 12 yd run (McDougal kick)
	00:50	KSU - Kevin Lockett 4 yd pass from Brian Kavanagh (Gramatica kick)
4th	07:46	KSU - Mitch Running 33 yd pass from Brian Kavanagh (Gramatica kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	KSU	CSU
FIRST DOWNS	30	14
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	48-212	30-169
PASSING YDS (NET)	324	132
Passes Att-Comp-Int	32-24-1	30-6-3
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	80-536	57-301
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	3-7	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-67	7-136
Interception Returns-Yards	3-14	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-45.0	8-28.4
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-1
Penalties-Yards	12-124	11-95
Possession Time	36:17	23:43
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-7	2-12

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds-TD):

Colorado State- Damon Washington 10-101-1; Jaime Blake 11-41-1; E.J. Watson 7-23-1; Moses Moreno 2-4-0.
K-State- Eric Hickson 20-103-1; Michael Lawrence 7-33-2; Jimmy Dean 2-25-0; Marlon Charles 7-25-0; Dederick Kelly 1-18-1; Brian Kavanagh 2-5-0; Matt Miller 6-2-0; Brian Goolsby 1-2-0; Casey Vidricksen 2-1-0.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

Colorado State- Moses Moreno 24-5-2-91; Daren Wilkinson 5-1-1-41; Preston Loos 1-0-0-0.
K-State- Brian Kavanagh 24-18-1-242; Matt Miller 8-6-0-82.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds-TD):

Colorado State- Ronald Antoine 1-41-0; Paul Turner 1-35-0; Jeremy Calhoun 1-27-0; Darrell Ballard 1-14-0; Joey Porter 1-13-0; Damon Washington 1-2-0.
K-State- Mitch Running 6-126-1; Eric Hickson 6-55-0; Tyson Schwieger 4-47-1; Kevin Lockett 4-41-1; Brian Lojka 2-26-1; Bobby Latiolais 1-18-0; Jarrett Grosdidier 1-11-0.

INTERCEPTIONS:

Colorado State- Raymond Jackson 1-0.
K-State- Mario Smith 2-14; Steve Hanks 1-0.

TACKLES:

Colorado State - Karl Ballard 10; Willie Taylor 10; Nate Kvamme 7; Greg Myers 7; Brady Smith 6; Raymond Jackson 5.
K-State- Chuck Marlowe 4; Mario Smith 4; Tim Colston 4; DeShawn Fogle 4; Dirk Ochs 3.

SACKS (UA-A):

Colorado State- Brady Smith 1-4; Karl Ballard 1-8.
K-State- Dirk Ochs 1-7.

Attendance: 51,051

Temperature: 61

Wind: WSW at 12

Kickoff time: 6:10 pm

Weather: Clear



K-State History

1997 Cotton Bowl #5 BYU 19, #14 Kansas State 15

January 1, 1997
Dallas, Texas • Cotton Bowl

DALLAS, Texas — An estimated 45,000 Kansas State fans descended on Dallas to watch the Wildcats in their first-ever New Year's Day Bowl and were witness to one of the most exciting games of the 1996-97 bowl season.

After taking a 15-5 lead following a 72-yard touchdown pass from Brian Kavanagh to Kevin Lockett, the Wildcats saw why Brigham Young quarterback Steve Sarkisian was considered one of the nation's best. The Cougar QB tossed two fourth-quarter touchdowns to lead No. 5 BYU to a 19-15 Southwestern Bell Cotton Bowl victory.

Following Sarkisian's 28-yard scoring strike to Kealaluhi with 3:39 remaining in the game, Kavanagh and Lockett led the Wildcats to a first down at the BYU 12-yard line with around one minute remaining. But, to the disappointment of K-State fans, Kavanagh's pass to Jimmy Dean was picked off at the 3-yard line by Omarr Morgan to preserve BYU's 14th win.

The game's first score came when Cotton Bowl Defensive MVP Shay Muirbrook tackled Kavanagh in the end zone for a safety in the first quarter. After the free kick, Brigham Young scored again on an Ethan Pochman 39-yard field goal.

Then K-State had a hard time getting on track until the final seconds of the first half. Taking over following a punt at the KSU 44-yard line with 29 seconds remaining in the half, Kavanagh completed two passes to give the Wildcats the ball at the BYU 41-yard line with six seconds on the clock.

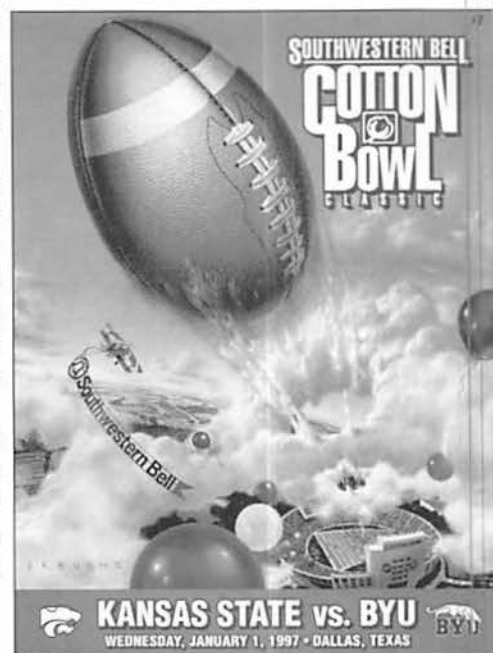
On the final play of the half, Kavanagh heaved a Hail Mary into the end zone, where, after the ball was deflected by a BYU defender, K-State junior Andre Anderson scooped the ball in for a touchdown. Following the PAT that gave K-State a 7-5 lead, a penalty on BYU forced the teams to return from the locker room so that the Wildcats could try for two points. Mike Lawrence made it pay off by scoring around the right end to give KSU an 8-5 lead heading into half-time.

K-State scored its second TD of the game when Kevin Lockett bounced off tacklers

following a reception on a short slant pattern and raced 72 yards down the left sideline.

BYU answered in the fourth quarter behind the two TD passes by Sarkisian to give the Cougars a final 14-1 record and dropping the Wildcats to 9-3.

Sarkisian and Lockett shared the game's offensive MVP honors, while Muirbrook was named defensive MVP.



SCORING SUMMARY

Kansas State	0	8	7	0	-	15
Brigham Young	5	0	0	14	-	19

1st	03:34	BYU - Brian Kavanagh tackled by Shay Muirbrook for a safety
	01:50	BYU - Ethan Pochman 39 yd field goal
2nd	00:00	KSU - Andre Anderson 41 yd pass from Brian Kavanagh (Michael Lawrence run)
3rd	09:10	KSU - Kevin Lockett 72 yd pass from Brian Kavanagh (Jamie Rheem kick)
4th	10:55	KSU - James Dye 32 yd pass from Steve Sarkisian (Pochman kick)
	03:39	BYU - K.O. Kealaluhi 28 yd pass from Steve Sarkisian (Pochman kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	KSU	BYU
FIRST DOWNS	14	24
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	32-41	36-59
PASSING YDS (NET)	233	291
Passes Att-Comp-Int	28-14-2	36-21-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	60-274	72-350
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-7	4-39
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-28	0-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0	2-19
Punts (Number-Avg)	7-46.0	5-38.8
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	1-0
Penalties-Yards	7-55	8-59
Possession Time	26:39	33:21
Sacks By: Number-Yards	8-49	8-58

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds-TD):

K-State- Michael Lawrence 23-54-0; Brian Kavanagh 8-18-0; Andre Anderson 1-5-0.
BYU- Dustin Johnson 6-38-0; Brian McKenzie 9-17-0; K.O. Kealaluhi 1-15-0; Ronney Jenkins 4-7-0; Donny Atuaia 1-2-0; Steve Sarkisian 15-20-0.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

K-State- Brian Kavanagh 28-14-2-233.
BYU- Steve Sarkisian 36-21-1-291.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds-TD):

K-State- Kevin Lockett 7-135-1; Andre Anderson 2-50-1; Jarrett Grosdidier 3-26-0; Jimmy Dean 2-22-0.
BYU- Chad Lewis 5-79-0; James Dye 4-70-1; Kaipo McGuire 5-51-0; K.O. Kealaluhi 2-37-1; Dustin Johnson 3-23-0; Donny Atuaia 1-16-0; Ronney Jenkins 1-15-0.

INTERCEPTIONS:

K-State- Mario Smith 1-0.
BYU- Tim McTyer 1-19; Omarr Morgan 1-0.

TACKLES:

K-State - DeShawn Fogle 12; Travis Ochs 9; Mark Simoneau 9; Nyle Wiren 7; Mario Smith 9; Clyde Johnson 9.
BYU- Shay Muirbrook 12; Henry Bloomfield 11; Brad Martin 9; Spencer Reid 6; Tim McTyer 6; Omarr Morgan 6.

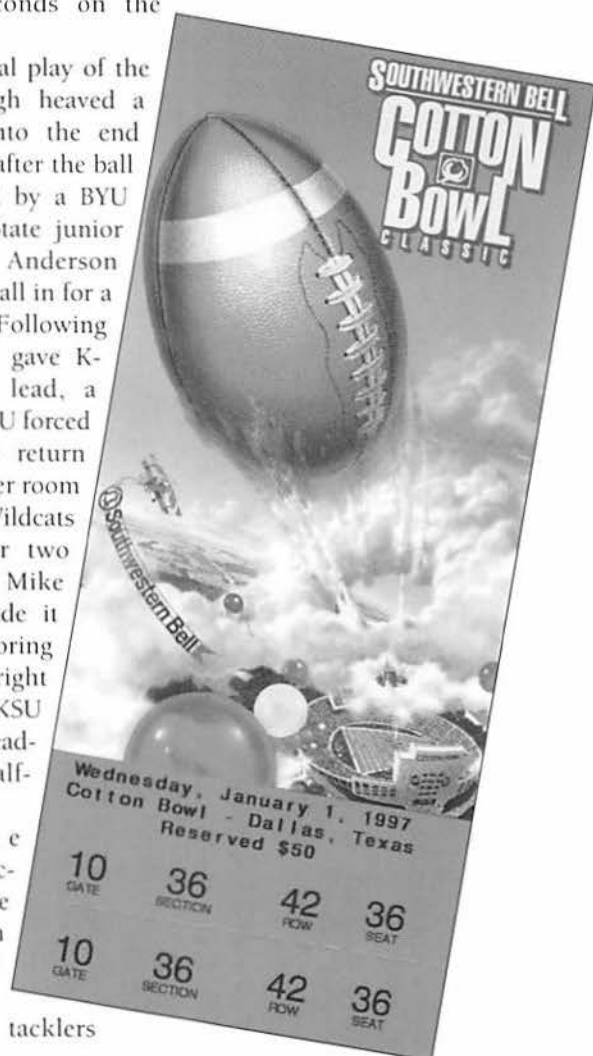
SACKS (UA-A):

K-State- Travis Ochs 3-12; Jerome Evans 1-5; Darren Howard 1-6; Mark Simoneau 1-7; Damion McIntosh 1-9; Nyle Wiren 1-10.
BYU- Shay Muirbrook 6-38; Henry Bloomfield 2-20.

Attendance: 71,928
Temperature: 71

Wind: S at 7

Kickoff time: 12:30 pm
Weather: Clear



1997 Fiesta Bowl

#9 Kansas State 35, #14 Syracuse 18

December 31, 1997

Tempe, Ariz. • Sun Devil Stadium

TEMPE, Ariz. — K-State capped its best season in school history with a 35-18 win over 14th-ranked Syracuse, the Big East Conference champion.

Wildcat quarterback Michael Bishop stole the show by throwing four touchdowns and completing a career-high 14 passes for a career-best 317 yards.

Darnell McDonald was on the receiving end of seven Bishop passes and turned them into a school-record 206 yards in receptions and three touchdowns. His 77-yard reception in the fourth quarter was the longest in Fiesta Bowl history.

After allowing Syracuse to jump out to a 3-0 lead on the first of Nate Trout's three field goals, Bishop led the Wildcats to three consecutive touchdowns in the second quarter. The first came following a failed fake field goal attempt by Syracuse, culminating in a 19-yard pass to McDonald. Bishop followed with a 12-yard TD dash on K-State's next possession, and wrapped up the first-half scoring with a 28-yard completion to Justin Swift on a tight end screen.

Syracuse scored 12 points in the final 2:18 to close within 21-15 at the half. Following a scoreless third quarter, Bishop and the Wildcats put away the Orangemen with two big plays in the fourth.

McDonald pulled in a long pass along the sidelines, fought off a Syracuse defender and completed a 77-yard TD play, then followed with a 41-yard reception with 3:17 remaining to salt the game away.

Bishop finished the game with 390 yards in total offense, including 317 yards passing and 73 yards rushing. Swift caught a career-high five passes for a career-high 98 yards and one touchdown.

Syracuse's Donovan McNabb threw for 271 yards, but completed just 16 of 39 passes. McNabb also ran for 81 yards.

Bishop earned the Offensive Player-of-the-Game award, while KSU linebacker Travis Ochs, with an interception and fumble recovery, was named Defensive Player-of-the-Game.

NOTING THE WILDCATS...

- The win gave K-State its first 11-win season in school history.

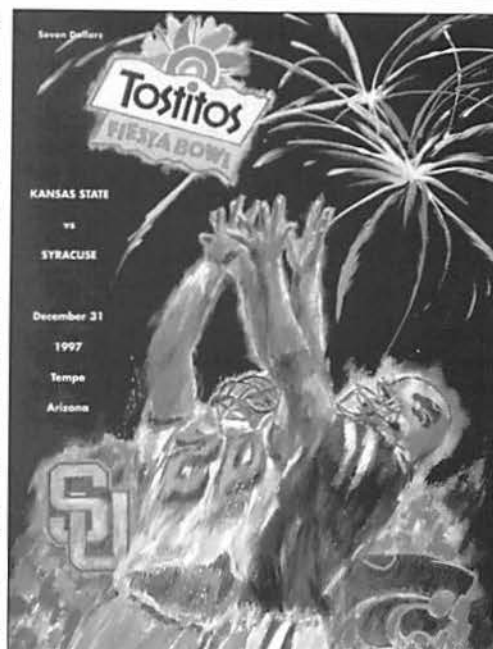
- More than 50,000 K-State fans were estimated in attendance.

- Michael Bishop was named Offensive Player-of-the-Game and Travis Ochs was

named Defensive Player-of-the-Game. Bishop and SU's Donovan McNabb earned CBS Player-of-the-Game honors. Ed Cunningham and Tim Brando were announcers.

- Darnell McDonald set a K-State and Fiesta Bowl record with 206 yards in receptions. His 77-yard pass play with Bishop also set a Fiesta Bowl record for longest completion.

- The crowd of 69,367 was the largest to ever witness a K-State victory. The previous was 65,986 who saw K-State win 12-0 at Nebraska Nov. 9, 1968.



SCORING SUMMARY

Kansas State	0	21	0	14	-	35
Syracuse	3	12	0	3	-	18

1st	10:24	SU - Nathan Trout 27 field goal
2nd	11:02	KSU - Darnell McDonald 19 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	7:42	KSU - Michael Bishop 12 yd run (Gramatica kick)
	2:18	KSU - Justin Swift 28 pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	1:49	SU - Dee Brown 24 run (Trout kick)
	1:19	SU - Team safety (ball batted out of end zone)
	0:00	SU - Nathan Trout 33 yd field goal
4th	13:08	KSU - Darnell McDonald 77 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)
	9:59	SU - Nathan Trout 40 yd field goal
	3:17	KSU - Darnell McDonald 41 yd pass from Michael Bishop (Gramatica kick)

TEAM STATISTICS

	KSU	SU
FIRST DOWNS	21	24
RUSHES-YARDS (NET)	40-140	38-176
PASSING YDS (NET)	317	271
Passes Att-Comp-Int	23-14-1	39-16-1
TOTAL OFFENSE PLAYS-YARDS	63-457	77-447
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	4-48	0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-89	6-130
Interception Returns-Yards	1-13	1-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-44.0	5-43.0
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	1-1
Penalties-Yards	7-58	8-68
Possession Time	29:30	30:30
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-21	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING (Att-Yds-TD):

K-State- Michael Bishop 15-77-1; Eric Hickson 7-26-0; Brian Goolsby 5-25-0; Michael Lawrence 11-20-0; Matt Gangwish 1-9-0; Team 1-13-0.
Syracuse- Donovan McNabb 16-81-0; Dee Brown 6-47-1; Kyle McIntosh 11-18-0; Kevin Johnson 1-10-0; Nick Sudano 3-18-0; Keith Downing 1-2-0.

PASSING (Comp-Att-Int-Yds):

K-State- Michael Bishop 23-14-1-317
Syracuse- Donovan McNabb 39-16-1-271.

RECEIVING (Rec-Yds-TD):

K-State- Justin Swift 5-98-1; Darnell McDonald 7-206-3; Gavin Peries 2-13-0.
Syracuse- Kevin Johnson 4-101-0; Jim Turner 2-59-0; Quinton Spotwood 5-51-0; Dee Brown 3-26-0; J. Lowe 1-29-0; Darryl Daniel 1-5-0.

INTERCEPTIONS:

K-State- Travis Ochs 1-13.
Syracuse- Will Allen 1-0.

TACKLES:

K-State - Demetric Denmark 9; Jeff Kelly 7; Mark Simoneau 7; Lamar Chapman 7; Travis Ochs 7.
Syracuse- Antwaune Ponds 11; Donovan Darius 10; Morlon Greenwood 10; Tebucky Jones 8.

SACKS (UA-A):

K-State- Darren Howard 1-17; Jerome Evans 0.5-4; Damion McIntosh 0.5-4.
Syracuse- None.

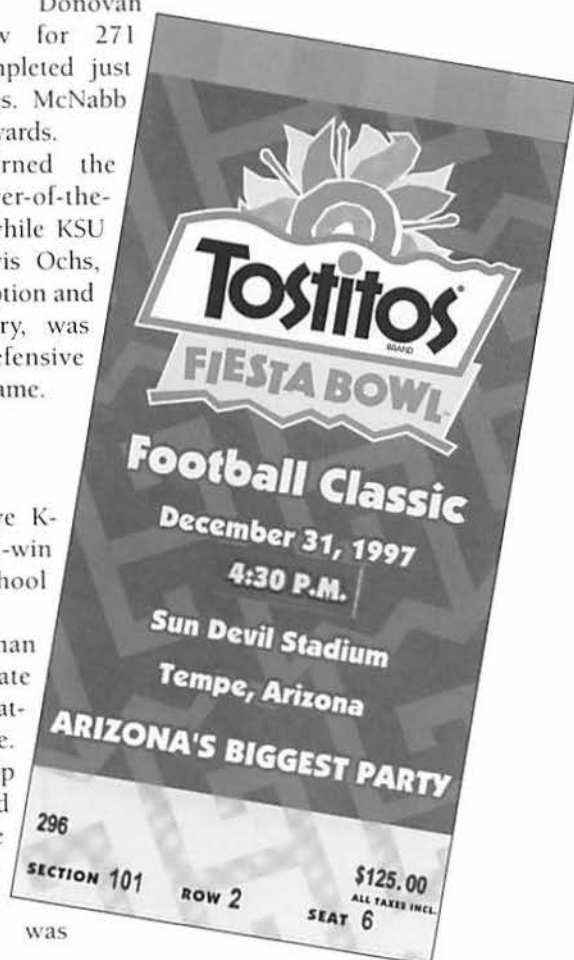
Attendance: 69,367

Temperature: 72

Wind: E at 6

Kickoff time: 5:20 pm

Weather: Clear



K-State History

Individual – K-State

Offense

Total Offense	390, Michael Bishop vs Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
Total TDs	5, Michael Bishop vs Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
Total Points	18, Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
All-Purpose Yds	283, Andre Coleman vs Wyoming	1993 Copper

Rushing

Carries	20, J.J. Smith vs Wyoming	1993 Copper
	20, Eric Hickson vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
	20, Michael Bishop vs Purdue	1998 Alamo
Yards	133, J.J. Smith vs Wyoming	1993 Copper
Longest Run	30, J.J. Smith vs Wyoming	1993 Copper
Rushing TDs	2, Mike Lawrence vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Highest Average	7.2, Leon Edwards vs. Wyoming	1993 Copper

Receiving

Catches	8, Andre Coleman vs Wyoming	1993 Copper
Yards	206, Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
Longest Catch	88, Darnell McDonald vs Purdue	1998 Alamo
TD Receptions	3, Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse	1997 Fiesta

Passing

Attempts	35, Darrell Dickey vs Wisconsin	1982 Independence
Completions	19, Chad May vs Wyoming	1993 Copper
Yards	317, Michael Bishop vs Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
TD passes	4, Brian Kavanagh vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
	4, Michael Bishop vs Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
Interceptions	4, Michael Bishop vs Purdue	1998 Alamo

Defensive

Tackles	13, Laird Veatch vs Wyoming	1993 Copper
Interceptions	2, Mario Smith vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Longest INT ret.	37, Kenny McEntyre vs Wyoming	1993 Copper
Punt blocks	1, Joe Gordon vs Boston College	1994 Aloha
	1, Gordon Brown vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday

Special Teams

Kickoff ret. yds	107, Frank Murphy vs Purdue	1998 Alamo
Longest kick ret	41, Frank Murphy vs Purdue	1998 Alamo
Punt ret. yds	73, Andre Coleman vs Wyoming	1993 Copper
Longest punt ret	68, Andre Coleman vs Wyoming	1993 Copper
Punt ret for TD	68, Andre Coleman vs Wyoming	1993 Copper
Punting average	45.5, Eric Hardy vs Boston College	1994 Aloha
Longest punt	59, Scott Fullage vs Wisconsin	1982 Independence
Most Field Goals	1, Steve Wills vs Wisconsin	1982 Independence
	1, Tate Wright vs Wyoming	1993 Copper
Longest FG	29, Steve Wills vs Wisconsin	1982 Independence

Individual – Opponents

Offense

Total Offense	352, Donovan McNabb (Syracuse)	1997 Fiesta
Total TDs	2, Isaac Jones (Purdue)	1998 Alamo
Total Points	15, Travis Dorsch (Purdue)	1998 Alamo
All-Purpose Yds	241, Kevin Johnson (Syracuse)	1997 Fiesta

Rushing

Carries	28, David Green (Boston College)	1994 Aloha
Yards	121, David Green (Boston College)	1994 Aloha
Longest Run	51, David Green (Boston College)	1994 Aloha
Longest TD run	24, Dee Brown (Syracuse)	1997 Fiesta
Rushing TDs	1, six players	

Receiving

Catches	11, Isaac Jones (Purdue)	1998 Alamo
Yards	101, Kevin Johnson (Syracuse)	1997 Fiesta
Longest Catch	87, Tim Stracka (Wisconsin)	1982 Independence
Longest TD Catch	87, Tim Stracka (Wisconsin)	1982 Independence
Receiving TDs	2, Isaac Jones (Purdue)	1998 Alamo

NCAA Bowl Records

Held by KSU Players and Team

Individual Records

Average gain per play — 10.3 yards (15th in NCAA-tie), Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most TD responsible for — 5 (3rd-tie), Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most points responsible for — 30 (3rd-tie), Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most yards per pass attempt — 13.8 (9th-tie), Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most touchdown passes — 4 (4th-tie), Brian Kavanagh vs Colorado State, 1995 Holiday Bowl; Michael Bishop vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most pass receiving yards — 206 (8th), Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most touchdowns receiving — 3 (3rd-tie), Darnell McDonald vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most all-purpose yards gained — 283 (3rd), Andre Coleman vs Wyoming, 1993 Copper Bowl (144 receiving, 7 rushing, 73 punt returns, 59 kickoff returns)

Most PAT attempts — 7 (6th-tie), Martin Gramatica (6 made) vs Colorado State, 1995 Holiday Bowl

Team Records

Average gain per play — 7.5 yards (15th-tie), vs Wyoming, 1993 Copper Bowl; 7.3 yards (19th-tie), vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most touchdowns — 8 (4th-tie), vs Colorado State, 1995 Holiday Bowl; 7 (8th-tie) vs Wyoming, 1993 Copper Bowl

Most touchdowns passing — 4 (5th-tie) vs Colorado State, 1995 Holiday Bowl; vs Syracuse, 1997 Fiesta Bowl

Most points — 54 (9th) vs Colorado State, 1995 Holiday Bowl; 52 (10th) vs Wyoming, 1993 Copper Bowl

Largest margin of victory — 35 (14th-tie), K-State 52 Wyoming 17, 1993 Copper Bowl

Punt return average — 27.7 (6th) vs Wyoming, 1993 Copper Bowl

Two-Team Records

Most pass completions, two teams — 50 (12th-tie), K-State (19) vs Wyoming (31), 1993 Copper Bowl

Most touchdowns, two teams — 11 (3rd-tie), K-State vs Colorado State, 1995 Holiday Bowl

Passing

Attempts	53, Drew Brees (Purdue)	1998 Alamo
Completions	28, Joe Hughes (Wyoming)	1993 Copper
Yards	291, Steve Sarkisian (Brigham Young)	1997 Cotton
TD passes	3, Drew Brees (Purdue)	1998 Alamo
Interceptions	3, Drew Brees (Purdue)	1998 Alamo

Defensive

Tackles	13, Tim Krumrie (Wisconsin)	1982 Independence
Interceptions	2, Billy Gustin (Purdue)	1998 Alamo
Longest INT ret.	32, Billy Gustin (Purdue)	1998 Alamo
Sacks	6, Shay Muirbrook (Brigham Young)	1997 Cotton

Special Teams

Kickoff ret	6, Kevin Johnson (Syracuse)	1997 Fiesta
Kickoff ret. yds	130, Kevin Johnson (Syracuse)	1997 Fiesta
Longest kick ret	55, Kevin Johnson (Syracuse)	1997 Fiesta
Punt returns	5, Kenyatta Watson (Boston College)	1994 Aloha
Punt ret. yds	39, James Dye (Brigham Young)	1997 Cotton
Longest punt ret	34, Jay Jenkins (Wyoming)	1993 Copper
Punts	8, Jeff Beckley (Boston College)	1994 Aloha
Punting yards	325, Jeff Beckley (Boston College)	1994 Aloha
Punting average	44.2, Brian Gragert (Wyoming)	1993 Copper
Longest punt	61, George Winslow (Wisconsin)	1982 Independence
Field Goal Att	3, Nate Trout (Syracuse)	1997 Fiesta
	3, Travis Dorsch (Purdue)	1998 Alamo
Field Goals	3, Nate Trout (Syracuse)	1997 Fiesta
	3, Travis Dorsch (Purdue)	1998 Alamo
Longest FG	40, Nate Trout (Syracuse)	1997 Fiesta

Team – K-State

Offense

Points Scored	54, vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
First Downs	30, vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
rushing	13, vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
passing	16, vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
penalty	1, three times	
Total plays	80, vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Total net yds	536, vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Yards / play	7.5, vs Wyoming	1993 Copper

Rushing

Rushes	48 vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Net yards	227 vs Wyoming	1993 Copper
Fumbles	3 vs Purdue	1998 Alamo
Fumbles lost	3 vs Purdue	1998 Alamo

Passing

Attempts	35 vs Wisconsin	1982 Independence
Completions	24 vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Net yards	324 vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Interceptions	4 vs Purdue	1998 Alamo
TD Passes	4 vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
	4 vs Syracuse	1997 Fiesta

Defense

Points allowed	37 vs Purdue	1998 Alamo
Interceptions	3 vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday
	3 vs Purdue	1998 Alamo
Int. Ret. Yardage	37 vs. Wyoming	1993 Copper

Special Teams / Miscellaneous

Punts	11 vs Boston College	1994 Aloha
Punting yards	500 vs Boston College	1994 Aloha
Punting avg	46.0 vs Brigham Young	1997 Cotton
Punt returns	4 vs Boston College	1994 Aloha
	4 vs Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
	4 vs Purdue	1998 Alamo
Punt ret yds	83 vs Wyoming	1993 Copper
Kickoff returns	5 vs Purdue	1998 Alamo
Kickoff ret yds	107 vs Purdue	1998 Alamo
Penalties	14 vs Purdue	1998 Alamo
Penalty yards	125 vs Purdue	1998 Alamo
Time of Possession	36:17 vs Colorado State	1995 Holiday



JJ. Smith holds virtually all of K-State's bowl rushing records.

Team – Opponents

Offense

First Downs	24 by Brigham Young	1997 Cotton
	24 by Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
rushing	7 by Colorado State	1995 Holiday
	7 by Brigham Young	1997 Cotton
passing	15 by Brigham Young	1997 Cotton
penalty	4 by Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
	4 by Purdue	1998 Alamo
Total plays	77 by Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
	77 by Purdue	1998 Alamo
Net yards	447 by Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
Yards / play	5.8 by Syracuse	1997 Fiesta

Rushing

Rushes	46 by Boston College	1994 Aloha
Net yards	176 by Syracuse	1997 Fiesta
Fumbles	4 by Wisconsin	1982 Independence
Fumbles lost	3 by Wisconsin	1982 Independence

Passing

Attempts	53 by Purdue	1998 Alamo
Completions	31 by Wyoming	1993 Copper
Net yards	291 by Brigham Young	1997 Cotton
Interceptions	3 by Colorado State	1995 Holiday
	3 by Purdue	1998 Alamo

Defense

Interceptions	4 by Purdue	1998 Alamo
Safeties	1, three times	

Special Teams / Miscellaneous

Punts	8 by Boston College	1994 Aloha
	8 by Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Punting yards	325 by Boston College	1994 Aloha
Punting avg	44.2 by Wyoming	1993 Copper
Punt returns	6 by Boston College	1994 Aloha
Punt ret yds	49 by Boston College	1994 Aloha
Kickoff returns	7 by Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Kickoff ret yds	136 by Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Penalties	11 by Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Penalty yards	95 by Colorado State	1995 Holiday
Time of possession	35:42 by Boston College	1994 Aloha



Andre Coleman (center) returned a punt 63 yards for a touchdown against Wyoming at the 1993 Copper Bowl.

Career Bowl Statistics

Rushing

	GP	Att.	Net	Avg.	TD	Lng
1. Eric Hickson	4	35	158	4.5	1	21
2. J.J. Smith	2	29	151	5.2	1	30
3. Mike Lawrence	4	41	107	2.6	2	9
4. David Allen	2	13	83	6.4	1	20
5. Michael Bishop	2	35	80	2.3	1	15
6. Leon Edwards	2	13	72	5.5	1	21
7. Dederick Kelly	2	3	32	10.7	1	18
8. Kilisimasi Tolua	1	10	31	3.1	0	9
9. Brian Goolsby	4	8	28	3.5	0	12
10. Jimmy Dean	2	2	25	12.5	0	19
Marlon Charles	2	7	25	3.6	0	15
Iosefatu Faraimo	1	11	25	2.8	0	6
Matt Gangwish	2	1	9	9.0	0	9
Andre Coleman	1	1	7	7.0	0	7
D.R. Dickey	1	5	6	1.2	0	9
Andre Anderson	2	1	5	5.0	0	5
Charles Crawford	1	2	4	2.0	0	2
Matt Miller	1	6	2	0.3	0	7
Frank Murphy	1	1	0	0.0	0	0
Mark Hundley	1	3	0	0.0	0	1
Casey Vidricksen	1	2	-1	--	0	0
Greg Dageforde	1	2	-1	--	0	1
Ivan Griffin	1	1	-4	--	0	0
Brian Kavanagh	2	10	-13	--	0	9
Chad May	2	15	-68	--	1	11

Receiving

	GP	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
1. Darnell McDonald	2	12	330	27.5	5	88
2. Kevin Lockett	4	15	245	16.3	3	72
3. Mitch Running	3	14	215	15.4	1	37
4. Andre Coleman	1	8	144	18.0	1	61
5. Justin Swift	3	6	100	16.7	2	28
6. Gavin Peries	2	3	65	21.7	0	52
7. Tyson Schwieger	3	6	62	10.3	1	18
8. Eric Hickson	4	7	56	8.0	0	18
9. Mike Wallace	1	3	51	17.0	0	20
10. Andre Anderson	2	2	50	25.0	1	41
Brian Lofka	2	3	45	15.0	1	19
Jarrett Grosdidier	3	4	37	9.3	0	17
Greg Dageforde	1	4	30	7.5	0	12
Kilisimasi Tolua	1	3	26	8.7	0	16
Jimmy Dean	2	2	22	11.0	0	17
J.J. Smith	2	2	20	10.0	0	10
Bobby Latiolais	2	1	18	18.0	0	18
Iosefatu Faraimo	1	1	17	17.0	0	17
Gordon Brown	1	1	15	15.0	0	15
Leon Edwards	2	1	13	13.0	0	13
Mike Lawrence	4	1	7	7.0	0	7
Brad Seib	1	1	7	7.0	0	7
Rod Schiller	1	1	2	2.0	0	2
Michael Cox	1	1	2	2.0	0	2
Pete Brown	1	1	1	1.0	0	1

Passing

	GP	Att-Cmp-I	Yds.	TD	Lng
1. Michael Bishop	2	47-23-5	499	7	88
2. Brian Kavanagh	2	52-32-3	475	6	72
3. Chad May	2	59-32-2	460	2	61
4. Darrell Ray Dickey	1	35-13-1	127	0	20
5. Matt Miller	1	8-6-0	82	0	18

Punting

	GP	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
1. James Garcia	4	20	898	44.9	57	
2. Eric Hardy	1	11	500	45.5	56	
3. Scott Fulhage	1	8	294	36.8	59	
4. Chad Romano	1	2	70	35.0	35	

Punt Returns

	GP	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
1. David Allen	2	7	115	16.4	0	33
2. Andre Coleman	1	2	73	36.5	1	68
3. Mitch Running	3	6	24	4.0	0	10
4. Joe Gordon	4	1	15	15.0	0	15
5. Chris Canty	3	2	13	13.0	0	7
6. Lamar Chapman	3	1	8	8.0	0	8
7. James Witherspoon	1	6	6.0	0	6	

Kickoff Returns

	GP	No.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Lng
1. Frank Murphy	1	5	107	21.4	0	41
2. Eric Hickson	4	4	103	25.8	0	33
3. Gerald Neasman	1	4	89	22.3	0	32
4. Andre Coleman	1	3	59	19.7	0	25
5. Chris Canty	3	1	28	28.0	0	28
6. Jimmy Dean	2	1	22	22.0	0	22
Mario Smith	4	1	22	22.0	0	22
8. Leon Edwards	2	1	17	17.0	0	17
9. Ivan Pearl	1	1	14	14.0	0	14
10. Dennis Allen	1	1	12	12.0	0	12

Kicking

	GP	Field Goals	Extra Points
		Att-Made-Lg	Att-Made
1. Martin Gramatica	4	4-0-0	18-16
2. Tate Wright	1	2-1-22	5-4
3. Steve Willis	1	1-1-29	0-0
4. Jamie Rheem	1	0-0-0	1-1
Warren Claassen	1	0-0-0	1-1

Defense

	GP	UT	AT	Tot.	TFL	FR	FF	Int.	PBU	Sk-Yd
1. Mario Smith	4	18	5	23	0-0	0	-	4	6	0
2. DeShawn Fogle	3	11	7	18	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
3. Mark Simoneau	3	10	7	17	5-25	0	-	0	0	2-14
4. Chuck Marlowe	3	12	3	15	1-1	0	-	0	0	0
5. Travis Ochs	4	8	6	14	2-8	1	1	1	1	3-12
6. Demetric Denmark	2	10	3	13	0-0	0	-	0	1	0
7. Lamar Chapman	3	8	4	12	1-2	0	-	1	2	0
Perrell Gaskins	3	10	2	12	1-1	0	-	0	0	0
Kirby Hocutt	2	9	3	12	1-1	0	-	0	0	0
Chris Canty	3	9	3	12	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Joe Gordon	4	8	3	11	0-0	0	-	1	2	0
Kenny McEntyre	1	9	2	11	1-1	0	-	1	0	0
Laird Veatch	2	11	0	11	1-10	0	-	0	2	1-10
Dirk Ochs	3	9	2	11	2-20	0	-	0	0	2-20
Tim Colston	2	10	1	11	1-1	0	-	0	0	1-3
Jarrod Cooper	2	8	3	11	1-3	0	-	1	2	0
Dan Ruzich	1	5	5	10	0-0	0	-	0	1	0
Stu Peters	1	4	6	10	0-0	0	-	0	1	0
Nyle Wren	4	8	2	10	2-13	0	-	0	0	1-10
Jerome Evans	2	8	2	10	3.5-17	0	-	0	1	1.5-9
Jeff Kelly	2	2	8	10	1-1	0	-	0	0	0
Dyshod Carter	2	9	0	9	1-1	0	-	1	6	0
Steve Hanks	3	8	1	9	1-2	0	-	1	1	0
Clyde Johnson	1	7	2	9	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Darren Howard	3	5	3	8	6-33	0	-	0	1	3-24
Vic Koenig	1	5	3	8	2-4	1	-	0	1	0
Joe Bob Clements	4	3	5	8	5-2	0	-	0	2	0
Damion McIntosh	3	4	3	7	1.5-13	0	-	0	3	1.5-13
Gary Morrill	1	4	3	7	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Greg Best	1	4	2	6	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Bob Daniels	1	6	0	6	1-2	1	-	0	0	0
Cephus Scott	1	4	2	6	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Travis Litton	2	4	1	5	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Mike Simeta	1	5	0	5	1-2	0	-	0	0	0
Mark Newton	1	3	2	5	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Kitt Rawlings	1	2	3	5	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Jamie Mendez	1	5	0	5	0-0	1	-	0	0	0
Jarrett Grosdidier	3	3	2	5	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Thad Swazer	1	2	3	5	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Jerametrius Butler	2	4	0	4	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Phill Switzer	1	3	1	4	1-8	1	-	0	3	0
Matt McEwen	3	3	1	4	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Kelly Greene	2	3	1	4	1-2	0	-	0	0	0
Mike Rosnick	1	2	1	3	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Jim Bob Morris	1	1	2	3	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
L.E. Madison	1	1	2	3	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Barton Hundley	1	2	1	3	1-8	0	-	0	0	0
Wesley Williams	1	2	1	3	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Andrew Timmons	3	2	1	3	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Gordon Brown	2	3	0	3	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Brandon Knowles	4	3	0	3	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Turelle Williams	1	0	2	2	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Monty Beisel	2	1	1	2	0-0	0	-	0	1	0
Jon McGraw	1	1	1	2	0-0	0	-	0	1	0
DeVane Robinson	1	1	1	2	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Frank Murphy	1	2	0	2	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Chris Johnson	2	2	0	2	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Doug Johnson	1	1	1	2	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Thomas Randolph	1	2	0	2	0-0	0	-	1	0	0
Darrell Harbert	1	2	0	2	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Ray Eagle	2	1	1	2	1-1	0	-	0	0	0
Eric Hickson	4	2	0	2	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Jimmy Dean	2	2	0	2	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
David Conley	2	2	0	2	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Michael Bishop	2	2	0	2	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Brice Libel	1	1	0	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Jack Williamson	1	1	0	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Will Cokeley	1	0	1	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Reggie Singletary	1	1	0	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Bill Keeley	1	1	0	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Scott Lauridsen	1	1	0	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Danny Sparks	1	0	1	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Kyle Clawson	1	0	1	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Bob Majeski	1	1	0	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Mike Ekeler	2	1	0	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Sean Dabney	1	1	0	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
John Butler	1	1	0	1	1-13	0	-	0	0	1-13
Rod Schiller	1	1	0	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Andre Anderson	2	1	0	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Kevin Lockett	4	1	0	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Casey Wehrman	2	0	1	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Monty Spiller	3	1	0	1	0-0	0	-	0	1	0
Ryan Young	4	1	0	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Andre Rowe	2	0	1	1	0-0	0	-	0	1	0
Justin Swift	3	1	0	1	0-0	0	-	0	0	0
Derek King	1	0	0	0	0-0	1	-	0	0	0



Darnell McDonald's 206 yards receiving against Syracuse in the 1997 Fiesta Bowl ranks as K-State's top bowl game performance by a receiver.

This Is K-State



Anderson Hall is one of Kansas State's most recognizable buildings. One of the oldest buildings on campus, it houses the University's administrative offices including President Jon Wefald's office.

Kansas State University

It's a vibrant time at Kansas State. The most easily recognizable part of this new period of growth and improvement comes in the form of enrollment figures. More than 20,000 students enrolled at Kansas State during the 1998-99 academic year. That's a stunning accomplishment for President Jon Wefald and his staff, who have spearheaded an enrollment increase of nearly 6,000 since their arrival in 1986.

During President Wefald's tenure, K-State has added more than \$1.4 million square feet of building space.

The Essential Edge campaign raised more than \$180 million, of which more than 80 percent was designated for academic programs. A \$50-million scholarship campaign kicked off in 1998.

K-State's economic impact on Kansas, estimated at more than \$2.4 billion, represents a 17-fold return on the state's yearly investment.

STUDENT ACHIEVEMENT

Academic achievement at the institution is drawing national acclaim as well. K-State ranks first in the nation among public universities in number of Goldwater Scholars produced and is first in the nation among state universities in the number of Truman Scholars. Since 1984, K-State's total of Rhodes, Marshall, Truman and Goldwater scholars ranks first in the nation among state universities.

The K-State debate team has won the national championship twice since 1991 and the speech squad consistently ranks in the nation's top 10. The livestock judging team has swept the national title five years running. K-Staters have also captured national titles in competitions ranging from yearbook design to artificial intelligence.

K-State's student senate has been named the nation's best large-college student government twice since 1950. Its honor societies, fraternities and sororities have snared best-chapter awards. K-State students also have been profiled in publications ranging from scientific journals to *MacWeek*.

HISTORY AND LOCATION

Founded on February 16, 1863, Kansas State is the oldest public institution of higher education in Kansas and one of the nation's first land-grant universities.

Throughout its history, K-State's mission has been rooted in the principles set forth in the Morrill Act—to provide teaching, research and service to the citizens of Kansas, the nation and the world.

The university's 668-acre wooded campus with historic limestone buildings is located in Manhattan (pop. 42,017). It's a pleasant community nestled in the scenic Flint Hills 125 miles west of Kansas City.

The College of Technology and Aviation, housed on the Salina campus, offers bachelor's and associate degrees in aeronautical and engineering technologies.

Commuter air service in and out of Manhattan Regional Airport connects the city with major airports all over the Midwest. Five miles north of the campus lies Tuttle Creek Reservoir, a favorite outlet of students for boating, sailing, water skiing, swimming and fishing.

ATHLETICS

K-State competes in 15 intercollegiate sports as a Division I member of the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) and is a member of the prestigious Big 12 Conference, which begins its third year of existence in 1998-99.

K-State awards full and partial grants-in-aid to deserving athletes. Other types of aid are available to qualifying students.

About Kansas State University

Quality

The North Central Association's accreditation report, the equivalent of a grade card for colleges, gave a review so glowing it could have been an A+. The report praised K-State's "remarkable spirit" and "noteworthy" scholarship record.

Students

About 20,000. More than 1,000 graduated first or second in their high school classes. That's more valedictorians and salutatorians than any other Kansas college.

Colleges

Arts and sciences; engineering; agriculture; education; business administration; human ecology; architecture, planning and design; veterinary medicine; and technology and aviation (in Salina).

Professors

Dean Zollman, a K-State physics professor, was named the 1996 Professor of the Year for research/doctoral universities by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.

Degrees

K-State offers more than 200 undergraduate majors and options, graduate study in veterinary medicine and 65 master's and 43 doctoral programs. K-Staters have completed internships with everyone from Disney World to David Letterman.

Awards

Our students win big. The debate team has swept the national championships in two of the past six years. K-Staters have also captured national titles in competitions ranging from acting to yearbook design.

Activities

Campus organizations range from the hockey club to academic honoraries. More than 380 campus groups are available. The Landon Lecture series brings newsmakers such as Elizabeth Dole, Jimmy Carter, and Colin Powell to campus.

Financial aid

More than \$70 million in scholarships, grants, loans, and work study is distributed each year.

Sports

Men compete in basketball, football, track, baseball, cross country and golf. Women compete in basketball, volleyball, cross country, golf, track, rowing and tennis. Club sports range from rugby to rodeo.

Campus housing

Students can choose from nine residence halls, 11 national sororities, 24 national fraternities, three scholarship houses or university apartments.

Manhattan

Manhattan is noticeably smaller than its New York namesake. But this "Little Apple," founded by accident after a steamboat ran aground on the Kansas river, has grown into a great college town. The numbers tell the story:

- 42,000 residents
- 21 parks
- 14 movie screens
- 65 shops in the Manhattan Town Center Mall
- 1 zoo
- 5-minute drive to Tuttle Creek Reservoir, one of the largest man-made lakes in the Midwest
- 5-minute walk to the bookstores, music shops and restaurants of Aggieville



Hale Library



This Is Kansas State

University Administration

PRESIDENT DR. JON WEFALD

Few college presidents have ever been as well recognized nationally for improving the athletic and academic programs on a campus as has K-State's Jon Wefald.

Lauded by publications from the Christian Science Monitor to Sports Illustrated to USA Today, and by broadcast-

ers like Paul Harvey, the accomplishments during Wefald's tenure have been well noted in the national media. USA Today called these achievements the "miracle in Manhattan".

Wefald gained regional attention this past winter as well when he was selected by the Topeka Capital Journal as "1998 Kansan of the Year". He was the first university president ever to receive this distinction. This honor recognized him for his ability to recruit and retain talented academic and athletic students as well as talented teachers and administrators.

Because of his efforts in bringing K-State to national prominence in many areas, K-State was ranked sixth of 90 "movers and shakers" identified on the Kansas Earthmovers List compiled annually by Hawver's Capitol Report, Topeka. The "Earthmovers" edition named 90 Kansans (or institutions) with the "political, business and/or social power to literally make the ground shake on some issues."

Under his leadership, K-State has added about 1.4 million square feet of new university buildings, including a new library, a new art museum, and a nationally-acclaimed plant science building. In addition, during the Wefald years, enrollments increased from about 15,000 to nearly 21,000; K-State built a healthy endowment program; and a national presence in athletics was created. With Wefald at the helm, K-State's total research funding increased to a record \$82.4 million in FY97. In that year, K-State had an economic impact of \$2.4 billion on the state of Kansas. In fact, the university returns nearly \$17 for every \$1 of state funding it receives.

For the future, Wefald plans to continue to build a stronger K-State. He wants to make faculty salaries competitive in the national marketplace, build anew biology building and maintain all of the strengths of the past. He also wants to improve undergraduate advising, expand graduate programs and increase research.

Since his arrival in 1986, K-State leads the nation's public universities in the total number of Rhodes, Marshall, Truman and Goldwater scholarship winners. K-State students have won more Truman scholarships, more Goldwater scholarships and more Phi Kappa Phi Fellowships than any other public university in the nation. By recognizing and encouraging excellence, Wefald has helped achieve the pinnacle of success.

A native of Minneapolis, Wefald earned his BA from Pacific Lutheran (1959), MA in history and political science from Washington State University (1961) and doctorate in history from the University of Michigan (1965).

Prior to joining K-State, he served as Chancellor of the State University System in Minnesota from 1982-86, a system made up of seven state universities. He was president of Southwest State in Marshall, Minn., from 1977-82; Minnesota's Commissioner of Agriculture, 1971-77; and a member of the faculty at Gustavus Adolphus, 1965-70. His love for teaching caused him to return to the classroom to teach a history course at K-State in the Fall of 1991.

Born Nov. 24, 1937, Wefald is married to the former Ruth Ann Joynt. They have two adult sons, Skipp and Andy, both have earned degrees from K-State and both married K-State graduates. Mrs. Wefald earned her BA and MA degrees in history at the University of Michigan. She was on the faculty at Mankato State University and worked in the Minnesota Office of Economic Security.



VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTITUTIONAL ADVANCEMENT BOB KRAUSE

Bob Krause has played a key role in the development of both the university and the athletics department since his appointment as K-State's Vice President For Institutional Advancement in September of 1986. Krause is the chief spokesperson and student affairs

officer for Kansas State University and also oversees many of the day-to-day operations of the athletics department. He also coordinates the University's on-going activities with the KSU Foundation, the KSU Alumni Association and works with various external groups such as the Board of Regents and other governmental agencies.

Since his arrival at K-State, Krause has focused attention on ways to improve the attraction and retention of students; means by which the University can better assist Manhattan and the State of Kansas in the area of economic development through cooperative endeavors with local and state agencies; and ways to expand public awareness regarding the value society receives from the teaching, research and service provided by K-State faculty.

Along with the efforts of President, Dr. Jon Wefald, Krause has helped K-State realize steady enrollment increases to a school-record total of 21,137 in the 1990-91 academic year.

Krause came to K-State from the Minnesota State University System, where he had served as Director of Student Affairs from 1983 to 1986. In that role, he coordinated system-wide policy and program development for seven state universities enrolling some 51,000 students. From 1975 to 1983, he had served as Vice President for Student Affairs at Southwest State University in Minnesota.

He has presented numerous papers on the future of post-secondary education and is a member of the Kappa Pi honorary art society, Omicron Nu honorary society, Alpha Tau Omega social fraternity, Blue Key national honorary society, and the Kappa Delta Pi and Phi Delta Kappa honorary education societies.

Born Sept. 12, 1945, Krause received his master's in College Student Personnel Work from Michigan State University in 1968, and his bachelor's degree in art education and art from Western Illinois University in 1967. He is married to Dr. Marty Vanier. He has three daughters — Katie and Kirsten, both graduates of K-State and Kathy, a senior at the University of Wisconsin-Madison.

Kansas Board of Regents

Name	Hometown
Clay Blair III	Mission Hills
Stephen Clark	Wichita
Harry Craig, Jr.	Topeka
Janice DeBauge	Emporia
William Docking	Arkansas City
Floris Jean Hampton	Dodge City
Fred Kerr	Pratt
Sylvia White Robinson	Kansas City
Jack Wempe	Little River

Athletics Administration

ATHLETICS DIRECTOR MAX URICK



Max Urick was named Kansas State's 12th Director of Athletics on June 28, 1993. His dynamic leadership, sense of direction and expectation of a high level of professionalism within the department has Wildcat athletics well prepared for its entry into the 21st century.

Since his arrival, Urick has been a key player in the development of the Big 12 Conference and its ongoing transition. In doing so, he has solidified K-State's athletic future in perhaps the premier athletics conference in college sports. But, as a team player, Urick is always quick to give credit to the many people involved in success at Kansas State.

Under Urick's guidance, the athletics department has made positive strides toward stabilizing the financial balance while continuing the exciting growth period for athletic facilities at K-State. Urick has placed a high priority on the gender equity issues at K-State by implementing several plans to enhance and increase women's opportunities at K-State, including the addition of women's crew in 1996. Within the last year, the entire K-State athletics department and all student-athletes have participated in sexual harassment seminars. Another area in which Urick has placed high significance is student services including academic support.

Since 1993, Kansas State has participated in six consecutive postseason football bowl games, played in men's basketball postseason tournaments four times, advanced to postseason play in women's basketball two of the last three seasons and played in three consecutive NCAA women's volleyball tournaments. Additionally, the Wildcats have established nationally prominent programs in cross country, track and field, women's tennis, golf, women's rowing and baseball.

Construction projects under the leadership of Urick include the \$1 million Academic Learning Center for student services and the JumboTron screen, new scoreboards and marquee at the football complex. The latest projects are the addition of 8,000 permanent new seats, 31 sky suites and an upper deck to the east side of KSU Stadium. The new K-State baseball stadium is slated to open in the spring of 2000.

Since 1993, season football ticket revenue has jumped more than 460 per-

cent and corporate sponsorships have risen more than 250 percent. Licensing revenue of K-State merchandise continues a steady climb up after topping \$500,000 in 1998-99 to rank among the Top 15 in the nation. K-State's annual operating budget has doubled in Urick's seven years. These numbers prove that the financial health of the athletics department has stabilized and thrived under Urick's direction.

Urick came to K-State after spending 19 years at Iowa State, including 10 as the Cyclones' Director of Athletics. He originally joined the ISU staff as assistant athletics director in 1974 and then took over as athletics director in 1983.

Before his arrival at Iowa State in 1974, Urick spent 13 seasons as a collegiate football coach at several levels. He began his career in 1961 as an assistant freshman football coach at the United States Military Academy in West Point. From 1963 to 1966 he was an assistant football coach at Ohio State University under the legendary Woody Hayes. He also served as an assistant football coach at Denison University in Granville, Ohio, before accepting the head football coaching position at Wabash (Ind.) College in 1966. After four years at Wabash, he was an assistant coach at Duke University from 1970-74.

He also holds professional memberships in the National Association of College Directors of Athletics (NACDA) and has been on the Division I-A Athletics Directors Board of Trustees and Cost Reduction Committee.

A native of Troy, Ohio, Urick was an All-America football and lacrosse player at Ohio Wesleyan and also won a conference wrestling title prior to earning his bachelor's degree in biological science/physical education in 1961. He received his master's degree in physical education from Ohio State in 1965.

Urick is married to the former Lynn Mitchell. Max and Lynn are active in the community and as likely to be seen at area cultural events as at athletic venues. They have a daughter, Courtney, and three sons, Mark, Ryan, and Michael.



TICKET OFFICE MANAGER CAROL ADOLPH



Carol Adolph

Carol Adolph is now in her 45th year as part of the Kansas State athletic department and begins her 32nd season as ticket office manager.

Adolph started in 1955 as a departmental bookkeeper and worked in that capacity until 1963. From 1964 through 1967, she served as the secretary to the athletics director. In 1967, she was promoted to ticket office manager and administrative assistant.

In her current position, Adolph coordinates ticket operations for each of K-State's sports. Adolph and her husband, Jack, have two daughters.



Mary Anne Andrews

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT FOR CERTIFICATION AND RECORDS

MARY ANNE ANDREWS (Oklahoma State '79)

Mary Anne Andrews begins her 13th year at Kansas State and is in her 10th as the certification administrator for the athletics department. Andrews coordinates the initial eligibility of student-athletes, as well as the certification of eligibility of returning student-athletes. She also oversees student financial aid for the department and NCAA

and conference reports.

Andrews earned her bachelor's degree from Oklahoma State in special education in 1979, and her master's in HPELS from OSU in 1984. She is married to Gordon Andrews and has two daughters, Katie and Emily.

DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT ERNIE BARRETT (Kansas State '51)

First as an All-America basketball player, later as the athletics director and now as a fund-raiser, Ernie Barrett has more than earned the title of "Mr. K-State" during his six decades of involvement with the Wildcat athletics department.

Barrett serves as the athletics department's director of development and spearheaded the \$5.5 million drive for the five-story Dev Nelson Press Box and indoor football facility. He also has been the driving force behind the newly completed Learning and Academic Center located at the Vanier Football Complex, the renovation of Ahearn Field House for women's volleyball and the construction of the women's basketball offices at the Foundation building.

Barrett accepted that position in January of 1991 after working as a consultant in the department's portion of the

Essential Edge Campaign, a university-wide project with a goal of raising \$100 million, including \$15 million for the athletics department. Prior to rejoining the K-State staff, he was the vice president for marketing at Chief Drilling in Wichita.

Barrett's fund-raising efforts for the department actually began in 1961 when he made the transition from assistant basketball coach to assistant athletics director. He later served as K-State's athletics director from 1969-1976 and spearheaded fund-raising campaigns for KSU Stadium, the athletics dormitory, artificial turf, the R.V. Christian Track and Field Complex, Dev Nelson Press Box, the indoor football facility, the Academic Learning Center, Colbert Hills Golf Course, and the new baseball stadium.

Barrett began his K-State basketball career in 1948 and capped it by earning All-America honors and leading the 'Cats to the NCAA Championship game in 1951. Barrett played professionally for the legendary Boston Celtics. He and his wife, Bonnie, have one son, Brad.



Ernie Barrett



This Is Kansas State

Athletics Administration



Ben Boyle



Norm Burge



Bob Cavello



Kathy Duggan



Jim Epps



Lon Floyd



Cindy Fox

DIRECTOR OF RADIO/TV COMMUNICATIONS

BEN BOYLE (Nebraska '89)

Ben Boyle is in his 11th year at Kansas State and fourth as the Director of Radio/TV Communications. Boyle oversees all of the athletics department's television productions, including the statewide Wildcat Television Network, the Metro Sports all-sports television package, the game-day JumboTron production at KSU Stadium and the weekly coaches shows. He coordinates sponsorships sales, marketing, station clearances, contracts, scheduling, distribution and budgeting. He also has served as a play-by-play announcer on the Wildcat Television Network since 1992, and has been the color analyst on the Wildcat Basketball Radio Network for seven seasons and hosts the Deb Patterson TV Show. In addition to broadcasting Kansas State events, Boyle works as a freelance television play-by-play announcer for Metro Sports Channel in Kansas City and several other broadcast syndicators across the nation.

Boyle was previously the Wildcats' sports information director from 1991-96 and has won numerous regional and national honors for his work on publications. He came to K-State as assistant SID in 1989 after receiving his bachelor's degree in broadcast journalism from the University of Nebraska.

The 32-year-old is a native of York, Neb.

TELEVISION SPECIALIST

NORM BURGE (Kansas State '77)

Norm Burge is in his 11th year as the department's television specialist and his 15th year overall at KSU. Burge, 43, produces the weekly Bill Snyder and Tom Asbury TV shows, edits season highlight tapes and recruiting videos, and provides numerous media outlets with television quality footage of K-State athletics.

Burge earned his bachelor's degree in journalism from K-State in 1977, and began his association with K-State in 1984 with the College of Engineering. A native of Medicine Lodge, he is married to the former Cindy Cejda.

ASSISTANT ATHLETIC DIRECTOR/ BUSINESS OPERATIONS

BOB CAVELLO (Air Force '87)

Bob Cavello enters his fourth year at K-State where he oversees all financial, contractual and business operations for the athletics department and the Intercollegiate Athletics Corporation. He is currently the third Vice President and member of the Executive Committee of the College Athletic Business Management Association. Cavello was also selected to serve on the NCAA's Institutional

Certification Team for fiscal integrity.

Prior to K-State, Cavello was an officer in the United States Air Force and served as the Athletics Business Manager at the Air Force Academy in Colorado Springs, Colo., where he managed the financial operations of the Academy's 27 intercollegiate teams from 1993-96. Cavello was also involved in the operations of hosting the 1995 U.S. Olympic Sports Festival, the McDonald's High School All-Star Game and the Denver Nuggets preseason basketball camps. Earlier in his Air Force career, Cavello was fortunate enough to spend a month in New Zealand and Australia working as a volunteer for the Pro Beach Volleyball Australia Tour.

Cavello earned his bachelor's degree from the Air Force Academy in 1987 and a master's degree in Sports Administration from the University of Northern Colorado in 1997. The suburban-Chicago native and his wife Bianca, a native of Manhattan Beach, Calif. The couple have two children-Joey, 6, and daughter Jordan, 4.

DEVELOPMENT OFFICER

KATHY DUGGAN (Westfield State '91)

Kathy Duggan is entering her second year as a member of the K-State athletic department. Before coming to K-State, she spent two years as an intern for athletic development at Ohio University.

Her responsibilities include assisting with planning, developing and implementing Plan 2000, the athletic department's communications plan for recommended levels of Mike Ahearn Scholarship Fund contributions for football season ticket holders in the stadium's priority sections. This includes coordinating news releases, informational brochures and working with athletic department contributors.

While working at Ohio, Duggan assisted with coordinating fundraising events. She also worked at the UMass Athletic Ticket Office.

Prior to working at Ohio, Duggan spent five years as Circulation District Manager at The Daily Hampshire Gazette in Northampton, Massachusetts.

Duggan earned a Bachelor of Arts in mass communications from Westfield State College in Westfield, Massachusetts in 1991 and a Master of Sports Administration from Ohio University in 1997.

SENIOR ASSOCIATE AD

JIM EPPS (Washburn '68)

Jim Epps is in his 21st year at Kansas State, where he supervises internal operations for the athletics department. Prior to being named senior associate athletics director during the summer of 1990, Epps was an associate athletics director for the Wildcat athletics department.

In 1987, he was elevated from administrative assistant to special assistant to the head football

coach. Prior to that, he spent five years as KSU's academic counselor for Wildcat football. Epps became assistant academic counselor in 1979, and worked in that position until joining the football staff in 1982.

He received his master's degree in psychology from Pittsburg State in 1972, and his bachelor's degree in psychology from Washburn in 1968. The Grandview, Mo., native is married to the former Phyllis Luginbill, and they are the parents of one daughter, Sarah, and one son, Ned.

DEVELOPMENT OFFICER

LON FLOYD (Kansas State '67)

Lon Floyd joined the K-State staff in September, 1996, as development officer. His duties include organizing and administering Catbacker events as director of Catbacker clubs, coordinating the Steer-A-Year Drive and the Catbacker Auction. Floyd also manages several external projects.

Floyd, 53, earned his bachelor's degree in physical education in 1967 and a master's in physical education in 1971 at Kansas State. He served the Wildcats as an assistant track coach from 1969-73. Floyd then worked in administration at the Kingman (Kan.) school district from 1973-81. Prior to joining the K-State staff, Floyd was a State Farm Insurance agent from 1981-96, and also is an accomplished auctioneer.

A native of Kinsley, Kan., Floyd has served as meet manager and referee at the Big Eight Indoor and Outdoor Track & Field Championships for the last 24 years.

Floyd's wife, Sandie, has two degrees from KSU (1968 & 1972), his son, Michael is a 1995 graduate, and his daughter, Stacey, a 1998 graduate.

SENIOR WOMAN ADMINISTRATOR

CINDY FOX (Washington '85)

In her fifth year on the K-State administrative staff is Cindy Fox, who was hired in the summer of 1995 as senior woman administrator and assistant athletics director.

Fox plays a significant role in the overall progress and development of K-State's athletics programs, and specifically the women's programs. She also oversees the areas of marketing, promotions and ticket sales in all sports.

She had spent the previous three years as the director of marketing and promotions at the University of Washington in Seattle.

Fox has been involved in hosting numerous special events in the Seattle area, including the 1995 NCAA Men's Final Four, the 1990 Goodwill Games, the 1989 NCAA Women's Final Four, the 1989 NCAA Men's Final Four and the 1988 NCAA Women's Final Four.

She is also the Chairperson for the Big 12

Athletics Administration



Nicole Green



Erick Harper



Missy Heidrick



Dr. Mike Holen



Phil Hughes



Steve Mammola

Championship and Awards Committee, the SWA liaison for the Big 12 Volleyball Coaches Committee, on the Big 12 Television Committee, and the Chairperson for District 7 National Association for Collegiate Women's Athletics Administration (NACWAA) Awards Committee.

Fox graduated from Washington in 1985 with a bachelor of arts degree with an emphasis in communications.

The former Cindy Holt, she is married to Mark Fox, an assistant coach for the K-State basketball team.

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT FOR COMPLIANCE NICOLE GREEN (Kansas State '95)

Nicole L. Green is in her second year as an administrative assistant for compliance at Kansas State. A 1995 graduate of K-State, Green holds a bachelor's degree in sociology and a master's degree in education administration.

Green, 27, a former Wildcat track and field standout who won eight Big Eight titles, is a four-time All-American and became the first woman to win an NCAA championship at K-State since 1990 with the 400-meter title in 1995.

She is continuing her athletic career as a professional track and field competitor who is sponsored by NIKE. She ran on the 4x200-meter relay team that set the American record at the 1998 Penn Relays. She was a finalist in the 1996 Olympic Trials and a 1995 World Championship Gold Medalist.

A native of Springfield, Ohio, Green served as an assistant track coach for two years. As assistant coordinator of the CHAMPS/Life Skills Program, she was responsible for planning and organizing athletic and academic-related activities for 300+ student-athletes.

ASSISTANT ATHLETIC DIRECTOR/ COMPLIANCE ERICK HARPER (Kansas State '92)

Erick Harper enters his 10th year with the K-State Athletic Department. He was promoted to Compliance Auditor in February of 1996. He now serves as assistant athletics director for compliance.

Harper oversees the educational compliance programs designed to continually educate the coaches, student-athletes and representatives of athletic interest on the NCAA and Big XII Bylaws that govern intercollegiate athletics.

He serves as the coordinator of all reunions, receptions and numerous special events such as the annual Golden Cat Day for all members in the Golden Cat Club. Prior to his current role, Harper spent two years as an intern in the marketing and development office and also served as the director of marketing and promotions and director of advertising sales.

The 1992 K-State graduate was a defensive back for the Wildcats from 1986-89, where he was selected as the top freshman in 1986 and earned honorable mention all-conference honors all four years and honorable mention all-conference honors by the UPI his senior season. Harper was also a two-time academic All-Big Eight selection. Harper, 31, is a native of Denison, Texas.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PROMOTIONS AND MARKETING MISSY HEIDRICK (Kansas State '98)

Missy Heidrick enters her second year with the KSU athletics department after being named assistant director of marketing and promotions in the summer of 1998. Her duties include creation and implementation of all gameday promotions for each of the Wildcat sports, advertising sales of football and basketball gameday programs, coordination of the student booster group, coordination of the K-State Ambassador Program as well as contributing to the responsibilities of K-State's corporate sponsorships.

The former Missy Decker graduated in May, 1998, with a degree in marketing after completing a successful career as a four-year letterwinner on the K-State women's basketball team. Heidrick was twice named honorable mention all-conference and was a three-time member of the academic all-conference first team. As a senior point guard, she led the Wildcats to the 1997 NCAA Tournament. She also finished her career as K-State's career leader in three-point field goals made and attempted.

Heidrick, 24, is a native of Rochester, Minn., and was married on August 7, 1999, to Jay Heidrick, a former member of the K-State men's basketball team and a 1999 Kansas State graduate.

FACULTY REPRESENTATIVE DR. MIKE HOLEN (Stanford)

Michael Holen became the athletics department faculty representative in May. Holen has served as a K-State faculty member for 28 years, including nine as Dean of the College of Education and 14 as Associate Dean and department head.

Holen came to Kansas State with a bachelor's degree from Stanford University and M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Oregon. His wife Kathryn has been a faculty representative on Athletic Council for 20 years. His family enjoys golf, fishing and supporting Kansas State student-athletes.

ASSOCIATE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR/ STUDENT SERVICES PHIL HUGHES (UC-San Diego '80)

Phil Hughes is in his second year at Kansas State as the associate athletics director for student services where he directs all aspects of the academic support programs and student services for the athletics department.

Prior to coming to Kansas State, Hughes had spent seven years at the University of Michigan. At Michigan, he was responsible for the athletics department's student-athlete support program including academic advising, academic compliance, tutorial services, admissions tracking, faculty relations and academic advocacy.

For three years prior to working at Michigan, Hughes served as the assistant athletics director for student life at Tulane University in New Orleans, La.

A 1980 graduate of University of California-San Diego, Hughes earned a master's degree in Counseling Psychology from the University of Kentucky. Hughes has previously served as an executive board member of the National Association of Academic Advisors for Athletics.

Hughes and his wife, the former Betty Bagot, have a son, Stafford, and a daughter, Elizabeth.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE RELATIONS STEVE MAMMOLA (Vermont '91)

Steve Mammola enters his second year at Kansas State University as Assistant Director of Corporate Relations.

Mammola is responsible for all areas of corporate relations including the selling of sponsorships, signage, and licensing relating to the Kansas State Athletics Department. He will oversee the "Cat Cushion" program for the 1999 football season and is working with Premier Sports Marketing on enhancements to Bramlage Coliseum that will include a new video scoreboard and concourse honoring the history of K-State athletics.

He arrived to Kansas State following two years as the director of corporate sales at the University of Washington. While at Washington, Mammola oversaw all corporate relations for Husky Fever, the successful and long-standing fundraising arm of Husky Athletics.

Prior to moving to Washington in 1996, he spent a year as sales manager at Spectator Sports Communications working with the University of California, Berkeley football and basketball programs, including the selling of print advertisements, ticket and hospitality packages. Mammola also spent one year as assistant director for marketing and promotions at the University of California, San Diego.

Mammola graduated from the University of



This Is Kansas State

Athletics Administration



Mary Molt



Mike O'Brien



David Spafford



Jeff Steele



Veryl Switzer



Charlie Thomas

Vermont with a bachelor's degree in business management in 1991, where he was a two-time first team all-conference selection in baseball. Mammola, 31, is a native of Schenectady, New York.

INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS COUNCIL CHAIRPERSON

MARY MOLT

(Nebraska-Kearney)

Mary Molt, K-State's assistant director of housing and dining services and assistant professor in Hotel, Restaurant, Institution Management, and Dietetics, has been the chairperson of the KSU Intercollegiate Athletics Council since 1988.

Molt came to KSU in 1973 and holds a bachelor's degree from the University of Nebraska-Kearney, a master's degree from Oklahoma State and a Ph.D. from K-State.

ASSOCIATE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR/ DEVELOPMENT

MIKE O'BRIEN

(Missouri Valley College '75)

Mike O'Brien enters his third year as Associate Athletics Director/Development and is responsible for fundraising for the Mike Ahearn Scholarship fund. He has also worked on the stadium expansion plan and is the liaison with men's basketball.

O'Brien came to Kansas State after serving as director of athletics at Lamar University since August 1993. He has previous development experience as director of development for athletics at Pittsburgh from 1990-93 and director of athletic development and marketing at Ball State from 1988-89.

A native of Iowa City, Iowa, O'Brien began his career in athletics as administrative assistant to the men's athletics director at Ball State from 1986-88. He earned a bachelor's degree in elementary education from Missouri Valley College in 1975, and has master's degrees in education from Wisconsin-River Falls in 1982 and in sports management from Western Illinois in 1986.

O'Brien, 46, began his athletics career as an assistant basketball coach at three schools, starting with a three-year stint at Wisconsin-River Falls (1982-84). Following that, O'Brien served one year each at Wisconsin-Green Bay (1984-85) and Western Illinois (1985-86) before moving into an administrative position.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT

DAVID SPAFFORD

(Kansas State '90)

David Spafford joined the K-State fund raising staff in 1994 as a development officer in Kansas City. Spafford is responsible for all aspects of K-State's fund-raising efforts in Kansas City and annual giving in the extreme eastern side of Kansas, including raising money for the Ahearn Scholarship Fund and coordinating the annual athletics telefund. He also assists in the coordination and implementation of fund-raising objectives for the Kansas City, Lawrence and Southeast Kansas Powercat Catbacker clubs.

A native of New Orleans, La., Spafford spent the previous three years at UMKC, where he served as a sales representative coordinating all aspects of ticket sales for the Roos' basketball program. Spafford earned his bachelor of science degree from Kansas State in 1990. He served as assistant football coach at Manhattan High School from 1988-90 and was an assistant football, wrestling and track coach at Manhattan Middle School from 1985-88. The 34-year-old attended Belleville, Kan., High School and has four children.

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR FOR DEPARTMENTAL RELATIONS

VERYL SWITZER

(Kansas State '54)

Veryl Switzer retired from full-time duties within the K-State athletics department in February 1999, but continues as the assistant director for departmental relations. He will also be working at the soon to be opened Colbert Hills Golf Course in Manhattan.

Switzer, a backfield star of the 1951-52-53 KSU grid teams, was the chairperson for the Wildcats' Intercollegiate Athletic Council from August of 1979 until accepting the associate athletics director position. He served as the associate dean and assistant vice president for university minority affairs from 1973 to August, 1988.

Long-recognized as one of the state's top athletes, he was a charter member of the K-State Sports Hall of Fame and is enshrined in the Kansas Sports Hall of Fame and the Kansas High School Activities Association Hall of Fame.

A native of tiny Nicodemus, Kan., and a 1954 graduate of K-State, Switzer was the fourth player taken in the 1954 NFL draft and played professional football for five years. He served two years as a first lieutenant in the Air Force and worked for the Chicago Board of Education for 10 years before coming to KSU in 1969.

ASSISTANT ATHLETIC DIRECTOR/ EVENT MANAGEMENT

JEFF STEELE

(Wofford '84)

Jeff Steele enters his first year at K-State as the assistant athletics director for game-day event management. His duties will include overseeing all game-day operations at K-State athletic events as well as administrator for baseball, men's golf and sports information.

Steele comes to Manhattan from the University of Nebraska where he spent seven years, including the last four as event management specialist. In that position, he oversaw operations for all athletic and non-athletic events at Nebraska athletic facilities.

Steele served as an administrative assistant to the associate athletic director from 1992 to 1995, assisting with compliance issues and assisting with tournament direction for two NCAA volleyball regionals.

Before going to Nebraska, Steele served as the athletic director and dean of men from 1988 to 1992 at Newberry College in South Carolina. From 1984 to 1988, Steele served as an assistant athletic director and sports information director at the University of South

Carolina-Spartanburg, where he was named the 1988 NAIA Athletic Administrator of the Year.

Steele earned his bachelor's degree in government and history at Wofford College in 1984. Steele earned two letters each in football and baseball at Wofford. He is pursuing a master's degree in educational administration at Nebraska.

He is the brother of Baylor University head football coach Kevin Steele, who was formerly an assistant at Nebraska and with the NFL Carolina Panthers.

BRAMLAGE COLISEUM DIRECTOR

CHARLIE THOMAS

(South Florida '81)

Charlie Thomas joined the Kansas State staff in 1987 as Director of Bramlage Coliseum. In his position, Thomas manages all the administrative and facility operations of Bramlage Coliseum, K-State's \$17 million athletics arena.

Before coming to K-State, Thomas spent five years as the Associate Director of the SunDome for the University of South Florida in Tampa, Fla. A native of Tallahassee, Fla., Thomas received his bachelor's degree in journalism and mass communications from South Florida in 1981.

He holds professional memberships in the Association of Arena Managers and the Rotary Club. Thomas is married to Sue Peterson, K-State's Assistant to the President for Governmental Relations.

This Is Kansas State

KSU Stadium/Wagner Field

Picturesque KSU Stadium will host its 31st season of Wildcat football this fall and has been the home of K-State's 50-5-1 home record since 1990. Set on the north end of campus, KSU Stadium and the Vanier Football Complex have undergone a multi-million dollar renovation that has made it one of the premier football facilities in the Midwest.

Originally built at a cost of \$1.6 million and financed from student fees, athletics gate receipts and contributions, KSU Stadium opened its doors Sept. 21, 1968, with a 21-0 shutout of Colorado State. The original seating capacity was set at 35,000 and then an expansion in the summer of 1970 added 4,000 permanent bleachers on the east side and 3,000 temporary bleachers on the west side. The listed capacity of 42,000 has been exceeded 26 times, including an all-time high of 44,298 for K-State's 40-30 win over Nebraska in 1998.

Below is a rundown of the other facelifts that have been added during the 30-year history of KSU Stadium:

1970: A statewide fund-raising drive in the spring raised \$250,000 for the installation of Astroturf, replacing the original natural grass.

1972: The office/dressing room complex at the north end of the stadium was added. It houses all the K-State football offices and has dressing facilities for the Wildcats and their opponents.

1980: New artificial turf was installed prior to the 1980 season.

1983: Permanent stadium lights were added allowing the Wildcats to play night games.

1987: An addition to the office/dressing room complex was made in the summer of 1987, which provided more dressing and training room facilities.

1989-1992: A \$2 million renovation project was undertaken to revamp the entire football complex. The result is one of the most spectacular football

complexes in the country, complete with plush locker rooms, a 6,500-square foot weight room, state of the art classrooms equipped with the latest video equipment, a training room, a players' lounge and the picturesque Big Eight Room. The structure now carries the title "Vanier Football Complex" in honor of the Vanier family of Brookville, Kan.

1991: New Astroturf was laid down prior to the 1991 season, and the field was named "Wagner Field" in honor of Dave and Carol Wagner of Dodge City, Kan.

Top KSU Stadium Crowds

44,298	Nebraska, Nov. 14, 1998
44,284	Kansas, Oct. 28, 1995
44,165	Kansas, Oct. 9, 1993
43,981	Colorado, Nov. 15, 1997
43,915	Nebraska, Oct. 5, 1996
43,832	Kansas, Nov. 8, 1997
43,815	Oklahoma, Oct. 26, 1996
43,714	Texas, Sept. 19, 1998
43,694	Oklahoma State, Oct. 17, 1998
43,601	Texas A&M, Oct. 18, 1997
43,576	Kansas, Oct. 12, 1974
43,510	Missouri, Oct. 11, 1997
43,314	Nebraska, Oct. 29, 1983
43,203	Iowa State, Oct. 24, 1998
43,174	Iowa State, Nov. 23, 1996
43,167	Kansas, Oct. 23, 1982
43,143	Texas Tech, Aug. 31, 1996*
43,111	Cincinnati, Sept. 14, 1996
42,817	Nebraska, Oct. 15, 1994
42,814	Kansas, Nov. 18, 1978
42,646	Kansas, Nov. 1, 1980
42,641	Nebraska, Oct. 17, 1981
42,454	Colorado, Nov. 19, 1995
42,097	Ohio, Sept. 13, 1997
42,029	NE Louisiana, Sept. 26, 1998
42,012	Nebraska, Nov. 10, 1979

* Inaugural Big 12 Conference Game

1993: K-State put the finishing touches on its facility improvements with a \$3.3 million five-level press box, including sky suites, and a \$2.2 million full-length indoor facility.

1996: The \$1 million Academic Learning Center becomes a part of the Vanier Complex, hosting study facilities for all K-State student-athletes. A \$2.6 million project added a 20x26 foot JumboTron Screen, new scoreboards and marquis messageboard to the complex.

1998 Expansion: Following the 1998 season, KSU Stadium underwent a \$12.8 million expansion project. An additional 8,000 permanent seats were added, including a club seating area and 31 additional sky suites. The project raised the total capacity of KSU Stadium to over 50,000.

Note: Prior to the opening of KSU Stadium, the Wildcats played in Memorial Stadium, which opened in 1924 and still stands on the main campus. Kansas State's first football home was on a site that is now Bluemont Elementary School (a few blocks east of campus). The first grandstand for that facility was hoisted in the early 1900s by 1890 KSU graduate and Manhattan lumberyard owner Emil Pfuetz.



Memorial Stadium / Attendance Records

As World War I came to a conclusion in 1918, the faculty of Kansas State Agricultural College thought it would be appropriate to build a memorial to the 45 KSAC students who had lost their lives in service to their country.

The next year, that concept was combined with the school's need for a new football facility, and the idea for Memorial Stadium was born. In May 1922, bids were let for construction, and work began on the west side. The east structure was added in 1924.

The original plans for the stadium were impressive, considering the era. The stadium was to seat 22,500, and form a horseshoe on the southwest corner of the campus around a field running north and south.

Each side of the stadium began and ended with a tower that rose 10 feet higher than the 40-foot walls. In between the two, plans called for a third section, complete with two 60-foot towers at the south end of the field and grand entrance for fans.

Work to enclose the back walls of the east and west structures pressed through the late 1920s, but all work came to a halt when the Depression hit in 1929. After the Depression, the cost of the stadium had risen from \$350,000 to \$500,000 and the final section to enclose the horseshoe never made it beyond the planning stage.

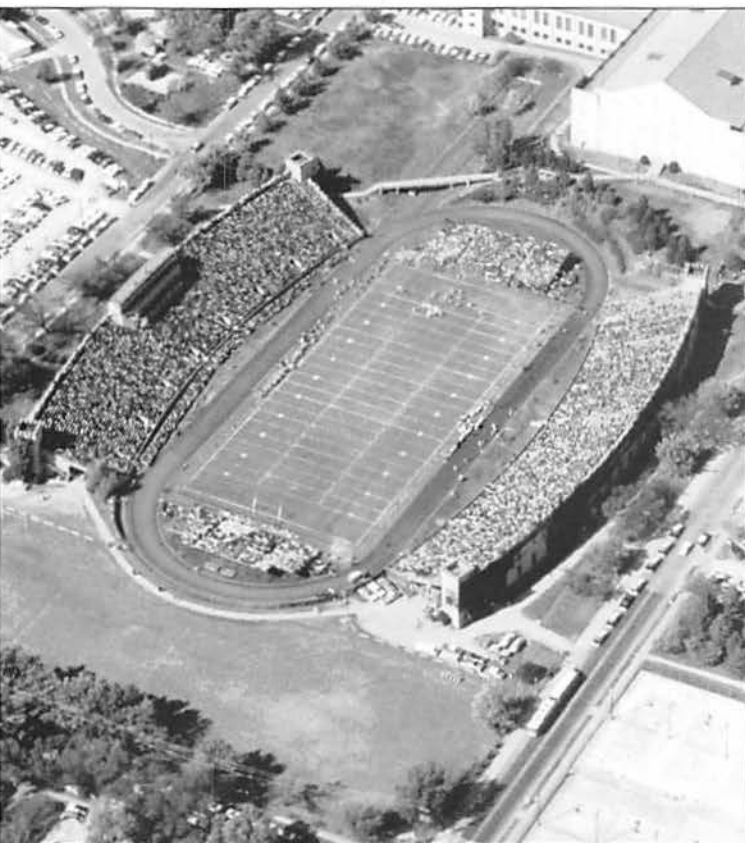
The stadium was intended to not only serve as a home for the KSAC's football program, but to also supplement the crowded facilities at Nichols Gymnasium.

Mike Ahearn, the former football coach who served as the school's Director of Athletics in the 1920s, wrote in the Feb. 1, 1923, edition of the Kansas State Agricultural College Bulletin about the need to build the new stadium to replace the field that carried his name.

"The Memorial Stadium will make it possible to care for the 1,600 young men and the 800 young women who are taking physical education and engaging in varsity and intramural athletics, and will also give seating capacity for the crowds coming to view our games," Ahearn wrote.

With only three sections of the west wing completed in 1922, the first game was played at Memorial Stadium, a 47-0 victory over Washburn University. Forty-six seasons later, K-State played its final game at Memorial Stadium — a 40-6 loss to Colorado.

Beginning with the 1968 season, the team moved to KSU Stadium, and since then, the space and offices beneath the two sides of Memorial Stadium have been used for a variety of academic and administrative purposes.



KSU Attendance Records

Home Attendance Highs vs. Big 12 Schools

Colorado	43,981	Nov. 15, 1997
Iowa State	43,203	Oct. 24, 1998
Kansas	44,284	Oct. 28, 1995
Missouri	43,510	Oct. 11, 1997
Nebraska	44,298	Nov. 14, 1998
Oklahoma	43,815	Oct. 26, 1996
Oklahoma State	43,694	Oct. 17, 1998
Texas	43,714	Sept. 19, 1998
Texas A&M	43,601	Oct. 18, 1997
Texas Tech	43,143	Aug. 31, 1996

Road Attendance Highs vs. Big 12 Schools

at Baylor	38,217	Nov. 7, 1998
at Colorado	53,550	Nov. 16, 1996
at Iowa State	52,078	Oct. 30, 1983
at Kansas	54,480	Nov. 1, 1975
at Missouri	70,029	Oct. 27, 1979
at Nebraska	76,268	Oct. 16, 1982
at Oklahoma	75,008	Nov. 6, 1982
at Oklahoma St.	50,000	Nov. 9, 1985
at Texas A&M	64,155	Oct. 19, 1996
at Texas Tech	38,322	Nov. 1, 1997

Kansas State Attendance (Since KSU Stadium Opened in 1968)

Year	Home-Average	Road-Average	Total-Average
1968	134,179-26,836	198,611-39,722	332,790-33,279
1969	135,947-33,987	252,850-42,142	388,797-38,880
1970	190,012-38,002	254,147-42,358	444,159-40,378
1971	170,169-34,034	219,537-36,590	389,706-35,428
1972	188,981-31,497	253,604-50,721	442,585-40,235
1973	150,821-30,164	264,076-44,013	414,897-37,718
1974	180,473-25,782	202,601-50,650	383,074-34,825
1975	161,953-32,391	252,785-42,131	414,738-37,703
1976	154,186-25,698	271,214-54,243	425,400-38,673
1977	136,681-27,336	269,331-44,889	406,012-36,910
1978	164,454-27,409	266,939-53,388	431,393-39,218
1979	158,810-31,762	264,902-44,150	423,712-38,519
1980	168,483-28,081	299,754-59,951	468,237-42,567
1981	136,568-27,314	248,154-41,359	384,722-34,975
1982	208,266-29,752	265,178-66,295	473,444-43,040*
1983	183,311-30,552	229,020-45,804	409,331-37,212
1984	136,856-27,371	332,470-55,412	469,326-42,666
1985	155,512-22,216	151,998-38,000	307,510-27,955
1986	113,693-18,949	247,072-49,414	360,765-32,797
1987	126,100-21,017	258,244-51,649	384,344-34,940
1988	125,850-20,975	187,454-37,491	313,304-28,482
1989	160,356-26,726	296,303-59,261	456,659-41,514
1990	141,303-23,551	226,525-45,305	367,828-33,439
1991	174,367-29,061	264,861-52,972	439,228-39,930
1992	138,867-27,773	207,730-41,546	396,597-36,054
1993	217,742-31,106	166,907-41,702	384,649-34,968
1994	229,395-38,233	207,862-41,572	437,257-39,751
1995	271,400-38,771	158,315-39,578	429,715-39,065
1996	257,882-42,980	231,416-46,283	489,298-44,481
1997	258,545-43,091	233,526-46,705	492,071-44,734
1998	300,633-42,948	200,972-50,243	623,183-47,937

* Does not include bowl game

Largest Crowds on the Road

76,268	Nebraska, Oct. 16, 1982
76,265	Nebraska, Oct. 7, 1989
76,209	Nebraska, Oct. 19, 1991
76,188	Nebraska, Nov. 16, 1974
76,150	Nebraska, Oct. 16, 1976
76,121	Nebraska, Nov. 8, 1980
76,106	Nebraska, Oct. 24, 1987
76,072	Nebraska, Oct. 21, 1995
76,068	Nebraska, Oct. 27, 1984
75,893	Nebraska, Nov. 1, 1986

Bowl Game Crowds

1982 Independence:	49,523
1993 Copper:	49,075
1994 Aloha:	44,862
1995 Holiday:	51,051
1997 Cotton:	71,928
1997 Fiesta:	69,367
1998 Alamo:	60,780

This Is Kansas State

K-State Traditions

Nickname

Through its first 19 seasons of athletic competition, Kansas State had used "Aggies" as its nickname. But prior to the 1915 season, new coach John "Chief" Bender gave his squad the nickname "Wildcats." The moniker lasted the one season Bender coached at K-State. Under Coach Z.G. Clevenger in 1917, the school team became known as the "Farmers." In 1920 another new coach, Charles Bachman, took over the program, renaming the team "Wildcats." This time, the nickname stuck.

Touchdown I-XI

In 1922, Hall-of-Famer Charles Bachman asked alumni to consider donating an actual Wildcat to the school to serve as a mascot. KSAC alumni Herbert R. Groome and John E. McCoy, both veterinarians in Twin Falls, Idaho, donated "Touchdown I" to the school shortly after the animal was nursed back to health under their care. (The bobcat had an encounter with a porcupine, and his face and throat were punctured by numerous quills. Unfortunately, Touchdown I never fully recovered from its fight, dying of pneumonia shortly after arriving in Manhattan.)

Although the bobcats have served as K-State's wildcat mascot since 1922, the animals no longer attend K-State games. Touchdown XI, the 11th in the line, currently resides at Manhattan's Sunset Zoo.

Willie The Wildcat

Willie, a student bedecked in a oversized Wildcat head, is Kansas State's No. 1 fan. Willie Wildcats are selected yearly by a panel appointed by the cheerleader coach. The mascot is a central part of athletic contests, but also attends functions around the state as an ambassador. Traditionally, the identity of the student portraying Willie is kept secret.

School Songs

The Alma Mater was selected as a result of an 1888 campus contest. H.W. Jones (88) was responsible for K-State's prized result. Jones' original work was four stanzas including the chorus. His version has been slightly altered over the years to include just two stanzas and the changing of the words from KSAC to KSU. The school's fight song is entitled "Wildcat Victory."

Alma Mater

"I know a spot that I love full well, 'Tis not in forest nor yet in dell, ever it holds me with magic spell, I think of thee Alma Mater.

"KSU, we'll carry the banner high, KSU long, long may thy colors fly. Loyal you to thee they children shall swell the cry.

"Hail, Hail, Hail Alma Mater."

Wildcat Victory

"Fight you K-State Wildcats. For Alma Mater fight-fight-fight.

"Glory into combat for the purple and white. Faithful to our colors, we shall ever be, fighting ever fighting for a Wildcat Victory!"

School Colors

The school color Royal Purple (PMS 266) was adopted in the fall of 1896 by a committee of Miss Minnie L. Copeland, Miss Winnifred Houghton and Miss Ina E. Holyrod of the senior class, and perhaps one or two others. Although K-State's only official color is purple, white has been used as a complimentary color for many years. Silver is also a common second or third color.

Powercat Logo

One of the most recognizable athletic logos in the nation is the K-State Powercat. The logo was introduced by Bill Snyder shortly after his arrival in Manhattan as the attitude of the entire athletic department and University was changing.

Manhattan native Tom Bookwalter in cooperation with head coach Bill Snyder, created the powerful logo that is a prominent feature on the K-State football helmet, at Wagner Field, on the back of the Dev Nelson Pressbox, clothing, flags, bottled water, vanity plates for cars and just about anywhere there can be one.

Previous logos used by the athletics department included a line drawing of a wildcat head and the cartoonish "Willie the Wildcat" that is used only by the Alumni Association.

First Game

History has forgotten the actual score of the first football game played at the school now called Kansas State University.

On Dec. 2, 1892, a team from Kansas State Agricultural College played its first game. At "quarter back" was a sophomore from Colfax, Ill., named A.D. Benson. Benson had introduced his schoolmates to football when he arrived at KSAC in 1891.

The sport, however, was quickly banned by the college. Five years later, the school's newspaper, the K-State Industrialist, remarked, "It is hoped that our students have the good sense to play even football without violence, but the game as sometimes played is next to barbarism."

In 1896, KSAC played the first game now recorded in K-State's list of all-time scores. A team coached by Ira Pratt traveled to Fort Riley on Thanksgiving Day and lost to a squad comprised of soldiers, 14-0. Later that fall, KSAC played Fort Riley again, and this time the game ended in a 6-6 tie. It was during the 1896 season that KSAC adopted the mascot "Aggies," and selected Royal Purple as the school's official color.





K-State Traditions

First Night Game

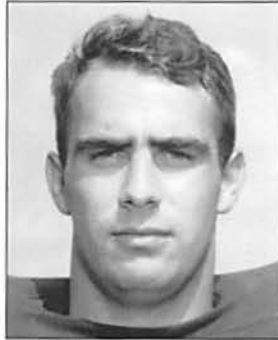
On Oct. 7, 1932, the Kansas State Wildcats played the first night football game in school history. The team traveled to Salina, Kan., to play Kansas Wesleyan that Friday evening and won the contest, 52-6, before a crowd of about 4,000. All-time great Ralph Graham, known as The Rammer, set a K-State single-game record that still stands by scoring 27 points on four touchdowns and three extra points.

Fifteen years later, on Sept. 20, 1947, K-State played its first night game in Manhattan, losing 12-0 to Oklahoma State at Memorial Stadium.

Ken Ochs Courage Award

Ken Ochs was a 6-foot, 208-pound long shot to make the K-State football team in 1966. The La Crosse, Kan., native made the K-State team but suffered a leg injury during that spring's drills. After his leg didn't respond to treatment, it was discovered that Ochs had a malignant bone tumor. His leg was amputated six inches above the knee.

Ochs returned to K-State and earned his degree in the spring of 1969. By then, he was a manager for the football team, and the program had named an honor for personal courage in his name. Ken Ochs died of cancer Oct. 3, 1969.



Ken Ochs

The Color Barrier

In 1948, Harold Robinson graduated from Manhattan High School and prepared to become Kansas State's first black student-athlete. After sitting out the 1948 season as all freshmen were required, K-State head coach Ralph Graham in 1949 made Robinson the first African-American to receive an athletic scholarship in the Big Seven Conference.

Robinson was named an All-Conference center in 1950, his junior season, despite playing for a 1-9-1 K-State team. Robinson gained the considerable respect of opponents and fans despite the smoldering racism that was so pervasive during his playing days. He wasn't allowed to stay at the same hotel as his teammates on many road trips, instead staying in private residences. Hoyt Givens did not play in 1949, but joined Robinson on the varsity in 1950 as a non-scholarship player.

Following Robinson as a barrier breaker in Big Seven baseball in 1952 was Earl Woods, the father of golf superstar Tiger Woods. Other K-State's instrumental in breaking down the color barrier were Gene Wilson in basketball in 1952, Veryl Switzer, Wilson, Norman Mills, Clifford Bizak and Herman Wilson in track in 1953 and Don Harris in tennis in 1952. Switzer earned All-America honors in football for the Wildcats and went on to be the fourth player selected in the NFL draft by the Green Bay Packers in 1954.

K-State's Harold Robinson was the first African-American student-athlete to receive an athletic scholarship in the former Big Seven Conference.



K-State Golden Cats

One of the truly unique aspects of Kansas State football under Bill Snyder is the Golden Cat Program - an organization made up of former K-State football players, managers, trainers, coaches and support staff.

The primary purpose is to bring together all of the past members of the football program, to provide opportunities for them to reunite and spend time with teammates of the past, support the student-athletes who presently represent their program and help unite Kansas State University in a way never accomplished before. The organization brings additional funds into the football program and enables former athletes to enjoy the rewards, success and activities of supporting their school.

The Golden Cat program was developed in 1990 with each Golden Cat making a financial contribution to help build new oak lockers for each current player in the program. The Golden Cat Club is the strongest team sport support group at Kansas State. The club has provided strong financial assistance through the purchase of such things as weight equipment, rehab equipment and computers for the Academic Learning Center. The former players feel a strong sense of pride to be involved with Kansas State football.

For the Golden Cats, it's a great opportunity to give back to the program, plus they can witness first-hand how their contributions have enhanced the opportunities of current and future football student-athletes.

In turn, the Golden Cats truly remain a part of the program, while receiving various privileges such as the brass name plates, pregame tailgate parties, Golden Cat clothing, video tapes, game program recognition and other memorabilia.

The Golden Cat program is under the direction of Erick Harper, a four-year starter at strong safety for the Wildcats from 1986-89. Harper is now the assistant athletics director for compliance at K-State. For more information, or to become involved in the Golden Cat program, contact Erick Harper at 785-532-6910.

This Is Kansas State

K-State Traditions

Governor's Trophy

The Governor's Trophy Game between Kansas State University and the University of Kansas was initiated in 1969 by Gov. Robert Docking. The original traveling trophy was retired following the 1996 K-State victory. A new trophy was introduced following the 48-16 win at Manhattan in 1997. The trophy is presented to the winning team and coaches in the winner's dressing room immediately following each year's game.

The Lou Groza Collegiate Place-Kicker Award

K-State's Martin Gramatica was as close to perfection as a place-kicker could be in 1997 by making 19 of 20 field goal attempts. For his efforts, Gramatica became the first major national football award winner in Kansas State history by earning the Lou Groza Collegiate Place-Kicker Award. "Automatic" Gramatica earned consensus first-team All-America honors and became K-State's leading career scorer. He set a K-State single season record with his 19 fields goals, and another by making 13-consecutive field goals.

Gramatica was awarded the Groza Award in ceremonies at West Palm Beach, Fla., on Dec. 9, 1997. The Lou Groza Award is sponsored by the Palm Beach County Sports Commission and was presented by the Orange Bowl Committee. Following the ceremony in West Palm Beach, Gramatica traveled to Orlando and appeared on the ESPN College Football Awards Show.

First Downs

It was 1993 and the first year of the new \$3.3 million press box. K-State announcer Ivan Wilkinson started what would become a K-State tradition. After a Wildcat first down, Wilkinson would say, "Good for a Wildcat first down." Throughout the 1993 season, Wilkinson did this ritual alone. However, he said at the beginning of the 1994 season the crowd started to join in on the catchy phrase. They began to shout it with him. Now, with the addition of the first down and touchdown arm motions, Wilkinson said he no longer needs to finish the phrase. Wildcat fans finish it for him.



The original Governor's Trophy (left) was retired following K-State's 1996 win at Lawrence. The original trophy is currently on display at the Kansas Sports Hall of Fame in Abilene, Kan. Governor Bill Graves presented the Wildcats with the new Governor's Trophy (right) following K-State's 54-6 win at Lawrence in 1998.

What a Bash

Everyone knows that familiar tune Wabash Cannonball. In fact, Wabash and K-State are almost synonymous. What many people do not know is how the song became an integral part of Wildcat athletics. In the fall of 1969 the department of music burnt down. Every piece of music in the building was destroyed. The only thing that was salvaged was what was in the band director's brief case. That included a piece of music titled Wabash Cannonball. With an upcoming football game and no music, that left only one thing to do. The band members played the song loud and often. A song that originally had no connection to K-State became a second fight song.



Kansas State fans have developed a reputation of following the Wildcats around the country. At the 1998 Cotton Bowl more than 45,000 K-State fans made the trip to Dallas, Texas.

Running For Leukemia

The K-State/KU rivalry is more than just a game. For almost 25 years, the Phi Gamma Delta fraternity houses from both universities have been in charge of getting the game ball to the game on time. However, the ball starts in Manhattan when the game is in Lawrence and Lawrence when the game is in Manhattan. The two houses do a relay-type run down Highway 24. Not only has this been going on for the rivalry's sake, it is also for a good cause. This "Run for Leukemia" is sponsored by the Fijis and has been going on since 1974 when Phi Gamma Delta Rod Morgan died of Leukemia. The money raised goes to the Wichita-based Leukemia Foundation. Head coach Bill Snyder is a Fiji alumnus.

K-State Mission Statement / NCAA Rules and Regulations

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS MISSION STATEMENT

The mission of Kansas State University Department of Intercollegiate Athletics is to provide, within the context of available resources, an environment that allows young men and women to compete at the highest levels of athletics and academic excellence as established by the Big XII Conference and the NCAA.

KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENT OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS STATEMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

All of the Department's endeavors should be consistent with the total mission of Kansas State University. The KSU athletics program should be conducted in a manner that exercises fair and equitable treatment of student-athletes and institutional personnel regardless of gender or race. All Department activities should be conducted within the rules, regulations, and policies as established by the University, the Big XII Conference and the NCAA. The Department's decision-making process should consider first the welfare of current and future student-athletes.

The KSU Athletics Department should consider the commitment to academics to be the number one priority. The Department will provide a learning experience that should include attention to social, moral, emotional, cultural, and vocational growth and development. The Department will strive to emphasize the value of sportsmanship, loyalty, teamwork, and individual accountability.

The emotional and physical welfare of every student-athlete will be an unchallenged consideration by the Department staff and coaches.

The KSU Athletics Department will provide an environment that allows the physically talented and gifted to express themselves at their maximum potential.

What Every Alumnus and Booster of Kansas State University Should Know

As a supporter of K-State, you have a lot of pride in your school. You are proud of KSU's high academic standards, our adherence to values and the overall quality of the K-State experience.

Kansas State has a long tradition of integrity but to help assure compliance with NCAA and conference rules, please take a few minutes to read this information. The eligibility of Kansas State's student-athletes and reputation of the department and university depend greatly upon your cooperation.

Key Point

A "representative" of Kansas State's athletic interests is: an individual who is known (or who should have been known) by a member of K-State's executive or athletics administration to:

- have participated in or to be a member of an agency or organization promoting KSU athletics.
- have made financial contributions to the athletic department or to an athletic booster organization of K-State.
- have been involved otherwise in promoting the institution's athletic program.
- bought or received tickets to a K-State athletics event.

Once an individual is identified as an "athletic representative," the person retains that identity forever.

Key Rule: NCAA BYLAW 13.01.5

In Division I, representatives of athletics interest are prohibited from making in-person, on-or-off campus recruiting contacts, written, telephonic communications or e-mail transactions with a prospect or the prospect's relatives or legal guardians.

Interpretations

1. A representative of a Division I institution is prohibited from making in-person recruiting contact with a prospect and his or her parents/guardian on or off campus.

Limited Exception: You may have contact with a prospect regarding permissible pre-enrollment activities such as summer employment, provided the prospect has already signed a National Letter of Intent and K-State is aware that you are making these contacts in regard to employment.

2. A Division I representative is prohibited from writing or telephoning a prospect and his or her parents or legal guardians.

Limited Exception: You may have a phone conversation with a prospect only if the prospect initiates the call. Such a call may not be prearranged by a K-State staff member and you are not permitted to have a recruiting conversation, but may exhibit normal civility. You must refer any questions about the University's athletic program to the athletic department.

3. A representative is prohibited from contacting a prospect's coach, principal, or counselor in an attempt to evaluate the prospect.

Limited Exception: NCAA rules do not preclude you from viewing a prospect's contest on your own initiative, but you may not contact the prospect, pick up game films or transcripts.

What can I do?

If you know of a high school or junior college student-athlete who might want to attend Kansas State, the only permissible activity for a representative is to call the appropriate K-State coach.

What is an "Extra Benefit?"

An extra benefit would include provision of any transportation, meals, clothes, entertainment, preferential loan terms, wages not commensurate with duties, or other benefits offered to a prospect or current student-athlete which is unavailable to the general student population.

What can you do with prospects?

DO feel free to attend high school and junior college athletic events. You simply cannot have any contact with the prospective student-athletes or relatives. Should you find yourself seated next to parents of a prospect, DO NOT initiate conversation with the relatives. If conversation is initiated with you, respond in a civil manner, but DO NOT discuss K-State's athletic program with them. If they raise questions about athletics, remind them that the NCAA prohibits you from discussing athletics with them. Direct their questions to the athletic department. You MAY discuss the University in general, and its academic programs.

DO continue established family relationships with friends and neighbors. Contacts with sons and

daughters of those families are permitted as long as they are not made for recruiting purposes and are not prompted by Wildcat coaching staff members. You ARE permitted to play "pick up" games, continue neighborhood picnics or backyard barbecues and engage in your normal activities with prospects and their parents who are family friends.

DO feel free to attend a public event (i.e. awards dinner) at which prospects are in attendance. NO attempt should be made to contact or recruit the prospect at these events.

What can I do for current K-State athletes?

DO feel free to invite a student-athlete to your home for an occasional meal, but you must first contact the coach in the sport in which the student-athlete is a participant. Remember, the student-athlete must provide his or her own transportation. You may do this a maximum of one time per school term per athlete.

DO feel free to invite a team for dinner or to meet with a group of alumni in a city where they are competing. The NCAA permits student-athletes AS A TEAM to receive special benefits not permitted as individuals. Arrangements for such events must be made in advance with the head coach or appropriate athletic staff member.

How can I assist with summer employment?

DO pay student-athletes employed by you for work actually performed and at a rate commensurate with the going rate for similar services in the community and your business.

DO notify the head coaches or the athletic department of job possibilities for student-athletes.

Other questions and answers:

Q. May I accompany the coach during a "home" visit with the prospect?

A. No

Q. May I drive a prospect to a secondary school's reception in my local area?

A. No, unless such arrangements are made for all students in attendance.

Q. May a booster group finance a season-ending banquet? May it purchase any awards for the team?

A. Yes, provided all funds are expended through the athletic department. Since the NCAA has established a value limit on awards received by student-athletes, it is important to have all awards approved by the athletic department.

Additional reminders

- Please contact the athletic department for NCAA rules interpretations.
- Remember that in most cases: **CONTACT IS PROHIBITED.**
- If you think it is wrong then it probably is wrong.
- No question is too dumb to ask.
- Questions: 785-532-6910
Ask for Jim Epps, Erick Harper, Mary Anne Andrews or Nicole Green.

Big 12 Conference Composite Schedule

BAYLOR

Sept. 4	at Boston College
Sept. 11	UNLV
Sept. 18	at Oklahoma
Sept. 25	TEXAS
Oct. 2	NORTH TEXAS
Oct. 9	at Texas A&M
Oct. 23	TEXAS TECH
Oct. 30	at Kansas State
Nov. 6	at Kansas
Nov. 13	COLORADO
Nov. 20	OKLAHOMA STATE

COLORADO

Sept. 4	vs. Colorado State (at Denver)
Sept. 11	SAN JOSE STATE
Sept. 18	KANSAS
Sept. 25	at Washington
Oct. 9	MISSOURI
Oct. 16	at Texas Tech
Oct. 23	at Iowa State
Oct. 30	OKLAHOMA
Nov. 6	at Kansas State
Nov. 13	at Baylor
Nov. 26	NEBRASKA

IOWA STATE

Sept. 2	INDIANA STATE
Sept. 11	IOWA
Sept. 18	at UNLV
Sept. 25	KANSAS STATE
Oct. 9	at Nebraska
Oct. 16	at Missouri
Oct. 23	COLORADO
Oct. 30	TEXAS
Nov. 6	at Texas Tech
Nov. 13	OKLAHOMA
Nov. 20	at Kansas

KANSAS

Aug. 28	at Notre Dame
Sept. 11	CAL STATE NORTHRIE
Sept. 18	at Colorado
Sept. 25	SAN DIEGO STATE
Oct. 2	SMU
Oct. 9	at Kansas State
Oct. 16	at Texas A&M
Oct. 23	MISSOURI
Oct. 30	NEBRASKA
Nov. 6	BAYLOR
Nov. 13	at Oklahoma State
Nov. 20	IOWA STATE

KANSAS STATE

Sept. 11	TEMPLE
Sept. 18	UTEP
Sept. 25	at Iowa State
Oct. 2	at Texas
Oct. 9	KANSAS
Oct. 16	UTAH STATE
Oct. 23	at Oklahoma State
Oct. 30	BAYLOR
Nov. 6	COLORADO
Nov. 13	at Nebraska
Nov. 20	MISSOURI

MISSOURI

Sept. 4	ALABAMA-BIRMINGHAM
Sept. 18	WESTERN MICHIGAN
Sept. 25	NEBRASKA
Oct. 2	at Memphis
Oct. 9	at Colorado
Oct. 16	IOWA STATE
Oct. 23	at Kansas
Oct. 30	TEXAS TECH
Nov. 6	at Oklahoma
Nov. 13	TEXAS A&M
Nov. 20	at Kansas State

NEBRASKA

Sept. 4	at Iowa
Sept. 11	CALIFORNIA
Sept. 18	SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
Sept. 25	at Missouri
Oct. 2	OKLAHOMA STATE
Oct. 9	IOWA STATE
Oct. 23	at Texas
Oct. 30	at Kansas
Nov. 6	TEXAS A&M
Nov. 13	KANSAS STATE
Nov. 26	at Colorado

OKLAHOMA

Sept. 11	INDIANA STATE
Sept. 18	BAYLOR
Sept. 25	at Louisville
Oct. 2	at Notre Dame
Oct. 9	Texas (at Dallas)
Oct. 23	TEXAS A&M
Oct. 30	at Colorado
Nov. 6	MISSOURI
Nov. 13	at Iowa State
Nov. 20	at Texas Tech
Nov. 26	OKLAHOMA STATE

OKLAHOMA STATE

Sept. 4	SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA
Sept. 11	TULSA
Sept. 18	at Mississippi State
Oct. 2	at Nebraska
Oct. 9	TEXAS TECH
Oct. 23	KANSAS STATE
Oct. 30	at Texas A&M
Nov. 6	TEXAS
Nov. 13	KANSAS
Nov. 20	at Baylor
Nov. 27	at Oklahoma

TEXAS

Aug. 28	NORTH CAROLINA STATE
Sept. 4	STANFORD
Sept. 11	at Rutgers
Sept. 18	RICE
Sept. 25	at Baylor
Oct. 2	KANSAS STATE
Oct. 9	vs. Oklahoma (Dallas)
Oct. 23	NEBRASKA
Oct. 30	at Iowa State
Nov. 6	at Oklahoma State
Nov. 13	TEXAS TECH
Nov. 26	at Texas A&M

TEXAS A&M

Sept. 4	at Louisiana Tech
Sept. 18	TULSA
Sept. 25	SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
Oct. 2	at Texas Tech
Oct. 9	BAYLOR
Oct. 16	KANSAS
Oct. 23	at Oklahoma
Oct. 30	OKLAHOMA STATE
Nov. 6	at Nebraska
Nov. 13	at Missouri
Nov. 26	TEXAS

TEXAS TECH

Sept. 4	at Arizona State
Sept. 11	at Southwestern Louisiana
Sept. 18	NORTH TEXAS
Oct. 2	TEXAS A&M
Oct. 9	at Oklahoma State
Oct. 16	COLORADO
Oct. 23	at Baylor
Oct. 30	at Missouri
Nov. 6	IOWA STATE
Nov. 13	at Texas
Nov. 20	OKLAHOMA

Non-Conference Opponents Schedules

TEMPLE

Sept. 2	MARYLAND (at Franklin Field)
Sept. 11	at Kansas State
Sept. 18	at Akron
Sept. 25	at Marshall
Oct. 2	at Pittsburgh
Oct. 9	BOSTON COLLEGE
Oct. 16	at Miami
Oct. 23	at West Virginia
Oct. 30	RUTGERS
Nov. 6	at Syracuse
Nov. 20	VIRGINIA TECH

UTEP

Sept. 4	NEW MEXICO
Sept. 11	at Oregon
Sept. 18	at Kansas State
Sept. 25	NEW MEXICO STATE
Oct. 2	at Hawai'i
Oct. 9	SMU
Oct. 16	at Arizona
Oct. 23	at Fresno State
Oct. 30	SAN JOSE STATE
Nov. 6	TULSA
Nov. 13	at Rice
Nov. 20	at Texas Christian

UTAH STATE

Sept. 4	at Georgia
Sept. 11	STEPHEN F. AUSTIN
Sept. 18	at Utah
Oct. 1	BRIGHAM YOUNG
Oct. 9	ARKANSAS STATE
Oct. 16	at Kansas State
Oct. 23	at Idaho
Oct. 30	BOISE STATE
Nov. 6	NEW MEXICO STATE
Nov. 20	at Nevada
Nov. 27	at North Texas



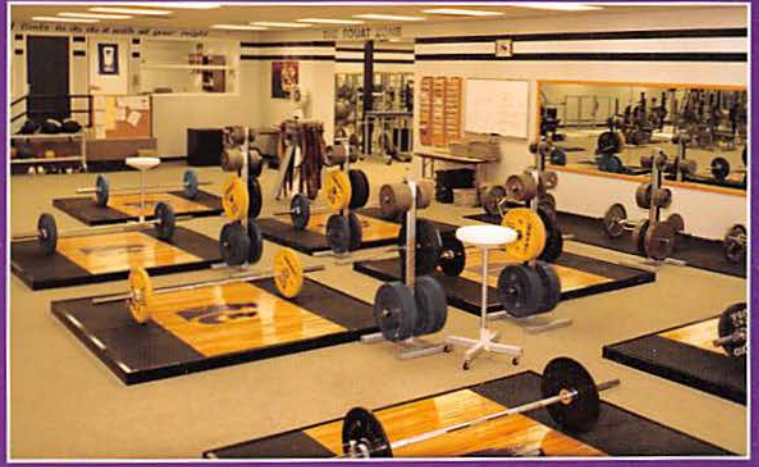
K-State's Indoor Practice Facility



K-State Football Locker Room



Big Eight Room — Vanier Football Complex



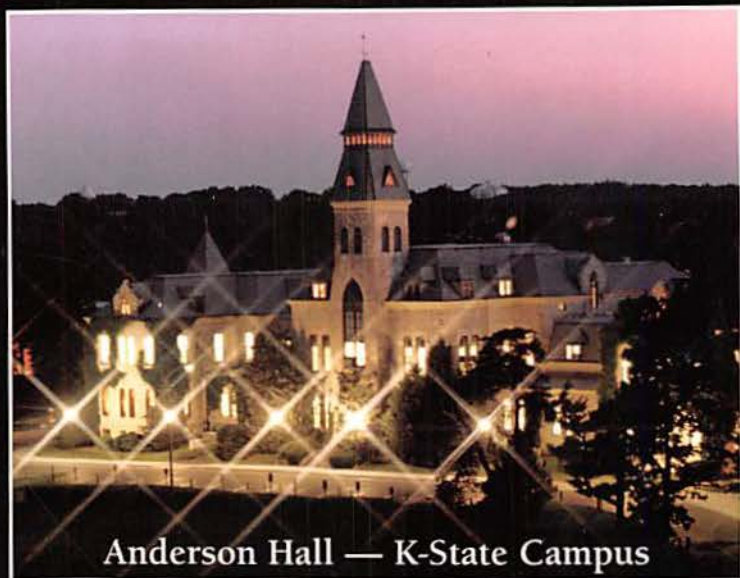
K-State's Newell Strength Complex



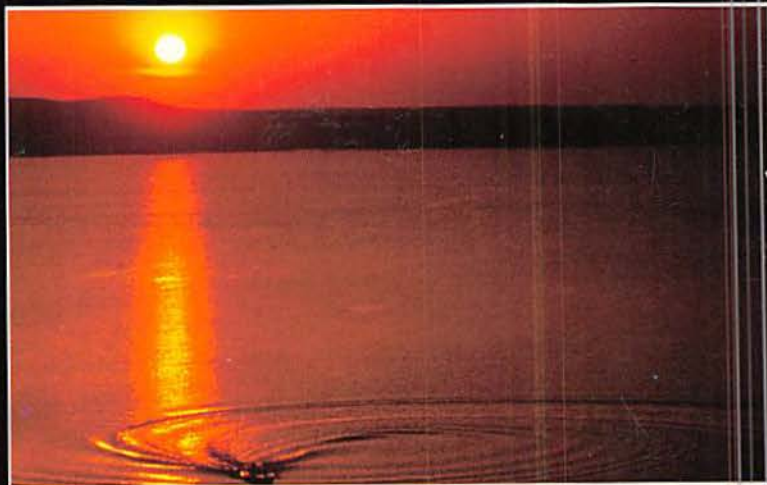
KSU Stadium is expected to be sold out for the fourth straight year in 1999. K-State will set a home attendance record this season with the addition of 8,000 permanent seats to the stadium. Nearly half of the student body purchases season tickets for home football games. K-State has sold out 22-consecutive home dates entering the 1999 season.



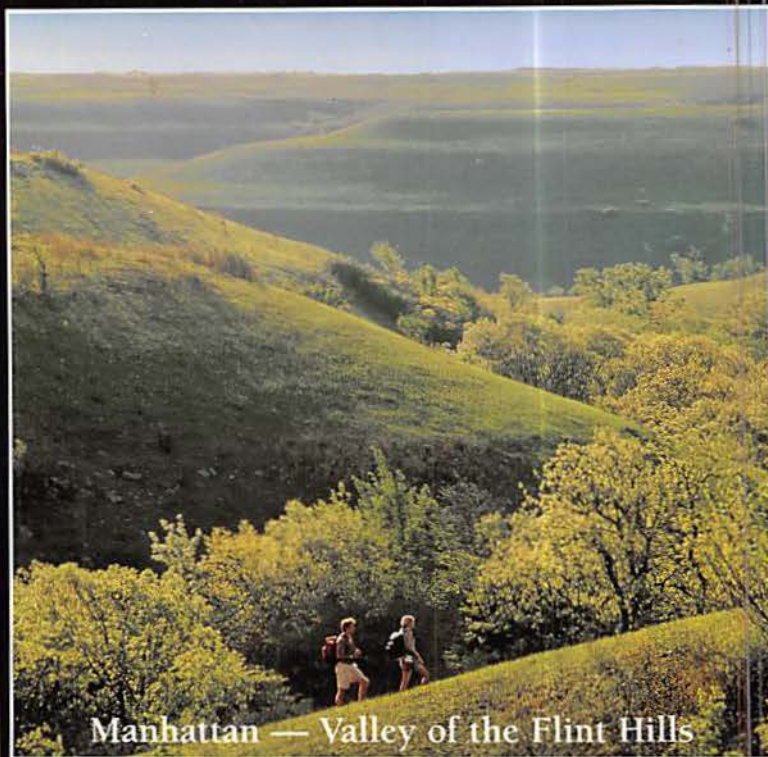
1999 Co-Captains
Front: Mark Simoneau, Jarrod Cooper.
Back: Lamar Chapman, Jonathan Beasley.



Anderson Hall — K-State Campus



Manhattan Sunset on Tuttle Creek Lake



Manhattan — Valley of the Flint Hills

KANSAS STATE WILDCATS

1998 Big 12 North Division Champions

Six Consecutive Bowl Appearances

